

U. S. Office of Education.
"Bulletin."

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
RAY LYMAN WILBUR, Secretary
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
WILLIAM JOHN COOPER, Commissioner

BULLETIN, 1931, No. 20

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION

1928-1930

IN TWO VOLUMES

VOLUME II



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1932

THE OFFICE OF EDUCATION

Created as a department March 2, 1867

Made an office of the Interior Department July 1, 1869

COMMISSIONERS

HENRY BARNARD, LL. D.

March 14, 1867, to March 15, 1870

JOHN EATON, PH. D., LL. D.

March 16, 1870, to August 5, 1886

NATHANIEL H. R. DAWSON, L. H. D.

August 6, 1886, to September 3, 1889

WILLIAM T. HARRIS, PH. D., LL. D.

September 12, 1889, to June 30, 1906

ELMER ELLSWORTH BROWN, PH. D., LL. D.

July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1911

PHILANDER PRIESTLEY CLAXTON, LITT. D., LL. D.

July 8, 1911, to June 1, 1921

JOHN JAMES TIGERT, M. A. (OXON), ED. D., D.

June 2, 1921, to August 31, 1928

WILLIAM JOHN COOPER, ED. D., LITT. D., LL. D.

February 11, 1929

792585

JUL - 2 1952

~~792585~~~~792585~~~~792585~~

1931

20

2

L

111

A6

1931

20

2

CONTENTS

	Page
CHAPTER I. Statistical summary of education, 1929-30.....	1
II. Statistics of State school systems, 1929-30.....	13
III. Statistics of city school systems, 1929-30.....	89
IV. Statistics of universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30.....	321
V. Statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools, 1929-30....	607
VI. Statistics of public high schools, 1929-30.....	685
VII. Statistics of private high schools and academies, 1929-30....	781
INDEX.....	831

III

CHAPTER IV

STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, 1929-30

CONTENTS.—I. Personnel, receipts, and property, by and under the direction of Emery M. Foster and Frederick J. Kelly—II. Expenditures, by Henry G. Badger—III. Land-grant colleges and universities, by Walter J. Greenleaf.

I. PERSONNEL, RECEIPTS, AND PROPERTY

By and under the direction of

EMERY M. FOSTER

Chief, Division of Statistics

and

FREDERICK J. KELLY

Chief, Division of Colleges and Professional Schools

INTRODUCTION

The statistics of 1,078 institutions of higher learning furnished to the Office of Education for the year 1929-30 constitute the main body of this report. The figures were obtained by means of a form, a copy of which was sent to every institution of collegiate grade in the United States of which the Office of Education had information. In some cases representatives of the Office of Education assisted in making the returns as complete and as accurate as possible.

The statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools are not included, as a separate report is issued for these institutions.

Included in the 1,078 institutions are 164 schools of theology, 136 schools of law, 74 schools of medicine, 40 schools of dentistry, 67 schools of pharmacy, 10 schools of veterinary medicine, and 8 schools of osteopathy. All but 153 of these professional schools are departments of universities and colleges.

Of the total number of institutions reported, 246 are under public control and 832 are under private control. Of the 246 under public control, 117 are 4-year colleges and professional schools and 129 are junior colleges; of the 832 privately controlled institutions, 684 are 4-year colleges and professional schools and 148 are junior colleges. These figures are presented in tabular form on page 322.

Since the year covered by these statistics is the close of a 10-year period of great growth in the field of higher education, some comparisons with the year 1919-20 are made. In all such comparisons it must be remembered, however, that the Office of Education depends wholly upon the voluntary cooperation of the institutions reporting.

The data are, accordingly, not complete, nor are interpretations of the questions asked always uniform from institution to institution. The validity of any 10-year comparisons is influenced further by the fact that returns were somewhat more complete in 1930 than in 1920, and, therefore, figures representing increases for the period are in general somewhat higher than the actual facts.

Type of institution, school, or department	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Total
Universities, colleges, and professional schools			
Degree-granting institutions	117	684	801
Junior colleges	129	148	277
Professional departments			
Theology	0	75	75
Law	42	61	103
Medicine	31	33	64
Dentistry	12	24	36
Pharmacy	34	24	58
Veterinary medicine	9	1	10
Independent professional schools	7	146	153

During the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30 many institutions of higher learning were added to the list of institutions reporting to the Office of Education. No previous decade during which statistics have been compiled has seen such apparent growth in the number of institutions of college grade. While the junior college movement was a considerable factor in this growth, it was less so than might be expected. Of the 408 institutions added to the college list during the decade, 183 were 4-year colleges and professional schools and 225 were junior colleges. While there were but 42 more junior colleges than 4-year colleges added to the list, the percentage of increase for the 4-year colleges was but 29.6, while for junior colleges it was 432.7. In 1919-20 there were but 52 junior colleges on the college list; in 1929-30 there were 277. The institutions included in this number are confined to those which offer not less than two years of college work.

JUNIOR COLLEGES

According to the returns made to the Office of Education there was an unprecedented number of higher institutions established by States and municipalities and school districts during the decade. In 1919-20, there were reported 109 publicly supported higher institutions, 99 of which were 4-year institutions and 10 of which were junior colleges; in 1929-30, the number of institutions publicly controlled had increased to 246. Of this number, 117 were 4-year colleges, and 129 were junior colleges. Twenty of the publicly supported junior colleges which reported in 1929-30 are State controlled, while 109 are under municipal or district management. In 1919-20 two of the publicly supported junior colleges whose statistics were reported were State controlled, while 8 were parts of city or district school systems. All of the 20 State-supported junior colleges reporting in 1929-30

have been established in the past 10 years or have been changed to junior college status from institutions already established. One of the State-supported junior colleges listed in 1919-20 has since become a 4-year college, while the other has become a branch of the State university of the State in which it is located. One hundred and one more municipally supported junior colleges reported in 1929-30 than did in 1919-20.

The increase in the number of privately supported junior colleges during the decade was not so great as was the increase in the number of publicly supported institutions. Forty-two privately supported junior colleges reported in 1919-20 and 148 reported in 1929-30. While formerly there were many more junior colleges under private control than under public control, the desire of junior colleges to obtain senior college status is more readily attainable by the privately supported institutions, and a number of them have been raised to this status within the past decade.

The greatest development in the junior-college movement has been in the Middle West, although California leads in the number of these institutions. That State was the first to enact a law authorizing high-school districts to add two years to the traditional 4-year course, and the publicly supported junior-college movement has attained greater momentum in California than it has in any other State in the Union. While Texas leads in the number of privately supported junior colleges, it reported also 19 publicly supported junior colleges in 1929-30, and its rate of increase in the number of privately supported institutions has not been so great as has that of some other States.

The following table shows the distribution by States of junior colleges under State, city, or district, and private control for the years 1919-20 and 1929-30.

It will be noted that there were in 1929-30 but nine States which did not report any junior colleges, either publicly or privately supported—Delaware, Maine, Montana, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

State	1919-20			1929-30		
	Publicly controlled		Pri- vately con- trolled	Publicly controlled		Pri- vately con- trolled
	State	City or district		State	City or district	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Alabama	1					2
Arizona					1	1
Arkansas			1	4	1	2
California		2			31	4
Colorado				2	1	1
Connecticut						1
Florida					1	5
Georgia			1	1	1	
Idaho	1					1
Illinois		1	3		4	9
Indiana			1			1
Iowa			1		14	3
Kansas					9	7
Kentucky			3			14
Louisiana			1		1	
Maryland						1
Massachusetts						3
Michigan		3			6	
Minnesota		1			6	1
Mississippi			1		2	5
Missouri		1	8		8	15
Nebraska					1	3
New Jersey						1
New Mexico				1		
New York						1
North Carolina			1		1	12
North Dakota				2		
Ohio						2
Oklahoma				7	1	3
Oregon						1
Pennsylvania						1
South Dakota						2
Tennessee						7
Texas			15	2	17	23
Utah			1			4
Virginia			5			9
Washington					3	2
West Virginia				1		4
Total	2	8	42	20	109	148

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

The increase shown in the number of higher educational institutions reporting in 1929-30 over the number reporting in 1919-20 was due in part to the larger number of professional schools which reported for the latter year. The report for 1929-30 shows an increase of 55 in the number of schools of theology, of 28 in the number of schools of law, and of 12 in the number of schools of pharmacy. In number, schools of medicine and of dentistry have remained almost stationary during the past 10 years. In 1919-20 there were 79 recognized medical schools, 77 of which reported their statistics. In 1929-30 there were 77 recognized medical schools, 74 of which reported. In 1919-20 the Office of Education listed 51 schools of dentistry, 40 of which reported.

During the following 10-year period on account of the higher standards set for dental schools by the Dental Educational Council of America the number of dental schools was reduced by 10. All but one of the remaining schools reported in 1929-30. Colleges of veterinary medicine, which in 1919-20 numbered 15 were, in 1929-30, reduced to 11, 10 of which reported. Schools of osteopathy have been added to the list of professional schools since 1919-20. In 1929-30, eight of these institutions reported.

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING FOR NEGROES

The increase in the total number of universities, colleges, and professional schools since 1919-20 was due in very small part to the addition to the college list of a number of institutions for Negroes. During the decade, as the advancement in the standards of higher institutions for Negroes warranted it, the institutions were added to the list. In 1919-20 there were but 15 institutions for Negroes listed among the universities, colleges, and professional schools. They were distributed as follows: Alabama, 1; District of Columbia, 1; Georgia, 5 (1 an independent theological seminary); Maryland, 1; North Carolina, 1; Pennsylvania, 1; South Carolina, 1; Tennessee, 3 (1 an independent medical college); Virginia, 1. In 1929-30 there were 41 institutions, distributed as follows: Alabama, 1; Arkansas 2; District of Columbia, 1; Georgia, 7 (1 an independent theological seminary); Kentucky, 1; Louisiana, 2; Maryland 1; Mississippi 3; North Carolina, 5 (1 a junior college); Ohio, 1; Pennsylvania, 1; South Carolina, 1; Tennessee, 5 (1 an independent medical college); Texas, 7; Virginia, 2; West Virginia, 1.

ENROLLMENTS

In 1929-30 the 1,078 universities, colleges, and professional schools reporting enrolled 971,584 students, 604,243 men and 367,341 women. These were distributed among the several types and levels of schools and among the publicly and privately supported institutions as follows:

Department	Enrollment, 1929-30		
	Men	Women	Total
Preparatory	27,766	19,543	47,309
Collegiate	441,485	311,842	753,327
Graduate	29,070	18,185	47,255
Professional	92,786	5,255	98,041
Special classes	15,923	14,225	30,148
Total (excluding duplicates)	604,243	367,341	971,584
Students in publicly controlled institutions	244,784	145,613	390,397
Students in privately controlled institutions	359,459	221,728	581,187

During the 10-year period 1919-20 to 1929-30 enrollments at universities, colleges, and professional schools, including preparatory and special students, increased 86.2 per cent. Contrary to what might be expected, this was not the greatest increase during any 10-year period of American higher education. In the decade 1909-10 to 1919-20 there was an increase of approximately 90 per cent in college enrollments. The figures for both 1909-10 and 1919-20 contain a larger number of students in preparatory departments and in special courses.

There were 12,000, or 20.2 per cent fewer students enrolled in preparatory courses in 1929-30 than there were in 1919-20, and 35,711, or 54.2 per cent fewer students designated as special or unclassified in the later year than in the earlier year. The decrease in the figures in the first instance is due to the abandonment by institutions of higher learning of much of the preparatory work formerly offered. In the case of special students it is undoubtedly very largely due to two tendencies: Relaxation on the part of colleges of the rigid curriculum requirements maintained for regular standing, and the increase in the number of high-school graduates prepared to undertake a 4-year college course. Although there was a great reduction in the number of men listed as unclassified or special students, the reduction was not nearly so great as was the case in the number of women students so listed. In 1919-20 there were 27,533 men and 38,326 women enrolled in unclassified or special courses, while in 1929-30 there were 15,923 men and 14,225 women enrolled in such courses.

Taking into account only regular students in collegiate, graduate, and professional departments, the percentage of increase in student enrollment was slightly in favor of the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30. The increase in the number of students in these departments during the earlier decade was 109.5 per cent; in the later decade it was 112 per cent. In the collegiate departments the percentage of increase for the two decades was almost identical; for the decade ending 1919-20 it was 121.6 per cent; for the decade ending 1929-30 it was 121 per cent. The figures for the two decades show that a very much greater proportion of students now continue on for graduate and professional study than was the case 10 years ago. In graduate departments particularly the increase in student enrollment between 1919-20 and 1929-30 was very large, amounting to 202.7 per cent; for the earlier decade it was 70.5 per cent. While the increase in professional departments was not so great as in graduate departments, it was beyond what might have been anticipated in view of the higher entrance requirements which have been effected in some of the professional departments during the past 10 years. As compared with a 45.5 per cent increase in enrollments in professional departments for the decade ending 1919-20, the increase for the decade ending 1929-30 was 71.6 per cent.

The increasing popularity of higher education under public control is manifested in the number of students attending publicly supported colleges and universities. In 1929-30 there were 390,397 students, or 40.2 per cent of the total number of college students, enrolled in the 246 publicly supported colleges and universities, while in the same year there were 581,187 students, or 58.8 per cent of the total number, enrolled in the 832 privately supported colleges and universities. The number of students in publicly supported institutions increased 194,521, or nearly 100 per cent, during the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30, while the number in privately supported institutions increased 255,309, or 78.3 per cent. Of the students enrolled in publicly supported institutions in 1929-30, men comprised 60 per cent and women 40 per cent; of the students enrolled in privately supported institutions, men comprised 61.6 per cent and women 38.4 per cent.

Women students in higher education are increasing at a more rapid rate than are men students. While 236,902, or 64.5 per cent, more men than women were enrolled in universities, colleges, and professional schools in 1929-30, the increase in the number of women students during the decade was proportionately very much greater than that for men students. The percentage of increase for the women was 95.8, while for men it was 75.8. When preparatory students are eliminated, and only students of collegiate and professional grade considered, the percentages of increase for the decade are: For women, 108.7; for men, 94.9; for both sexes, 99.9. Only in professional departments was the percentage of increase for men students greater than that for women students. In collegiate departments the number of men students increased 108.8 per cent, while the number of women students increased 142.3 per cent; in graduate departments the number of men students increased 195.5 per cent, while the number of women students increased 214 per cent. The percentage of increase for men in professional departments was 74, while for women it was 37.

Although the number of women students increased so largely during the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30, men still form much the greater part of the college population. In the last year of the decade 64.5 per cent more men than women were enrolled. In preparatory departments there were 43 per cent more men than women; in collegiate departments, 42 per cent more; in graduate departments, 60 per cent more; in professional departments, 1,665.7 per cent more; and in unclassified or special departments, 11.9 per cent more.

These facts are summarized in tabular form below:

	Enrollment					Percentage enrollments of men greater than women students, 1929-30
	Percentage of increase or decrease, 1919-20 to 1929-30					
	Increase			Decrease		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	75.8	95.8	86.2			61.5
Preparatory departments				27.7	6.5	43.0
Collegiate departments	106.8	142.3	121.0			42.0
Graduate departments	195.5	214.0	202.6			60.0
Professional departments	74.0	37.0	71.6			1,665.7
Unclassified or special				42.1	62.9	11.9

The enrollment figures for the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30 do not indicate that women are preparing to enter the professions in very large numbers. There was an actual decline of 86, or nearly 50 per cent, in the number of women preparing to enter the practice of dentistry. In all other professions there were very slight increases, except in the case of law, where the increase, although small in actual numbers, was almost 90 per cent, or a little less than the percentage of increase for men, which approximated 100 per cent. Even in study for the legal profession, however, the men outnumbered the women 17.6 to 1.

Among the professional schools, colleges of pharmacy showed the greatest increase in enrollment during the past 10 years, the number of students in the colleges having more than doubled during the period. Higher requirements for admission to the study of pharmacy have not been generally adopted. The fact that only high-school graduation is usually required for entrance may account in some measure for the growth in the number of pharmacy schools from 53 in 1919-20 to 67 in 1929-30, and the very large increase in enrollments, from 5,026 to 10,906 during this period. Notwithstanding the adoption by the American Bar Association during the 10-year period, 1919-20 to 1929-30, of the requirement of two years of college work for admission to recognized schools of law, enrollments in these schools almost doubled. There are many schools which do not meet the American Bar Association standards, but because the requirements for admission to the practice of law in many of the States have not been raised to include the higher standards these schools continue to draw a goodly number of students. While 107 schools of law reported 20,992 students in 1919-20, 136 schools reported 41,426 students in 1929-30.

The next largest increase in enrollments in professional schools during the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30 was in the theological schools.

In 1929-30 these schools enrolled 13,074 students, a number which exceeded by 5,858, or 81 per cent, the enrollment in 1919-20. Fifty-five more schools of theology reported in 1929-30 than in 1919-20.

Although the requirements for entrance to acceptable medical schools were advanced in 1918 to include two years of college work, the enrollment in medical schools increased 54.2 per cent during the decade. Whereas 14,242 students were enrolled in 77 of these institutions in 1919-20, 21,964 were enrolled in 74 institutions in 1929-30. This is the largest number of students taking medical courses in any year since the sharp decline in medical enrollments took place as a result of the campaign waged by the American Medical Association for higher standards in medical education more than 25 years ago.

Enrollments in dental schools and schools of veterinary medicine declined during the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30. In the case of dental schools the decline was undoubtedly due to the general raising during this period of the standards of dental education by lengthening the dental course and advancing the entrance requirements. In the case of veterinary colleges it was largely, if not altogether, due to the closing of several of these institutions. In each case the decrease was slight—dental enrollments dropped from 8,809 in 1919-20 to 8,162 in 1929-30; veterinary enrollments dropped from 908 to 884. There were 15 colleges of veterinary medicine in 1919-20 and but 11 in 1929-30, 10 colleges reporting for the latter year.

In actual numbers the largest increase in enrollments in any special field of study was in engineering. In 1919-20 there were 51,908 students in engineering courses; in 1929-30 there were 74,000, an increase of 22,092, or 42.6 per cent. This increase was due in large part to the addition by the institutions of newer engineering specialties, such as administrative engineering, aeronautic engineering, commercial engineering, industrial engineering, and petroleum engineering, rather than to any large increase in the basic engineering courses. In electrical engineering only, where the enrollments increased from 9,469 to 15,647, or 65.2 per cent, was there any very large increase in the enrollments in the older engineering fields. In general engineering and in mechanical, mining, ceramic, and textile engineering the enrollments decreased. The following table shows the enrollments in the several older engineering fields for the years 1919-20 and 1929-30. In the table the terms "unclassified" and "other" include a number of special fields offered by a few institutions and enrolling in each case only a small number of students.

Engineering	Enrollment	
	1919-20	1929-30
General	10,231	8,506
Chemical	5,743	6,474
Civil	8,850	11,563
Electrical	9,469	15,647
Mechanical	11,789	11,597
Mining	3,048	1,439
Metallurgical	171	302
Architectural	365	1,446
Ceramic	161	46
Agricultural	188	372
Industrial	233	504
Textile	475	127
Unclassified		9,116
Other	1,176	6,861
Total	51,908	74,000

SUMMER SESSIONS, SHORT WINTER COURSES, EXTENSION AND CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

Summer session, extension, and correspondence study courses made great strides in enrollment in the 10-year period 1919-20 to 1929-30. The inclusion in the summer-session programs of degree credit courses in nearly all departments of study and the addition of many new and attractive features, such as travel courses and summer camps, have served to augment greatly the number of students attending summer sessions during the past 10 years. In 1919, the enrollments in summer schools was 94,838; in 1929 it was 249,399, an increase of 155,061, or 163.5 per cent. The summer session is the only division of university and collegework in which the enrollment of women exceeds that of men. The very large number of women released from elementary school teaching in the summer who take courses in preparation for higher grades of certificates accounts in part for the heavy enrollment of women in summer sessions. In 1919, there were 21,900 more women than there were men enrolled in summer schools, and in 1929, there were 58,257 more.

The growing tendency of colleges to offer credit for extension and correspondence study courses doubtless was responsible, in the main, for the large increase in these divisions during the decade. In extension courses enrollments increased 179.2 per cent—from 70,031 in 1919-20 to 125,549 in 1929-30. In the earlier year there were 15,927 men, 19,846 women, and 34,258 who were not separated as to sex reported as taking extension courses. The latter figure renders it impossible to say whether more men than women were taking extension courses in 1919-20, but in 1929-30 the men numbered 105,386, and the women 90,163.

Correspondence study showed the largest increase in enrollments of any division of university and college work during the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30. While in 1919-20 there were but 9,343 persons, 4,545 men and 4,798 women, taking correspondence courses, in 1929-

30 there were 88,417 persons, 48,437 men and 39,980 women, an increase of 79,074, or 846.3 per cent. During the earlier year the enrollment of women in correspondence courses exceeded that of men by 253; during the later year it fell short of the enrollment of men by 8,457.

The number of students in short winter courses increased but slightly in the 10 years; in 1919-20 there were 9,240 students enrolled in these courses; in 1929-30 there were 10,078 an increase of only 838. While 575 fewer men took short winter courses in 1929-30 than in 1919-20, 1,413 more women were enrolled in these courses in 1929-30 than in 1919-20.

Comparison of the enrollments in summer session, extension, correspondence, and short winter courses for 1919-20 with enrollments for 1929-30 is summarized below:

	Enrollment					Increase in 1929-30 over 1919-20
	1919-20		1929-30			
	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Summer sessions (1919 and 1929)	36,469	58,369	95,821	154,078	155,061	100
Extension	15,927	19,846	105,380	90,163	125,538	139
Correspondence courses	4,541	4,798	48,437	39,980	79,074	846
Short winter courses	7,546	1,694	6,971	3,107	838	9

^a And 34,258, sex unknown.

TEACHING STAFFS

In 1929-30 the total teaching staffs of universities, colleges, and professional schools reporting numbered 71,722 persons, 55,861 men and 15,861 women; in 1919-20 they numbered 42,882 persons, 34,111 men and 8,771 women. The increase for the 10-year period was therefore 28,840, or 67.2 per cent. In the earlier year there were 3.8 times as many men as there were women employed on college faculties; in 1929-30, the proportion of men to women had dropped to 3.5. In other words, in 1919-20 women formed but 20.5 per cent of the teaching staffs of higher institutions, while in 1929-30 they formed 22.1 per cent.

Of the 71,722 members of teaching staffs in 1929-30, there were 25,780 employed in publicly supported institutions and 45,942 in privately supported institutions. In the publicly supported institutions there were 20,261 men and 5,519 women instructors, or about 3.6 times as many men as women. In the privately supported institutions there were 35,600 men and 10,342 women instructors, or about 3.4 times as many men as women. The reason for the slightly larger proportion of women on faculties in privately supported institutions is, of course, the relatively large number of colleges for women among the privately supported institutions. In all departments—

preparatory, collegiate, and professional—the percentage of women on faculties in both publicly and privately supported institutions showed an increase in 1929-30 over 1919-20. In preparatory departments the percentage of women increased 7.8 points, in collegiate departments 3.6 points and in professional departments 1.1 points.

The following summary shows, for the years 1919-20 and 1929-30 a comparison of professors and instructors in universities, colleges, and professional schools, and the proportion of men to women instructors:

	Teaching staff							
	1919-20		1929-30		Total increase in 1929-30 over 1919-20		Proportion of men to women	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Num- ber	Per cent	1919-20	1929-30
All institutions.....	34,111	8,771	55,861	15,861	28,840	67.2	3.8	3.5
Publicly controlled institutions.....	12,364	2,514	20,261	5,519	10,902	180.0	14.9	3.6
Privately controlled institutions.....	21,747	6,257	35,600	10,342	17,938	64.1	3.5	3.4

† Calculated from Office of Education Bulletin, 1929 No. 29, pp. 309-383 (Table 23).

The statistics of student enrollment and of faculty personnel for 1919-20 and 1929-30 show that college classes are increasing in size, or the faculty members are teaching more classes each. In 1929-30 there were 449,830, or 86.2 per cent more students enrolled in institutions of higher learning than there were 1919-20. On the other hand, there were 28,840, or only 67.2 per cent more instructors in these institutions during the later year than the earlier. In other words, while in 1919-20 there was one teacher to every 12.1 students, in 1929-30 the number of students per teacher had grown to 13.5.

DEGREES

In 1929-30 universities, colleges, and professional schools conferred 128,243 degrees, 80,699 of which they conferred on men and 47,544 on women. Of the total number of degrees conferred, 91,623 were bachelor's, 16,832 graduate, and 19,788 professional degrees, distributed as follows: Bachelor's degrees conferred on men, 51,160, on women, 40,463; graduate degrees conferred on men, 10,693, on women, 6,139; professional degrees conferred on men, 18,846, on women, 942.

The proportion of the degrees conferred in the arts and sciences indicates that students are still pursuing courses that lead to these degrees in greater numbers than in all other courses combined, although comparison with the figures for 1919-20 shows that the proportion is declining. Of the total number of first degrees conferred in 1929-30 there were 63.3 per cent in the arts and sciences; of the total number of first degrees conferred on men, 58.8 per cent were

in the arts and sciences; of the total number conferred on women, 69.1 were in the arts and sciences. In contrast with these figures the figures for 1919-20 show that 71.6 per cent of the first degrees conferred were in the arts and sciences; that 62.2 per cent of those conferred on men were in the arts and sciences; and that 85.8 per cent of those conferred on women were in the arts and sciences. The following statement shows these figures in tabular form:

Percentage which first degrees in arts and sciences are of all first degrees conferred

Percentage, 1919-20			Percentage, 1929-30		
Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
62.2	85.8	71.6	58.8	69.1	63.3

While certain comparisons in numbers of degrees conferred will be made between the figures for 1919-20 and those for 1929-30, it must be remembered that these figures for the earlier date were greatly affected by the war. This is especially true of curricula for men.

The number of undergraduate degrees in only two special fields—commerce and education—showed any very large increase during the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30. In commerce the number of first degrees increased from 1,559 in 1919-20 to 6,213 in 1929-30; in education they increased from 797 to 9,054. Both of these increases are influenced greatly by the tendency to designate specialization in these fields by a separate degree to a larger extent in 1930 than was true in 1920. Several other fields in which the increase was relatively large are electrical engineering, music, and home economics. In electrical engineering the first degrees conferred increased from 931 in 1919-20 to 2,427 in 1929-30. In music the degrees increased for men from 31 in 1919-20 to 194 in 1929-30; for women they increased from 356 for the earlier year to 1,153 for the later year. In home economics 862 first degrees were conferred on women in 1919-20; in 1929-30 the number had increased to 2,260. In agriculture, general engineering, and mining engineering the number of first degrees actually decreased during the decade. In agriculture they decreased from 2,129 in 1919-20 to 1,958 in 1929-30; in general engineering they decreased from 732 to 79; and in mining engineering from 269 to 235.

Although the number of first degrees conferred by institutions of higher learning increased 137.6 per cent in the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30, the increase in the number of graduate degrees conferred for the same period was proportionately much greater, an increase in which graduate degrees conferred upon women played a considerable part. The total increase in the number of graduate degrees conferred was 246.8 per cent; for men the increase was 209.3 per cent; for women it was 354 per cent.

The increase for the decade in the number of professional degrees conferred was less than that for either bachelor's or graduate degrees. In 1919-20 there were 8,774 professional degrees conferred; in 1929-30 there were 19,788 conferred, an increase of 125.5 per cent.

Not including engineering and education, the largest number of professional degrees conferred in 1929-30 and likewise the largest increase in the number conferred in that year over the year 1919-20 was in the field of law. The number of law degrees conferred in 1919-20 was 3,273, of which men received 3,094 and women 179; the number conferred in 1929-30 was 8,874, of which men received 8,464 and women 410. The total number of law degrees conferred in 1929-30 showed an increase over the number conferred in 1919-20 of 171.1 per cent; for men the increase was 173.6 per cent; for women it was approximately 130 per cent.

Comparison of the statistics for 1929-30 with those for 1919-20 shows that the number of college students in all departments who continue on to graduation is increasing. The following table shows for the years 1919-20 and 1929-30 a comparison of the total number of students enrolled in universities, colleges, and professional schools with the total number of undergraduate degrees conferred, and a comparison of the number of students enrolled in collegiate, graduate, and professional departments with the number of degrees conferred in each of these departments.

Department	1919-20			1929-30		
	Number of students	Number of degrees conferred	Percentage of students receiving degrees	Number of students	Number of degrees conferred	Percentage of students receiving degrees
All departments.....	521,754	52,179	10.0	971,584	128,243	13.2
Collegiate.....	341,182	38,552	11.3	753,827	91,623	12.1
Graduate.....	15,612	4,853	31.0	47,255	16,832	35.6
Professional.....	57,131	8,774	15.4	98,041	19,788	20.0

¹ Includes preparatory and special students.

In 1929-30 there were 2,024 Ph.D. degrees conferred; 1,692 on men and 332 on women. In 1919-20 there were 532 Ph.D. degrees conferred; 439 on men, and 93 on women; the increase for the decade being 1,492, or 280 per cent. It is noteworthy that while five times as many men as women were awarded this degree, the percentage of increase during the decade in the number of men who received it was 285.4, and the percentage of increase during the decade in the number of women who received it was 257. Thus the ratio of men, to women who are awarded the Ph.D. degree is growing greater.

RECEIPTS

The amount of income received by institutions of higher learning in 1929-30 shows an increase of \$390,988,383, or 162.3 per cent, over the income received by the institutions in 1919-20. Every item of income from which the institutions receive support shows an increase of more than 100 per cent, except the income received from the Federal Government, for which the increase was 59.1 per cent. In 1919-20 the income from this source was \$12,782,944; in 1929-30 it was \$20,338,597. The income from productive funds increased from \$26,165,860 to \$67,370,057, or 157.5 per cent; the income from States and cities increased from \$52,821,194 to \$133,179,356, or 152.1 per cent; the income from private benefactions increased from \$65,286,159 to \$139,508,922, or 113.7 per cent; while the income from student fees, including tuition and other educational services and room and board, increased from \$83,085,837 to \$270,733,445, or 225.8 per cent.

The proportion of the total income of universities, colleges, and professional schools received by the publicly and by the privately supported institutions varied but slightly in the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30. Of the total income of the institutions in 1919-20, the 109 publicly supported institutions received 38 per cent, and the 561 privately supported institutions 62 per cent; of the total income in 1929-30, the 246 publicly supported institutions received 37.2 per cent, and the 832 privately supported institutions received 62.8 per cent.

The above figures on income are summarized below:

Sources of income	Income		
	1919-20	1929-30	Percentage of increase
Productive funds.....	\$26,165,860	\$67,370,057	157.5
Federal Government.....	12,782,944	20,338,597	59.1
States and cities.....	52,821,194	133,179,356	152.1
Private benefactions.....	65,286,159	139,508,922	113.7
Student fees.....	83,085,837	270,733,445	225.8
Total.....	240,141,994	631,130,377	162.8
Publicly controlled institutions.....	91,304,185	234,934,148	157.3
Privately controlled institutions.....	148,837,809	396,196,229	166.2

Sources of income	1919-20				1929-30				Increase in percent- age 1929-30 over 1919-20		Decrease in percent- age 1929-30 from 1919-20	
	Publicly supported institutions		Privately supported institutions		Publicly supported institutions		Privately supported institutions		Publicly supported institu- tions	Privately supported institu- tions	Publicly supported institu- tions	Privately supported institu- tions
	Amount	Percent- age of total in- come	Amount	Percent- age of total in- come	Amount	Percent- age of total in- come	Amount	Percent- age of total in- come				
	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Productive funds.....	\$3,376,905	3.7	\$22,788,455	15.3	\$6,101,506	2.6	\$61,178,461	15.4		0.1	1.1	
United States Government, State or city.....	61,044,219	67.8	3,650,919	2.5	145,163,000	61.8	8,324,263	2.1			0.0	0.4
Private benefactions.....	1,900,764	2.1	68,395,405	42.6	8,801,574	3.8	130,617,348	33.0		1.7		9.6
Student fees and other sources.....	94,062,217	26.4	50,003,620	39.6	74,657,318	31.8	106,076,127	40.5	5.4	9.9		

The percentages of income from the several sources from which the institutions receive their support varied little in the year 1929-30 from those of 1919-20. From productive funds, in 1929-30 the publicly supported institutions derived 1 per cent less of their income than they did in 1919-20, while the privately supported institutions derived 0.1 per cent more from this source than in 1919-20. From the United States Government, State, or city the percentages of income for both publicly and privately supported institutions decreased, for the former 6 points, for the latter, 0.4 of a point. The percentage of income from private benefactions made to publicly supported institutions increased 1.7 points, while that for privately supported institutions decreased 9.6 points. The income from student fees and miscellaneous sources increased more than the income from any of the other sources of higher institutional support. For publicly supported institutions the percentage increase was 5.4 points; for privately supported institutions, 9.9 points. The summary on page 16 shows the percentage of income received from the various sources by publicly and privately supported institutions for the years 1919-20 and 1929-30, and the percentage of increase or decrease from each source.

PROPERTY

The total value of the property of universities, colleges, and professional schools increased greatly during the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30. At the earlier date it was \$1,202,880,547, at the later \$3,280,054,245, an increase of \$2,077,173,698, or 172.7 per cent. Individual categories of property increased in value as follows: Libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture, from \$110,847,727 to \$243,297,004, or 119.5 per cent; grounds, from \$110,555,552 to \$274,545,550, or 148.3 per cent; buildings, from \$425,127,123 to \$1,205,188,633, or 183.5 per cent; productive funds, from \$556,350,145 to \$1,347,675,733, or 142.2 per cent. The value of all property other than the items mentioned was, in 1929-30, \$139,954,183. There is no basis for comparison for this item, as no similar item was reported in the 1919-20 statistics.

An increase of importance in the property of universities, colleges, and professional schools during the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30 was in the number of books added to the libraries of these institutions. In the 10 years 20,205,218 volumes were added to college libraries. In 1919-20 these libraries contained 24,191,204 volumes; in 1929-30 they contained 44,396,422 volumes, an increase of 83.5 per cent.

Of importance also is the increase in dormitory facilities provided for students. The value of college dormitories almost trebled during the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30. In the earlier year college dormitories were valued at \$69,393,143, in the later year at \$198,369,312, an increase of \$128,976,169, or 185.9 per cent.

The following summary shows the value of the property of institutions of higher learning in 1919-20 and in 1929-30, and the percentage of increase for the decade:

	Property value		
	1919-20	1929-30	Percentage of increase
Libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	\$110,847,727	\$243,297,004	119.5
Grounds	110,555,552	274,545,550	148.3
Buildings	425,127,123	1,205,188,643	183.5
Productive funds	556,350,145	1,347,675,733	142.2
All other property		139,954,183	
Total	1,302,880,547	3,280,654,245	151.7

A special account of the data for the land-grant colleges and universities is given with the section of this report dealing with these institutions. This report begins on page 590.

TABLE 1.—*Statistical summary, 1890-1930—Universities, colleges, and professional schools (excluding teachers colleges and normal schools)*

Item	1890	1900	1910	1920	1926	1928	1930
PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS							
Preparatory departments:							
Men		2,572	2,807	2,714	2,189	1,834	1,564
Women		1,506	1,741	1,668	1,728	1,433	1,251
Total	2,803	4,078	4,548	4,282	3,917	3,267	2,815
Collegiate departments:							
Men		9,014	14,051	21,644	32,605	36,783	39,735
Women		2,205	3,230	6,469	10,721	13,330	14,460
Total	6,108	11,219	17,281	28,113	43,326	50,122	54,195
Professional departments:							
Men			12,886	10,603	14,152	14,373	15,562
Women			399	312	581	542	652
Total	3,905	8,277	13,285	10,915	14,733	14,915	16,214
Total, excluding duplicates:							
Men	10,676	18,343	28,477	34,111	48,649	52,263	55,861
Women	2,889	3,901	5,154	8,771	13,575	14,946	15,861
Total	13,565	22,134	33,631	42,882	62,224	67,209	71,722
STUDENTS							
Preparatory departments:							
Men	29,530	34,814	42,616	38,398	33,185	30,206	27,766
Women	22,219	21,471	23,426	20,911	22,447	20,382	19,543
Total	51,749	56,285	66,042	59,309	55,632	50,588	47,309
Collegiate departments:							
Men	44,650	68,047	113,074	212,406	347,665	402,242	441,985
Women	20,624	36,061	61,139	128,677	247,793	292,977	311,842
Total	65,274	104,098	174,213	341,082	595,458	695,219	753,827

¹ Includes 569 instructors not accounted for above.

² Includes 982 men and 1,239 women teaching in other departments.

³ Includes 550 men and 885 women teaching in other departments.

⁴ Includes 27 men and 89 women teaching in other departments.

TABLE 1. *Statistical summary, 1890-1930. Universities, colleges and professional schools (excluding teachers colleges and normal schools) —Continued*

Item	1890	1900	1910	1920	1925	1928	1930
STUDENTS continued							
Graduate departments: ¹							
Men	1,973	4,112	6,504	9,837	20,159	26,540	29,070
Women	409	1,719	2,866	5,775	12,341	17,625	18,185
Total	2,382	5,831	9,370	15,612	32,500	44,165	47,255
Professional departments: ²							
Men	32,034	55,926	65,569	53,295	62,591	93,639	92,786
Women	977	2,144	5,698	3,836	5,822	5,785	5,255
Total	33,011	58,070	71,267	57,131	68,413	99,424	98,041
Total number, excluding duplicates:							
Men	119,860	162,899	227,995	334,226	509,732	563,244	604,243
Women	53,831	61,385	104,701	187,528	313,163	356,137	367,341
Total	173,691	224,284	332,696	521,754	822,895	919,381	971,584
Students in certain engineering courses:							
Civil engineering	1,195	3,140	7,889	8,859	10,829	11,501	11,563
Mechanical engineering		4,459	6,377	11,789	9,743	10,434	11,597
Electrical engineering		2,555	5,450	9,469	15,666	15,781	15,647
Mining engineering		1,261	2,656	3,048	1,664	1,545	1,439
Chemical engineering			869	5,743	4,238	4,948	6,474
DEGREES CONFERRED							
Baccalaureate:							
Men		9,547	15,267	23,272	41,106	45,912	51,160
Women		4,471	7,420	15,290	30,423	37,153	40,463
Total		14,018	22,687	38,562	71,529	83,065	91,623
Professional: ¹⁰							
Men				8,278	19,047	18,966	18,846
Women				502	1,049	951	942
Total				8,774	20,096	19,917	19,788
Graduate:							
Men		1,628	1,939	3,457	7,700	8,976	10,693
Women		324	602	1,390	3,751	4,858	6,139
Total		1,952	2,541	4,853	11,451	13,834	16,832
Honorary	735	702	679	989	1,214	1,245	1,347
Ph. D. degree, on examination:							
Men		322	365	439	1,115	1,249	1,602
Women		20	44	93	187	198	332
Total		342	409	532	1,302	1,447	2,024

¹ Includes students in theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, osteopathy, and veterinary medicine.² Includes 27,533 men and 38,326 women in other departments.³ Includes 23,211 men and 30,355 women in other departments.⁴ Includes 16,399 men and 22,754 women in other departments.⁵ Includes 15,923 men and 14,225 women in other departments.¹⁰ First degrees in theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, osteopathy, and veterinary medicine.

TABLE 2-a.—Staff—Summary of professors and instructors in 1,078 institutions, by States, 1929-30¹

State	Number of institutions	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments		Professional departments ²		Total number excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	1,078	1,564	1,251	39,735	14,460	15,562	652	55,861	15,521
Alabama	12	41	15	410	197	34	2	479	211
Arizona	3	8	3	126	46	5		139	49
Arkansas	18	29	27	267	136	86		359	179
California	68	72	58	2,500	975	1,220	122	3,755	1,111
Colorado	12	12	10	392	195	197	3	601	294
Connecticut	10			625	83	206	10	831	91
Delaware	1			58	22			58	22
District of Columbia	10	7	6	522	102	695	12	1,207	118
Florida	8		2	275	157	26		296	179
Georgia	33	36	59	582	344	229	7	830	397
Idaho	5	4	4	159	53	4		167	57
Illinois	38	173	91	2,213	810	1,468	38	3,707	891
Indiana	25	16	21	1,001	298	177		1,198	315
Iowa	42	50	24	1,178	568	170		1,382	586
Kansas	35	59	42	793	418	60	9	865	435
Kentucky	28	41	58	404	176	224	3	657	217
Louisiana	10	8	31	380	175	337	8	721	214
Maine	5			244	31	11		256	31
Maryland	17	7	19	809	292	676	5	1,485	298
Massachusetts	33	62	22	2,447	664	918	33	3,422	716
Michigan	28	44	33	1,376	341	331	16	1,715	390
Minnesota	28	165	100	895	408	253	25	1,191	509
Mississippi	19	13	35	286	220			291	251
Missouri	49	89	61	971	494	650	21	1,683	553
Montana	5			149	58	7		156	58
Nebraska	18	31	8	506	259	183	16	727	285
Nevada	1			54	10			54	10
New Hampshire	3	13		382	23	23		400	23
New Jersey	15	9	19	750	106	123	3	866	116
New Mexico	4	18		109	27			127	27
New York	61	122	22	5,189	1,563	2,648	141	7,789	1,601
North Carolina	35	18	62	798	441	51	1	861	474
North Dakota	5	28	7	242	82	16		256	82
Ohio	53	27	15	2,341	890	814	19	3,177	938
Oklahoma	21	49	43	564	306	115	4	690	324
Oregon	12	29		484	145	272	2	782	147
Pennsylvania	64	54	38	3,582	762	1,618	78	5,223	858
Rhode Island	4			224	17	14	2	238	19
South Carolina	21	6	21	415	240	99	1	516	261
South Dakota	10	13	24	244	115	9		260	127
Tennessee	30	23	67	497	266	496	2	978	297
Texas	75	51	95	1,312	844	324	20	1,658	921
Utah	7	8	20	262	124	19		285	135
Vermont	4	3		196	38	53	1	248	39
Virginia	30	2	38	700	283	288	12	988	310
Washington	14	51	10	685	252	45	5	744	264
West Virginia	13	3	5	313	136	24		337	136
Wisconsin	14	68	20	755	233	345	23	1,136	284
Wyoming	1	2	10	72	26			74	26
Outlying parts of the United States									
Alaska	1			14	4			14	4
Hawaii	1			58	18			58	18
Philippine Islands	1			219	52	107	5	326	57
Puerto Rico	1	6	16	63	30	9		78	46

¹ Includes engineering.² Includes theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, osteopathy, and veterinary medicine.

TABLE 2-b.—Staff—Publicly controlled institutions, by States, 1929-30

State	Number of institutions	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments ¹		Professional departments ¹		Total number, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	246	339	246	16,314	5,089	3,772	227	20,261	5,519
Alabama.....	3			242	103	34	2	270	106
Arizona.....	2			118	44	5		123	44
Arkansas.....	7	16	24	160	46	76		250	86
California.....	32			1,382	630	420	85	1,802	715
Colorado.....	6			235	81	121	3	356	84
Connecticut.....	2			80	9			80	9
Delaware.....	1			58	22			58	22
District of Columbia.....	1	1	1	10	5			11	6
Florida.....	3			161	100	11		172	100
Georgia.....	8			310	104	92	2	402	104
Idaho.....	1			114	26	4		118	26
Illinois.....	5			799	222	280	10	1,079	232
Indiana.....	2			442	85	86		528	85
Iowa.....	16	10	14	711	287	145	5	857	299
Kansas.....	12			497	227	26	3	523	230
Kentucky.....	2	2	4	239	41	175	2	416	47
Louisiana.....	4	2	8	186	84	5	1	193	93
Maine.....	1			123	23			123	23
Maryland.....	2			381	21	320	4	701	25
Massachusetts.....	2			120	6			120	6
Michigan.....	12	14	21	1,036	167	262	16	1,312	204
Minnesota.....	7	114	76	590	184	163	24	786	269
Mississippi.....	5	2	3	181	96			183	96
Missouri.....	9	9	5	356	116	24	1	383	122
Montana.....	3			120	48	7		136	48
Nebraska.....	2	5	3	254	99	31	12	290	114
Nevada.....	1			54	10			54	10
New Hampshire.....	1			130	23			130	23
New Jersey.....	1			106				106	
New Mexico.....	4	18		109	27			127	27
New York.....	4	58		984	278			1,042	276
North Carolina.....	5			379	110	21		400	110
North Dakota.....	4	28	7	220	60	16		236	60
Ohio.....	6			1,062	262	354	14	1,416	276
Oklahoma.....	12	39	29	447	222	108	4	563	235
Oregon.....	2			362	106	186	2	548	108
Pennsylvania.....	1			408	42			408	42
Rhode Island.....	1			38	11			38	11
South Carolina.....	6	3	16	242	81	88	1	333	97
South Dakota.....	3	6	6	157	45	9		172	49
Tennessee.....	2			59	42	168	2	227	45
Texas.....	24			706	381	67	3	773	384
Utah.....	2			172	66	19		191	66
Vermont.....	1			112	27	53	1	165	28
Virginia.....	5			411	26	243	12	654	38
Washington.....	5			489	190	27	5	516	190
West Virginia.....	4	2	2	220	66	24		244	66
Wisconsin.....	1	8	17	463	115	102	13	567	137
Wyoming.....	1	2	10	72	26			74	26
Outlying parts of the United States.....									
Alaska.....	1			14	4			14	4
Hawaii.....	1			58	18			58	18
Philippine Islands.....	1			219	52	107	5	326	57
Puerto Rico.....	1	6	16	63	30	9		78	46

¹ Includes engineering.¹ Includes theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, osteopathy, and veterinary medicine.

TABLE 2-c.—*Staff—Privately controlled institutions, by States, 1929-30*

State	Number of institutions	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments ¹		Professional departments ¹		Total number, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	832	1,226	1,005	23,421	9,371	11,790	425	35,600	10,342
Alabama.....	9	41	15	168	94			203	109
Arizona.....	1	8	3	8	2			16	5
Arkansas.....	11	13	3	107	90	10		169	93
California.....	31	72	58	1,118	345	800	37	1,953	417
Colorado.....	7	12	10	157	114	76		245	116
Connecticut.....	8			545	74	206	10	751	84
District of Columbia.....	9	6	5	512	97	695	12	1,196	112
Florida.....	5		2	114	57	15		124	59
Georgia.....	25	36	59	272	240	137	5	428	263
Idaho.....	4	4	4	45	27			49	31
Illinois.....	53	173	91	1,414	588	1,188	28	2,628	659
Indiana.....	23	16	21	559	213	91		665	230
Iowa.....	26	40	10	467	281	25	3	525	287
Kansas.....	23	59	42	296	191	34	6	342	206
Kentucky.....	26	39	54	165	135	49	1	241	170
Louisiana.....	6	6	23	194	91	332	7	528	121
Maine.....	4			121	8	11		132	8
Maryland.....	15	7	19	428	271	356	1	784	273
Massachusetts.....	31	62	22	2,327	658	918	33	3,302	704
Michigan.....	16	30	12	340	174	69		403	186
Minnesota.....	21	51	24	306	224	90	1	406	235
Mississippi.....	14	11	32	105	134			108	153
Missouri.....	40	80	56	616	378	626	20	1,300	431
Montana.....	2			20	10			20	10
Nebraska.....	16	26	5	352	160	152	4	437	171
New Hampshire.....	2	13		252		23		270	
New Jersey.....	14	9	19	645	106	123	3	761	116
New York.....	57	64	22	4,205	1,287	2,648	141	6,747	1,417
North Carolina.....	30	18	62	419	331	30	1	461	364
North Dakota.....	1			22	22			22	22
Ohio.....	47	27	15	1,279	628	460	5	1,761	662
Oklahoma.....	9	10	14	117	84	7		127	89
Oregon.....	10	29		122	39	86		234	39
Pennsylvania.....	63	54	38	3,174	720	1,618	78	4,815	816
Rhode Island.....	3			186	6	14	2	200	8
South Carolina.....	15	3	5	173	159	11		183	164
South Dakota.....	7	7	18	87	70			88	78
Tennessee.....	28	23	67	438	224	327		751	252
Texas.....	51	51	95	606	463	257	17	885	537
Utah.....	5	8	26	90	58			94	69
Vermont.....	3	3		81	11			83	11
Virginia.....	25	2	38	289	257	45		334	272
Washington.....	9	51	10	196	62	18		228	65
West Virginia.....	9	1	3	93	70			93	70
Wisconsin.....	13	60	3	292	118	243	10	569	129

¹ Includes engineering¹ Includes theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, osteopathy, and veterinary medicine.

TABLE 3-a—Enrollments—Summary by departments and by States, 1929-30

State	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments ¹		Graduate departments		Professional departments ¹		All other departments ¹		Total number excluding duplicates	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Continental United States	27,766	19,543	441,985	311,842	29,070	18,185	92,786	5,255	15,923	14,225	604,243	357,341
Alabama.....	557	320	5,428	3,707	138	75	321	8	86	79	6,530	4,189
Arizona.....	45	60	1,414	973	81	85	68	4	72	43	1,683	1,145
Arkansas.....	893	833	2,734	2,218	20	20	273	7	2	54	3,922	3,129
California.....	1,424	985	25,476	21,543	3,081	2,616	5,068	454	480	434	35,470	23,951
Colorado.....	198	119	4,778	2,812	169	156	655	51	81	139	5,876	3,277
Connecticut.....			4,902	1,228	605	194	826	37	39	135	6,442	1,560
Delaware.....			3,396	3,313	2					294	6,368	313
District of Columbia.....	121	92	5,470	3,926	945	414	3,876	291	381	294	10,435	4,960
Florida.....	80	102	2,565	2,517	97	25	370	10	134	149	3,246	2,793
Georgia.....	791	805	6,486	5,695	129	94	1,310	20	42	90	7,788	6,794
Idaho.....	61	57	1,511	1,202	58	25	26		53	99	1,766	1,383
Illinois.....	2,438	932	32,240	22,821	1,386	749	9,234	576	6,299	3,241	47,738	27,499
Indiana.....	758	172	11,845	5,965	1,013	311	1,775	127	161	241	15,072	6,810
Iowa.....	913	255	9,985	7,354	776	494	1,631	67	170	469	13,475	8,641
Kansas.....	663	444	8,668	7,083	368	308	1,785	64	170	279	10,573	8,116
Kentucky.....	769	787	4,321	3,922	176	150	1,472	40	76	150	6,807	4,949
Louisiana.....	364	449	4,600	3,666	116	121	1,003	45	33	26	6,008	4,205
Maine.....	27	16	2,308	842	80	17	48	9	28	11	2,474	879
Maryland.....	68	155	7,128	4,188	536	174	1,082	74	18	13	9,432	4,604
Massachusetts.....	1,479	296	25,188	14,123	2,104	1,334	8,601	764	192	68	35,642	16,575
Michigan.....	622	302	17,273	9,583	1,006	392	3,499	164	268	184	22,660	10,625
Minnesota.....	2,052	871	9,786	7,662	1,993	421	2,263	88	3	17	15,127	9,059
Mississippi.....	220	452	3,205	3,845	41	16	210	6	82	80	3,948	4,390
Missouri.....	1,244	941	9,833	8,398	361	336	4,484	185	300	239	16,111	9,764
Montana.....	91	43	1,474	1,075	49	38	80	14	24	43	2,124	1,213

¹ Includes engineering.² Includes theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, osteopathy, and veterinary medicine.³ Students classified as "special."

TABLE 3-a—Enrollments—Summary by departments and by States, 1929-30—Continued

State	Preparatory departments		College departments		Graduate departments		Professional departments		All other departments		Total number excluding duplicates	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Nebraska	690	437	5,710	5,116	328	300	1,319	40	187	246	8,240	6,138
Nevada	128	88	561	397	23	45	45	15	15	5	599	447
New Hampshire	798	58	3,334	447	51	21	49	14	14	27	3,575	495
New Jersey	364	28	6,200	1,740	417	48	2,572	92	64	59	10,021	2,007
New Mexico			1,108	560	28	48		39	39	31	1,540	679
New York	3,283	3,624	60,218	48,601	6,073	3,646	16,371	810	985	987	93,524	54,611
North Carolina	261	681	8,495	6,367	17	157	694	17	80	222	9,820	7,444
North Dakota	214	83	2,136	1,416	56	54	228	15	10	83	2,454	1,648
Ohio	548	213	28,844	22,840	1,091	1,439	4,046	265	3,488	2,618	36,007	27,314
Oklahoma	786	772	7,131	5,833	269	196	6,676	42	170	287	9,017	7,130
Oregon	275	108	4,976	3,309	179	117	907	78	100	76	6,442	3,683
Pennsylvania	946	600	35,207	17,480	2,496	1,763	6,704	347	700	969	46,784	26,809
Rhode Island	137	164	2,558	637	189	119	96	20	23	11	2,894	5,787
South Carolina	367	316	4,363	4,777	55	91	361	7	111	501	5,027	5,620
South Dakota			2,196	1,687	43	22	162	28	39	28	2,807	2,009
Tennessee	413	713	6,203	5,895	130	75	1,955	132	119	218	8,701	6,077
Texas	1,012	1,500	16,908	10,626	581	483	2,311	180	278	805	21,080	19,596
Utah	119	167	3,489	2,836	178	80	186	9	116	121	4,025	3,197
Vermont	25	380	1,336	2,697	28	21	146	10	2	78	1,538	800
Virginia	50	380	7,894	4,421	252	78	1,672	30	90	120	9,958	5,038
Washington	664	168	8,011	5,697	376	351	672	60	38	22	9,761	6,103
West Virginia	360	435	2,978	2,577	278	169	306	12	20	89	3,946	3,292
Wisconsin	1,003	222	8,294	5,172	946	537	1,760	55	28	35	11,001	6,021
Wyoming	87	66	551	5,412	22	18	76	2	39	57	777	555
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska			44	19	32	49	926	198	8	15	52	34
Hawaii	313	300	613	371							545	430
Philippine Islands	192	133	3,549	1,976	4	4	73	21	29	30	4,788	2,473
Porto Rico			614	769							882	807

TABLE 3-b.—Enrollments—Publicly controlled institutions, by departments and by States, 1929-30

State	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments		Graduate departments		Professional departments		All other departments		Total number excluding duplicates	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	3	3	6	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	8,725	7,703	196,808	124,187	12,481	7,617	22,016	1,024	8,882	5,113	244,794	145,613
Alabama.....	128	156	3,996	1,630	124	48	321	4	86	60	4,055	1,801
Arizona.....	1,874	914	1,874	914	81	86	68	4	72	43	1,946	1,040
Arkansas.....	648	652	1,911	1,337	20	20	195	4	2	3	2,816	2,015
California.....	281	6	13,111	12,863	1,026	1,277	1,172	86	204	278	16,704	14,810
Colorado.....	21	19	8,148	1,544	180	86	425	41	63	67	8,782	1,757
Connecticut.....			841	172	6					3	847	175
Delaware.....			306	313	2						308	313
District of Columbia.....	44	20	70	50	5	3			1	2	130	74
Florida.....	42	60	1,805	1,087	87	15	262		71	32	2,357	1,704
Georgia.....	140	82	3,976	2,083	59	45	265	4	12	8	4,410	2,167
Idaho.....			1,147	650	38	25	20		11	5	1,242	680
Illinois.....	407	96	11,469	4,800	856	278	1,639	74	76	55	14,046	6,293
Indiana.....			6,332	2,187	397	213	804	30	31	26	6,664	2,462
Iowa.....	244	117	6,549	3,243	749	405	1,220	41	19	6	7,790	3,472
Kansas.....			5,800	4,102	360	304	567	22	101	107	6,828	4,835
Kentucky.....	68	37	2,394	1,435	175	145	635	11	83	108	3,305	1,936
Louisiana.....	90	180	2,180	1,084	62	33	62	2	20	17	2,432	1,916
Maine.....	27	16	1,076	352	27	16			28	11	1,131	379
Maryland.....			3,030	275	119	24	1,217	38	16	13	4,364	350
Massachusetts.....			830	163	41	7			2	2	873	172
Michigan.....	185	155	12,317	8,816	983	876	2,229	141		43	15,720	7,530
Minnesota.....	1,221	860	6,641	4,704	992	417	1,370	60	6		10,224	5,851
Mississippi.....	44	44	2,350	1,813	41	16	210	6	20	19	2,676	1,898
Missouri.....	64	77	3,876	2,300	281	160	220	1	40	54	4,490	2,638
Montana.....	24	43	1,060	993	49	38	86	14	24	43	1,143	1,131
Nebraska.....	260	265	3,160	2,594	308	196	601	22	53	47	4,481	3,154
Nevada.....			561	307	23	45			15	5	566	447
New Hampshire.....			1,041	447	36	21			14	27	1,091	495
New Jersey.....	573		1,504								2,577	2
New Mexico.....	364		1,108	540	28	48			59	81	1,548	679

TABLE 3-b.—Enrollments—Publicly controlled institutions, by departments and by States, 1929-30—Continued

State	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments		Graduate departments		Professional departments		All other departments		Total number excluding duplicates	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
New York.....	2,042	3,456	22,022	18,521	748	276	264	9	25	65	24,812	22,253
North Carolina.....	88	71	4,072	1,995	307	87	87	15	10	83	4,706	2,227
North Dakota.....	214	82	1,986	1,094	56	54	228	75	3,418	2,537	2,404	1,328
Ohio.....	58	61	13,804	8,094	1,207	1,020	1,617	29	132	201	20,264	11,787
Oklahoma.....	712	560	5,098	4,349	259	196	637	52	77	35	7,438	5,335
Oregon.....	100	103	3,923	2,487	177	115	424	52	138	57	4,701	2,792
Pennsylvania.....	.....	.....	3,430	612	169	30	.....	.....	28	19	3,737	705
Rhode Island.....	.....	.....	2,472	150	2	.....	.....	.....	39	.....	3,374	150
South Carolina.....	66	71	2,924	2,156	55	91	306	7	.....	.....	3,379	2,615
South Dakota.....	211	79	1,465	691	43	22	162	7	.....	.....	1,920	818
Tennessee.....	.....	.....	2,085	1,363	56	41	750	21	66	47	2,775	1,468
Texas.....	126	30	9,898	7,372	367	239	746	34	139	345	11,276	8,019
Utah.....	.....	.....	2,594	1,766	158	48	136	9	49	10	2,867	1,833
Vermont.....	.....	.....	540	423	18	10	146	10	2	78	706	321
Virginia.....	.....	.....	4,337	811	245	59	1,216	23	52	15	5,850	968
Washington.....	.....	.....	6,201	4,497	366	349	569	60	17	70	7,153	4,916
West Virginia.....	304	316	2,108	1,696	278	160	304	12	26	89	3,020	2,272
Wisconsin.....	202	175	4,828	3,288	833	376	676	44	18	16	6,555	3,899
Wyoming.....	87	66	551	412	22	18	76	2	39	57	775	555
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska.....	.....	.....	44	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	15	52	31
Hawaii.....	.....	.....	513	371	32	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	645	421
Philippine Islands.....	813	300	3,549	1,975	.....	.....	926	198	.....	.....	4,788	2,471
Puerto Rico.....	182	133	614	709	4	4	73	21	29	30	882	807

TABLE 3-c.—Enrollments—Privately controlled institutions, by departments and by States, 1939-40

State	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments		Graduate departments		Professional departments		All other departments		Total number excluding duplicates	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	19,041	11,840	215,682	187,655	16,489	10,508	70,770	4,231	10,541	9,112	359,459	221,728
Alabama	429	165	1,432	2,077	14	27					1,875	2,288
Arizona	45	90	40	59							85	110
Arkansas	205	181	823	879			78	3		51	1,106	1,114
California	1,143	679	12,305	8,690	2,035	1,339	3,896	368	276	390	19,076	11,446
Colorado	177	100	1,635	1,268	39	70	230	10	18	72	2,063	1,520
Connecticut			4,451	1,051	599	194	826	37	19	132	5,805	1,414
District of Columbia	77	72	5,400	3,876	640	412	3,876	291	380	262	10,315	4,906
Florida	38	42	700	830	10	10	78	10	63	117	889	
Georgia	711	813	2,511	3,612	70	49	1,015	16	30	87	4,326	4,607
Idaho	61	57	364	552					42	94	464	703
Illinois	2,331	846	20,831	18,021	530	271	7,505	502	6,194	3,186	33,052	22,196
Indiana	278	172	6,513	3,778	616	98	971	91	130	215	8,606	4,354
Iowa	669	136	4,436	4,011	27	31	402	26	151	453	5,095	4,669
Kansas	665	444	2,868	2,931	3	4	218	42	69	172	3,745	3,363
Kentucky	701	730	1,927	2,287	1	5	837	29	43	42	3,502	3,013
Louisiana	267	269	2,430	1,882	64	88	941	43	4	9	3,576	2,269
Maine			1,292	490	3	1	48	9			1,343	500
Maryland	68	155	4,068	3,913	417	150	465	36			5,048	4,254
Massachusetts	1,479	286	22,358	13,990	2,063	1,327	8,601	704	190	66	34,689	16,403
Michigan	437	147	4,956	2,767	25	16	1,270	23	282	142	6,970	3,965
Minnesota	831	291	3,145	2,868	1	4	923	28	3	17	4,903	3,208
Mississippi	174	408	945	2,032					83	61	1,172	2,492
Missouri	1,180	564	5,957	6,006	60	170	4,294	181	151	185	11,621	7,106
Montana	67	82	214	82							281	82
Nebraska	427	142	2,550	2,521	20	104	628	18	134	199	3,759	2,984
New Hampshire												
New Jersey	128	96	2,263	1,747	15	9	49				2,465	2,005
New York	195	108	4,696	30,170	417	9	2,572	92	64	50	7,044	2,005
North Carolina	1,191	168	44,196	4,325	5,325	3,370	16,371	810	985	687	69,712	34,358
North Dakota	243	610	4,363	4,372	128	70	334	8	61	157	5,123	6,217
			190	320							5,190	3,320

TABLE 3-c.—Enrollments—Privately controlled institutions, by departments and by States, 1929-30—Continued

State	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments		Graduate departments		Professional departments		All other departments		Total number excluding duplicates	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ohio.....	490	152	14,450	14,746	384	419	2,420	130	70	81	17,813	15,527
Oklahoma.....	74	212	1,433	1,484			39	13	38	86	1,579	1,705
Oregon.....	175		1,053	822	2	2	482	26	20	41	1,711	801
Pennsylvania.....	846	400	31,807	16,808	2,327	1,727	6,794	347	628	852	43,047	20,104
Rhode Island.....			2,060	487	187	110	96	20	23	11	2,392	637
South Carolina.....	71	113	1,439	2,621			55		83	271	1,648	3,005
South Dakota.....	156	226	4,731	946						9	887	1,101
Tennessee.....	413	713	4,178	4,522	83	34	1,199	111	53	171	5,926	5,509
Texas.....	886	1,461	7,100	9,256	214	244	1,565	120	139	490	9,804	11,547
Utah.....	119	187	965	1,070	20	11			67	111	1,158	1,364
Vermont.....	25		746	274	10	11					832	285
Virginia.....	50	380	3,557	3,610	7	19	486	7	38	114	4,108	4,130
Washington.....	664	163	1,810	1,100	10	2	103		21	12	2,048	1,277
West Virginia.....	56	119	870	891							926	1,010
Wisconsin.....	901	47	3,408	1,884	113	161	1,074	11	10	19	5,406	2,122

TABLE 3-d.—Enrollments—By certain professional curricula and by States, 1929-30

State	Theology			Law			Medicine			Dentistry			Pharmacy			Osteopathy			Veterinary medicine		
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women
I	159	12,074	971	135	36,204	2,222	73	20,943	1,021	39	8,067	96	65	10,124	782	8	1,497	137	10	877	7
Continental United States.																					
Alabama.....	1	30	1	1	148	4	1	101	2	1	1	1	1	38	2	1	34	1	1	34	1
Arizona.....	1	30	1	1	64	4	1	160	2	1	1	1	2	48	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Arkansas.....	8	321	86	11	2,321	196	4	925	93	3	713	11	2	607	51	1	206	18	1	1	1
California.....	1	87	1	3	220	14	1	193	12	1	43	1	1	53	22	1	1	1	1	1	1
Colorado.....	3	335	9	1	266	11	1	185	17	1	1	1	1	104	12	1	1	1	1	1	1
Connecticut.....	3	1212	5	6	2,320	255	3	1,022	16	2	218	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
District of Columbia.....	3	314	1	3	321	10	2	336	3	1	243	1	1	49	18	1	1	1	1	1	1
Florida.....	1	1	1	1	26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Georgia.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Idaho.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Illinois.....	16	2,016	267	8	3,112	124	4	2,335	117	3	1,020	10	2	644	49	1	107	9	1	1	1
Indiana.....	5	203	50	5	632	40	1	416	24	1	136	1	1	398	13	1	1	1	1	1	1
Iowa.....	3	114	19	2	315	8	1	490	25	1	200	1	1	121	8	1	202	5	1	1	1
Kansas.....	2	99	38	2	258	8	1	242	10	1	121	1	1	65	7	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kentucky.....	1	604	18	3	315	14	1	343	5	1	1	1	1	89	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Louisiana.....	1	48	9	3	364	11	2	522	20	1	103	2	1	74	12	1	1	1	1	1	1
Maine.....	1	212	6	1	138	4	2	657	40	1	346	3	1	329	21	1	1	1	1	1	1
Maryland.....	9	787	139	6	5,750	542	3	1,179	41	2	388	7	1	407	20	1	81	6	1	1	1
Massachusetts.....	4	156	6	4	1,847	58	2	920	54	1	312	16	2	220	31	1	1	1	1	1	1
Michigan.....	1	434	1	4	704	36	1	689	34	1	269	3	1	137	15	1	1	1	1	1	1
Minnesota.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mississippi.....	4	926	2	5	1,147	72	3	898	10	3	558	1	2	313	9	3	642	91	3	1	1
Missouri.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Montana.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nebraska.....	4	82	4	2	307	2	2	555	9	2	197	2	2	178	25	2	1	1	1	1	1

1 Includes 34 students in canon law.

2 Includes graduate school of medicine.

TABLE 3-d.—Enrollments—By certain professional curricula and by States, 1929-30—Continued

State	Theology			Law			Medicine			Dentistry			Pharmacy			Osteopathy			Veterinary medicine		
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
New Hampshire.....	1	10						39													
New Jersey.....	5	463	12	1	1,751	62		2,580	142	3	999	13	6	358	18						
New York.....	14	1,296	95	10	9,250	444		2,120	5	2			2,424	114					1	132	
North Carolina.....	3	164	5	3	239	3		61	2				1	66	4						
North Dakota.....				1	69	2		789	48	2	412	3	1	98	11						
Ohio.....	14	819	32	7	1,231	68		217	6				5	672	54				1	123	
Oklahoma.....	2	39	13	1	295	10		213	22				2	125	13						
Oregon.....				3	299	20		1		1	178	1	2	216	35						
Pennsylvania.....	14	933	9	5	1,710	59		1,519	147	3	1,163	12	4	1,210	92	1	250	28			
Rhode Island.....													1	96	20						
South Carolina.....	2	38		3	100			155	4				2	68	3						
South Dakota.....				1	67			1	38				1	57	7						
Tennessee.....	4	208	66	4	627	30		786	22	2	209	2	2	227	12						
Texas.....	5	541	81	5	757	31		632	26	2	217	5	2	122	17				1	22	
Utah.....				1	70	6		59	2				1	1	1						
Vermont.....								1	146	10											
Virginia.....	4	271		5	538	11		2	606	17	1	120	1	128	2						
Washington.....	1	40		2	349	17							2	302	41						
West Virginia.....				6	164	6		107	3				1	33	3					81	2
Wisconsin.....	5	330		2	544	17		605	29	1	183		1	88	9						
Wyoming.....				1	76	2															
Outlying parts of the United States ¹																					
Philippine Islands.....				1	430	12		1	360	17	1	110	1	26	155				1	103	
Puerto Rico.....				1	52	1							1	21	20						

¹ Includes graduate school of medicine.

TABLE 3-c.—Enrollments—In engineering, by States, 1929-30

State	General engineering	Chemical	Civil	Electrical	Mechanical	Mining	Metallurgical	Architectural	Ceramic	Agricultural	Industrial	Textile	Unclassified engineering	Other	Total engineering students
1	3	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Continental United States	8,506	6,474	11,563	15,647	11,597	1,430	302	1,446	46	372	504	127	9,110	6,861	74,000
Alabama	21	197	229	387	212	32	5	45			13	44		64	1,249
Arizona			57	77	63	40									254
Arkansas	90	7	30	38	16								17		415
California	1,001	279	456	185	116	141							224	784	2,962
Colorado		145	141	301	137	112	42	28					488	321	1,713
Connecticut		46	66	28	123		16				121				410
Delaware		28	36	61	40										165
District of Columbia		25	170	161	119										548
Florida	35	32	53	92	18								83		313
Georgia	187	81	226	350	198	21							758		1,821
Idaho		21	41	79	50										229
Illinois	1,278	386	508	615	488	31		234		7					3,642
Indiana	55	401	273	1,052	1,152	18		62					29		3,033
Iowa	174	63	290	485	402			131	46	62			53	238	1,053
Kansas		69	222	379	180	1		54		70				703	1,694
Kentucky		16	69	30	122	5	8						472		722
Louisiana		108	130	165	54								43	202	994
Maine		128	139	132	141				3				11		531
Maryland			40	28	21								185		574
Massachusetts	300	663	879	1,220	920	78		67			101	48	293	544	5,004
Michigan	243	379	532	632	597	126	107	130		2			642	790	4,209
Minnesota			240	444	265			86		12			201	377	1,565
Mississippi			125	88	43								365		621
Missouri		142	282	255	164	96				13			307	70	1,329
Montana		75	44	169	86	10	13				46		70	23	538

¹ Includes the following found in the States indicated: Administrative engineering in Massachusetts, New York, and Pennsylvania; aeronautical in Alabama, Kansas, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, South Dakota, Texas, Washington, and Wisconsin; ceramic, highway, and construction in North Carolina; chemical and mining in Iowa; commercial in Alabama, Ohio, and Pennsylvania; electrical and mechanical in California and Louisiana; engineering and architecture in Kansas; engineering and physics in Iowa; fire protection in Illinois; flour mill in Kansas; general industries in North Dakota, Montana, New Mexico, Texas, and Utah; geological and petrology in Minnesota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Utah; geological and metallurgical in Ohio; geological and petroleum in Oklahoma; marine in Michigan; mines and metallurgy in Minnesota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Utah; municipal and sanitary in New Jersey; petroleum in California, Colorado, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas; sugar in Louisiana; mathematics and physics in Washington.

TABLE 3-c. Enrollments—In engineering, by States, 1929-30—Continued

State	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Nebraska.....			38	106	152	114								274		762
Nevada.....				35	65	40	57			56	20					197
New Hampshire.....			47	97	108	93				23					22	380
New Jersey.....		172	106	282	468	261					66	14		254	255	1,910
New Mexico.....		12	5	25	28	10	60	67						223	11	391
New York.....		2,782	402	1,357	1,330	1,135	12	10				16		118	35	7,197
North Carolina.....			168	181	308	206	9							46	3	1,035
North Dakota.....		65	18	66	30	176	4							163	3	843
Ohio.....		257	564	821	976	936	43					73		401	853	4,638
Oklahoma.....			91	223	338	246								238	305	1,718
Oregon.....			119	111	136	116	36							1,002	473	756
Pennsylvania.....		716	445	827	1,178	833	112	92		80		53		83		5,815
Rhode Island.....		154	25	48	54	42								279		406
South Carolina.....			10	183	113	27	22							195	84	612
South Dakota.....			62	147	172	19										701
Tennessee.....		100	44	116	156	96								135		715
Texas.....		135	440	688	1,037	655	176			145	22		35	30	240	3,600
Utah.....		129	24	55	124	77									101	510
Vermont.....				120	103	36										259
Virginia.....		60	209	215	345	172	22			33	42	63		488		1,656
Washington.....			77	126	362	218	90									
West Virginia.....		32	60	67	141	54	21			54	5			440	127	1,514
Wisconsin.....			182	348	403	320	31							302	15	305
Wyoming.....				30	47	21	15							48		1,620
Outlying parts of the United States																151
Alaska.....			2	13			15									30
Hawaii.....				68												64
Philippine Islands.....		566												47		566
Puerto Rico.....			16	49		27										130

TABLE 3-f.—Enrollments—Summer schools, short winter courses, extension, and correspondence, by States, 1929-30

State	Summer schools (1929)		Short winter courses		Extension courses		Correspondence courses	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	95,821	154,078	8,971	3,107	105,386	90,163	48,437	39,980
Alabama	1,943	2,881	32	93	768	2,861	412	882
Arizona	80	160			71	130	175	422
Arkansas	941	1,601	42		469	996	748	1,221
California	5,808	11,037	127	4	34,921	455	4,879	16
Colorado	1,787	4,708	587	161	583	1,420	415	427
Connecticut						1,812		
Delaware	40	295				41		
District of Columbia	1,212	962					149	1
Florida	648	1,986		561	399	2,960	712	1,874
Georgia	1,892	4,146	1,965	1,217	1,676	1,250	295	459
Idaho	121	225	60	5	320	498	115	181
Illinois	8,205	8,115			188	448	2,632	4,949
Indiana	2,809	4,583	87		3,876	7,278	572	898
Iowa	2,890	4,218	109	33	3,614	2,380	11	1
Kansas	1,711	3,781	70	2	215	571	835	1,045
Kentucky	1,254	1,897	2		118	1,263	442	691
Louisiana	1,500	3,666	1,148	68	516	553	450	480
Maine	261	308			33	135	12	20
Maryland	878	1,428			584	205		
Massachusetts	3,762	3,175	78	5	700	2,990	93	141
Michigan	3,308	3,052	250	28	1,080	1,781	17	52
Minnesota	2,625	3,849	351	109	3,803	3,713	1,400	1,725
Mississippi	793	1,940			14	73	84	79
Missouri	2,209	3,718	70	3	2,346	2,137	682	1,309
Montana	120	319	278	149			226	438
Nebraska	1,170	2,877	154		340	888	539	1,683
Nevada	5	22						
New Hampshire	172	173			10	13		
New Jersey	347	857			2,772	3,690	1,120	45
New Mexico	154	417			41	25	27	73
New York	14,119	20,011			12,569	15,090	5,804	4,221
North Carolina	3,086	4,745	163		1,634	3,262	3,080	1,224
North Dakota	376	447			186	293	481	252
Ohio	5,771	10,263	335	33	1,789	4,001	175	684
Oklahoma	1,417	3,358	118		532	1,163	1,104	1,976
Oregon	628	1,006	122	118	1,003	1,905	918	2,205
Pennsylvania	6,699	9,237	112	1	10,772	9,546	8,794	10
Rhode Island					2,374			
South Carolina	1,499	1,271	60	105	73	311		
South Dakota	267	569	20		22	29	126	220
Tennessee	1,330	2,524	100	341	801	419	354	268
Texas	4,785	10,345			674	1,750	1,586	3,271
Utah	677	992			1,392	1,434	634	644
Vermont	250	1,276	13					
Virginia	1,881	2,926	67		935	2,480		
Washington	1,430	2,538	170	71	1,060	4,275	1,389	1,336
West Virginia	1,216	1,837	87		2,090	213	30	115
Wisconsin	1,585	3,112	194		7,868	4,437	6,192	4,383
Wyoming	173	615			75		728	
Outlying parts of the United States								
Alaska			27	69				
Hawaii	82	230	16	1	320	498		
Philippine Islands	868	800						
Puerto Rico	240	553			57	107		

* Includes some men students.

TABLE 4 a.—Degrees—Summary of degrees conferred in 1929-30

State	Baccalaureate degrees			Professional degrees			Graduate degrees			Honorary degrees
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	51,160	40,463	91,623	18,846	942	19,788	10,600	6,139	16,739	1,347
Alabama	683	605	1,288	58	1	59	33	13	46	9
Arizona	121	107	228	14	1	15	29	13	42	
Arkansas	217	172	389	37		37	10	10	20	14
California	2,045	2,275	4,320	807	56	863	620	427	1,047	110
Colorado	547	381	928	152	14	166	109	68	177	19
Connecticut	980	182	1,162	174	12	186	182	56	238	34
Delaware	74	44	118				3		3	10
District of Columbia	680	452	1,132	700	42	742	283	119	412	14
Florida	290	364	654	84	2	86	40	7	47	16
Georgia	793	805	1,598	279	8	287	62	45	107	6
Idaho	188	145	333			3	25	7	32	1
Illinois	3,280	2,573	5,853	1,666	63	1,729	879	503	1,382	68
Indiana	1,671	1,110	2,781	371	4	375	202	83	285	35
Iowa	1,336	1,201	2,537	324	13	337	374	178	552	37
Kansas	1,002	1,010	2,012	144	9	153	176	101	277	24
Kentucky	521	531	1,054	280	7	287	135	28	163	33
Louisiana	420	481	901	199	8	207	50	50	100	11
Maine	438	164	602	2		2	11	6	17	24
Maryland	504	596	1,100	344	18	362	116	48	164	10
Massachusetts	3,045	2,302	5,347	1,424	150	1,574	1,353	429	1,782	62
Michigan	2,004	1,169	3,173	705	31	736	464	192	656	34
Minnesota	1,211	1,192	2,403	892	25	917	218	54	272	15
Mississippi	423	509	932	47	1	48	6	9	15	9
Missouri	1,105	795	1,900	764	38	802	275	142	417	31
Montana	238	160	398	29	4	33	11	5	16	2
Nebraska	710	668	1,378	303	5	308	120	56	176	15
Nevada	77	88	165				6	1	7	
New Hampshire	623	104	727				58	9	67	12
New Jersey	939	428	1,367	597	32	629	209	8	217	24
New Mexico	80	58	138				10	4	14	1
New York	5,983	5,312	11,295	3,025	171	4,006	2,025	2,326	4,351	227
North Carolina	1,118	874	1,992	86		86	158	53	211	15
North Dakota	252	235	487	62	3	65	14	13	27	2
Ohio	3,237	3,086	6,323	943	50	993	475	228	703	91
Oklahoma	649	657	1,306	197	9	206	52	28	80	4
Oregon	680	563	1,243	157	15	172	67	30	97	14
Pennsylvania	4,839	2,368	7,207	1,415	68	1,483	710	284	994	140
Rhode Island	438	129	567	28	1	29	51	24	75	11
South Carolina	600	892	1,501	91	4	95	16	12	28	17
South Dakota	296	216	512	41	2	43	21	5	26	126
Tennessee	610	542	1,152	478	21	499	51	22	73	28
Texas	1,489	1,741	3,230	394	23	417	270	146	416	21
Utah	404	287	691	36	2	38	43	10	53	
Vermont	220	156	376	27	3	30	21	18	39	16
Virginia	950	681	1,631	360	7	367	87	7	104	26
Washington	943	451	1,394	138	7	145	128	72	200	6
West Virginia	387	305	692	88	2	90	52	24	76	6
Wisconsin	1,147	944	2,111	291	9	300	366	151	517	31
Wyoming	73	53	126	11	1	12	7	5	12	
Outlying parts of the United States										
Alaska	73	3	76							
Hawaii	82	60	142							
Philippine Islands	305	162	467	125	65	190	7	13	20	
Puerto Rico	49	59	108	14	5	19	2	2	4	1

TABLE 4-b.—Degrees—First degrees—Men—1929-30

State	Arts and sciences	Agriculture	Architecture	Commerce	Education	Fine arts	Forestry	Journalism	Music	General engineering	Architectural engineering	Chemical engineering	Civil engineering	Electrical engineering	Mechanical engineering	Others ¹
Continental United States.....	30,065	1,915	550	5,435	2,503	88	290	297	104	79	161	818	1,977	2,427	1,674	2,446
Alabama.....	371	51	5	49	61									57	29	4
Arizona.....	40	9		23	22								5	7	10	5
Arkansas.....	132	20		19	20									9	4	
California.....	1,694	66	22	319	95	10		17	8	64		40	83	20	117	18
Colorado.....	218	40		52			10		1			22	22	59	39	15
Connecticut.....	887	17	27			11	29		5							
Delaware.....	34	7														
District of Columbia.....	514			15	21	1						4	7	11	11	
Florida.....	121	18	8	32	33			3	1			2	21	15	10	76
Georgia.....	367	42	19	139	17		2	12				5	53	14	9	63
Idaho.....	65	17	1	28	36		10							17	1	58
Illinois.....	1,859	93	49	526	225	1		34	28			35	97	103	78	118
Indiana.....	961	61		96	61		5					5	111	150	131	21
Iowa.....	779	58		152	20		16	8	9			36	29	63	39	57
Kansas.....	582	66	5	105	20	8			10			7	23	60	15	120

¹ Includes the following: Administration engineering, Massachusetts 61, New York 7, Pennsylvania 8, aeronautical engineering, Kansas 4, Massachusetts 29, Michigan 16, Minnesota 13, Washington 5; agricultural engineering, Idaho 2, Iowa 8, Kansas 9, Minnesota 2, Missouri 1, Nebraska 3, Oklahoma 2, Texas 3, Virginia 6, Washington 1; applied arts, Ohio 13; applied optics, Ohio 5; applied science, District of Columbia 6, Montana 19, Utah 9; architectural drafting, Indiana 6; biology, Ohio 1, Pennsylvania 11; building construction, Massachusetts 29; canon law, District of Columbia 3; ceramics and ceramic engineering, Iowa 14, New Jersey 3; New York 16; chemistry, Kansas 7 (industrial chemistry), Minnesota, and government, District of Columbia 12; engineering, California 70 (including science), Florida 1, Georgia 48, Illinois 74, Indiana 5, Kansas 77 (including architecture), Tennessee 20, Maryland 18, Massachusetts 65, Michigan 50, Missouri 11, New Hampshire 5, New Jersey 30, New York 194, North Carolina 18, Ohio 84, Pennsylvania 20, cotton marketing, Texas 1; economics of Columbia 54; general science, Georgia 13, Massachusetts 1, New York 1, North Carolina 13; fisheries, Washington 9; flour-mill engineering, Kansas 2; foreign service, District of Columbia 18 (metallurgical and mining geology), Massachusetts 1, New York 1, North Carolina 13; geology and geological engineering, Colorado 23, Idaho 4, New Mexico 1, South Dakota 18 (metallurgical and mining geology), Utah 3; hotel training and management, Michigan 4, New York 24; home economics, Ohio 1; industries and trades and industries, Pennsylvania 64, South Dakota 2; landscape architecture, Iowa 6; library science, District of Columbia 1, Illinois 15, New York 11, Ohio 3, Washington 2; medical biology, Michigan 1; metallurgy and metallurgical engineering, Colorado 6, Idaho 2, Kentucky 2, Michigan 12, Montana 7, Pennsylvania 11; mines, Pennsylvania 31 (including geology); physical education, Indiana 6, Kansas 6, Massachusetts 66, Michigan 9, Montana 4, Oregon 9, Washington 13, Wisconsin 19; physics, New York 3, Ohio 11, Pennsylvania 12 (including mathematics), Washington 6 (including mathematics); religious education, Massachusetts 16, New York 1, Texas 1; science, Pennsylvania 9, social-service administration, Illinois 1; speech, California 1, Illinois 1, Wisconsin 2; sugar engineering, Louisiana 7; textiles including textile engineering and manufacture, Massachusetts 28, North Carolina 12, South Carolina 13, Texas 1; veterinary medicine, Colorado 10, Georgia 2, Iowa 27, Kansas 16, Michigan 8, New York 24, Ohio 21, Pennsylvania 18, Texas 1, Washington 19.

TABLE 4-b.—Degrees—First degrees—Men—1929-30—Continued

State	Arts and sciences	Agriculture	Architecture	Commerce	Education	Fine Arts	Forestry	Journalism	Music	General engineering	Architectural engineering	Chemical engineering	Civil engineering	Electrical engineering	Mechanical engineering	Mineral engineering	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Kentucky.....	361	30	7	33	27							5	20	3	42		2
Louisiana.....	240	26		21	17		5	6				14	5	34	8		32
Maine.....	319	20		12	8		19						13	26	18		68
Maryland.....	360	23		16	16								19	11	11		
Massachusetts.....	1,721	46	37	245	65						14	124	136	216	133	10	265
Michigan.....	1,288	67	35	106	44		20	4	6		10	46	104	101	90	24	100
Minnesota.....	667	40	10	137	106		23				11		20	84	28	30	36
Mississippi.....	216	49		23	48								41	27	20		12
Missouri.....	671	46	27	170	26	1		85				16	51	62	23	16	45
Montana.....	69	18	6	19	9	1	11	9	1			7	9	21	11	2	
Nebraska.....	437	46		106	36				8		6	6	17	30	14		3
Nevada.....	63	6											2	9	3	5	
New Hampshire.....	666	13					3					8	8	20	9		6
New Jersey.....	706	19			30							6	31	24	81		42
New Mexico.....	28	9		7	1				1	2			6	13	4	8	1
New York.....	3,680	123	67	620	283	10	68	40	30			61	266	228	163	6	330
North Carolina.....	3,724	20		84	94		17				6	19	37	38	18		43
North Dakota.....	83	19	3	44	48			1			1	3	20	14	11	2	2
Ohio.....	1,949	97	19	283	281			6	18		12	42	110	180	112	11	173
Oklahoma.....	1,248	66	7	119	66	3			10		2	3	23	53	11		42
Oregon.....	216	36	91	145	43		21	11	2			18	24	26	20	7	21
Pennsylvania.....	2,447	87	72	995	362	26	15		15		12	56	172	192	111	22	316
Rhode Island.....	343	5		16								4	6	15	5		44
South Carolina.....	414	62		14	30								30	33	9		17
South Dakota.....	144	20		30	1			2	2			4	26	42	3	2	20
Tennessee.....	604	24		19	18								6	9	5		24
Texas.....	2,945	135	31	159	45			1	8		8	41	63	80	45	11	17
Utah.....	126	34		102	60	6						3	7	16	10	10	24
Vermont.....	166	4											24	16	9		3
Virginia.....	665	14		91	27						2	38	49	60	23	4	57

Washington.....	420	22	7	153	115	10	23	9	8	1	6	22	65	18	5	59
West Virginia.....	294	26	.....	3	11	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	9	7	24	2	3	5
Wisconsin.....	692	54	.....	113	15	.....	.....	38	5	.....	22	63	76	42	6	21
Wyoming.....	30	12	.....	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	7	1	4	.....
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																
Alaska.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	30	5	.....	2	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	1	4
Philippine Islands.....	48	48	.....	45	127	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	84
Puerto Rico.....	5	13	.....	7	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	14	.....	4	.....	.....

TABLE 4-c.—Degrees—Graduate degrees—Men—1929-30

State	Degree																		
	A. M.	M. R. A.	M. F.	M. S.	M. S. in agriculture	M. in education	M. A. in education	M. S. in education	M. S. in engineering	M. Th.	L. L. M.	(Chem. E.)	(E. E.)	E. M.	Mech. E.	Ph. D.	J. D.	S. T. M.	Other
1																			
Continental United States.....																			
Alabama.....	27			6															
Arizona.....	10			9			3												
Arkansas.....	5							4											
California.....	193	28		47	13		80	11	10	6	11			4		180	58	6	37
Colorado.....	66		1	8	9				1		2		2		2	12			5
Connecticut.....	42			24	1				18						1	77			10
Delaware.....	1																		
District of Columbia.....	125			25			6				34					26			17
Florida.....	13			10	4		8						2						1
Georgia.....	34			15	3				7				3						
Idaho.....	3			9	1			9	1										
Illinois.....	369	22		103	20		46		42		15		2		3	220		4	15
Indiana.....	95	14		22	8			10	8				5		2	25			
Iowa.....	120			89	46				25	1		4	6		3	72			6
Kansas.....	70	4		30	19		6	20	4	3			7		1	9			9
Kentucky.....	30	8		2	6		3			52			4		6	18			3
Louisiana.....	10			24	2		10						1		2	1			
Maine.....	6						2		1										
Maryland.....	16			16	13								2		5	50		13	12
Massachusetts.....	362	357	5	86	21	75			156		28		1		6	125			118
Michigan.....	207			94	16				25		10				5	78			15
Minnesota.....	57			25	27		33		12	1	1				1	60			
Mississippi.....	4			2															
Missouri.....	109			21			76		6		21		8			24		1	2
Montana.....	5			1	1				3				1						

Nebraska.....	41	25	12	26	1	2	1	1	1	1	10	18
Nevada.....	2	1	2	6	2						1	10
New Hampshire.....	14	8	10	16	1	27					36	
New Jersey.....	106	10		3								
New Mexico.....	5											
New York.....	1,147	40	7	222	34	6	84	2	8	19	318	54
North Carolina.....	98			7	5				1		31	4
North Dakota.....	2	2	3	4	2	3						1
Ohio.....	290	1	1	101	28	3	6		3	7	78	4
Oklahoma.....	19	9	8		14	2						
Oregon.....	26	9	9	18	1	2					1	
Pennsylvania.....	255	99	23	7	44	11	13	10	7	6	111	60
Rhode Island.....	28	12	1								10	
South Carolina.....	5	1				1			9			
South Dakota.....	16	1				1			3			
Tennessee.....	35	9	3		3	1						7
Texas.....	150	4	13	1	18	25	27				17	
Utah.....	4	17	8		3	10					1	
Vermont.....	12	5	1	2		1						
Virginia.....	35	21	9		2				3	2	15	
Washington.....	44	38	7	3		3		1	2	3	13	3
West Virginia.....	40	3	7			1						
Wisconsin.....	120	36	32			16					125	37
Wyoming.....	2	1	1	3								
<i>Oculipg parts of the United States</i>												
Hawaii.....	2		1	4								
Philippine Islands.....	6	2										
Puerto Rico.....	2						2					

1 Includes the following: Aeronautical engineer, New York, 8; agricultural engineer, Kansas, 1; architectural engineer, Iowa, 3; architect, Kansas, 1; commercial engineer, Pennsylvania, 1; doctor of both laws, District of Columbia, 1; doctor of canon law, District of Columbia, 5; doctor of civil law, District of Columbia, 2; doctor of commercial science, Massachusetts, 2; New York, 2; doctor of divinity, Ohio, 1; doctor of education, California, 4; Florida, 1; Maryland, 1; Massachusetts, 7; North Dakota, 1; Pennsylvania, 5; doctor of engineering, Maryland, 2; doctor of Hebrew literature, New York, 1; doctor of jurisprudence, Connecticut, 6; District of Columbia, 5; Massachusetts, 10; Michigan, 6; New York, 10; doctor of medical science, Pennsylvania, 9; doctor of ophthalmology, Colorado, 2; doctor of public health, Connecticut, 1; Massachusetts, 3; doctor of sacred theology, District of Columbia, 2; Illinois, 4; Massachusetts, 3; New York, 1; Ohio, 1; Pennsylvania, 3; doctor of science, Colorado, 3; Massachusetts, 30; Michigan, 4; doctor of science in hygiene, Maryland, 9; doctor of theology, Iowa, 1; New Jersey, 3; New York, 3; Texas, 2; engineer, California, 30; Illinois, 6; Kansas, 7; New Jersey, 7; Wisconsin, 14; fire protection engineering, Illinois, 1; graduate in architecture, California, 2; industrial engineer, New York, 4; licentiate in both laws, District of Columbia, 3; licentiate in canon law, District of Columbia, 16; licentiate in sacred theology, District of Columbia, 4; master in architecture including landscape architecture, Massachusetts, 32; master of agriculture, Iowa, 2; North Carolina, 4; master of chemistry, New York, 1; master of commercial science, New Hampshire, 18; New York, 16; master of divinity, Massachusetts, 1; master of fine arts, New York, 2; Washington, 2; master of forestry, Michigan, 4; master of foreign service, District of Columbia, 7; master of humanities, Massachusetts, 1; master of journalism, Texas, 1; master of landscape engineering, New York, 2; master of landscape design, Michigan, 4; master of medical science, Pennsylvania, 33; master of medical science, Wisconsin, 23; master of political science, District of Columbia, 1; master of physical education, Massachusetts, 16; master of patent law, District of Columbia, 31; master of pharmacy, Wisconsin, 23; master of religious education, Connecticut, 3; Illinois, 2; Kentucky, 1; Massachusetts, 2; Washington, 1; pharmaceutical chemist, Pennsylvania, 7; public health, Massachusetts, 6; master of religious education, Kentucky, 2; Missouri, 2; Ohio, 2; Pennsylvania, 2; Wisconsin, 1; pharmacist, Pennsylvania, 7.

2 Includes other masters' degrees.

TABLE 4-d.—Degrees—First and graduate degrees—Women—1929-30

State	First degrees in—										Graduate degrees						
	Arts and sciences	Agriculture	Architecture	Commerce	Education	Fine arts	Home economics	Journalism	Music	Nursing	Other courses	A. M.	M. S.	Ph. D.	M. A. in education	M. S. in education	Others
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States																	
Alabama	440			2	78		64		21			11	2				
Arizona	25			8	58		7		9			10					
Arkansas	122				26		15		9			9	1			2	1
California	1,726	1	1	34	350	50	54	1	42	6	10	208	9	20	83		17
Colorado	325	1		4			36		13	1	1	56	11		1		
Connecticut	124					5	29		5	19		20	3	16			8
Delaware	33				6		5										
District of Columbia	305				121	2	13		7	2	15	86	1	13	6		13
Florida	290			3	108		15		8			6					
Georgia	601	1		10	95		44	3	5		46	37	8				
Idaho	86			5	41		10		3			1	2				
Illinois	1,637	3	1	36	463	1	88	27	126	1	190	383	51	53	0	4	
Indiana	823			13	110	4	93	3	64			75	5	2	2	2	3
Iowa	861	1		18	33		222	1	63		2	119	51	8	8	1	
Kansas	660		1	13	95	41	102	11	66		12	55	32	2	7	5	
Kentucky	399				112		19				1	20	2		4		2
Louisiana	334		1	4	95	11	19	2	15			39	7		4		
Maine	186						8					6					
Maryland	485	1			79		30		1			22	2	17	1		6
Massachusetts	1,973	3	8	35	208		5		3		67	238	37	23			131
Michigan	853						111	3	25			157	23	7			5
Minnesota	697	1	7	24	369		72		1		50	35	1	7	6		5
Mississippi	463			1			42		3		1	9					
Missouri	448	1	1	25	219	6	16	62	9	8		84	11	5	30		3
Montana	85			16	7	9	19	7	5		12	3	2				
Nebraska	335			8	196		40		89			42	4	1	9		
Nevada	53						6					1					
New Hampshire	92						12					3					
New Jersey	341				70		14		2		1	1	4		2		
New Mexico	32			1	6	3	12		4			4	3			4	

New York	3,492	26	2	81	1,165	48	135	35	92	4	234	2,060	103	107	12	24
North Carolina	772				22	1	29	4	60			49		4		
North Dakota	76			6	86	2	53	4	7			4	6		3	
Ohio	1,820		1	60	967		89		82	11	56	178	25	9	16	
Oklahoma	404			26	63	25	90	3	37		9	4	20		4	
Oregon	239		21	48	108		76	19	21		31	15	7	1	3	3
Pennsylvania	1,310	1	3	71	610	45	169		69		90	225	24	21	14	
Rhode Island	106						22	1				20	2	1		1
South Carolina	784			26	20		35	4	23			0	1		2	
South Dakota	172			7	15		19		3			4	1			
Tennessee	468				40		27		7			18	3			
Texas	1,468		2	32	67	24	46	6	64		32	133	4		1	4
Utah	88			11	129	18	22				19	3	6	5		
Vermont	148						10					15	2		1	
Virginia	512	1		2	44		16		6			9	7	1		
Washington	384		30	122	64	43	78	8	57		65	59	10	2	1	
West Virginia	241			4	17		32		10		1	24				
Wisconsin	708			14	30	9	97	38	27	11	30	113	20	7		11
Wyoming	33			4	19		7					4			1	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																
Alaska																
Hawaii				1	2											
Philippine Islands	6				41		4					4	1		8	
Puerto Rico	11	1		2	139		3					2				

¹ Includes the following: Applied art, Ohio 7; applied science, District of Columbia 2, Montana 12, Utah 19; applied social services, Oregon 9; architectural engineering, Texas 1; biology, Pennsylvania 6; ceramics, Iowa 1, New York 7; chemistry and chemical engineering, California 1, Minnesota 1, New York 3; drama, Pennsylvania 2; economics and government, District of Columbia 1; engineering, Colorado 1, Illinois 1, Kansas 3, Kentucky 1, New Jersey 1, New York 1, Ohio 8, Pennsylvania 1, Washington 1; forestry, Iowa 1; general sciences, Pennsylvania 4; government, District of Columbia 1; library science, District of Columbia 11, Georgia 37, Illinois 123, New York 156, Ohio 41, Pennsylvania 24, Texas 4, Washington 82; mathematics and physics, Washington 2; medical biology, Michigan 2; physical education, Georgia 4, Illinois 3, Kansas 9, Michigan 48, New York 13, Oklahoma 9, Oregon 22, Texas 7, Washington 10, West Virginia 1, Wisconsin 30; religious education, Massachusetts 67, New York 6, Texas 10; science, Pennsylvania 1; secretarial work, New York 28, Pennsylvania 41; social service administration, Illinois 8; social work, Pennsylvania 11; speech, and speech and dramatic art, California 9, Georgia 6, Illinois 65, New York 20, Texas 10.

² Includes the following: Civil engineer, Arizona 1; doctor of education, California 1, Maryland 1, Massachusetts 1; doctor of public health, Michigan 1; doctor of religious education, Massachusetts 1; doctor of science, Massachusetts 1; doctor of science in hygiene, Maryland 6; doctor of jurisprudence, New York 2; doctor of pharmacy, New York 1; juris doctor, California 1, New York 1; master of business administration, California 4, Massachusetts 6, New York 1, Texas 2; master of commercial science, New York 3; master of education, California 2, Massachusetts 71, Texas 2; master of fine arts, Oregon 3; master of laws, California 2, District of Columbia 6, Illinois 3, Massachusetts 3, Michigan 4, Missouri 3, New York 8; master of music, California 7, Illinois 1, New York 2; master of patent law, District of Columbia 6; master of pharmacy, Wisconsin 11; master of physical education, Connecticut 8; master of political science, District of Columbia 1; master of religious education, Illinois 1, Kentucky 2, Massachusetts 6, New York 4; master of sacred music, New York 5; master of sacred theology, Massachusetts 4, New York 2; master of science in agriculture, Minnesota 6; master of social service, Massachusetts 38; pharmaceutical chemist, Rhode Island 1.

TABLE 4-c.—Degrees—Ph. D. degrees—Men and women—1929-30

[Included in Tables 4-c and 4-d]

State	Institution	Men	Women
1	2	3	4
California.....	California Institute of Technology.....	18	0
Do.....	Stanford University.....	35	6
Do.....	University of California.....	73	10
Do.....	University of Southern California.....	4	4
Colorado.....	University of Colorado.....	2	0
Connecticut.....	Hartford Seminary Foundation.....	10	0
Do.....	Yale University.....	67	16
District of Columbia.....	American University.....	7	0
Do.....	Catholic University of America.....	10	13
Do.....	Georgetown University.....	4	0
Do.....	George Washington University.....	5	0
Illinois.....	Garrett Biblical Institute.....	2	0
Do.....	Loyola University.....	0	1
Do.....	Northwestern University.....	20	3
Do.....	University of Chicago.....	148	38
Do.....	University of Illinois.....	50	11
Indiana.....	Indiana University.....	18	1
Do.....	Purdue University.....	4	0
Do.....	University of Notre Dame.....	3	1
Iowa.....	Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.....	26	1
Do.....	State University of Iowa.....	46	7
Kansas.....	University of Kansas.....	9	2
Kentucky.....	Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.....	16	0
Do.....	University of Kentucky.....	2	0
Louisiana.....	Tulane University of Louisiana.....	1	0
Maryland.....	Johns Hopkins University.....	47	17
Do.....	University of Maryland.....	3	0
Massachusetts.....	Boston College.....	3	2
Do.....	Boston University.....	2	2
Do.....	Clark University.....	12	0
Do.....	Harvard University.....	106	0
Do.....	Massachusetts Agricultural College.....	3	0
Do.....	Radcliffe College.....	0	19
Michigan.....	Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science.....	3	1
Do.....	University of Michigan.....	75	6
Minnesota.....	University of Minnesota.....	60	7
Missouri.....	St. Louis University.....	5	0
Do.....	University of Missouri.....	12	2
Do.....	Washington University.....	7	3
Nebraska.....	University of Nebraska.....	10	1
New Hampshire.....	Dartmouth College.....	1	0
New Jersey.....	Princeton University.....	31	0
Do.....	Rutgers University.....	5	0
New York.....	The Biblical Seminary in New York.....	0	1
Do.....	Columbia University.....	132	52
Do.....	Cornell University.....	113	16
Do.....	Fordham University.....	23	31
Do.....	New York University.....	40	6
Do.....	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.....	2	0
Do.....	St. Bonaventure's College.....	1	1
Do.....	Syracuse University.....	5	0
Do.....	University of Rochester.....	2	0
North Carolina.....	Duke University.....	8	0
Do.....	University of North Carolina.....	23	4
Ohio.....	Ohio State University.....	60	8
Do.....	University of Cincinnati.....	13	1
Do.....	Western Reserve University.....	5	0
Oregon.....	University of Oregon.....	1	1
Pennsylvania.....	Bryn Mawr College.....	0	4
Do.....	Dropsie College.....	6	0
Do.....	Duquesne University of the Holy Ghost.....	3	0
Do.....	Pennsylvania State College.....	3	0
Do.....	University of Pennsylvania.....	75	15
Do.....	University of Pittsburgh.....	20	2
Do.....	St. Francis College.....	3	0
Do.....	St. Vincent College.....	1	0
Rhode Island.....	Brown University.....	10	1
Texas.....	Rice Institute.....	3	0
Do.....	University of Texas.....	14	5
Virginia.....	University of Virginia.....	15	1
Washington.....	State College of Washington.....	2	0
Do.....	University of Washington.....	11	2
Wisconsin.....	Marquette University.....	1	1
Do.....	University of Wisconsin.....	124	6
Total.....		1,082	332

TABLE 4-f.—Degrees—First professional degrees—Men and women—1929-30¹

State	Theology		Law		Medicine		Dentistry		Pharmacy		Osteopathy		Veterinary medicine (men)
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States	1,186	65	8,464	410	4,575	194	1,761	37	2,406	193	319	43	135
Alabama			36	1					15				7
Arizona			14										
Arkansas			8		29								
California	35	2	323	21	147	10	125	11	128	9	49	3	
Colorado			63	3	38	5	21		20	6			10
Connecticut	55	2	72	4	47	6							
District of Columbia	143		424	34	160	3	60	1	23	4			
Florida			82	2					2				
Georgia	40		182	7	75	1	28		2				2
Idaho			3										
Illinois	201	5	561	19	566	21	179	7	124	6	35	6	
Indiana	13		106		103		37		112	4			
Iowa	7	5	71	1	96	2	46		26	3	51	2	27
Kansas	11		65	2	40	4			12	3			16
Kentucky	64	1	82	4	85	1	19		30	1			
Louisiana			63	3	94	3	21	1	21	1			
Maine	2												
Maryland			45	2	143	13	33		123	3			
Massachusetts	114	26	801	98	287	12	118	4	90	8	14	2	
Michigan	10		349	12	200	11	108		30	8			8
Minnesota	68		140	7	245	10	83	2	36	6			
Mississippi			28						19				
Missouri	19		213	10	197	3	98		108	2	134	23	
Montana			13	1					16	3			
Nebraska	7		91		135	2	32		38	3			
New Jersey	88		417	25					92	7			
New York	87	19	2,601	84	592	33	120	4	491	31			24
North Carolina	22		56						7				
North Dakota			15		30				17	3			
Ohio	83	1	399	24	169	9	126	1	145	15			21
Oklahoma	10		74	2	81	1			32	6			
Oregon			64	2	41	1	7		45	12			
Pennsylvania	89	1	315	10	312	22	301	2	362	25	36	8	
Rhode Island									28	1			
South Carolina	14		22		35	2			20	2			
South Dakota			18						23	2			
Tennessee	18	1	193	11	173	5	44		50	4			
Texas	37	2	117	4	134	4	68	4	17	9			1
Utah			15	1	20				1	1			
Vermont					27	3							
Virginia	41		110	3	148	4	25		30				
Washington	4		75	3					40	4			19
West Virginia			40	2	37				11				
Wisconsin	4		137	5	89	3	47		14	1			
Wyoming			11	1									
Outlying parts of the United States													
Philippine Islands			63	4	35	7	19	6	5	36			14
Puerto Rico			5						5	5			

¹ 3 degrees in canon law included.

TABLE 4-g.—Degrees—Honorary degrees—Men and women—1929-30

State	Degree												
	D. D.	L.L. D.	L. H. D.	Litt. D.	Ph. D.	Sc. D.	Eng. D.	Ped. D.	Ed. D.	Mus. D.	D. C. L.	S. T. D.	A. M.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States.....	329	480	26	136	1	148	22	10	7	20	6	18	61
Alabama.....	2	7											
Arkansas.....	4	6			1	1							2
California ¹	8	44	3	6		6		3	3	1		5	4
Colorado.....	2	8	2			4	1						1
Connecticut.....	5	3	2	3		8				1			15
Delaware ²						2							
District of Columbia ³	1	6				1					1		3
Florida.....	4	7	1	1		3				2			
Georgia.....	4	2											
Idaho.....	1												
Illinois ⁴	22	32		4		5	1			1			2
Indiana.....	13	18	1			1							2
Iowa ⁵	22	10		1		1		1					
Kansas.....	13	6	1	2		2				1			
Kentucky ⁶	7	22		2									
Louisiana.....	4	6				1							
Maine.....	4	10		4		2	1						3
Maryland.....	2	6		1		1							
Massachusetts ⁷	5	22	4	7		7	5			1			8
Michigan ⁸	3	5	1	5		6	5			1			3
Minnesota.....	11	3		1									
Mississippi.....	8	1											
Missouri.....	17	13					1						
Montana.....	1					1							
Nebraska ⁹	7	6							1				
New Hampshire.....		4	1	2		3							2
New Jersey ¹⁰	4	6	1			3				3			3
New Mexico.....											1		
New York ¹¹	8	72	5	66		52	3	1		1	1	11	3
North Carolina.....	4	7		1		2							1
North Dakota.....		2											
Ohio ¹²	39	22	1	4		12	4			1			3
Oklahoma ¹³	2	1											
Oregon ¹⁴	6	4		3									
Pennsylvania ¹⁵	32	57		12		19	1	5		2			1
Rhode Island.....	2	3		2					2				2
South Carolina.....	9	7		1									
South Dakota ¹⁶	5	3	1			1	1						
Tennessee.....	12	7	1	2		3					3		
Texas.....	7	11		2		1							

¹ Doctor of both laws, 2; Doctor of foreign service, 21; Master of foreign service, 1; Master of business administration, 1; Master of music, 2.

² Chemical engineer, 2; Civil engineer, 2; Electrical engineer, 2; Mechanical engineer, 1.

³ Doctor of both laws, 1.

⁴ Juris doctor, 1.

⁵ Bachelor of science in business administration, 1.

⁶ Bachelor of divinity, 1; Bachelor of theology, 1.

⁷ Doctor of pharmacy, 2; Master of education, 1.

⁸ Master of laws, 1; Doctor of architecture, 1.

⁹ Bachelor of physical education, 1.

¹⁰ Doctor of library science, 1; Bachelor of arts, 1; Mechanical engineer, 1.

¹¹ Doctor of business administration, 1; Doctor of military science, 1; Doctor of commercial science, 1; Master of humane letters, 1.

¹² Doctor of Hebrew laws, 3; Doctor of business administration, 1; Doctor of sacred literature, 1.

¹³ Doctor of social science, 1.

¹⁴ Master of agriculture, 1; Master of arts in public service, 1.

¹⁵ Doctor of public health, 1; Doctor of naval science, 1; Doctor of military science, 1; Master of pharmacy, 5; Master of science in nursing education, 1.

¹⁶ Master of music, 1.

TABLE 4-g.—Degrees—Honorary degrees—Men and women—1929-30—Continued

State	Degree												
	D. D.	LL. D.	L. H. D.	Litt. D. [*]	Ph. D.	Sc. D.	Eng. D.	Ped. D.	Ed. D.	Mus. D.	D. C. L.	S. T. D.	A. M.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Vermont ¹⁷	3	6		2									2
Virginia ¹⁸	14	8		2		1							
Washington	3	3											
West Virginia	4	1							1				
Wisconsin	6	12	1	3		2				5			1
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>													
Philippine Islands		1											

¹⁷ Master of military sciences, 1; Mechanical engineer, 1.¹⁸ Doctor of commercial science, 1.

146151°—32—24

TABLE 5-a.—Property—Summary of property of publicly and of privately controlled institutions, by States, 1929-30

State	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Number of volumes in libraries	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds	Value of buildings, including dormitories	Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
Continental United States.....	44,396,422	\$243,297,004	\$274,545,550	\$1,206,188,633	\$198,309,312	\$130,954,183	\$1,347,675,733	
Alabama.....	268,137	2,087,190	2,042,306	9,553,513	2,111,407	699,517	6,267,269	
Arizona.....	90,700	274,901	466,000	2,082,500	460,000	18,000	6,727,849	
Arkansas.....	213,685	1,494,045	1,282,819	6,151,346	1,689,727	923,125	2,189,535	
California.....	2,304,045	13,272,874	15,982,884	58,362,707	8,017,078	12,962,899	70,800,611	
Colorado.....	538,268	3,029,564	2,066,031	12,591,801	604,853	1,061,542	5,886,171	
Connecticut.....	2,321,474	11,789,765	10,266,336	33,958,978	11,568,442	807,829	91,867,427	
Delaware.....	41,500	1,064,866	315,575	2,433,480	30,848	30,848	61,681,232	
District of Columbia.....	448,121	1,447,365	3,691,167	11,358,991	3,700,520	1,504,855	6,136,738	
Florida.....	200,034	1,859,786	1,102,042	5,760,496	1,552,277	922,360	2,837,726	
Georgia.....	562,522	4,139,640	4,976,027	22,681,718	3,918,067	2,233,957	15,496,574	
Idaho.....	120,500	651,669	812,412	1,961,206	706,135	283,200	2,509,083	
Illinois.....	3,300,060	14,458,799	20,157,265	73,535,099	5,730,958	27,675,276	118,689,994	
Indiana.....	950,859	6,168,401	4,252,260	30,674,198	4,966,252	2,169,320	20,577,843	
Iowa.....	1,058,257	6,698,465	8,894,458	28,360,428	4,721,587	2,825,932	17,346,432	
Kansas.....	763,346	6,867,353	5,272,768	18,980,538	2,068,360	1,195,406	7,671,504	
Kentucky.....	500,859	1,961,708	2,466,422	11,768,440	3,430,063	4,470,187	17,099,668	
Louisiana.....	336,305	2,809,425	3,680,580	13,804,273	1,982,856	1,851,589	12,937,819	
Maine.....	406,645	935,292	156,243	6,978,945	778,465	44,014	10,438,197	
Maryland.....	833,449	4,958,702	3,197,051	42,318,899	10,639,444	2,125,395	31,217,771	
Massachusetts.....	4,832,681	10,688,820	8,088,253	59,046,718	15,655,530	5,562,132	211,230,506	
Michigan.....	1,276,709	13,918,910	13,225,696	37,973,892	4,340,820	1,788,857	12,907,661	
Minnesota.....	1,170,048	7,804,519	8,916,534	31,295,600	4,719,123	6,796,280	19,118,972	
Mississippi.....	234,068	2,474,315	1,622,076	11,347,744	3,653,579	581,917	34,932,677	
Missouri.....	1,344,795	9,780,587	8,437,046	35,970,622	5,944,116	4,363,755	34,067,980	
Montana.....	253,321	958,639	549,323	4,798,490	612,544	58,567	3,024,967	

Nebraska.....	505,403	3,198,535	3,395,695	11,997,395	652,987	1,957,251	6,641,648
Nevada.....	50,025	403,500	1,139,500	1,365,716	172,516	40,000	334,816
New Hampshire.....	329,845	1,308,896	711,092	8,076,444	785,000	484,442	16,153,105
New Jersey.....	690,837	3,219,155	8,123,180	18,863,657	4,990,804	479,846	15,128,069
New Mexico.....	70,348	674,360	347,500	2,338,901	568,696	65,500	736,000
New York.....	4,861,059	21,931,706	48,690,257	169,379,785	15,501,790	11,342,556	208,365,122
North Carolina.....	828,117	5,056,911	6,741,753	45,932,645	7,530,323	8,153,477	35,265,009
North Dakota.....	167,623	1,612,653	417,846	3,730,068	376,541	52,760	4,995,777
Ohio.....	2,720,349	13,163,547	18,951,723	68,863,472	10,660,812	11,842,965	84,862,690
Oklahoma.....	313,054	2,898,138	1,059,317	10,989,667	2,108,800	1,001,514	4,969,308
Oregon.....	477,101	3,194,364	2,602,947	9,884,742	2,080,162	1,246,915	5,371,236
Pennsylvania.....	2,818,848	15,422,170	26,727,233	114,898,574	14,490,894	13,224,186	88,702,977
Rhode Island.....	444,634	1,466,372	1,468,622	5,470,068	1,029,040	12,800	10,570,375
South Carolina.....	402,008	3,760,410	4,354,117	13,772,013	3,190,140	676,801	5,053,674
South Dakota.....	205,220	1,835,587	576,427	5,754,730	825,590	175,137	3,708,455
Tennessee.....	634,675	3,697,698	5,898,825	22,162,380	4,518,301	2,308,294	29,940,504
Texas.....	1,220,786	9,778,040	8,967,217	36,475,187	8,928,514	3,523,496	44,757,796
Utah.....	252,810	1,494,420	479,194	5,404,096	10,000	3,226,948	1,477,074
Vermont.....	232,178	885,000	682,085	4,457,784	1,373,600	836,772	6,195,169
Virginia.....	783,412	3,498,231	3,308,521	28,074,631	7,539,777	1,840,180	23,253,245
Washington.....	600,711	3,271,343	2,068,967	11,445,778	1,646,676	561,287	9,987,960
West Virginia.....	233,854	1,969,765	2,444,066	10,390,437	2,194,328	1,072,348	3,221,916
Wisconsin.....	1,202,188	6,510,719	4,164,950	22,201,205	3,344,928	1,056,080	12,423,833
Wyoming.....	75,351	511,000	390,000	1,815,000	299,000	46,000	2,317,683
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>							
Alaska.....	11,016	165,618	6,548	225,095	60,000	51,948	50,000
Hawaii.....	50,194	391,331	1,678,063	731,176	24,712	20,826	6,300
Philippine Islands.....		548,403	1,459,352	318,671		333,905	
Puerto Rico.....	25,210	262,004	107,601	608,116	78,858	71,511	335,375

TABLE 5-b.—Property—Publicly controlled institutions, by States, 1929-30

State	Number of volumes in libraries	Value of libra- ries, scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and other equipment	Value of grounds, including farms	Value of buildings, including dormitories	Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States	13,023,206	\$119,049,598	\$79,002,301	\$400,712,400	\$34,534,101	\$27,494,578	\$122,117,564
Alabama	142,924	1,406,189	632,000	5,500,217	1,134,173	403,496	2,901,449
Arizona	85,700	234,216	455,000	2,010,000	460,000	18,000	727,849
Arkansas	121,954	1,090,269	400,441	3,113,181	590,000	174,319	132,637
California	1,118,911	6,555,353	8,274,033	22,343,861	440,450	3,770,738	13,228,684
Colorado	314,964	2,418,521	1,147,516	8,860,950		872,746	523,803
Connecticut	26,370	450,825	264,000	2,562,139	750,500	317,214	135,000
Delaware	41,500	1,054,866	315,575	2,453,490	500,182	30,848	681,232
District of Columbia	8,000	83,000	1,296,000	710,000	310,000	7,500	70,000
Florida	128,350	1,611,914	1,644,600	4,685,800	1,479,000	507,808	425,488
Georgia	130,778	2,053,584	1,686,650	5,292,500	1,805,000	928,957	734,652
Idaho	91,000	571,000	140,000	1,300,000	500,000	60,000	2,079,270
Illinois	828,496	5,695,619	1,579,598	16,696,599	531,966	1,172,568	1,137,215
Indiana	329,090	3,569,072	1,221,372	10,741,741	1,660,514	609,723	1,841,890
Iowa	540,774	7,473,956	2,960,153	16,885,011	1,796,558	1,410,000	960,000
Kansas	373,017	4,678,077	1,331,312	7,370,140	450,954	1,336,290	857,887
Kentucky	154,083	1,134,716	492,606	3,788,864	414,074	63,981	973,731
Louisiana	107,221	1,031,450	767,000	7,118,625	1,220,000	87,848	318,913
Maine	84,775	571,421	44,243	1,828,642	223,983	13,534	891,636
Maryland	136,002	2,568,261	699,503	17,675,950	7,907,126	673,281	117,500
Massachusetts	86,771	1,391,749	249,032	1,937,917	7,191,783	137,522	240,667
Michigan	941,154	12,673,741	6,751,678	28,592,501	2,223,093	221,229	5,031,664
Minnesota	654,447	5,320,878	6,781,411	16,853,211	2,637,190	2,841,257	8,735,112
Mississippi	141,507	2,104,854	7,756,195	7,196,779	2,146,635	274,280	1,096,387
Missouri	410,821	2,176,997	777,397	4,206,885	34,000	270,759	1,915,163
Montana	230,280	931,130	509,323	3,873,400	508,544	48,567	2,668,067



TABLE 5-c.—Property—Privately controlled institutions, by States, 1929-30

State	Number of volumes in libraries	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds	Value of buildings, including dormitories	Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	Value of property other than	Productive funds
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States	31,373,216	\$124,247,406	\$195,543,340	\$804,476,233	\$143,835,211	\$112,450,605	\$1,225,558,190
Alabama	125,213	661,007	1,410,306	8,964,296	977,234	266,021	3,365,830
Arizona	6,000	40,666	11,000	72,500	1,120,727	748,906	2,056,898
Arkansas	91,731	394,785	822,378	3,088,165	7,567,628	9,192,161	66,577,927
California	1,185,134	6,717,621	7,708,851	34,047,046	504,863	208,796	5,812,368
Colorado	223,304	611,043	918,515	3,730,851	10,817,942	490,015	91,732,427
Connecticut	2,295,104	11,338,979	10,002,336	31,394,830	3,390,520	1,497,355	6,095,736
District of Columbia	440,121	1,364,385	2,455,187	10,648,991	63,277	414,578	2,412,288
Florida	71,694	247,872	457,542	1,073,896	2,113,067	1,305,000	14,772,223
Georgia	431,744	2,066,056	3,285,377	17,380,213	205,136	222,290	429,768
Idaho	29,500	80,669	72,412	661,295	5,189,592	24,702,708	117,762,779
Illinois	2,463,564	8,763,180	18,577,997	56,910,130	2,999,738	1,559,606	19,235,463
Indiana	621,769	2,590,329	3,030,908	19,832,497	2,825,029	1,415,922	13,398,432
Iowa	511,453	2,194,509	1,534,306	11,476,417	1,607,636	866,116	7,113,617
Kansas	380,329	1,699,308	1,941,456	11,614,296	3,015,959	4,416,206	16,125,957
Kentucky	346,766	826,992	1,973,816	7,908,576	763,856	1,763,691	12,630,606
Louisiana	229,064	1,777,975	2,913,580	6,684,648	554,462	31,050	9,540,561
Maine	330,870	363,871	115,000	5,462,308	2,732,318	1,452,114	31,100,271
Maryland	697,447	2,390,501	2,637,549	24,742,919	15,463,747	5,424,610	210,989,889
Massachusetts	4,745,910	9,397,071	7,798,221	57,121,901	2,117,727	1,517,638	7,275,997
Michigan	353,555	1,245,169	6,474,050	9,361,391	4,052,003	3,895,023	11,063,860
Minnesota	615,608	2,483,541	2,137,123	14,354,389	1,506,944	307,387	32,152,757
Mississippi	92,551	306,491	866,481	4,161,366	5,310,115	4,083,996	5,356,000
Missouri	933,974	7,003,990	7,659,649	31,773,396	100,000	1,163,530	5,699,667
Montana	23,041	27,500	40,000	6,325,988	479,412	182,622	14,978,241
Nebraska	248,577	1,242,157	486,249	6,325,988	4,960,894	454,946	16,118,089
New Hampshire	263,000	892,651	626,002	5,725,364	15,491,790	11,307,536	208,157,869
New Jersey	960,837	3,002,846	7,993,180	18,328,812	2,941,019	1,279,852	33,468,669
New York	4,713,576	20,264,467	36,111,138	129,076,631	4,960,894	11,307,536	208,157,869
North Carolina	303,822	2,012,835	6,238,059	31,380,739	2,941,019	1,279,852	33,468,669
North Dakota	14,500	114,672	76,236	361,623	182,622	454,946	16,118,089

Ohio.....	1,850,597	5,924,824	13,910,924	48,800,514	8,392,000	8,400,570	76,038,764
Oklahoma.....	68,269	545,976	493,103	2,707,302	519,400	552,926	1,940,939
Oregon.....	150,841	500,921	1,103,122	2,702,876	768,630	880,832	4,890,685
Pennsylvania.....	2,697,387	11,743,188	26,507,711	105,614,181	12,996,404	13,149,317	88,185,977
Rhode Island.....	415,000	175,000	1,443,622	4,120,098	879,040	.....	10,820,275
South Carolina.....	198,490	809,888	1,867,911	6,047,444	1,810,831	479,958	4,516,169
South Dakota.....	80,519	231,960	346,033	2,194,812	362,500	74,373	2,803,585
Tennessee.....	809,788	2,170,522	3,502,129	17,476,331	4,000,885	1,973,375	20,822,749
Texas.....	653,816	3,675,959	5,388,643	21,051,812	6,300,069	2,291,272	20,461,874
Utah.....	99,212	530,060	311,694	2,011,396	10,000	198,247	372,262
Vermont.....	103,567	385,000	398,000	2,379,000	963,500	29,000	4,517,080
Virginia.....	383,965	1,449,332	1,844,227	13,636,708	3,645,790	1,226,965	12,344,344
Washington.....	141,800	513,742	712,628	2,638,203	629,719	150,811	2,275,289
West Virginia.....	84,500	395,770	504,342	3,850,360	1,461,346	450,488	3,108,916
Wisconsin.....	406,188	1,783,149	2,377,497	9,452,401	2,051,928	965,310	11,428,595

TABLE 6-a.—Receipts—Summary of receipts of publicly and

State	From student fees			From productive funds ¹	From State or city	
	For tuition and other educational services	For room and board	For other noneducational services		For increase of plant	For current expenses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Continental United States	\$137,330,780	\$51,804,303	\$11,026,966	\$67,370,057	\$19,542,741	\$113,636,615
2 Alabama	1,217,714	967,672	105,111	419,751	381,005	1,836,507
3 Arizona	146,225	102,516	60,798	42,144	55,000	802,745
4 Arkansas	487,922	366,708	50,071	99,379	17,500	1,339,916
5 California	6,884,130	1,586,260	84,726	3,568,325	3,031,700	7,230,973
6 Colorado	1,247,658	211,827	54,229	266,902	1,814	2,319,638
7 Connecticut	2,373,977	553,134	29,013	4,617,580	148,768	420,494
8 Delaware	98,289	107,389	5,839	27,255	260,000	229,619
9 District of Columbia	1,716,398	557,389	173,565	288,191		
10 Florida	654,974	655,448	277,293	147,155	350,989	2,133,658
11 Georgia	1,676,280	1,322,096	109,541	872,706		1,565,018
12 Idaho	155,345	176,346		141,928		753,720
13 Illinois	9,470,954	1,921,000	173,853	6,531,406	195,762	5,023,754
14 Indiana	3,527,621	2,100,716	481,647	1,028,432	831,042	4,012,260
15 Iowa	2,770,864	1,078,849	160,706	664,269	275,000	4,808,530
16 Kansas	1,803,969	629,424	216,326	418,174	280,868	3,211,344
17 Kentucky	1,031,762	717,068	112,513	963,399	318,348	1,599,480
18 Louisiana	879,803	373,127	178,224	766,101	728	1,436,537
19 Maine	613,260	363,076	54,916	529,724	5,854	749,452
20 Maryland	2,183,391	929,424	31,977	1,469,097	565,000	980,045
21 Massachusetts	12,106,892	5,780,066	1,571,061	10,020,532	184,664	1,174,077
22 Michigan	3,110,169	630,725	241,834	604,144	996,225	7,621,537
23 Minnesota	2,272,112	1,205,404	381,912	1,191,050	533,482	4,867,650
24 Mississippi	940,855	736,556	44,377	229,964	859,500	1,203,846
25 Missouri	3,843,607	1,760,747	294,291	2,414,389	24,083	2,046,839
26 Montana	184,003	171,156	48,753	142,280		870,136
27 Nebraska	1,280,508	455,202	19,922	386,384	315,000	2,075,750
28 Nevada	39,991	47,048	39,741	15,991	42,496	277,230
29 New Hampshire	1,039,249	263,877	28,836	774,318	224,955	429,923
30 New Jersey	2,747,210	1,012,621	128,941	1,744,675	31,049	1,607,600
31 New Mexico	408,636	77,282	1,022	146,119	301,760	511,596
32 New York	25,974,332	5,678,625	1,620,436	7,745,684	418,449	7,999,824
33 North Carolina	2,349,965	2,127,672	172,987	1,357,377	682,309	2,112,349
34 North Dakota	221,851	95,656		201,836	252,908	1,433,694
35 Ohio	7,567,217	3,043,484	890,346	4,916,757	1,788,616	7,969,420
36 Oklahoma	889,005	401,486	140,293	426,429	494,421	2,269,450
37 Oregon	817,183	627,691	177,704	273,080	4,323	2,673,311
38 Pennsylvania	15,763,677	3,334,053	690,083	4,645,641	2,235,417	3,800,417
39 Rhode Island	902,739	304,966	11,778	563,502		242,631
40 South Carolina	999,410	1,162,274	77,634	362,378	28,155	1,989,463
41 South Dakota	417,476	168,048	6,177	214,711	25,550	965,916
42 Tennessee	2,476,811	855,770	79,908	1,382,777	515,000	1,336,376
43 Texas	3,117,951	2,753,906	981,919	2,165,317	270,900	5,282,299
44 Utah	800,839	30,485	1,500	65,278	342,800	889,728
45 Vermont	640,890	289,267	63,289	296,779		213,352
46 Virginia	2,731,603	2,438,608	134,490	1,169,624	789,626	1,709,373
47 Washington	1,982,671	379,390	246,107	232,752	326,907	3,036,155
48 West Virginia	616,146	399,764	36,009	120,449	633,250	1,772,979
49 Wisconsin	2,780,893	1,089,170	473,882	699,189	210,461	4,085,785
50 Wyoming	69,379	78,998	61,299	110,620	131,968	221,207
Outlying parts of the United States						
51 Alaska	961	6,500				46,000
52 Hawaii	73,639	27,383		2,131	58,985	337,001
53 Philippine Islands	269,784					938,000
54 Porto Rico	67,762	11,918		12,510	554,322	

¹ Except junior colleges which are parts of public-school systems.² Including interest from Federal and State funds.

of privately controlled institutions,¹ by States, 1929-30

From United States Government	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts exclusive of additions to endowment	
	For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
\$20,338,597	\$51,456,615	\$63,512,208	\$24,540,090	\$70,571,364	\$631,130,377	\$667,619,169	1
393,311	300,357	476,805	62,802	1,308,782	6,969,797	6,492,992	2
196,021	22,984	3,317	31,200	115,088	1,668,018	1,664,701	3
383,216	67,694	118,418	228,102	192,808	3,343,104	3,229,686	4
325,831	1,704,349	1,251,038	1,155,471	3,585,860	30,308,666	29,147,628	5
233,326	5,081	90,069	82,689	713,249	5,236,666	5,136,509	6
216,432	12,679,336	12,784,214	1,379,850	497,431	35,700,236	22,916,024	7
177,710	366,713	55,000	7,300	37,529	1,370,643	1,315,643	8
499,054	699,048	433,785	466,134	230,388	5,053,750	4,619,985	9
243,661	84,859	664,950	134,248	188,834	5,538,089	4,871,089	10
345,721	699,963	666,766	656,996	592,636	8,778,725	8,111,859	11
198,315	3,000	51,102	80,548	136,479	1,886,686	1,635,564	12
423,539	4,436,620	17,001,817	4,262,864	8,330,211	57,811,282	40,809,465	13
395,588	432,160	534,980	217,375	2,095,411	15,657,182	15,122,282	14
381,874	816,938	471,557	495,875	2,602,430	14,517,011	14,042,434	15
315,336	163,290	436,880	255,884	841,353	8,572,848	8,128,695	16
390,218	228,899	426,500	337,124	696,680	6,761,961	6,335,461	17
328,631	896,756	845,126	159,902	468,680	5,908,065	5,462,889	18
229,671	25,708	389,920	18,772	153,388	3,163,699	2,773,769	19
2,146,076	643,679	108,394	644,002	1,166,689	10,989,021	10,890,187	20
200,066	6,681,175	8,828,542	2,107,930	2,624,649	51,199,684	42,371,148	21
352,540	657,339	1,812,954	141,261	4,395,406	20,654,122	18,841,168	22
348,857	908,796	581,244	456,494	8,528,102	16,167,103	15,605,859	23
350,949	144,878	40,270	132,482	472,700	5,176,377	5,136,107	24
422,347	897,963	516,540	1,447,232	1,790,729	15,458,769	14,942,229	25
297,602		4,187	7,090	226,675	1,878,482	1,872,286	26
277,031	4,913	62,244	309,614	704,447	5,891,013	5,828,769	27
177,465	2,178	4,696	18,398	62,427	727,660	722,965	28
189,648	184,527		2,392	361,644	2,519,188	2,519,188	29
243,765	86,360	737,541	286,145	464,365	9,000,278	8,282,737	30
197,413		5,000		127,665	1,776,635	1,771,635	31
3,679,116	4,018,175	5,823,330	2,560,220	9,513,308	75,022,365	69,199,065	32
412,747	313,597	351,871	549,408	1,661,455	12,098,712	11,741,841	33
259,448	5,000	100,000	18,487	943,546	2,832,526	2,732,626	34
332,481	4,384,409	1,875,244	1,234,036	2,966,825	36,358,847	34,483,606	35
345,564	711,373	90,466	141,149	491,551	7,400,187	7,309,721	36
220,950	210,296	291,646	225,077	1,219,549	6,640,760	6,349,114	37
584,931	4,896,390	3,185,228	1,460,409	7,294,169	47,853,472	44,988,247	38
171,828	6,800	46,947	164,347	308,632	2,624,219	2,677,372	39
357,243	39,865	36,210	61,554	439,906	5,534,091	5,497,881	40
242,942	363,379	32,192	80,497	157,363	2,704,241	2,672,049	41
418,496	1,064,178	445,029	569,955	1,026,392	10,464,691	10,019,652	42
630,573	54,155	389,681	651,512	2,976,631	19,265,944	18,965,283	43
200,397	24,864	5,800	328,647	164,006	2,553,527	2,548,227	44
206,004	190,418	307,478	59,270	153,240	2,258,090	2,051,215	45
363,151	931,670	1,443,587	283,806	1,398,679	13,339,000	11,885,412	46
277,270	309,424	49,733	176,967	269,801	6,698,607	6,648,574	47
333,441	60,473	46,234	64,923	215,096	4,169,036	4,122,771	48
336,815	214,496	216,768	396,723	1,623,900	11,983,070	11,716,302	49
198,000				118,268	977,762	977,762	50
50,000		600		1,819	108,880	108,280	51
102,266		1,094	31,081	61,577	694,710	693,658	52
				16,500	1,324,284	1,324,284	53
50,000				166,199	1,842,742	842,742	54

TABLE 6-b.—Receipts—Publicly controlled

State	From student fees			From productive funds ¹	From State or city	
	For tuition and other educational services	For room and board	For other noneducational services		For increase of plant	For current expenses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Continental United States	\$27,288,085	\$12,491,413	\$4,159,651	\$6,191,596	\$18,524,443	\$107,396,204
2 Alabama	630,131	377,245	63,451	185,410	381,005	1,836,507
3 Arizona	139,806	102,516	60,798	42,144	55,000	892,745
4 Arkansas	188,381	138,851	13,898	6,333	17,500	1,339,916
5 California	1,747,998	98,429		695,640	3,031,700	7,230,973
6 Colorado	658,870	14,900	54,229	29,823	1,814	2,319,638
7 Connecticut	91,882	107,701	21,814	7,827	148,788	465,241
8 Delaware	96,289	107,380	5,809	27,255	290,000	229,619
9 District of Columbia						
10 Florida	275,276	415,850	250,740	14,196	350,959	2,660,889
11 Georgia	623,119	467,451		27,016		1,566,018
12 Idaho	59,988	144,988		117,123		753,720
13 Illinois	879,088	152,060		32,451	195,782	5,023,754
14 Indiana	934,383	454,287	214,004	78,805	831,042	4,012,290
15 Iowa	1,191,273	399,552		45,136	275,000	4,998,530
16 Kansas	822,743	202,252	148,041	52,671	290,868	3,211,344
17 Kentucky	491,469	95,105	7,328	37,583	318,348	1,690,480
18 Louisiana	183,208	135,988	129,000	14,556	728	1,426,537
19 Maine	195,726	160,076	35,623	39,140	5,854	749,452
20 Maryland	719,964	112,489		4,674	440,000	741,945
21 Massachusetts	95,966	125,150	23,883	11,070	134,664	1,174,077
22 Michigan	1,894,761	38,203	187,110	306,218	996,225	7,621,537
23 Minnesota	1,167,980	445,297	375,062	696,333	533,482	4,881,650
24 Mississippi	276,051	519,210	35,890	65,777	850,500	1,203,846
25 Missouri	502,573	88,211	176,916	52,020	24,085	2,046,839
26 Montana	135,870	130,153	47,880	122,703		578,136
27 Nebraska	583,649	271,100		52,375	315,000	2,075,750
28 Nevada	39,991	47,048	39,741	15,991	42,496	277,230
29 New Hampshire	221,790	196,877	27,656	38,376	234,955	429,923
30 New Jersey	120,894					104,237
31 New Mexico	408,836	77,282	1,002	146,119	301,750	511,598
32 New York	316,278			8,393		5,676,603
33 North Carolina	878,946	918,476	130,188	123,976	682,308	2,108,349
34 North Dakota	149,792	95,656		151,892	252,908	1,433,694
35 Ohio	2,310,149	741,323	711,886	566,492	1,347,316	7,280,020
36 Oklahoma	413,067	311,455	75,029	336,500	494,421	3,289,450
37 Oregon	483,911	428,177	156,839	17,818	4,322	2,673,311
38 Pennsylvania	906,414	218,494		26,030	2,235,417	1,739,482
39 Rhode Island	10,548	122,719		2,657		242,631
40 South Carolina	367,831	533,973	60,513	25,075	28,155	1,969,463
41 South Dakota	184,206	50,798		94,696	25,550	995,916
42 Tennessee	398,765	137,351	12,831	21,352	815,000	1,336,376
43 Texas	568,154	1,143,957	500,836	993,226	270,900	5,282,299
44 Utah	338,796			55,619	342,500	899,738
45 Vermont	329,479	66,969	41,665	37,373		194,482
46 Virginia	1,340,763	940,949	1,300	578,690	789,029	1,700,373
47 Washington	1,009,076	208,158	74,275	127,390	326,937	3,088,155
48 West Virginia	228,083	192,812	14,976	5,925	530,750	1,700,479
49 Wisconsin	1,483,464	699,232	397,980	21,711	210,461	4,065,785
50 Wyoming	98,370	78,998	61,299	110,628	131,965	821,207
Outlying parts of the United States						
51 Alaska	961	6,500				49,000
52 Hawaii	73,633	27,882		2,131	58,585	337,001
53 Philippine Islands	369,784					938,000
54 Puerto Rico	47,793	11,918		12,510	564,323	

¹ Except junior colleges which are parts of public-school systems.² Including interest from Federal and State funds.

STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

375

institutions, by States, 1929-30

From United States Government	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts exclusive of additions to endowment	
	For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
\$19,273,013	\$3,204,561	\$3,734,499	\$1,952,544	\$30,718,219	\$234,934,148	\$231,199,679	1
303,311	1,400	6,164	8,716	690,813	4,574,153	4,667,989	2
196,021	15,984	3,317		110,992	1,619,316	1,615,999	3
383,216	15,000		3,791	114,726	2,221,582	2,221,582	4
325,831	429,000	899,900	378,711	1,667,180	16,466,112	15,698,122	5
233,326			7,000	600,369	3,920,166	3,920,166	6
216,432			700	280,906	1,281,240	1,281,240	7
177,710	366,713	55,000	7,300	37,520	1,370,643	1,315,643	8
120,000					130,000	120,000	9
243,661		25,000		182,187	3,818,741	3,703,741	10
345,721	23,915	256,212	61,743	253,636	3,624,831	3,368,619	11
198,319				106,661	1,382,793	1,382,793	12
423,539		23,544	154,663	480,786	7,365,656	7,342,112	13
265,588	279,879	28,025	16,666	1,564,145	8,600,086	8,781,081	14
381,874			115,083	2,419,917	9,726,315	9,726,315	15
315,336	600		2,790	587,443	5,623,988	5,623,988	16
290,218	5,000						
328,631	5,756	3,244	9,130	380,610	3,334,271	3,334,271	17
229,671				265,880	2,493,813	2,490,469	18
2,146,076		6,000	4,575	90,000	1,508,545	1,508,545	19
179,739				738,252	4,913,945	4,907,945	20
				187,686	1,922,235	1,922,235	21
352,540	367,584	654,627		3,775,252	16,174,088	15,519,411	22
348,857		472,753	184,806	2,890,995	11,967,304	11,514,451	23
350,949			3,800	420,533	3,735,546	3,735,546	24
422,347	9,323	691	19,001	622,750	3,934,756	3,934,065	25
215,602		2,187	1,500	198,216	1,728,255	1,728,068	26
277,031				590,480	4,165,285	4,165,285	27
177,465	2,178	4,695	18,398	62,427	727,660	722,965	28
189,645			2,292	301,546	1,633,080	1,633,080	29
281		12,525	6,120	10,589	254,646	242,121	30
197,413		5,000		127,665	1,776,685	1,771,685	31
3,258,874		31,133		19,529	9,306,810	9,274,677	32
412,747	110,370	10,068	153,615	1,201,820	6,729,464	6,718,796	33
259,448			5,500	243,190	2,592,080	2,592,080	34
332,481	194,579	118,094	256,499	1,263,655	15,122,665	15,004,591	35
344,077		3,386	1,700	312,542	5,562,007	5,558,241	36
220,960	208,600	2,754	62,879	914,971	5,166,080	5,166,376	37
564,931	222,243		42,807	619,307	6,575,045	6,575,045	38
171,828				63,402	613,785	613,785	39
357,243		3,287		246,428	3,611,948	3,608,681	40
242,942	75,000			118,146	1,787,153	1,787,153	41
418,405		64,925	9,721	498,406	3,703,222	3,638,297	42
630,573		183,622	77,074	2,483,900	12,073,611	11,919,869	43
200,397		300	1,100	97,804	1,926,217	1,925,917	44
205,004	180,415	267,475	42,405	140,010	1,475,267	1,267,792	45
363,151	405,460	708,291	47,031	1,051,417	7,990,441	7,224,150	46
277,270	290,000		66,702	226,730	5,651,680	5,651,680	47
333,441		3,500		130,966	3,230,952	3,217,452	48
336,815			178,689	1,186,723	8,580,860	8,580,860	49
186,000				118,288	977,782	977,782	50
50,000		600		1,819	108,880	108,280	51
102,266		1,004	31,081	61,577	694,750	693,656	52
50,000				16,600	1,234,264	1,234,264	53
				166,199	1,942,743	842,743	54

TABLE 6-c.—Receipts—Privately controlled institutions, by States, 1929-30

State	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States, State, or city	Private benefactions			From other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	For tuition and other educational services	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States.....	\$110,042,745	\$30,312,800	\$6,867,347	\$61,178,461	\$8,224,263	\$48,252,064	\$59,777,739	\$22,587,555	\$39,853,145	\$395,190,229	\$336,418,490
Alabama.....	567,563	290,427	41,690	284,341		198,957	470,641	54,086	517,940	2,395,644	1,925,033
Arizona.....	6,327					7,000		31,200	4,178	48,702	48,702
Arkansas.....	294,011	227,857	36,203	93,046		52,594	118,418	221,311	78,062	1,126,522	1,008,104
California.....	5,136,164	1,457,631	84,726	2,672,698		1,274,657	381,048	776,760	1,918,890	13,952,554	13,551,506
Colorado.....	268,788	196,836		237,169		5,061	90,063	75,903	112,860	1,305,430	1,216,337
Connecticut.....	2,262,115	445,453	7,190	4,690,762	15,253	12,679,336	12,784,214	1,379,150	216,536	34,418,928	21,634,784
District of Columbia.....	1,716,208	557,269	173,565	288,191	379,054	609,048	433,785	466,124	220,366	4,938,750	4,490,983
Florida.....	1,379,698	239,596	26,553	132,956	72,769	84,889	639,850	134,248	6,967	1,717,298	1,077,348
Georgia.....	1,253,161	924,645	100,541	845,692		676,048	410,554	505,253	339,000	5,153,894	4,743,340
Idaho.....	96,359	31,281		24,806		3,000	51,102	80,548	17,798	303,953	252,791
Illinois.....	8,591,866	1,768,931	173,853	6,498,637		4,480,820	16,978,273	4,067,701	7,849,426	50,445,026	33,467,353
Indiana.....	2,568,288	1,040,420	267,043	949,627		152,281	508,905	200,707	631,266	6,848,096	6,341,191
Iowa.....	1,579,711	679,297	160,706	519,133		816,888	471,537	380,842	182,813	4,790,696	4,319,136
Kansas.....	581,225	427,172	68,265	265,593		162,790	436,880	255,064	253,910	2,948,890	2,511,980
Kentucky.....	540,226	621,993	106,185	925,196		228,899	426,500	327,994	256,070	3,427,890	3,001,190
Louisiana.....	690,500	237,139	40,134	751,545		881,000	341,782	159,802	197,350	3,314,252	2,972,470
Maine.....	414,534	253,000	19,263	490,584		25,700	389,920	18,772	53,355	1,655,144	1,265,224
Maryland.....	1,453,437	890,935	31,977	1,464,423	363,100	643,679	102,834	640,327	428,364	6,025,076	5,922,242
Massachusetts.....	12,010,926	5,624,916	1,547,196	10,009,482	20,317	6,681,175	8,828,542	2,107,880	2,436,963	49,267,449	40,438,907
Michigan.....	1,225,398	602,522	54,724	387,926		289,774	1,158,327	141,261	630,152	4,480,064	3,321,757
Minnesota.....	1,104,132	760,117	6,850	504,717		808,796	88,491	271,689	637,107	4,170,899	4,091,408
Mississippi.....	664,804	237,346	8,497	164,187		144,878	40,270	128,982	52,167	1,440,831	1,400,561
Missouri.....	3,341,034	1,702,536	117,375	2,392,309		888,640	515,849	1,428,231	1,167,979	11,524,013	11,008,164
Montana.....	48,133	41,004		19,577			2,000	6,190	30,459	148,227	146,227
Nebraska.....	696,967	184,102	19,922	331,000		4,913	62,244	309,614	113,967	1,725,728	1,663,454

New Hampshire.....	817,459	67,000	1,200	735,942	1,087,896	184,527	725,016	280,025	70,988	1,880,130	1,890,130
New Jersey.....	2,626,316	1,012,621	128,941	1,744,676	1,687,896	86,366	5,792,107	2,560,220	453,776	8,745,032	8,920,816
New York.....	25,638,055	5,678,625	1,620,436	7,742,191	8,152,912	4,018,175	5,841,203	2,305,782	9,498,774	65,716,585	59,924,388
North Carolina.....	1,471,019	1,206,196	42,779	1,283,401	6,000	206,227	100,000	305,782	459,635	5,364,246	5,023,045
North Dakota.....	72,159	(*)		49,944		5,000		12,987		240,446	140,446
Ohio.....	5,257,077	2,301,961	178,460	4,350,265	530,700	4,189,830	1,757,150	967,539	1,703,180	21,230,162	10,479,012
Oklahoma.....	4,475,938	90,081	65,264	88,929	1,487	711,373	87,100	130,449	178,000	1,837,580	1,750,480
Oregon.....	323,272	96,514	20,865	255,716		6,666	288,802	162,106	304,678	1,471,730	1,182,336
Pennsylvania.....	14,857,263	3,115,629	690,083	4,622,621	2,060,935	4,664,147	3,185,220	1,417,662	6,064,802	41,278,426	38,093,302
Rhode Island.....	862,191	182,276	11,778	560,945		6,800	46,947	104,347	145,250	2,010,484	1,963,487
South Carolina.....	611,579	628,201	17,121	337,203		39,965	32,943	61,554	198,477	1,922,143	1,680,200
South Dakota.....	233,268	117,253	6,177	120,115		286,379	32,152	80,407	39,207	917,088	894,998
Tennessee.....	2,088,046	718,419	67,077	1,301,425		1,056,178	380,104	560,284	520,966	6,761,409	6,381,865
Texas.....	2,519,797	1,610,769	481,063	1,232,061		54,155	227,056	574,438	492,931	7,192,333	6,915,374
Utah.....	162,064	30,485	1,500	9,059		24,854	5,000	327,547	66,201	627,310	612,310
Vermont.....	301,111	182,268	21,634	229,406	18,870			10,865	13,289	783,423	768,423
Virginia.....	1,390,839	1,492,654	133,190	594,124		526,420	737,290	186,894	337,162	5,306,559	4,661,263
Washington.....	372,905	174,232	171,832	105,302		19,434	49,733	110,265	43,071	1,046,914	997,181
West Virginia.....	268,283	176,952	21,053	114,515		60,473	42,734	64,923	64,110	848,053	801,319
Wisconsin.....	1,317,431	360,938	75,882	608,478	15,000	214,496	216,768	217,084	337,183	3,352,210	3,133,442

* Including interest from Federal and State funds.

* Included in preceding column.

TABLE 6-d.—Receipts—Benefactions of \$100,000 or more

State and institutions	Amount	State and institutions	Amount
ALABAMA		KANSAS	
Talladega College.....	\$569,386	Baker University.....	\$304,571
Woman's College of Alabama.....	101,610	KENTUCKY	
ARKANSAS		Berea College.....	532,214
College of the Ozarks.....	160,011	Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary.....	129,674
CALIFORNIA		Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.....	133,600
California Institute of Technology.....	160,412	LOUISIANA	
Occidental College.....	116,762	Centenary College.....	256,000
Pomona College.....	233,868	Tulane University.....	1,025,182
Scripps College.....	494,203	MAINE	
Stanford University.....	372,336	Bowdoin College.....	401,138
University of California.....	1,678,993	MARYLAND	
University of Southern California.....	727,402	Loyola College.....	100,000
COLORADO		Johns Hopkins University.....	510,453
University of Denver.....	111,862	Morgan College.....	118,000
CONNECTICUT		Woodstock College.....	490,000
Wesleyan University.....	189,161	MASSACHUSETTS	
Yale University.....	26,520,691	Amherst College.....	417,855
DELAWARE		Boston University.....	246,176
University of Delaware.....	429,013	Harvard University.....	12,069,248
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA		Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	830,561
American University.....	117,000	Mount Holyoke College.....	644,470
Catholic University of America.....	366,800	Newton Theological Institution.....	128,408
George Washington University.....	407,884	Simmons College.....	106,659
Howard University.....	710,473	Smith College.....	923,756
FLORIDA		Wellesley College.....	882,929
Rollins College.....	907,308	Williams College.....	1,049,205
GEORGIA		MICHIGAN	
Agnes Scott College.....	362,000	Albion College.....	119,696
Berry College.....	665,796	Kalamazoo College.....	1,200,000
Emory University.....	121,015	University of Michigan.....	1,022,191
Oglethorpe University.....	140,000	MINNESOTA	
University of Georgia.....	241,365	College of St. Teresa.....	751,507
ILLINOIS		University of Minnesota.....	657,558
Armour Institute of Technology.....	187,079	MISSISSIPPI	
Augustana College.....	178,670	Tougaloo College.....	141,960
Ferry Hall.....	458,225	MISSOURI	
Illinois College.....	291,831	Hannibal-La Grange College.....	213,066
Illinois Wesleyan University.....	175,737	St. Louis University.....	513,900
Loyola University.....	333,625	The Principia.....	465,542
Meadville Theological School.....	353,371	Washington University.....	1,356,331
North Central College.....	162,251	NEW HAMPSHIRE	
Northwestern University.....	8,062,949	Dartmouth College.....	184,527
Presbyterian Theological Seminary.....	311,464	NEW JERSEY	
University of Chicago.....	14,615,758	Drew University.....	222,674
University of Illinois.....	178,207	Princeton University.....	132,313
INDIANA		Rutgers University.....	200,689
De Pauw University.....	163,907	Stevens Institute of Technology.....	325,691
Evansville College.....	217,784	NEW YORK	
Indiana University.....	141,690	College of St. Rose.....	101,803
Purdue University.....	182,882	Columbia University.....	8,067,023
Wabash College.....	213,762	Cornell University.....	2,723,562
IOWA		Fordham University.....	223,940
Coe College.....	538,081	General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church.....	125,142
Drake University.....	112,198	Hamilton College.....	119,868
Grinnell College.....	140,300		
John Fletcher College.....	200,000		
State University of Iowa.....	115,083		
Upper Iowa University.....	166,562		

TABLE 6-d.—Receipts—Benefactions of \$100,000 or more—Continued

State and Institutions	Amount	State and Institutions	Amount
NEW YORK—Continued		PENNSYLVANIA—Continued	
Hardwick College.....	\$130,000	Pennsylvania State College.....	\$253,050
Hobart College.....	119,016	Pittsburgh Theological Seminary.....	171,804
New York University.....	681,366	Seton Hill College.....	104,436
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.....	265,073	Swarthmore College.....	1,415,000
St. Stephens College.....	107,539	Temple University.....	230,946
Syracuse University.....	494,871	University of Pennsylvania.....	1,228,102
The Biblical Seminary of New York.....	128,762	University of Pittsburgh.....	1,624,046
Union Theological Seminary.....	168,836	Ursinus College.....	292,806
Union College.....	197,800	Villanova College.....	160,000
University of Buffalo.....	469,923	Westminster College.....	141,995
University of Rochester.....	437,113		
Vassar College.....	141,576		
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College.....	175,000		
NORTH CAROLINA		RHODE ISLAND	
Davidson College.....	121,533	Brown University.....	193,094
Johnson C. Smith University.....	302,500		
Salem College.....	168,800		
University of North Carolina.....	210,308		
NORTH DAKOTA		SOUTH DAKOTA	
Minnetonka College.....	117,987	Yankton College.....	329,705
OHIO			
Antioch College.....	456,865		
Bluffton College.....	164,412		
College of Wooster.....	608,680		
John Carroll University.....	2,500,000		
Mount Union College.....	114,038		
Oberlin College.....	262,407		
Ohio State University.....	128,280		
Ohio Wesleyan University.....	106,302		
University of Cincinnati.....	389,161		
Western Reserve University.....	2,103,021		
Wittenberg College.....	114,940		
OKLAHOMA		TENNESSEE	
Oklahoma City University.....	124,708	Fisk University.....	177,589
University of Tulsa.....	697,846	Freed-Hardeman College.....	114,900
		Lincoln Memorial University.....	170,000
		Maryville College.....	106,191
		Meharry Medical College.....	428,603
		Southwestern College.....	586,396
		TEXAS	
		Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.....	160,560
		University of Texas.....	224,187
		UTAH	
		Brigham Young University.....	213,500
		VERMONT	
		University of Vermont and State Agricultural College.....	430,295
		VIRGINIA	
		College of William and Mary.....	721,502
		University of Richmond.....	348,945
		University of Virginia.....	437,270
		Union Theological Seminary.....	166,354
		Virginia Union University.....	623,114
		WASHINGTON	
		University of Washington.....	345,603
		WISCONSIN	
		Lawrence College.....	213,472
		University of Wisconsin.....	178,699
PENNSYLVANIA			
Bryn Mawr College.....	118,731		
Drexel Institute.....	371,428		
Franklin and Marshall College.....	250,000		
Jefferson Medical College.....	936,974		
Lafayette College.....	745,573		
Lebanon Valley College.....	143,990		
Lincoln University.....	280,813		

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALABAMA										
Alabama College, Montevallo.....	1896	14	69	128	1,028		104			
Preparatory.....				128	153					
Arts and sciences.....		12	48		466		56			
Special.....					3					
Home economics.....			10		270		38			
Commerce.....			2		79					
Music.....		2	9		55		10			
Extension.....				27	278					
Correspondence.....					40					
Summer school (1929).....				5	386					
Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn.....	1872	127	7	1,639	158	238	33	10	8	
Arts and sciences.....		58		113	24	34	1			
Graduate.....				61	16			7	4	
Special.....				6	3					
Agriculture.....		15		289		51		2		
Veterinary medicine.....		6		34		7				
Home economics.....			7		56		18			
Architecture.....		6		80	12	5				
Commerce.....				196						
Education.....		8		143	64	25	14	9	3	
Architectural engineering.....				45		3				
Chemical engineering.....		9		123	2	11				
Civil engineering.....		6		119		22		1		
Electrical engineering.....		4		276		44				
Mechanical engineering.....		11		139		21				
Textile engineering.....		1		44						
Pharmacy.....		3		38	2	15				
Extension.....				230	682					
Military drill.....				1,096						
Summer school (1929).....				672	349					
University of Alabama, University.....	1831	135	29	2,888	715	339	139	25	23	4
Arts and sciences.....		64	21	1,302	426	173	72			
Graduate.....				63	32			25	23	
Special.....				80	54					
Commerce.....		15	2	680	26	49	2			
Education.....		12	3	179	233	36	64			
Aeronautical engineering.....		1	1	57	1					
Civil engineering.....				110		9				
Chemical engineering.....				71	1	11				
Commercial engineering.....				6						
Electrical engineering.....				111		13				
Industrial engineering.....				13						
Mechanical engineering.....				73		8				
Metallurgical engineering.....				6						
Mining engineering.....				32		4				
Engineering.....				21	1					
Law.....		6		142	4	36	1			
Medicine.....		19	2	101	2					
Extension.....				365	1,466					
Correspondence.....				412	842					
Summer school (1929).....				881	990					
Military drill.....				1,308						
ALASKA										
Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, College.....	1922	14	4	52	34	3	3			
Arts and sciences.....		10	1	1	1					
Special.....				9	15					
Agriculture.....		1		2						
Home economics.....			2		1					
Commerce.....			1	9	10	2	1			
Education.....		1		1	7		2			
Chemical engineering.....				2						
Civil engineering.....		2		12						
Mining engineering.....		3		15		1				
Military drill.....				27						

¹ Total engineering faculty.

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ARIZONA										
Junior College, Phoenix (arts and sciences)	1920	12	8	274	200					
University of Arizona, Tucson	1891	111	36	1,324	840	135	108	20	13	
Arts and sciences		44	24	437	261	40	25			
Graduate				81	85			19	10	
Special				72	43					
Agriculture		25		93		0				
Home economics			0		48					
Commerce		0		218	38	23	8			
Education		4		93	317	22	58	3	2	
Civil engineering		3		57		5				
Electrical engineering		3		77		7				
Mechanical engineering		2		63		10				
Mining engineering		1		40		5		4		
Unclassified engineering				17						
Music		5	6	8	44		9			
Law				68	4	14	1	3		
Extension				71	130					
Correspondence				178	422					
Summer school (1929)				89	140					
Military drill										
ARKANSAS										
Arkansas Polytechnic College, ¹ Russellville		14	6	287	166					
Arts and sciences		7	4	142	38					
Education		2		27	60					
Engineering		1		38	1					
Agriculture		4		80						
Home economics			2		61					
Summer school (1929)		18	0	168	312					
Arkansas State College, ¹ Pine Bluff		13	12	182	261	1	3			
Preparatory		8	12	146	175					
Arts and sciences		7	3	22	45	1	3			
Special				2	3					
Education		1	2	1	26					
Agriculture		2		11						
Home economics					12					
Extension					11					
Summer school (1929)				2	8					
Junior College, Little Rock		9	14	147	247					
Arts and sciences		7	11	129	160					
Commerce		1		21	12					
Education					35					
Home economics					8					
Fine arts		1	1		32					
State Agricultural and Mechanical College, ¹ Jonesboro	1900	8	10	279	278					
Preparatory				138	181					
Arts and sciences		4	6	71	20					
Education		1	2	14	37					
Engineering		2		31						
Agriculture		1		25						
Home economics			2		28					
Summer school (1929)				280	90					
State Agricultural and Mechanical College, ¹ Magnolia	1909	11	12	270	200					
Preparatory		4	6	146	104					
Arts and sciences		4	2	71	12					
Education		1	2	23	60					
Agriculture		2		30						
Home economics			2		24					
Summer school (1929)		8	7	46	227					

¹ Junior college.² Negro.

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ARKANSAS—Continued										
State Agricultural and Mechanical College, ¹ Monticello.....	1909	15	10	208	192					
Preparatory.....		4	6	184	96					
Arts and sciences.....		5	2	44	12					
Education.....		2	1	20	60					
Engineering.....		2		20						
Agriculture.....		2		30						
Home economics.....			1		24					
Military drill.....				72						
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.....	1872	180	22	1,353	675	163	84	10	10	1
Preparatory.....				74	96					
Arts and sciences.....		47	12	513	250	41	34			
Graduate.....				20	20			5	9	
Agriculture.....		28		92		20		1		
Home economics.....			6		120		15		1	
Commerce.....		5		87	19					
Education.....		7	4	88	186	20	26	4		
Chemical engineering.....		1		7		3				
Civil engineering.....		3		30		10				
Electrical engineering.....		4		38		9				
Mechanical engineering.....		5		16		4				
Unclassified engineering.....				233	1					
Music.....		5	1	4	10		9			
Law.....		4		35	2	8				
Medicine.....		72		160	2	20				
Extension.....				408	960					
Correspondence.....				608	1,171					
Summer school (1929).....				254	643					
Military drill.....		2		624						
CALIFORNIA										
California Polytechnic School, ¹ San Luis Obispo.....		24	9	390	8					
Preparatory.....				281	6					
Arts and sciences.....		24	9	118	2					
Military drill.....				118						
Central Junior College, El Centro (arts and sciences).....		9	9	42	29					
Chaffey Junior College, Ontario (arts and sciences).....	1916	17	11	237	268					
Citrus Junior College, Azusa (arts and sciences).....		11	6	50	80					
Junior College, Brawley (arts and sciences).....		5	5	16	16					
Junior College, Bakersfield.....		14	12	153	115					
Arts and sciences.....		14	12	132	90					
Special.....				21	25					
Junior College, Compton.....		7	16	368	242					
Arts and sciences.....		7	16	352	228					
Special.....				16	14					
Junior College, Fullerton.....	1913	28	26	206	264					
Arts and sciences.....		14	17	68	37					
Special.....				10	20					
Commerce.....		5	6	70	108					
Education.....				64	92					
Engineering.....		10	2	84						
Home economics.....			3		12					
Junior College, Glendale (arts and sciences).....		19	9	310	237					
Junior College, Hollister (arts and sciences).....	1919	8	9	106	124					
Junior College, Long Beach (arts and sciences).....		28	24	548	473					
Junior College, Marysville (arts and sciences).....		10	11	74	62					
Junior College, Modesto.....		25	12	338	360					
Arts and sciences.....		25	12	310	343					
Special.....				28	20					
Junior College, Pasadena (arts and sciences).....	1924	30	56	657	622					
Junior College, Pomona (arts and sciences).....	1915	9	10	79	64					
Junior College, Porterville (arts and sciences).....		21	17	64	44					
Military drill.....				64						

¹ Junior college.² Figures for medicine are from the Journal of the American Medical Association.

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CALIFORNIA—Continued										
Junior College, Reedley		8	4	38	46					
Arts and sciences		8	4	29	30					
Special				9	16					
Junior College, Riverside (arts and sciences)	1918	21	9	217	190					
Junior College, Sacramento	1918	45	15	611	417					
Arts and sciences		37	15	298	309					
Commerce		5		161	24					
Education				3	84					
Engineering		3		149						
Junior College, Salinas		7	10	23	43					
Arts and sciences		7	10	19	25					
Special				6	18					
Junior College, San Bernardino (arts and sciences)	1926	15	10	242	194					
Junior College, San Mateo (arts and sciences)		20	19	533	290					
Junior College, Santa Ana (arts and sciences)	1915	15	12	271	357					
Junior College, Santa Maria	1920	10	7	55	53					
Arts and sciences		10	7	42	30					
Special				13	23					
Junior College, Santa Monica (arts and sciences)		13	5	126	102					
Junior College, Santa Rosa (arts and sciences)		10	10	175	117					
Junior College, Taft		12	6	85	63					
Arts and sciences		12	6	78	55					
Special				7	8					
Junior College, Ventura (arts and sciences)		8	11	20	27					
Junior College, Visalia		11	9	60	61					
Arts and sciences		11	9	57	55					
Special				3	6					
Lassen Junior College, Susanville (arts and sciences)		4	6	13	32					
Marin Junior College, Kentfield (arts and sciences)		10	8	281	114					
University of California, Berkeley	1869	1,328	332	9,303	9,386	1,358	1,402	220	167	11
Arts and sciences		868	260	4,165	6,050	582	1,014			
Graduate				1,026	1,277			108	142	
Special				91	122					
Agriculture		115	2	374	20	66	1	22	2	
Home economics		1	7	171			54			
Architecture		9		166	18	14	1	2		
Commerce		97	3	967	137	175	24			
Education		39	12	195	1,779	48	312	28	23	
Civil engineering		120	3	344		59				
Mechanical and electrical engineering		120	3	730		107				
Mining engineering		120	3	124		16				
Chemistry and chemical engineering		69	6	198	7	33	1			
Fine arts		7	3	19	103	7	47			
Music		4	1	18	59	1	13			
Law		30	3	326	26	66	8			
Dentistry		97	11	223	6	60				
Medicine		270	69	245	35	45	5			
Nursing			31		19		6			
Pharmacy		23	2	378	19	79	6			
Extension				33,683						
Correspondence				4,780						
Summer school (1929)				2,729	6,866					
Military drill				3,141						
COLORADO										
Colorado Agricultural College, Fort Collins	1881	96	28	1,103	503	123	45	14	6	1
Arts and sciences		52	21	225	123	30	8			
Graduate				14	8			13	6	
Special				63	67					

* Includes 9 M. S. degrees in engineering.

† Men and women.

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
COLORADO—Continued										
Colorado Agricultural College, Fort Collins—Con.										
Agriculture.....		68		249	2	40	1	1		
Forestry.....		51		121		10				
Veterinary medicine.....		31	3	99	1	10				
Home economics.....			14		302		36			
Civil engineering.....		18	2	30		11				
Electrical engineering.....		16	2	41		13				
Mechanical engineering.....		19	1	27		9				
Unclassified engineering.....				234						
Extension.....				22	5					
Summer school (1929).....				290	303					
Military drill.....				635						
Colorado School of Mines, Golden.....	1874	47		463		63		4		3
Petroleum engineering.....		147		171		23				
Mining engineering.....				112		13				
Geological engineering.....				138		19				
Metallurgical engineering.....				42		6				
Fort Lewis School of the Colorado Agricultural College, ¹ Hesperus.....		7	5	49	39					
Preparatory.....				21	19					
Arts and sciences.....		7	5	28	20					
Junior College, Trinidad.....		2	5	9	14					
State Junior College, Grand Junction (arts and sciences).....		4	4	49	50					
University of Colorado, Boulder.....	1877	198	42	2,100	1,151	295	181	71	30	4
Arts and sciences.....		72	39	912	917	102	154			
Graduate.....				116	78			63	39	
Business administration.....		5		70	7	25	4			
Chemical engineering.....				52	2	12	1			
Civil engineering.....		8		80		11		2		
Electrical engineering.....		8		164		32				
Mechanical engineering.....		11		110		30		2		
Architectural engineering.....				26		7				
Unclassified engineering.....				242						
Music.....		5	3	11	47	1	8			
Law.....		7		80	6	17	2	2		
Medicine.....		80		193	12	38	5	2		
Nursing.....					60		1			
Pharmacy.....		3		53	22	20	6			
Extension.....				446	751					
Correspondence.....				415	427					
Summer school (1929).....				1,218	3,343					
CONNECTICUT										
Connecticut Agricultural College, Storrs.....	1881	60	9	404	175	64	37	3		
Arts and sciences.....		41	4	226	60	36	8			
Graduate.....				6				2		
Special.....					3					
Agriculture.....		15		104	2	17		1		
Home economics.....			3		120		29			
Mechanical engineering.....		4		68		11				
Military drill.....				238						
United States Coast Guard Academy, New London (arts and sciences).....	1876	20		143						
DELAWARE										
University of Delaware, Newark.....	1834	58	22	398	313	74	44	1	2	10
Arts and sciences.....		38	16	206	183	34	33			
Graduate.....				2				1		
Agriculture.....		10		25		7				
Home economics.....			3		51		5		2	
Education.....			3		79		6			
Chemical engineering.....				28		4				
Civil engineering.....		3		36		7				

¹ Total engineering faculty.¹ Junior college.

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
DELAWARE—Continued										
University of Delaware, Newark—Continued.										
Electrical engineering		2		61		11				
Mechanical engineering		5		40		11				
Extension					41					
Summer school (1929)				40	295					
Military drill				247						
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA										
Gallaudet College, Washington	1864	11	6	120	74	15	6			2
Preparatory		1	1	44	20					
Arts and sciences		10	5	70	50	13	6			
Graduate				5	2					
Special				1	2					
FLORIDA										
Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee	1903	29	91	42	1,702		224		3	
Preparatory				42	60					
Arts and sciences		22	47		662		108			
Graduate					10				3	
Special					29					
Home economics			9		148		15			
Education		6	20		735		94			
Music		1	15		58		7			
Extension					78					
Summer school (1929)				20	724					
Junior College, St. Petersburg		8	9	68	82					
Arts and sciences		7	8	66	39					
Education		1	1	2	43					
Summer school (1929)		4	3	18	150					
Extension		1	1	5	35					
University of Florida, Gainesville	1884	135		2,247	10	236	13	32		1
Arts and sciences		58		550		30				
Graduate				87	5			14		
Special				71	3					
Agriculture		21		145	1	18		4		
Architecture		5		65		8				
Commerce		11		432	1	31		1		
Education		13		331		32	13	8		
Chemical engineering		1		32		5				
Civil engineering		4		53		15		2		
Electrical engineering		2		92		14		1		
Mechanical engineering		3		18		9		1		
Unclassified engineering		4		83						
Journalism		2		60		3				
Law		6		243		69				
Pharmacy		5		49		2				
Extension				385	2,740					
Correspondence				712	1,874					
Summer school (1929)				555	969					
Military drill		15		1,032						
GEORGIA										
Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta	1888	145		2,433		286	7	10		
General sciences		80		55		13				
Graduate				11						
Special				11						
Architecture		9		166		18				
Commerce		12		453		81	7			
Chemical engineering		16		81		8				
Civil engineering		5		177		48		3		
Electrical engineering		8		336		41				
Mechanical engineering		13		198		20		7		
Unclassified engineering				758						
Engineering		3		187		48				
Extension				1,197	63					
Summer school (1929)				566						
Military drill				1,700						

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GEORGIA—Continued										
Georgia State College for Men, Tifton.....		11	2	106	38	6	2			
Arts and sciences.....		9	2	85	38	6	2			
Agriculture.....		2		21						
Summer school (1929).....		7	7	128	39					
Correspondence.....				102						
Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville.....	1891	9	72	1	1,431		160			
Preparatory.....				1	188					
Arts and sciences.....		9	52		536		71			
Home economics.....			11		63		18			
Education.....			9		644		61			
Summer school (1929).....				18	1,146					
Junior College, Augusta (arts and sciences).....		6	2	82	104					
Medical College, University of Georgia, Augusta.....		80	2	140	3	29	1			
North Georgia College, Dahlonega.....	1872	16	3	137	37	16	6			
Arts and sciences.....		13	2	49	20	16	6			
Commerce.....		1	1	63	9					
Education.....				4	8					
Mining engineering.....		1		21						
Summer school (1929).....		10	6	35	77					
Military drill.....				114						
South Georgia State College, ¹ Douglas.....		10	3	114	103					
Preparatory.....				80	82					
Arts and sciences.....		10	3	33	18					
Special.....				1	3					
Summer school (1929).....		2	3	6	80					
University of Georgia, Athens.....	1801	125	22	1,397	471	209	103	9	9	
Arts and sciences.....		60	1	474	210	49	31			
Graduate.....				48	45			4	4	
Agriculture.....		27		252	1	42	1	3		
Forestry.....		3		49		2				
Veterinary medicine.....		6		41		2				
Home economics.....			17		176		20		5	
Architecture.....		2		13	1	1				
Commerce.....		6		343	9	40	3	2		
Education.....		9	1			17	34			
Physical education.....			3		107		4			
Civil engineering.....		2		49		5				
Electrical engineering.....		1		14		1				
Journalism.....		3				12	3			
Law.....		5		96	1	36	1			
Pharmacy.....		1		18		2				
Extension.....										
Correspondence.....				245	841					
Summer school (1929).....				187	436					
Military drill.....		80	39	463	1,342					
				721						
HAWAII										
University of Hawaii, Honolulu.....	1907	58	18	545	420	82	50	7	13	
Arts and sciences.....		38	11	181	69	30	5			
Graduate.....				32	49			2	4	
Agriculture.....		6		42		5		1	1	
Home economics.....			6		35		4			
Commerce.....		4		73	7	9				
Education, general.....		3	1	112	245	24	40	4	8	
Education, vocational.....		1		23	18	3	1			
Civil engineering.....		4		66		7				
Sugar technology.....		2		15		4				
Extension.....										
Summer school (1929).....		14	3	320	498					
Military drill.....		4		82	230					
				294						

¹ Junior college.

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
IDAHO										
University of Idaho, Moscow	1892	118	26	1,242	660	166	108	25	7	
Arts and sciences		53	13	356	383	40	49			
Graduate				58	25					
Special				11	5					
Agriculture										
Forestry		23		135	3	17		1		
Home economics		5		98		10		2		
Architecture			6		52		10			
Commerce		2		10		1				
Education, general		7	1	167	30	23	5			
Education, music		3	1	124	163	35	35	9	4	
Agricultural engineering			1	2	12	1	3			
Chemical engineering		4		7		2		1		
Civil engineering				21		4				
Electrical engineering		7		41		6		2		
Mechanical engineering		3		79		11				
Mining engineering		4		50		1				
Geology		1		31		5				
Metallurgy		2		24	1	4				
Music		2		5		2		3		
Law		3	5	1	7	1	3			
Correspondence		4		26		3				
Summer school (1929)				115	181					
Military drill				87	141					
				500						
ILLINOIS										
Crane Junior College, Chicago	1911	95	39	3,971	1,402					
Arts and sciences				2,558	1,285					
Commerce				641	105					
Engineering				671						
Chemical engineering				142	4					
Architecture				149	6					
Pharmacy				10	2					
Summer school (1929)				785	284					
Military drill		43	11	115						
Junior College, Joliet (arts and sciences)		2		130	100					
La Salle-Peru-Oglesby Junior College, La Salle (arts and sciences)	1902	21	7							
Morton Junior College, Cicero (arts and sciences)		8	12	54	39					
Evening courses		21	10	185	128					
University of Illinois, Urbana	1898	7	2	127	54					
Preparatory		234	164	9,746	3,624	1,667	714	305	119	
Arts and sciences				107	86					
Graduate		340	106	2,027	1,921	352	252			
Special				866	278			141	104	
Agriculture				75	55					
Home economics		75	1	558	18	93	3	24		
Architecture			17		324		72			
Commerce		15		249	9	32	1			
Education, general		61		1,947	171	263	14	31		
Education, vocational		17	10	564	371	161	196	47	9	
Architectural engineering		8	3	24	57	8	20			
Chemical engineering		5		233	1	36	1			
Civil engineering		4		139		20				
Electrical engineering		15		344	1	72				
Mechanical engineering		13		426		74				
Mining engineering		25		336		81				
Engineering		3		18		8				
Music		54		175		26		51		
Journalism		12	6	50	106	6	6			
Law		7	1	51	38	17	14			
Dentistry		10		295	5	79				
Medicine		30	4	163	6	39	2			
Pharmacy		210	3	537	15	197	4	7	1	
Library sciences		30	3	634	47	124	6			
Extension			11	14	125	15	123	4	5	
Summer school (1929)				38	104					
Military drill		128	39	1,200	1,052					
				2,491						

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIANA										
Indiana University, Bloomington.....	1824	241	64	2,770	1,754	423	265	118	42	2
Arts and sciences.....		134	36	1,601	1,096	182	208			
Graduate.....				183	172			108	41	
Home economics.....			10		108		13			
Commerce.....		7	1	151	34	63	13			
Education.....		13	15	117	230	9	22	10	1	
Fine arts.....		2		4	8					
Music.....		6	2	23	73	3	9			
Law.....		7		143	3	26				
Dentistry.....		28		136		37				
Medicine.....		44		416	24	103				
Extension.....				2,747	6,092					
Correspondence.....				398	681					
Summer school (1929).....		94	22	944	920					
Military drill.....				1,097						
Purdue University, Lafayette.....	1874	287	21	3,794	708	400	111	56	3	
Arts and sciences.....		124	6	253	155	37	28			
Graduate.....				214	41			19	3	
Special.....				31	26					
Agriculture.....		44		329	3	61		10		
Forestry.....		3		57		5				
Home economics.....			15		473		80			
Chemical engineering.....		7		301		47		4		
Civil engineering.....		15		619	1	86		6		
Electrical engineering.....		18		789		123		9		
Mechanical engineering.....		23		980		109		8		
Industrial education.....		2		24		4				
Pharmacy.....		7		109	9	18	3			
Physical education.....		6		88						
Extension.....				757	82					
Correspondence.....				40						
Summer school (1929).....		62	7	587	148					
Military drill.....		11		1,862						
IOWA										
Ellsworth Junior College, Iowa Falls (arts and sciences).....		7	2	29	21					
✓ Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames.....	1899	346	124	3,330	1,371	396	243	144	40	
Preparatory.....				89	1					
Arts and sciences.....		170	51	277	146	48	22			
Graduate.....				336	135			41	11	
Special.....				19	6					
Agriculture.....		61		678	5	93	1	56	1	
Forestry.....		4		118	3	16	1			
Veterinary medicine.....		14		189	1	27		1		
Home economics.....		1	71		1,044		217		28	
Landscape architecture.....		3		52	10	6				
Education, agricultural.....		9	1	74	10	13				
Agricultural engineering.....		9		61	1	8		4		
Architectural engineering.....		8		129	2	20				
Chemical and mining engineering.....		5		238		28				
Civil engineering.....		17		223		22				
Electrical engineering.....		12		382		53				
Mechanical engineering.....		32		292	1	29				
Ceramic engineering.....		3	1	43	3	14	1			
General engineering.....		5		157		9				
Unclassified engineering.....					1			42		
Journalism.....		3		24	1	8	1			
Industrial arts.....				18	2	2				
Extension.....				2,832	660					
Correspondence.....				11	1					
Summer school (1929).....		106	68	851	668					
Military drill.....				1,200						
Junior College, Albia (arts and sciences).....		2	5	57	37					
Junior College, Boone (arts and sciences).....		3	3	28	21					

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
IOWA—Continued										
Junior College, Burlington.....	1920	8	5	50	53					
Arts and sciences.....		7	4	39	35					
Education.....			1		18					
Engineering.....		1		11						
Junior College, Clarinda (arts and sciences).....		4	5	37	48					
Junior College, Creston (arts and sciences).....		11	2	58	57					
Junior College, Fort Dodge (arts and sciences).....		4	5	64	54					
Junior College, Marshalltown (arts and sciences).....		2	3	32	14					
Junior College, Mason City (arts and sciences).....	1918	8	6	85	72					
Junior College, Sheldon (arts and sciences).....	1926	2	4	27	24					
Junior College, Tipton (arts and sciences).....		2	4	5	11					
Junior College, Washington (arts and sciences).....		3	6	26	36					
Junior College, Waukon (arts and sciences).....		2	3	18	19					
Junior College, Webster City (arts and sciences).....		2	4	23	20					
State University of Iowa, Iowa City.....	1855	451	118	3,941	2,014	576	337	224	131	
Preparatory.....		10	14	155	116					
Arts and sciences.....		247	101	1,697	1,409	203	316			
Graduate.....				413	330			223	131	
Commerce.....		36	5	295	71	111	14			
General engineering.....				6						
Chemical engineering.....				63		4				
Civil engineering.....				76		7				
Electrical engineering.....				103		12				
Mechanical engineering.....				109		10				
Unclassified engineering.....				52						
Music.....				44	97					
Law.....		8		229	6	53	1			
Medicine.....		90	4	490	25	90	2			
Dentistry.....		30		200	1	46				
Pharmacy.....		3	1	121	8	26	3			
Extension.....				702	1,374					
Summer school (1929).....		199	82	1,486	1,725					
Military drill.....				1,002						
KANSAS										
Junior College, Arkansas City (arts and sciences).....	1922	3	3	68	81					
Junior College, Coffeyville (arts and sciences).....	1919	8	6	67	69					
Junior College, El Dorado (arts and sciences).....		5	6	79	88					
Junior College, Fort Scott (arts and sciences).....		3	5	85	67					
Junior College, Garden City (arts and sciences).....	1919	2	4	39	47					
Junior College, Hutchinson (arts and sciences).....		8	8	142	139					
Junior College, Iola (arts and sciences).....		4	6	67	89					
Junior College, Kansas City.....		4	9	218	204					
Arts and sciences.....		4	7	218	141					
Education.....		1	2	63						
Junior College, Parsons (arts and sciences).....		8	10	88	117					
Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan.....	1863	237	86	2,228	1,107	269	178	57	32	1
Arts and sciences.....		129	54	138	193	22	40			
Graduate.....				123	92			34	15	
Special.....				32	38					
Agriculture.....		51		454	1	66		19		
Veterinary medicine.....		9		121	1	18				
Home economics.....			30		497		102		17	
Architecture and landscape architecture.....		11		72	14	5	1	1		
Commerce.....		7		221	51	19	5			
Agricultural engineering.....		5		76		9				
Architectural engineering.....		6		51		4				
Chemical engineering.....		11		57		7				
Civil engineering.....		6		209		23		2		
Electrical engineering.....		8		356	2	60				
Mechanical engineering.....		4		187		15				
Flour mill engineering.....		3		11		2				
Music.....		6	9	13	71	2	10			
Journalism.....		5	1	60	88	7	11			
Industrial chemistry.....		21	3	47	2	7				
Physical education.....		7	4	62	71	5	9			
Extension.....				131	154					

* Including 4 in engineering.

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KANSAS—Continued										
Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan—Continued.										
Correspondence.....				276	366					
Summer school (1929).....		90	37	337	565					
Military drill.....				1,344						
Municipal University of Wichita, Wichita.....	1895	51	27	882	896	40	82	11	13	
Arts and sciences.....		32	15	251	242	15	28			
Graduate.....				41	70			5	6	
Special.....				4	2					
University college.....				221	316					
Commerce and industry.....		33	14	169	9	15				
Education.....		31	17	62	162	4	32	6	7	
Aeronautical engineering.....				66		4				
Architectural engineering.....				3						
Chemical engineering.....				12						
Civil engineering.....				13						
Electrical engineering.....				21						
Mechanical engineering.....				3						
Mining engineering.....				1						
Fine arts.....		2	4	8	42		1			
Music.....		16	13	11	46	2	1			
Journalism.....		2		10	8					
Summer school (1929).....		22	12	167	466					
Military drill.....				298						
University of Kansas, Lawrence.....	1866	190	60	2,865	1,633	446	343	105	56	
Arts and sciences.....		102	45	1,477	1,059	180	230			
Graduate.....				196	133			74	51	
Special.....				65	67					
Commerce.....		15		159	24	71	8	4		
Education.....		14	4	20	74	15	40	20	5	
Engineering and architecture.....		29		619	7	77	3	7		
Fine arts.....		3	3	23	84	2	16			
Music.....		10	5	16	206	3	38			
Law.....		6		139	4	46	1			
Medicine.....		8	3	242	10	40	4			
Pharmacy.....		3		65	7	12	3			
Extension.....				55	375					
Correspondence.....				559	679					
Summer school (1929).....		89	31	824	963					
Military drill.....				286						
KENTUCKY										
University of Kentucky, Lexington.....	1865	201	35	2,048	1,197	237	197	50	17	2
Preparatory.....		2	4	68	37					
Arts and sciences.....		106	18	660	527	78	93			
Graduate.....				154	103			38	16	
Special.....				14	66					
Agriculture.....		27		162		30		6		
Home economics.....			9		108		10		1	
Commerce.....		10		194	12	33				
Education.....		14	3	86	335	21	98			
Civil engineering.....		5		51	1	17		4		
Mechanical and electrical engineering.....		9		110	1	40	1	8		
Metallurgical engineering.....		2		8		2		2		
Mining engineering.....		1		5				1		
Unclassified engineering.....		19	1	424	2					
Law.....		6		92	2	16				
Extension.....				118	1,108					
Correspondence.....				442	691					
Summer school (1929).....		87	14	604	810					
Military drill.....				1,188						
University of Louisville, Louisville.....	1837	215	12	1,257	736	187	84	4	6	
Arts and sciences.....		34	7	429	408	49	54			
Graduate.....				21	42			4	5	
Special.....				19	30					

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KENTUCKY—Continued										
University of Louisville, Louisville—Continued.										
Night school.....	1			113	168					
Home economics.....					52		9			
Education.....		7	24	10	25	6	19			
Chemical engineering.....		5		16		5				
Civil engineering.....		5		17		3				
Electrical engineering.....		4		30		3				
Mechanical engineering.....		4		11		2				
Unclassified engineering.....				46						
Music.....		2		2	1					
Law.....		12		79	4	15	1			
Dentistry.....		26		121		19				
Medicine.....		131	2	343	5	85	1			
Extension.....					86					
Summer school (1929).....		22	6	138	217					
LOUISIANA										
Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston.		35	39	419	573	31	55			
Preparatory.....		2	8	28	34					
Arts and sciences.....		27	31	223	539	23	55			
Engineering.....		6		168		8				
Summer school (1929).....		33	31	115	399					
Extension.....		13	3	342						
Correspondence.....		17	7	326						
Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge.	1860	128	30	1,596	753	148	88	40	21	
Preparatory.....				71	146					
Arts and sciences.....		60	13	404	263	42	54			
Graduate.....				62	33			28	16	
Special.....				27	14					
Agriculture.....		8	4	216	2	25		2		
Forestry.....		2		55		5				
Home economics.....		2	6		71		13			
Commerce.....		6	1	153	26	2				
Education.....		4		24	68	7	11	10	4	
Agricultural engineering.....		2		3						
Chemical engineering.....		4		64		2				
Civil engineering.....		3		56		8				
Electrical engineering.....		4		165		21				
Mechanical engineering.....		9		54		8				
Petroleum engineering.....		4		69		5				
Sugar engineering.....		4		24		7				
Unclassified engineering.....				43						
Music.....		6	4	15	51		8			
Journalism.....		5	1	30	57	6	2			
Law.....		5	1	62	2	10				
Extension.....				130	369					
Correspondence.....				55	117					
Summer school (1929).....		59	22	302	437					
Military drill.....				538						
Southeastern Louisiana College, ¹ Hammond (arts and sciences).....		3	4	22	24					
Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette	1901	27	20	305	566	32	54			
Arts and sciences.....		10	7	124	36	11	8			
Special.....				2	3					
Agriculture.....		1		49						
Home economics.....			2		50		6			
Commerce.....		2	1	74	85	1	3			
Education.....		11	6	36	382	8	40			
Engineering.....		3		110		12				
Music.....										
Extension.....			4		1					
Correspondence.....				27	78					
Summer school (1929).....		29	21	60	363					

¹ Junior college.[†] Men and women.

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MAINE										
University of Maine, Orono.....	1868	123	23	1,131	379	178	58	11	6	6
Arts and sciences.....		57	14	327	263	59	50			
Graduate.....				27	16			6	6	
Special.....				28	11					
Agriculture.....		25		90	2	30		1		
Forestry.....		3		107		19				
Home economics.....			7		82		8			
Education.....		2	2	4	2	3		2		
Chemical engineering and chemistry.....		12		125	3	14				
Civil engineering.....		8		139		19				
Electrical engineering.....		6		132		26				
Mechanical engineering.....		6		141		18				
Unclassified engineering.....		4		11						
Extension.....					70					
Correspondence.....				12	20					
Summer school (1929).....		31	9	135	159					
Military drill.....		6		564						
MARYLAND										
United States Naval Academy, Annapolis (arts and sciences).....	1845	284		2,054						
University of Maryland, College Park.....	1859	417	25	2,830	350	427	64	42	9	3
Arts and sciences.....		46	9	524	99	79	20			
Graduate.....				119	24			17	6	
Special.....				18	13					
Agriculture.....		42	1	142	6	23	1	15	1	
Home economics.....			6	71		13			1	
Education, general.....		5	3	28	83	3	15	1	1	
Education, vocational.....		2	2	9	15	2	7			
Civil engineering.....		3		40		13		2		
Electrical engineering.....		2		28		11		5		
Mechanical engineering.....		4		21		11		2		
Unclassified engineering.....		2		184	1					
Law.....		22		138	4	45	2			
Dentistry.....		41		346	3	33				
Medicine.....		230	3	404	10	84	3			
Pharmacy.....		27	1	329	21	123	3			
Extension.....				474	64					
Summer school (1929).....		46	19	218	503					
Military drill.....		4		595						
MASSACHUSETTS										
Lowell Textile Institute, Lowell.....	1897	35		160	7	28				
Chemistry and textile coloring.....		9		81	4	15				
Textile engineering.....		9		48		9				
Cotton manufacture.....		3		5		1				
Wool manufacture.....		4		15		2				
Textile design.....		6		8	2	1				
Unclassified.....		4			1					
Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst.....	1821	85	6	713	165	92	26	15	3	
Arts and sciences.....		45	2	144	40	24	6			
Graduate.....				41	7			15	3	
Special.....				2	2					
Freshmen.....				147	45					
Agriculture.....		38		125	7	46	3			
Vocational agriculture.....				207	15					
Home economics.....			4		25		5			
Education, vocational.....		2		47	24	22	12			
Correspondence.....				73	28					
Summer school (1929).....		12	4	48	107					
Military drill.....		3		260						

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MICHIGAN										
College of the City of Detroit, Detroit.....	1917	152	39	3,965	2,859	110	64			2
Arts and sciences.....		137	39	885	937	89	60			
Business administration.....				163	39					
General engineering.....				43						
Chemical engineering.....				53		4				
Civil engineering.....		19		21						
Electrical engineering.....				37						
Mechanical engineering.....				25						
Aeronautical engineering.....				21	1					
Architectural engineering.....				15						
Marine engineering.....				1						
Home economics.....					43		2			
Fine arts.....				4	13					
Pharmacy.....		6		145	22	17	2			
Evening school.....				2,549	1,805					
Summer school (1929).....				295	261					
Detroit City Law School, Detroit.....		25		180	20	50	1			
Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery, Detroit.....	1868	57	5	321	4	40	3			
Junior College, Bay City.....		15	10	124	75					
Arts and sciences.....		13	9	80	50					
Education.....		2	2	5	25					
Engineering.....		7		39						
Junior College, Flint (arts and sciences).....		7	8	159	110					
Junior College, Grand Rapids.....	1914	24	21	389	441					
Arts and sciences.....		13	19	129	325					
Commerce.....		3		89	41					
Engineering.....		3		152						
Home economics.....		1			16					
Fine arts.....		1		7	18					
Music.....		2		8	22					
Physical education.....		1	2	4	19					
Summer school (1929).....		4	1	26	22					
Night school.....		10		69	80					
Junior College, Highland Park (arts and sciences).....		7	7	126	117					
Junior College, Muskegon (arts and sciences).....		7	3	79	32					
Junior College, Port Huron (arts and sciences).....		5	8	90	94					
Michigan College of Mining and Technology, Houghton.....	1886	47	1	441	43	30		5		3
Special.....				6	42					
Chemical engineering.....		4		25	1					
Civil engineering.....		3		50		1				
Electrical engineering.....		2		82						
General engineering.....				9						
Mechanical engineering.....		4		45	1					
Metallurgical engineering.....		5		85	4					
Mining engineering.....		3		126	24					
Geology.....		4		10						
Summer school (1929).....				156						
Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing.....	1857	210	41	2,249	1,032	299	166	48	5	1
Arts and sciences.....		116	18	509	397	64	62		1	
Graduate.....				151	30			20	5	
Agriculture.....		34		397	6	67	2	17		
Forestry.....		4		58		18		1		
Veterinary medicine.....		6		35		8				
Home economics.....			16		466		88			
Commerce.....				307	26	28	1			
Agricultural engineering.....		6		2			1			
Chemical engineering.....		2		54		11				
Civil engineering.....		9		127		40		6		
Electrical engineering.....		4		111		25				
Mechanical engineering.....		10		107		24		2		
Unclassified engineering.....				228	1			2		
Music.....		9	2	14	47		6			
Medical biology.....				15	19	1	2			
Hotel training.....				33	1	4				

* Total engineering faculty.

* Including some not distributed below.

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MICHIGAN—Continued										
Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing—Continued.										
Physical education.....		10	5	117	40	9	5			
Extension.....				9	30					
Summer school (1929).....		92	20	333	317					
Military drill.....				1,064						
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.....	1841	766	61	7,597	2,701	1,502	574	386	171	14
Preparatory.....		14	21	185	185					
Arts and sciences.....		367	9	3,161	1,695	699	412			
Graduate.....				833	346			338	171	
Forestry.....		19		43		11		11		
Architecture.....		24	1	310	55	35	2			
Commerce.....		17	1	107	6	40				
Education (including hygiene, public health, and physical education).....		44	14	142	273	44	120			
Chemical engineering.....				146		29				
Civil engineering.....				199		51				
Electrical engineering.....				210		46				
Mechanical engineering.....				207		48				
Unclassified engineering.....		106		413				23		
Other engineering.....				309	1					
Music.....		12	4	53	121	6	17	1		
Law.....		19		553	20	162	9	6		
Dentistry.....		31	3	312	16	108				
Medicine.....		109	8	609	48	160	8			
Pharmacy.....		4		84	9	13	6			
Extension.....				1,071	1,751					
Summer school (1929).....		313	13	2,307	1,374					
Military drill.....		6		474						
MINNESOTA										
Itasca Junior College, Coleraine (arts and sciences).....	1922	10	6	54	33					
Junior College, Duluth (arts and sciences).....	1927	14	6	171	60					
Junior College, Eveleth (arts and sciences).....	1918	8	2	78	54					
Junior College, Hibbing.....	1916	17	12	207	145					
Arts and sciences.....		17	12	133	145					
Engineering.....				74						
Junior College, Rochester.....	1916	7	6	70	94					
Arts and sciences.....		7	6	70	65					
Medical secretarial course.....					29					
Junior College, Virginia.....	1921	8	7	101	71					
Arts and sciences.....		7	7	90	71					
Engineering.....		3		11						
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.....	1869	722	230	9,543	5,385	1,222	729	215	52	1
Preparatory.....		114	76	1,221	580					
Arts and sciences.....		217	65	3,054	2,233	277	218			
Graduate.....				992	417					
Agriculture.....		90	12	375	8	40	1	90	40	
Forestry.....		8		200	1	23		44	0	
Home economics.....			28	1	498		72			
Architecture.....				133	15	10	7			
Commerce.....		31	4	397	76	130	24			
Education (including physical education).....		53	34	419	1,411	99	369	37	6	
Agricultural engineering.....		10	2	12		2				
Architectural engineering.....		13		86		11				
Civil engineering.....		9		240		29				
Electrical engineering.....		12		444		84		1		
Mechanical engineering.....		17		203		28		1		
Mines and metallurgy.....		15		157		20				
Aeronautical engineering.....				220		4				
Unclassified engineering.....		35		194	7			13		
Chemistry.....		25		312	9	30	1			
Law.....		9		275	8	71	2	1		
Dentistry.....		61	2	269	3	83	2			
Dental hygienists.....					56					
Medicine.....		85	20	689	24	246	10	28		
Medical technicians.....					17					

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MINNESOTA—Continued										
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis—Contd.										
Pharmacy.....		8	2	137	15	36	6			
Extension.....				3,803	3,618					
Correspondence.....				1,400	1,725					
Summer school (1929).....		357	87	2,604	3,263					
Military drill.....				3,181						
MISSISSIPPI										
Hinds Junior College, Raymond (arts and sciences).....		8	6	64	73					
Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, Agricultural College.....	1880	100		1,481	4	222				
Arts and sciences.....				256	2	36				
Graduate.....				33	2					
Special.....				17						
Agriculture.....				507		49				
Education, agricultural.....				105		48				
Commerce, agricultural.....				18		8				
Civil engineering.....				69		34				
Electrical engineering.....				69		27				
Mechanical engineering.....				43		20				
Unclassified engineering.....				365						
Military drill.....				820						
Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus.....	1885	10	80	5	1,415	223				
Preparatory.....				5	5					
Arts and sciences.....		10	74		1,196	181				
Special.....					16					
Home economics.....			6		198	42				
Summer school (1929).....		3	16	8	270					
Pearl River College, ¹ Poplarville.....		4	6	149	129					
Preparatory.....		2	3	46	44					
Arts and sciences.....		4	3	103	35					
Summer school (1929).....				45	34					
University of Mississippi, University.....	1848	61	6	977	277	133	62	6	8	
Arts and sciences (including education).....		44	5	492	237	64	60	6	8	
Graduate.....				8	14			6	8	
Special.....				12	3					
Commerce.....		17	1	245	17	15	1			
Civil engineering.....				66		7				
Electrical engineering.....				19						
Law.....				103	1	28	1			
Medicine.....				64	2					
Pharmacy.....				43	3	19				
Correspondence.....				84	79					
Summer school (1929).....		24	4	159	153					
MISSOURI										
Junior College, Caruthersville (arts and sciences).....		3	5	53	31					
Summer school (1929).....		2	2	13	39					
Junior College, Flat River (arts and sciences).....		5	8	35	50					
Summer school (1929).....		2	4	6	65					
Extension.....		1		10	92					
Junior College, Jefferson City (arts and sciences).....		4	3	55	28					
Junior College, Kansas City.....	1915	31	17	629	636					
Arts and sciences.....		26	17	383	634					
Engineering.....		10		246	2					
Junior College, Moberly (arts and sciences).....		1	7	42	55					
Junior College, Monett (arts and sciences).....		3	7	28	50					
Junior College, St. Joseph (arts and sciences).....	1915	7	16	144	178					
Junior College, Trenton (arts and sciences).....		2	4	33	30					
University of Missouri, Columbia.....	1847	327	55	3,471	1,600	541	366	164	76	5
Preparatory.....		9	5	64	77					
Arts and sciences.....		117	21	1,217	619	141	71			
Graduate.....				281	166			42	28	

¹ Junior college.

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Missouri—Continued										
University of Missouri, Columbia—Continued.										
Special.....				49	54					
Agriculture.....		56	1	304		46	1	10		
Home economics.....			8		82		12		5	
Commerce.....		9		201	28	79	20	3	1	
Education.....		28	15	18	420	25	194	80	39	
Agricultural engineering.....				13						
Chemical engineering.....		11		92		8				
Civil engineering.....		14		235		43				
Electrical engineering.....		7		186		41				
Mechanical engineering.....		12		123	1	13				
Mining engineering.....		7		95	1	16				
Unclassified engineering.....				115	1					
Other engineering.....		6		70		11				
Fine arts.....		6		15	41	1	2	2	1	
Music.....		9	2	25	52					
Journalism.....		9	2	105	140	85	62	4	2	
Law.....		7		150	1	31				
Medicine.....		17	1	70						
Extension.....				356	789					
Correspondence.....				682	1,399					
Summer school (1929).....		135	43	1,044	1,435					
Military drill.....		17		1,738						
MONTANA										
Montana State College of Agriculture and										
Mechanic Arts, Bozeman.....	1893	59	22	828	350	114	39	2	2	
Applied science.....		15	10	117	72	19	12			
Graduate.....				24	11					
Agriculture.....		17		184		18		1		
Home economics.....			5		108		13		1	
Architecture.....		2		24		6				
Commerce.....			2	33	132	3	9			
Chemical engineering.....		6		74	1	7				
Civil engineering.....		5		43	1	9				
Electrical engineering.....		3		169		21				
Mechanical engineering.....		5		86		11				
Industrial engineering.....		1		46		12				
Engineering physics.....		2	1	15	1					
Art.....		3		7	37	1	5			
Physical education.....		3	1	30		7				
Military drill.....				405						
Montana School of Mines, Butte.....	1900	15	2	122	16	9		3		
Arts and sciences.....		8	2	14	15					
Graduate.....				7	1					
Metallurgical engineering.....		2		15		7		3		
Geological engineering.....		2		7						
Mining engineering.....		3		10		2				
Unclassified engineering.....				70						
State University of Montana, Missoula.....	1895	62	24	803	765	121	116	6	3	1
Preparatory.....				24	43		76			
Arts and sciences.....		41	17	472	467	46		5	3	
Graduate.....				18	26					
Special.....				24	43					
Forestry.....		6		91		11		1		
Home economics.....			4		45		6			
Commerce.....		3		80	18	16				
Education.....		3		14	13	9				
Fine arts.....		1		10	22		4			
Music.....		4	2	2	24	1	5			
Journalism.....		2	1	72	80	9	7			
Law.....		8		47	3	13	1			
Pharmacy.....		2		39	11	16	3			
Correspondence.....				226	438					
Summer school (1929).....		30	12	120	819					
Military drill.....				304						

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEBRASKA										
Junior College, McCook (arts and sciences)		3	5	45	54					
University of Nebraska, Lincoln	1871	287	109	4,436	3,100	577	448	113	43	2
Preparatory		5	3	289	205					
Arts and sciences		123	44	1,010	540	194	146			
Graduate				308	196			69	33	
Special				53	47					
Agriculture		52	8	374		46		34	1	
Home economics			14		285		40			
Commerce		15		711	110	79	7	2		
Education		17	17	225	1,116	35	180	26	9	
Agricultural engineering		9		20						
Architectural engineering				56		6				
Chemical engineering				38		6				
Civil engineering		5		108		17		1		
Electrical engineering		4		152		30		1		
Mechanical engineering		9		114		14		1		
Unclassified engineering		9		273	1			1		
Fine arts and music		7	11	87	400	16	72			
Journalism		1		128	83					
Law		5		166	1	50				
Dentistry		3		120		20				
Medicine		20	11	319	5	63		2		
Pharmacy		3	1	86	16	8	1			
Extension				280	477					
Correspondence				539	1,683					
Summer school (1929)		407	57	931	1,683					
Military drill				2,050						
NEVADA										
University of Nevada, Reno	1898	54	10	599	447	77	58	0	1	
Arts and sciences		35	6	344	359	53	53	6	1	
Graduate				23	45					
Special				15	5					
Agriculture		3		58	1	5				
Home economics			3		34		5			
Education		2	1		53					
Civil engineering		2		35		2				
Electrical engineering		2		65		9				
Mechanical engineering		4		40		3				
Mining engineering		6		57		5				
Summer school (1929)		9	4	5	22					
Military drill		3		219						
NEW HAMPSHIRE										
University of New Hampshire, Durham	1868	130	23	1,091	495	168	104	18	7	4
Arts and sciences		101	20	578	389	100	92			
Graduate				36	21			13	0	
Special				14	27					
Agriculture				60		13		3	1	
Forestry		2		38		3				
Home economics			3		58		12			
Architectural engineering		3		23		2				
Chemical engineering		9		47		8				
Civil engineering		4		72		8				
Electrical engineering		3		108		20				
Mechanical engineering		8		93		9				
Other engineering				22		5		2		
Extension				10	13					
Summer school (1929)				172	173					
Military drill				590						

* Including 3 in engineering.

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW JERSEY										
Newark College of Engineering (Including Newark Technical School), Newark		105		2,077	2	48	1	1		
Preparatory				573						
Architectural engineering				98						
Chemical engineering		11		105	1	6	1			
Civil engineering		16		225		13				
Electrical engineering		26		433		20				
Mechanical engineering		20		236		9		1		
Unclassified engineering				159	1					
Other engineering			17	248						
NEW MEXICO										
New Mexico Military Institute, ¹ Roswell		31	1	589						
Preparatory		18		354						
Arts and sciences		13	1	235						
Military drill				235						
New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, State College	1890	37	8	302	119	23	11	2		
Arts and sciences		9	4	30	55	4	4			
Graduate				3						
Special				6	1					
Agriculture		15		73		9		1		
Home economics			3							
Commerce		3		33	11	1	6			
Chemical engineering		2		3						
Civil engineering		2		9		2				
Electrical engineering		2		16		3				
Mechanical engineering		4		10		4		1		
Unclassified engineering				116						
Music		2	1	2	7					
Summer school (1929)		13	5	32	66					
Military drill		3		218						
New Mexico School of Mines, Socorro	1859	9		104		11				
Chemical engineering				2						
Geological engineering				11		1				
Metallurgical engineering				7						
Mining engineering				60		8				
General engineering				12		2				
Unclassified engineering				12						
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque	1891	50	18	554	500	46	47	8	4	1
Arts and sciences		37	10	282	248	24	28			
Graduate				25	48			5	4	
Special				53	80					
Home economics			2		12		6			
Commerce		2		17	1	6				
Education		6		43	161	1	6	3		
Civil engineering		3		16		4				
Electrical engineering		4		12		10				
Unclassified engineering		7		105						
Fine arts		4	1		8		3			
Music		2	8	1	8	1	4			
Extension				41	25					
Correspondence				27	73					
Summer school (1929)		16	9	122	351					
Military drill				21						
NEW YORK										
The City College, New York	1849	759	40	23,215	11,974	933	36	63	12	
Preparatory		58		2,042	684					
Arts and sciences		473	3	14,013	3,266	858				
Graduate				755	241					
Commerce		151		5,600	1,661	56	3	2		
Education		124	37	1,187	6,373	13	33	34	12	
Engineering		47		1,118		4				
Summer school (1929)		127	1	4,166	683			37		
Military drill				1,135						

¹ Junior college.² Including some not distributed below.

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW YORK—Continued										
Hunter College of the City of New York, New York	1870	72	236		10,279		981		5	
Preparatory					2,772					
Arts and sciences		72	236		7,333		978			
Graduate					35				5	
Education					139		3			
Summer school (1929)		69	76	259	2,543					
New York State College of Forestry, Syracuse	1912	42		394		58		3		
Forestry		42		381		58				
Graduate				13				3		
United States Military Academy, West Point (arts and sciences)	1802	160		1,203						
NORTH CAROLINA										
College of the City of Asheville, ¹ Asheville (arts and sciences)		9	1	82	96					
North Carolina College for Negroes, Durham (arts and sciences)		12	6	77	130	23	31			
Summer school (1929)				19	134					
Extension				2	31					
North Carolina College for Women, Greensboro	1892	38	101	41	1,738		284		1	
Preparatory				38	71					
Arts and sciences		34	83		1,255		223			
Graduate					1				1	
Special				3	56					
Home economics			9		236		20			
Music		4	9		119		21			
Extension				24	289					
Summer school (1929)		45	62	91	1,367					
North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh	1889	129		1,884	60	240		20		1
General sciences		48		61		13				
Graduate				107				6		
Agriculture		32		208		29		13		
Forestry		2		75		17				
Commerce		9		333	2	41				
Education, general		3		54	58	12		5		
Education, vocational		3		145		22				
Architectural engineering		2		73		6				
Chemical engineering		1		127		17				
Civil engineering		3		110		16		1		
Electrical engineering		6		213		23				
Mechanical engineering		11		136		15		1		
Mining engineering		1		9						
Ceramic, highway and construction engineering		4		86		18				
Unclassified engineering				3				2		
Textiles		4		144		12		1		
Extension				183	500					
Correspondence				2,508	96					
Summer school (1929)		38	2	200	188					
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	1795	212	2	2,632	203	304	41	76	39	5
Arts and sciences		147	1	955	55	121	19			
Graduate				200	86			76	39	
Special				22	9					
Commerce		8		639		43				
Education		20	1	305	44	60	22			
Chemical engineering		1		42		2				
Civil engineering		8		71		21				
Electrical engineering		5		95		15				
Mechanical engineering		2		70		3				
Law		8		121	1	32				
Medicine		9		77	4					
Pharmacy		4		66	4					
Correspondence				484	1,126					
Extension				766	1,786					
Summer school (1929)		110	19	902	1,844					
¹ Junior college.										

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NORTH DAKOTA										
North Dakota Agricultural College, State College	1890	95	27	1,179	452	116	76	5	5	
Preparatory		23	5	165	19					
Arts and sciences		29	14	290	86	26	5			
Graduate				15	9			1	4	
Special				1	5					
Agriculture		25	1	211		19		3		
Home economics			9		181		36			
Architecture		4		44	6	3	1			
Education		15	3	97	135	26	31	1	1	
Architectural engineering				14						
Chemical engineering		8		9						
Civil engineering		2		50		11				
Electrical engineering		18		15		6				
Mechanical engineering		18		170		8				
Pharmacy		3		98	11	17	3			
Extension				102	193					
Correspondence				340	66					
Summer school (1929)		31	7	53	110					
Military drill		6		765						
North Dakota State School of Forestry, Bottineau		7	4	39	58					
Preparatory				20						
Arts and sciences		7	4	39	38					
Extension				21	26					
North Dakota State School of Science, Wahpeton	1903	11	5	120	74					
Preparatory		5	2	8	10					
Arts and sciences		6	2	37	34					
Commerce		1	3	10	30					
Engineering		4		65						
University of North Dakota, University	1884	123	24	1,156	744	177	117	9	8	2
Preparatory				41	33					
Arts and sciences		74	17	473	160	36	26			
Graduate				41	45			3	6	
Special				9	78					
Home economics					53		17			
Commerce		11	1	114	22	44	6			
Education		6		113	320	22	55	4	2	
Architectural engineering		2		4		1				
Chemical engineering		2		9		3				
Civil engineering		2		16		9				
Electrical engineering		2		15		8				
Mechanical engineering		1		6		3				
Mining engineering		1		4		2				
General industrial engineering				3		2				
Unclassified engineering		4		163				2		
Fine arts		1	2	1	7		2			
Music		2	1	5	18	1	7			
Journalism		2		9	4	1	4			
Law		5		69	2	15				
Medicine		8		61	2	30				
Correspondence				141	186					
Extension				63	74					
Summer school (1929)		42	8	295	240					
Military drill				543						
OHIO										
Miami University, Oxford	1824	111	37	1,243	1,073	138	110	6	2	4
Preparatory		8	10	58	61					
Arts and sciences		81	11	567	195	63	32			
Graduate				26	8			6	2	
Commerce				347	71	35	1			
Education		23	24	228	719	46	85			
Fine arts and music		7	2	17	19		1			
Extension				286	608					
Summer school (1929)		48	21	231	610					

* Junior college.

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OHIO—Continued										
Ohio State University, Columbus.....	1872	584	82	8,298	3,504	1,060	599	281	108	1
Arts and sciences.....		139	35	1,606	715	223	157			
Graduate.....				936	406			281	108	
Special.....				61	80					
Agriculture.....		83	6	546	4	97				
Veterinary medicine.....		9		123		21				
Home economics.....			13	1	356	1	68			
Architecture.....		7		97	4	11	1			
Commerce.....		60	5	1,788	430	193	53			
Education.....		76	19	548	1,465	95	308			
Architectural engineering.....				96		12				
Chemical engineering.....		4		160	1	18	1			
Civil engineering.....		11		232		27				
Electrical engineering.....		8		312		52				
Mechanical engineering.....		11		308		32				
Mining engineering.....		2		43		1				
Other engineering.....		42		365		84				
Unclassified engineering.....				63						
Law.....		11		288	8	50	2			
Dentistry.....		13		256	1	58				
Medicine.....		101	4	301	12	56	4			
Pharmacy.....		5		167	20	24	5			
Applied optics.....		2		34	2	5				
Extension.....				513	134					
Summer school (1929).....		165	20	1,998	1,873					
Military drill.....				4,000						
Ohio University, Athens.....	1808	101	47	1,245	835	106	145	2	3	
Arts and sciences.....		42	11	382	210	39	52			
Graduate.....				10	8			2	3	
Special.....				28	52					
Commerce.....				281	74	21	1			
Education.....		45	29	332	469	30	90			
Civil engineering.....		3		75		4				
Electrical engineering.....		4		79		4				
Music.....		7	7	10	21	1	2			
Biology.....				5	1	1				
Chemistry.....				39		3				
Physics.....				4		2				
Summer school (1929).....				355	984					
Extension.....				377	624					
Correspondence.....				175	637					
University of Akron, Akron.....	1872	72	21	1,867	1,391	68	96	7	5	
Arts and sciences.....		45	11	302	162	34	21			
Graduate.....				17	12					
Special.....				30	9					
Home economics.....			3	13			4			
Commerce.....		6	1	129	49	9	2			
Education.....		10	5	54	284	8	72	7	5	
Civil engineering.....		11	1	51		5				
Electrical engineering.....				59	1	7				
Mechanical engineering.....				82		5				
Other engineering.....				20						
Unclassified engineering.....				27						
Evening session.....				1,066	861					
Extension.....				33	9					
Summer school (1929).....		31	6	156	379					
University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati.....	1874	475	72	6,272	3,980	399	262	67	106	2
Arts and sciences.....		129	9	529	533	132	79			
Graduate.....				297	578			29	15	
Special.....				3,294	2,300					
Education.....		19	13	14	102	23	145	31	90	
Aeronautical engineering.....		101	16	42						
Chemical engineering.....				245	12	14	3			
Civil engineering.....				281		39				
Commercial engineering.....				309	67	31	4			
Electrical engineering.....				322		22				

* Total engineering faculty.

* Including 3 in engineering.

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OHIO—Continued										
University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati—Contd.										
Geological and metallurgical engineering				13						
Mechanical engineering				328		29				
Home economics			18		126		20			
Applied arts (including architecture)		16	17	189	142	13	7		1	
Law		17		145	14	33	3		6	
Medicine		193	9	264	16	63	1			
Extension				216	1,044					
Summer school (1929)		52	18	365	859					
Military drill				1,147						
University of the City of Toledo, Toledo	1872	73	17	1,362	1,004	49	61	8	2	
Arts and sciences		42	14	263	134	41	19			
Graduate				11	8				2	
Special				5	6					
Business administration		12		141	14					
Education			1	49	200	8	42			
Engineering				176						
Home economics			1		16					
Pharmacy		5	1	73	4					
Afternoon and evening school				644	622					
Summer school (1929)				83	194					
OKLAHOMA										
Cameron State School of Agriculture, ¹ Lawton		8	11	204	247					
Preparatory			4	83	95					
Arts and sciences		8	7	121	152					
Conners State Agricultural College, ¹ Warner		7	7	135	128					
Preparatory		6	7	78	76					
Arts and sciences		6	6	57	52					
Eastern Oklahoma College, ¹ Wilburton		7	5	96	117					
Preparatory		2	3	6	13					
Arts and sciences		7	5	90	104					
Junior College, Muskogee (arts and sciences)		3	6	34	46					
Murray State School of Agriculture, ¹ Tishomingo		5	3	124	140					
Preparatory		3	3	59	63					
Arts and sciences		5	3	65	77					
Northeastern Oklahoma Junior College, Miami (arts and sciences)	1920	6	5	110	118					
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater	1891	173	71	2,144	1,213	194	141	23	21	1
Preparatory		1	2	15	21					
Arts and sciences		79	36	312	306	22	50			
Graduate				88	62			9	17	
Special				76	87					
Agriculture		39		368	1	54		8		
Home economics			22		301		38		3	
Architecture		6		91	3					
Commerce		14	3	443	142	42	10			
Education		9	8	69	289	17	43	5	1	
Agricultural engineering		2		10						
Chemical engineering				55						
Civil engineering		8		141	2	10				
Electrical engineering		3		228		28				
Mechanical engineering		6		155		2				
Industrial engineering		6		73						
Extension				115	18					
Correspondence				492	1,021					
Summer school (1929)		109	59	437	852					
Military drill				991						
Oklahoma College for Women, Chickasha	1909	6	43		821		84			
Arts and sciences		5	20		509		44			
Special					31					
Home economics			4		78		16			
Commerce		1	1		61		9			
Fine arts			6		47					
Music					55		6			
Physical education			3		48		9			

¹ Junior college.² Including 1 in engineering.

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OKLAHOMA—Continued										
Oklahoma Military Academy, ² Claremore.....	1921	12		215						
Preparatory.....		12		153						
Arts and sciences.....		8		62						
Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College, Goodwell.....		17	9	188	171	8	10			
Preparatory.....		2	1	89	50					
Arts and sciences.....		8	2	74	89	3	7			
Agriculture.....		3		22		2				
Home economics.....			2		16		1			
Commerce.....		1	1	11	3	3				
Education.....		2		1	1					
Music.....		1	3	1	12		2			
Extension.....				6	9					
Summer school (1929).....		2	2	21	129					
University of Oklahoma, Norman.....	1892	306	66	3,836	1,946	506	249	38	22	
Arts and sciences.....		136	45	1,317	981	109	149			
Graduate.....				171	134			23	19	
Special.....				56	83					
Home economics.....					109		35			
Commerce.....		17	1	628	97	74	7			
Education.....		11	3	40	179	40	2	9	3	
Architectural engineering.....		1		31		2				
Chemical engineering.....		10	1	34	2	2				
Civil engineering.....		5		80		13				
Electrical engineering.....		4		110		25				
Mechanical engineering.....		5		91		9				
Geology and petroleum engineering.....		18		206		31				
Unclassified engineering.....		3		398	3					
Fine arts.....		8	6	20	184	2	22			
Music.....		13	6	57	194	6	22			
Journalism.....		4	2	90	22	6	3			
Law.....		6		295	10	74	2			
Medicine.....		98	3	217	6	81	1			
Pharmacy.....		4	1	125	13	32	6	2		
Extension.....				172	658					
Correspondence.....				567	845					
Summer school (1929).....		10	6	587	1,331					
Military drill.....				1,610						
University Preparatory School and Junior College, Tonkawa.....		13	9	352	388					
Preparatory.....		13	9	229	242					
Arts and sciences.....		13	8	123	146					
OREGON										
Oregon State Agricultural College, Corvallis.....	1870	226	55	2,553	1,225	290	158	21	7	5
Industrial arts and general.....		97	18	108	30	12				
Graduate.....				81	35			8	2	
Special.....				35	11					
Agriculture.....		52		332	7	36		9		
Forestry.....		7		175		21		2		
Home economics.....			23		455		76		5	
Commerce.....		22	9	718	349	80	31			
Education.....		13	5	264	316	25	42			
Chemical engineering.....		3		114	5	18		1		
Civil engineering.....		9		111		24				
Electrical engineering.....		7		136		26				
Mechanical engineering.....		8		116		29				
Mining engineering.....		4		36		7				
Unclassified engineering.....				228				1		
Pharmacy.....		4		126	28	21	9			
Extension.....				46	189					
Correspondence.....				5	10					
Summer school (1929).....		46	20	232	414					
Military drill.....		13		1,170						

² Junior college.

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OREGON—Continued										
University of Oregon, Eugene.....	1876	322	53	2,148	1,567	301	287	55	23	2
Preparatory.....				100	103					
Arts and sciences.....		86	24	724	722	132	116			
Graduate.....				96	80			24	16	
Special.....				42	24					
Architecture.....		11	7	104	125	9	21			
Commerce.....		13	1	517	66	61	15	1		
Education.....		6		61	121	16	64	18	3	
Music.....		8	7	23	103	2	20	2		
Journalism.....		7		121	99	11	19	1		
Law.....		6		85	2	20		9		
Medicine.....		176	2	213	22	41	1			
Applied social science.....			3		20					
Physical education.....		9	9	62	80	9	22		1	
Extension.....				957	1,716					
Correspondence.....				913	2,196					
Summer school (1929).....				308	1,135					
Military drill.....		79	25	681						
PENNSYLVANIA										
Pennsylvania State College, State College.....	1855	406	42	3,737	766	644	136	74	17	
Arts and sciences.....		153	18	670	139	121	26			
Graduate.....				169	36			25	14	
Special.....				138	67					
Agriculture.....		115	6	494	5	87	1	24	1	
Forestry.....		12		114		15				
Home economics.....			16		161		28			
Architecture.....		4		70	5	11	3			
Commerce.....		12		466	13	78	1			
Education, general.....		10		216	286	83	75	17	2	
Education, vocational.....		4		35	2	21	1			
Architectural engineering.....		12	2	79	1	12	1			
Chemical engineering.....		4		111						
Civil engineering.....		16		214		47		1		
Electrical engineering.....		15		368		70		2		
Mechanical engineering.....		19		222		25		1		
Mining engineering.....		5		44		11		4		
Other engineering.....		27		329		63				
Extension.....				7,070	5,290					
Correspondence.....				7,302						
Summer school (1929).....		158	54	1,102	2,080					
Military drill.....		15		2,445						
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS										
University of the Philippines, Manila.....		326	57 ¹¹	4,788	12,473	426	217	10		1
Preparatory.....				313	300					
Arts and sciences.....		79	23	1,100	1,100					
Commerce.....		13	1	125	4		2			
Education.....		21	15	375	467	127	159			
Engineering.....		14		556		70				
Surveying.....		2		65						
Agriculture.....		50	7	746	4	48	1			
Forestry.....		11		69						
Veterinary medicine.....		9		103		14				
Fine arts.....		9		182	200					
Music.....		11	7	144	200					
Law.....		26		430	12	62	4			
Medicine.....		62	4	360	17	35	7			
Dentistry.....		6		110	14	19	6			
Pharmacy.....		4	1	26	155	5	38			
Hygiene and public health.....		19		18						
Summer school (1929).....				868	800					

¹ Men and women. ¹¹ Including 11 in engineering. ¹² Distribution of enrollment as to sex estimated.

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PUERTO RICO										
University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras	1903	78	46	882	897	63	64	2	2	
Preparatory		6	16	162	133					
Arts and sciences		25	11	126	77	5	11			
Graduate				4	4			2	2	
Special				29	30					
Agriculture		8		111		13				
Home economics			5		35		3			
Commerce		8	2	157	76	7				
Education		12	12	81	521	4	45			
Chemical engineering		3		16		2				
Civil engineering		3		49		14				
Mechanical engineering		2		27		4				
Unclassified engineering		2		47						
Law		6		52	1	8				
Pharmacy		3		21	20	6	5			
Extension				57	107					
Summer school (1929)		38	25	240	553					
Military drill				178						
RHODE ISLAND										
Rhode Island State College, Kingston	1860	38	11	474	450	67	25	1		3
Arts and sciences		19	5	99	24	16	2			
Graduate				2						
Special				2	6					
Agriculture		7		25	3	5		1		
Home economics			5		109		22			
Commerce		2	1	94	8	16	1			
Chemical engineering		3		25		4				
Civil engineering		2		48		6				
Electrical engineering		1		54		15				
Mechanical engineering		4		42		5				
Unclassified engineering				83						
Military drill				285						
SOUTH CAROLINA										
Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson College	1893	93	2	1,238		172				
Arts and sciences		27	1	114		18				
Agriculture		29		376		62				
Architecture				42						
Education, vocational				41		17				
Civil engineering				73		25				
Electrical engineering				83		24				
Mechanical engineering				27		9				
Unclassified engineering		19		279						
Textiles		10	1	165		13				
Chemistry		8		38		4				
Summer school (1929)		12	3	65						
Military drill		8		1,238						
College of Charleston, Charleston	1790	21		126	134	14	23			
Arts and sciences		21		120	112	14	23			
Graduate				2						
Special				4	13					
Extension				63	85					
Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston	1823	79	1	192	6	45	4			
Medicine		74	1	155	4	35	2			
Pharmacy		5		37	2	10	2			
The Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina, Charleston (arts and sciences)	1842	34		671		112				
University of South Carolina, Columbia	1805	88	15	1,086	633	114	65	14	11	4
Arts and sciences		60	15	397	314	42	41			
Graduate				53	82			4	9	
Special								24		71

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued										
University of South Carolina, Columbia—Con.										
Commerce		5		222	4	14				
Education		6		86	131	9	20			2
Chemical engineering		17		10						
Civil engineering				109	1	5		9		
Electrical engineering				30		9				
Journalism		2		41	29	4	4	1		
Law		6		83		21				
Pharmacy		3		31	1	10				
Summer school (1929)		37	19	220	310					
Winthrop College, Rock Hill	1886	18	79	66	1,842		343		1	
Preparatory		3	16	66	71					
Arts and sciences		14	58		1,156		268			
Graduate										
Special										
Home economics					206					
Commerce			7		198		35			
Music			4		114		26			
Extension		1	10		96		14			
Summer school (1929)		22	27	15	762					
SOUTH DAKOTA										
South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Brookings	1884	79	25	906	367	104	42	3	1	
Preparatory		4	3	197	47					
Arts and sciences		20	13	134	108	17	14			
Graduate				21	6			1	1	
Special				26	11					
Agriculture		30		148		20				
Home economics					107		19			
Commerce		3	7	105	84	9	7			
Civil engineering		4	1	20		12		2		
Electrical engineering		2		44		18				
Mechanical engineering		3		3		1				
Unclassified engineering				155	1					
Music		4	1	1	6					
Journalism (printing and rural journalism)		5		27	7	2				
Trades and industries		1		6		2				
Pharmacy		3		57	7	23	2			
Summer school (1929)		25	6	73	104					
Military drill				618						
South Dakota State School of Mines, Rapid City	1885	22	1	376	12	53		2		1
Arts and sciences		9	1	4	11					
Chemical engineering		3		52	1	4				
Civil engineering		3		83		9		2		
Electrical engineering		3		96		20				
Mining engineering		1		22		2				
Metallurgical and mining geology		3		79		18				
Unclassified engineering				39						
University of South Dakota, Vermillion	1882	71	23	639	439	91	66	16	4	
Preparatory		2	3	14	32					
Arts and sciences		51	14	344	337	39	49			
Graduate				22	16			16	4	
Special				13	8					
Commerce		13	2	35	7	21				
Education		19	10	4	13	1	15			
Aeronautical engineering		11		8						
Chemical engineering				9						
Civil engineering				35		5				
Electrical engineering				32		4				
Mechanical engineering				16		2				
Music		5	6	5	26	1	2			
Law		6		67		18				
Medicine				38						
Correspondence				106	200					
Summer school (1930)		24	4	115	166					
Military drill				351						

1 Total engineering faculty.

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TENNESSEE										
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville.....		30	9	305	507	14	16			
Arts and sciences.....		19	3	119	134	9	10			
Special.....				3	17					
Commerce.....		2	1	23	10	1				
Education.....		3	3	43	251	1	2			
Civil engineering.....		1	3	34						
Electrical engineering.....				14						
Mechanical engineering.....				8						
Agriculture.....		3		62		3				
Home economics.....			2		95		6			
Summer school (1929).....				105	261					
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	1794	197	36	2,460	981	261	127	13	5	
Arts and sciences.....		94	18	461	414	24	61			
Graduate.....				50	41			6	3	
Special.....				63	30					
Agriculture.....		44		284	23	21		3		
Home economics.....			14		256		21		1	
Commerce.....		12		286	2	18				
Education.....		41	4	87	162	17	38	3	1	
Chemical engineering.....				44						
Civil engineering.....				82		6				
Electrical engineering.....				141	1	9				
Mechanical engineering.....				87		5				
Unclassified engineering.....		34		135					1	
Law.....		5		48	4	11	1			
Dentistry.....		42	1	140		28				
Dental hygiene.....										
Medicine.....					15					
Pharmacy.....		105	1	394	9	84	2			
Extension.....		16		174	8	38	4			
Correspondence.....				541	317					
Summer school (1929).....				354	268					
Military drill.....		62	30	506	1,116					
				600						
TEXAS										
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas,										
College Station.....	1876	194		2,739		368		46		
Arts and sciences.....		93		209		42				
Graduate.....				72				14		
Special.....				18						
Agriculture.....		35		659		122		13		
Veterinary medicine.....		6		22		1				
Architecture.....		5		150		18				
Education, vocational.....		7		108		39		18		
Agricultural engineering.....		5		22		3				
Chemical engineering.....		16		205		21				
Civil engineering.....		9		287		33				
Electrical engineering.....		10		445		59				
Mechanical engineering.....		11		296		26		1		
Other engineering.....		11		113		6				
Cotton marketing.....				77		1				
Extension.....				51						
Summer school (1929).....				582	90					
Military drill.....		79		1,623						
College of Industrial Arts (Texas State College for										
Women), Denton.....	1903	36	89		1,822		181			
Arts and sciences.....		18	32		308		46			
Special.....					50					
Commerce.....		1	4		212		6			
Education.....		7	7		231		36			
Home economics.....			15		324		39			
Journalism.....		2			75		6			
Fine arts.....			13		243		24			
Music.....		5	5		76		4			
Physical education.....			7		96		7			
Library science.....			8		36		4			

¹ Total engineering faculty.² M. S. in engineering.

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TEXAS—Continued										
College of Industrial Arts (Texas State College for Women), Denton—Continued.										
Speech		3	3		105		10			
Summer school (1929)					727					
John Tarleton Agricultural College, ¹ Stephenville.	1917	41	24	568	407					
Preparatory				58	29					
Arts and sciences		16	13	114	141					
Special				46	80					
Commerce		2	2	96	54					
General engineering		1		3						
Chemical engineering		2		12						
Civil engineering		1		33						
Electrical engineering		1		27						
Mechanical engineering		1		14						
Agriculture		12		157	13					
Home economics			6		134					
Fine arts		5	3	6	16					
Summer school (1929)		37	18	261	513					
Military drill		2		365						
Junior College, Amarillo (arts and sciences)		3	4	30	61					
Junior College, Brownsville (arts and sciences)		5	8	60	68					
Summer school (1929)				30	50					
Junior College, Edinburg		7	6	92	94					
Arts and sciences		7	6	77	65					
Special				15	29					
Junior College, Gainesville (arts and sciences)		4	6	43	57					
Junior College, Hillsboro (arts and sciences)		4	2	75	107					
Summer school (1929)				20	82					
Junior College (colored), Houston		6	8	46	227					
Arts and sciences		6	8	30	120					
Special				16	107					
Junior College (white), Houston (arts and sciences)		24	25	355	376					
Summer school (1929)		10	5	150	150					
Junior College, Paris (arts and sciences)	1924	4	7	122	145					
Junior College, Ranger (arts and sciences)		3	4	6	32					
Junior College, San Angelo (arts and sciences)		4	4	39	78					
Summer school (1929)		4		4	23					
Junior College, San Antonio (arts and sciences)		7	8	186	152					
Junior College, Temple (arts and sciences)		5	4	82	62					
Junior College, Texarkana		6	5	82	81					
Arts and sciences		6	5	74	54					
Special				8	27					
Junior College, Tyler (arts and sciences)		2	9	66	95					
Summer school (1929)		5	3	5	28					
Junior College, Victoria (arts and sciences)		3	5	35	45					
Junior College, Wichita Falls (arts and sciences)		8	10	151	144					
Summer school (1929)				77	43					
North Texas Agricultural College, ¹ Arlington	1917	33	14	233	101					
Preparatory				60	10					
Arts and sciences		17	8	66	68					
Commerce		2	2	28	2					
General engineering		1	11	29						
Chemical engineering				3						
Civil engineering				9						
Electrical engineering				11						
Mechanical engineering				6						
Architectural engineering				9						
Agriculture		3		15						
Home economics			3		21					
Summer school (1929)				107	175					
Military drill		1		250						
South Park Junior College, Beaumont	1923	6	7	222	147					
Arts and sciences		3	7	162	147					
Engineering		3		60						
Summer school (1929)		2	4	21	99					

¹ Total engineering faculty.² Junior college.³ Distribution of enrollment as to sex estimated.

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TEXAS—Continued										
Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville		24	22	282	300	13	56			
Arts and sciences		24	22	257	339	13	56			
Special				25	51					
Extension				28	216					
Correspondence				10	115					
Summer school (1929)				90	573					
Texas Technological College, Lubbock	1925	99	28	1,439	914	51	51	7	6	1
Arts and sciences		99	28	732	651	23	45			
Graduate				12	18			7	6	
Agriculture				202	3	13				
Home economics					230		5			
Textile engineering				35		1				
Architectural engineering				61	3	3	1			
Chemical engineering				35		2				
Civil engineering				79		5				
Electrical engineering				149		3				
Mechanical engineering				99		1				
Geological engineering				35						
Extension				221	327					
Correspondence				218	426					
Summer school (1929)				250	498					
University of Texas (including extramural divisions), Austin	1883	294	62	4,326	2,355	448	370	128	100	
Arts and sciences		168	53	2,082	1,930	149	276			
Graduate				283	211			108	96	
Special				11	1					
Architecture		6		114	39	7	1	1		
Commerce		14	1	252	50	114	21	7	2	
Education		16	5	29	86	5	21	1	2	
Aeronautical engineering				43						
Architectural engineering				65	7	5				
Chemical engineering				103		7		8		
Civil engineering		6		116		11				
Electrical engineering		6		199		9		2		
Mechanical engineering		7		122		7		11		
Mining engineering		7		176		11				
Petroleum production engineering		3		49						
Law		8	1	357	10	69	1			
Medicine		50	2	297	13	50	1			
Pharmacy		3		70	11	4	9			
Extension				95	240					
Correspondence				1,092	1,399					
Summer school (1929)		173	129	1,585	2,121					
UTAH										
University of Utah, Salt Lake City	1850	122	47	2,013	1,304	240	155	19	8	
Arts and sciences		76	34	781	487	66	51			
Graduate				115	34			13	8	
Commerce		10		491	70	59	2			
Education		5	12	165	712	30	100			
Chemical engineering				24		3				
Civil engineering		2	1		1	7				
Electrical engineering		3		124		16				
Mechanical engineering		5		77		10		1		
Mining engineering (including metallurgy)		2		79		10		5		
Geological engineering				22		3				
Law		6		76	6	15	1			
Medicine		13		59	2	20				
Pharmacy				1	1	1	1			
Extension				1,185	1,283					
Correspondence				342	308					
Summer school (1929)		35	17	197	480					
Military drill				441						

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
UTAH—Continued										
Utah State Agricultural College, Logan	1890	60	19	854	529	100	58	16	1	
Arts and sciences		31	3	180	120	25	19			
Graduate				43	14			4		
Special				49	10					
Agriculture		18	1	256	1	34		8		
Home economics			5		105		22			
Commerce		7	2	143	61	18	7	1		
Education		4	8	54	218	11	10	3	1	
Engineering		9		129		12				
Extension				128	58					
Correspondence				182	165					
Summer school (1929)				259	224					
Military drill		54	13	456						
VERMONT										
University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington	1890	105	28	706	521	114	94	12	6	6
Arts and sciences		79	20	385	357	61	81			
Graduate				18	10			10	6	
Special				2	78					
Agriculture		16	1	31		4		1		
Home economics			6		60		10			
Civil engineering		17		50		8				
Electrical engineering				38		5				
Mechanical engineering				36		9				
Medicine		53	1	146	10	27	3			
Summer school (1929)		32	21	129	816					
Military drill				579						
VIRGINIA										
College of William and Mary, Williamsburg	1693	62	18	831	679	53	95			1
Arts and sciences		54	15	577	602	35	84			
Graduate				2	3					
Special				15	5					
Home economics			3		54		11			
Commerce		5		212	12	16				
Law		3		25	3	2				
Extension				358	1,039					
Summer school (1929)		71	26	386	675					
Medical College of Virginia, Richmond	1832	181	11	626	10	154	2			1
Medicine		131	5	369	8	93	2			
Dentistry		40	3	129		25				
Pharmacy		20	3	128	2	36				
University of Virginia, Charlottesville	1825	235	8	2,312	146	330	51	73	22	
Arts and sciences		118		1,330	2	159	5			
Graduate				156	47			73	22	
Special				32	10					
Education			2	46	77	9	44			
Chemical engineering		62		31						
Civil engineering				44		2				
Electrical engineering				52		3				
Mechanical engineering				47						
Mining engineering				3		1				
Unclassified engineering				6		27				
Law		8		328	1	74				
Medicine		51	1	237	9	55	2			
Extension				444	1,332					
Summer school (1929)		110	24	942	1,654					
Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg	1872	124	6	1,367	73	197	11	16	3	
Arts and sciences		48	1	81	28	5	3			
Graduate				87	9			1	1	
Special				5						
Agriculture		25		104	1	14	1	9		

¹ Total engineering faculty.

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
VIRGINIA—Continued										
Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg—Continued.										
Home economics			4		23		5		2	
Commerce		9		269	11	44	2			
Education, vocational		4		80		18		2		
Agricultural engineering		4		42		9				
Architectural engineering		2	1	33		2				
Chemical engineering		2		102		9				
Civil engineering		6		110	1	18		2		
Electrical engineering		3		247		37		2		
Mechanical engineering		13		125		23				
Mining engineering		3		19		3				
Industrial engineering		5		63		15				
Extension				110						
Summer school (1929)		39	1	257	39					
Military drill				1,189						
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington	1839	52		714		106		1		
Arts and sciences		40		49		28				
Chemical engineering		4		78		29				
Civil engineering		5		61		29		1		
Electrical engineering		3		48		20				
Unclassified engineering				482						
Summer school (1929)		15		73						
Military drill				714						
WASHINGTON										
Junior College, Centralia (arts and sciences)		5	6	86	51					
Junior College, Mount Vernon (arts and sciences)		3	2	36	34					
Junior College, Yakima (arts and sciences)		5	6	75	35					
State College of Washington, Pullman	1892	158	55	2,138	1,220	268	201	28	17	
Arts and sciences		60	25	727	443	88	57			
Graduate				72	42			9		
Special				17	10					
Agriculture		22		250	8	22				
Veterinary medicine		5		81	2	19				
Home economics			11	225		38		1		
Education		8	2	133	193	39	64	3	1	
Agricultural engineering		2		5		1				
Architectural engineering		3		52	2	1				
Civil engineering		5		56		12		1		
Electrical engineering		4		189		31		1		
Mechanical engineering		8		107		7		1		
Mining engineering		5		97	2	6		2		
Other engineering (mathematics and physics)		11	1	22	12	6	2	2		
Unclassified engineering				39						
Fine arts and speech		6	4	38	100	1	11			
Music		6	6	38	98	4	15			
Pharmacy		4	1	88	23	19	4			
Physical education		10	5	127	60	13	10			
Extension				233	428					
Correspondence				265	323					
Summer school (1929)		29	14	297	219					
Military drill		11		1,257						
University of Washington, Seattle	1861	345	130	4,818	3,576	630	547	94	59	
Arts and sciences		179	102	1,540	1,809	184	218			
Graduate				204	307			65	59	
Forestry		7		157	3	23		5		
Home economics			10		245		39			
Architecture		8		100	12	7				
Commerce		35	5	966	249	153	30	10		
Education		10		80	144	76	122			
Aeronautical engineering		5		92	1	6				
Chemical engineering				76	1	6		1		
Civil engineering		16		70		10	1	1		
Electrical engineering		7		173		34		3		
Mechanical engineering		7		111		11				
Unclassified engineering		20		403	4			1		
Fine arts		21	16	106	435	9	32	2		

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
WASHINGTON—Continued										
University of Washington, Seattle—Continued.										
Music.....		7	6	34	252	4	42			
Journalism.....		6		45	26	9	8			
Law.....		10		256	17	63	3			
Pharmacy.....		8	4	114	18	21		6		
Fisheries.....		7		124		9				
Library science.....		3	3	2	53	2	52			
Mines.....		4		46		4				
Extension.....				676	3,596					
Correspondence.....				1,134	913					
Summer school (1929).....		162	37	1,046	1,963					
Military drill.....				1,221						
WEST VIRGINIA										
New River State School, Montgomery.....	1907	22	2	263	238	8	12			
Arts and sciences.....		20	2	231	238	8	12			
Engineering.....		2		32						
Summer school (1929).....		23	4	201	360					
Extension.....		3	1	21	73					
Correspondence.....		1	1	10	67					
Potomac State School, ² Keyser.....	1902	8	11	176	161					
Preparatory.....		2	2	51	14					
Arts and sciences.....		8	11	125	147					
Summer school (1929).....		6	8	20	95					
West Virginia State College, ³ Institute.....		25	13	332	410	32	37			
Preparatory.....				86	81					
Arts and sciences.....		16	6	130	127	20	26			
Special.....				6	4					
Commerce.....		1	1	41	31	3	4			
Education.....		2	2	26	111	2	3			
Mechanical engineering.....		1		7						
Agriculture.....		3		16		4				
Home economics.....			3		46		10			
Music.....		2	1	8	10					
Summer school (1929).....				79	336	3				
Extension.....				7	29					
West Virginia University, Morgantown.....	1888	189	40	2,249	1,463	318	165	52	24	
Preparatory.....				167	221					
Arts and sciences.....		82	19	893	614	149	116			
Graduate.....				278	169			43	24	
Special.....				20	85					
Agriculture.....		36		133		22				
Home economics.....			8		135		22			
Education.....		6		36	93	9	14			
Chemical engineering.....		3		69		9				
Civil engineering.....		4				7				
Electrical engineering.....		3		67		7				
Mechanical engineering.....		14		141		24				
Mining engineering.....		2		47		2				
Other engineering.....		1		21		3				
Music.....		5	8	11		5				
Law.....		8		105			10			
Medicine.....		13		164	6	40	2			
Pharmacy.....		3		107	3	37				
Physical education.....		3		33	3	11				
Extension.....		15	4	43	29		1			
Summer school (1929).....		134	25	2,017	689					
Military drill.....				724						
WISCONSIN										
University of Wisconsin, Madison.....	1848	567	137	6,655	2,909	636	544	362	135	7
Preparatory.....		8	17	202	176					
Arts and sciences.....		294	43	3,122	2,265	392	429			
Graduate.....				833	376			297	126	

¹ Junior college.² Negro.³ Including 32 in engineering.

TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
WISCONSIN—Continued										
University of Wisconsin, Madison—Continued										
Special				18	16					
Agriculture		90	2	291	8	54		65	9	
Home economics			20		321					
Commerce		8	1	239	26	67	12			
Education, vocational		6	3	72	151	15	30			
Chemical engineering		7		157						
Civil engineering		12		200	1	41				
Electrical engineering		12		328	1	45				
Mechanical engineering		34		277		28				
Mining engineering		5		31		6				
Music		8	7	26	144	4	21			
Journalism		4	1	71	70	26	24			
Law		11		303	13	74	3			
Medicine		84	12	285	22	36	2			
Pharmacy		4	1	88	9	14	1			
Physical education		22	14	134	153	19	30			
Nursing			20		125					
Library science		1	5		41					
Extension				7,846	3,845					
Correspondence				6,192	4,382					
Summer school (1929)		256	56	1,358	2,563					
Military drill		6		1,156						
WYOMING										
University of Wyoming, Laramie	1887	74	46	775	555	84	64	1	5	
Preparatory		2	10	87	66					
Arts and sciences		73	36	187	92	30	33			
Graduate				22	18					
Special				39	57			3	4	
Agriculture				89		12		1		
Home economics					40					
Commerce				78	67	8	4			
Education, general				14	173	4	16			
Education, vocational				17	10	4	3	3	1	
Civil engineering				20		3				
Electrical engineering				47		7				
Mechanical engineering				21		1				
Mining engineering				15		4				
Unclassified engineering				48						
Music				15	30					
Law				76	2	11	1			
Extension				75						
Correspondence				728						
Summer school (1929)		44	36	173	615					
Military drill				381						

Men and women.

146151°—32—21

TABLE 8.—Property—Individual publicly controlled institutions, 1929-30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Institution	Bound volumes in library	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and other equipment	Value of grounds (including farms)	Value of buildings (including dormitories)	Value of other properties included in column 5	Value of all other property	Productive funds
Alabama College, Montevallo	20,000	\$277,750	\$48,000	\$1,359,750	\$710,000	\$3,000	\$582,722
Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn	47,024	601,000	409,000	1,953,000	150,000	21,000	253,500
University of Alabama, University	75,000	527,439	175,000	2,256,407	294,173	349,496	2,066,227
Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, College	11,016	165,618	9,548	225,005	60,000	51,948	50,000
University of Arizona, Tucson	83,700	234,216	455,000	2,010,000	460,000	18,000	727,849
Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville	6,000	32,000	121,193	369,186	65,000	45,091	
Arkansas State College, Pine Bluff	3,000	39,700	30,000	365,000	126,000	4,350	
State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Jonesboro, Ark	5,900	181,803	107,248	483,303	105,000		
State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Magnolia, Ark	5,204	52,697	204,000	199,506	58,000		
State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Monticello, Ark	4,006	13,000	42,000	291,000	90,000	35,000	
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	98,000	810,000	140,000	1,375,000	125,000	30,000	132,667
University of California, Berkeley	1,118,911	6,566,353	8,274,033	22,345,661	449,450	3,770,738	16,222,684
Colorado Agricultural College, Fort Collins	64,841	744,282	350,000	2,700,000		108,962	437,891
Colorado School of Mines, Golden	23,485	468,397	136,705	473,873			
Fort Lewis School of Colorado Agricultural College	5,109	37,536	104,400	460,800		674,049	11,212
University of Colorado, Boulder	221,538	1,168,306	114,000	6,226,277		26,736	76,000
Connecticut Agricultural College, Storrs	3,370	401,826	150,000	2,202,759	600,000	312,214	135,000
United States Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn.	3,000	49,000	150,000	300,000		5,000	
University of Delaware, Newark	41,500	1,094,866	315,575	2,433,480	509,182	30,848	681,222
Dalhousie College, Washington, D. C.	8,000	83,000	1,230,000	710,000	310,000	7,600	70,000
Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee	26,350	541,839	350,000	2,650,000	1,042,000	69,800	100,000
University of Florida, Gainesville	92,000	1,070,075	294,500	2,027,600	437,000	446,005	325,498
Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta	25,000	1,190,000	400,000	1,435,500	375,000	74,000	275,000
Georgia State College for Men, Tifton	3,028	10,834	47,250	200,000	80,000		
Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville	26,000	189,000	110,000	1,100,000	760,000	53,484	
Medical College, University of Georgia, Augusta	5,500	52,600	100,000	50,000			25,000
North Georgia College, Dalton	5,000	5,000	3,000	70,000	30,000	3,000	
South Georgia State College, Douglas	750	17,250	31,400	132,000	70,000		424,652
University of Georgia, Athens	60,500	699,000	998,000	2,300,000	500,000	798,473	6,200
University of Hawaii, Honolulu	60,194	391,331	1,678,063	731,176	24,712	20,326	2,070,270
University of Idaho, Moscow	91,000	571,000	140,000	1,300,000	500,000	60,000	1,137,215
University of Illinois, Urbana	836,496	5,695,619	1,579,598	16,699,509	531,360	1,172,668	1,943,029
Indiana University, Bloomington	218,750	1,846,140	577,693	6,667,940	706,428	600,723	306,861
Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.	110,340	948,779	677,403	6,173,795	1,071,065	94,878	695,111
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames	190,048	712,468	6,399,625	9,980,050	800,508	1,315,122	284,880
State University of Iowa, Iowa City	399,726	1,647,656	10,485,396	17,485,396	175,000	287,624	505,509
Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan	96,855	1,487,689	679,356	2,959,659			

University of Kansas, Lawrence	232,570	2,980,110	405,500	3,873,074	250,000	48,536	245,500
Municipal University of Wichita, Kans.	43,002	201,278	156,450	560,107	25,054	100,878	100,878
University of Kentucky, Lexington	116,531	788,700	492,606	2,829,397	414,074	53,981	184,073
University of Louisville, Ky.	37,662	386,007	(*)	914,107			789,656
Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston	11,000	87,750	60,000	811,960	389,000		
Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge	77,500	810,000	600,000	5,560,000	590,000	74,573	315,213
Southeastern Louisiana College, Hammond	3,000	3,700	12,000	21,073		1,275	
Southeastern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette	16,721	130,000	105,000	725,000	250,000	12,000	
University of Maine, Orono	84,776	571,421	44,243	1,226,042	223,983	13,534	891,636
United States Naval Academy, Md.	70,000	1,250,000	366,476	14,879,070	7,469,026		
University of Maryland, College Park	98,002	1,318,261	173,027	2,693,980	440,500	673,281	117,500
Lowell Textile Institute, Mass.	2,245	358,000	109,639	330,850			
Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst	84,526	633,749	139,393	1,607,067	191,783	137,622	240,067
College of the City of Detroit, Mich.	50,000	298,202	637,408	1,985,651			
Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery, Mich.	30,727	134,782	67,620	832,204			
Michigan College of Mining and Technology, Houghton	35,665	606,876	159,840	550,560		94,702	
Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing	75,868	2,061,042	234,342	4,422,900	161,000	129,527	1,053,898
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	748,804	9,702,940	5,732,468	21,791,180	2,062,063		3,977,706
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis	654,447	5,320,678	6,781,411	16,855,211	637,120	2,841,257	8,755,112
Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, Agricultural and Mechanical College	58,393	1,081,327	345,085	2,404,379	321,135	63,637	236,787
Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus	30,000	256,907	105,500	2,032,000	830,600	10,283	156,900
Pearl River College, Poplarville, Miss.	2,114	46,090	50,000	450,000	406,000		
University of Mississippi, University	50,000	750,000	160,000	2,100,000	500,000	300,300	700,000
University of Missouri, Columbia	410,821	2,176,697	777,397	4,208,226	34,000	279,759	1,915,163
Montana School of Mines, Butte	10,000	89,365	25,302	694,486		8,100	1,000,000
Montana State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Bozeman	37,280	406,279	205,305	1,539,385	65,820	30,325	820,676
State University of Montana, Missoula	183,000	432,479	278,716	1,669,680	437,724	10,136	842,391
University of Nebraska, Lincoln	256,826	1,946,378	900,446	5,671,307	174,275	793,712	961,981
University of Nevada, Reno	50,025	1,403,500	139,800	1,385,716	172,516	40,060	334,810
University of New Hampshire, Durham	66,846	416,845	82,000	2,351,060	785,000	301,820	1,174,864
Nearby College of Engineering (including Newark Technical School), N. J.							
New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, State College		216,810	130,000	553,845		25,000	10,000
New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell	25,000	237,000	50,000	505,000	125,000	30,000	121,500
New Mexico School of Mines, Socorro	8,738	60,000	87,500	1,033,710	300,000	33,000	
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque	2,410	76,359	25,000	194,625	58,000	2,500	39,540
The City College, New York, N. Y.	34,200	300,031	185,000	625,656	100,695	(*)	675,000
Hunter College of the City of New York, N. Y.	100,060	1,100,239	3,396,119	6,348,481		35,000	107,283
New York State College of Forestry, Syracuse	38,983	390,000	7,000,000	1,500,000			
United States Military Academy, West Point	8,500	217,000	150,000	475,000	10,000		
North Carolina College for Negroes, Durham	8,000	21,500	200,000	32,010,673			
North Carolina College for Women, Greensboro	60,000	627,000	339,315	4,925,000	131,000	41,800	
North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh	30,000	540,011	177,836	3,613,381	1,163,905	125,529	125,000
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	224,235	1,254,955	402,038	5,674,180	1,549,800	1,573,440	1,692,637

* Figures for 1927-28.
 * State funds devoted to the university.

† Negro.
 † Included in Column 5.

‡ Junior colleges which are parts of city school systems are not included.
 § Junior college.

TABLE 8.—Property—Individual publicly controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Round vol- umes in library	Value of libra- ries, scientific apparatus, ma- chinery, furni- ture, and other equipment	Value of grounds (in- cluding farms)	Value of build- ings (includ- ing dormito- ries)	Value of dis- closures (in- cluded in col- umn 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
North Dakota Agricultural College, State College	47,292	\$655,281	\$143,710	\$1,550,350	\$180,625	\$47,760	\$1,562,114
North Dakota State School of Forestry, Bottineau, N. Dak.	2,700	27,210	19,500	74,995	13,316	5,000	600,000
North Dakota State School of Science, Wapeton	5,000	46,000	25,000	300,000	84,000		1,700,000
University of North Dakota, University	98,131	809,600	153,400	1,383,100	98,600		1,290,891
Miami University, Oxford	112,000	541,100	280,000	2,946,620	1,447,420		1,150,269
Ohio State University, Columbus	850,700	4,697,328	2,293,478	9,905,681	204,102	3,186,415	73,760
Ohio University, Athens	75,000	171,923	407,945	2,173,751	284,872		71,832
University of Akron, Ohio	20,500	307,610	336,000	450,000			6,767,084
University of Cincinnati, Ohio	256,552	1,450,962	815,376	3,981,922	272,319		
University of the City of Toledo, Ohio	28,000	170,000	878,000	455,000		50,000	
Oameron State School of Agriculture, Lawton, Okla.	3,900	27,373	12,000	183,300	67,000		
Conners State Agricultural College, Warner, Okla.	1,980	4,568	13,500	150,000	100,000		
Eastern Oklahoma College, Wilburton	4,000	27,000	9,600	260,000	50,000		
Murray State School of Agriculture, Tishomingo, Okla.	6,000	51,919	15,781	144,157	90,000		
Notre Dame Oklahoma Junior College, Miami	4,000	19,600	25,000	150,000		5,000	
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater	58,100	910,558	250,159	2,253,099	387,000	175,432	3,042,367
Oklahoma College for Women, Chickasha	15,904	217,715	72,573	1,057,546	335,000	135	
Oklahoma Military Academy, Claremore	3,200	32,000	15,000	455,110	220,000		
Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College, Amarillo, Okla.	13,994	70,392	74,000	383,823	50,000	8,331	
University of Oklahoma, Norman	130,446	979,147	126,701	2,900,300	300,000	256,680	
University Preparatory School, Tonkawa, Okla.	4,175	12,000	(*)	350,000			
Oregon State Agricultural College, Corvallis	93,221	1,615,648	818,700	4,020,464	744,063	314,379	217,068
University of Oregon, Eugene	233,539	1,068,795	681,065	3,101,402	673,403	551,704	194,453
Pennsylvania State College, State College	120,861	8,078,982	219,522	9,082,393	1,484,480	74,869	617,000
University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras	25,210	262,001	107,901	608,116	78,858	71,511	335,375
University of the Philippines, Manila	29,824	548,403	1,459,352	318,671		333,905	60,000
Rhode Island State College, Kingston	10,000	290,372	25,000	1,350,000	150,000	12,300	
The Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina, Charleston	15,340	193,272	900,000	1,542,650			154,430
Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson College, S. C.	24,670	836,847	333,220	1,950,657	360,309	54,343	362,750
College of Charleston, S. C.	7,500	92,000	150,000	280,000	15,000		
Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston	110,000	230,000	48,000	173,000			27,216
University of South Carolina, Columbia	36,000	430,266	1,024,254	1,707,862	277,000	42,500	
Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C.		678,417	580,732	2,071,069	737,000		
South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Brookings	42,701	635,191	108,480	1,314,193	221,000	5,704	504,870
South Dakota State School of Mines, Rapid City	12,000	331,928	36,914	445,725			400,000

University of South Dakota, Vermillion	70,000	636,874	82,000	1,800,000	230,000	75,000	420,755
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville	12,000	52,000	25,000	475,000	125,000	95,000	200,000
University of Tennessee, Knoxville	112,917	1,472,174	2,071,696	4,212,049	380,316	260,919	
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station	57,208	1,790,985	805,535	5,023,194	1,063,759	573,288	
College of Industrial Arts, Denton	38,000	96,039	289,060	1,659,284	632,271	479,699	
John T. Wilson Agricultural College, ¹ Stephenville	13,670	222,440	162,735	660,489	66,096		126,078
North Texas Agricultural College, ¹ Arlington	6,225	176,800	80,000	411,421	24,000	21,000	1,000
Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville	12,500	103,420	42,551	371,538			
Texas Technological College, Lubbock	18,394	467,446	314,000	1,717,298		17,642	
University of Texas, Austin	422,973	3,331,951	2,107,094	5,650,141	841,719	140,635	23,950,944
University of Utah, Salt Lake City	102,719	670,000	100,000	1,985,000		60,000	60,000
Utah State Agricultural College, Logan	50,879	294,330	67,500	1,407,700		38,701	303,903
University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington							
College of William and Mary, Williamsburg	128,611	255,000	184,085	2,678,784	405,000	797,772	1,619,160
Medical College of Virginia, Richmond	75,000	193,802	200,000	4,952,000	2,217,000	150	327,557
University of Virginia, Charlottesville	12,000	647,056	787,500	1,263,690			138,230
Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg	172,230			4,261,565	590,500	5,738	9,980,397
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington	61,935	918,507	292,400	2,880,000	710,850	262,750	344,312
State College of Washington, Pullman	28,262	34,534	184,394	1,080,659	353,637	334,577	118,405
University of Washington, Seattle	200,000	696,917	284,239	3,119,717	975,024	307,524	3,008,973
New River State School, Montgomery, W. Va.	258,911	2,090,664	1,072,100	5,787,798	41,933	102,952	4,633,718
Potomac State School, ¹ Keyser, W. Va.	13,216	100,000	190,000	365,000			
West Virginia State College, ¹ Institute	5,500	41,000	80,000	450,000	155,000	174,000	
West Virginia University, Morgantown	16,144	233,000	50,894	838,677	377,942	2,000	
University of Wisconsin, Madison	114,494	1,199,965	1,648,800	4,847,400	200,000	430,869	115,000
University of Wyoming, Laramie	796,000	4,727,570	1,787,453	12,708,805	1,293,000	90,770	995,428
	76,351	511,000	380,000	1,815,000	299,000	46,000	2,317,653

¹ Junior college.² Negro.³ Included in Column 5.⁴ Figures for 1929.

TABLE 9.—Receipts—Individual

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds
	For tuition and other educational services	For board and room rent	For other noneducational services	
1	2	3	4	5
1 Alabama College.....	\$86,043	\$200,115		\$34,963
2 Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	145,028	60,288	\$63,461	\$20,280
3 University of Alabama.....	399,000	101,842		130,167
4 Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines.....	961	6,500		
5 University of Arizona.....	139,898	102,516	60,798	\$42,144
6 Arkansas Polytechnic College.....	4,800	31,700		
7 Arkansas State College ¹	6,785	33,796	337	
8 State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Jonesboro.....	24,095	24,156	2,331	
9 State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Magnolia.....	7,176	43,104		
10 State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Monticello.....	6,000		11,200	
11 University of Arkansas.....	129,525	6,095		\$6,333
12 California Polytechnic School.....				
13 University of California.....	1,747,966	98,429		\$695,640
14 Colorado Agricultural College.....	94,217		42,661	\$28,538
15 Colorado School of Mines.....	56,267			
16 Fort Lewis School of Colorado Agricultural College.....	1,400	14,994	11,568	
17 State Junior College, Grand Junction, Colo.....	7,705			
18 University of Colorado.....	409,261			1,285
19 Connecticut Agricultural College.....	91,862	107,701	21,814	\$7,827
20 United States Coast Guard Academy.....				
21 University of Delaware.....	96,289	107,389	6,839	\$27,255
22 Gallaudet College.....				
23 Florida State College for Women.....	84,594	296,266		4,100
24 University of Florida.....	190,682	119,584	250,740	\$10,099
25 Georgia School of Technology.....	304,254	85,149		6,800
26 Georgia State College for Men.....	8,275	17,499		
27 Georgia State College for Women.....	47,763	235,843		
28 Medical College, University of Georgia.....	16,200			1,398
29 North Georgia College.....	4,000			
30 South Georgia State College.....	2,720			
31 University of Georgia.....	239,911	128,969		\$19,118
32 University of Hawaii.....	73,633	27,382		2,131
33 University of Idaho.....	59,986	144,968		\$117,123
34 University of Illinois.....	879,088	152,069		\$32,451
35 Indiana University.....	528,149	139,580		\$61,805
36 Purdue University.....	406,234	314,707	214,004	\$17,000
37 Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.....	450,437	110,140		\$33,054
38 State University of Iowa.....	734,836	289,412		\$12,082
39 Kansas State Agricultural College.....	292,035	90,781	115,638	\$32,816
40 Municipal University of Wichita (Kans.).....	117,462	18,302	32,403	4,886
41 University of Kansas.....	413,246	93,169		\$14,969
42 University of Kentucky.....	202,206	95,106		\$10,344
43 University of Louisville.....	289,263		7,328	27,239
44 Louisiana Polytechnic Institute.....	41,206	60,253	33,734	
45 Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	101,473		80,736	\$14,556
46 Southeastern Louisiana College.....	1,257			
47 Southwestern Louisiana Institute.....	39,367	75,735	14,620	
48 University of Maine.....	498,726	160,076	35,623	\$39,140
49 United States Naval Academy (Md.).....				
50 University of Maryland.....	719,954	112,489		\$4,674
51 Lowell Textile Institute (Mass.).....	32,530			
52 Massachusetts Agricultural College.....	63,436	125,150	23,883	\$11,070
53 College of the City of Detroit (Mich.).....	284,785			
54 Detroit City Law School (Mich.).....	22,684			
55 Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery (Mich.).....	66,215			
56 Michigan College of Mining and Technology.....	11,076			
57 Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science.....	300,698	28,203	120,472	\$75,273
58 University of Michigan.....	1,190,408		66,638	\$220,945
59 University of Minnesota.....	1,167,080	445,287	375,062	\$686,333
60 Hinds Junior College (Raymond, Miss.).....	3,000	21,580		
61 Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	28,806	199,078	35,880	\$14,388
62 Mississippi State College for Women.....	97,240	184,291		\$9,389
63 Pearl River College (Poplarville, Miss.).....	12,006	24,252		
64 University of Mississippi.....	96,000	90,000		\$42,000
65 University of Missouri.....	802,573	58,211	178,916	\$52,020
66 Montana State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.....	46,861	21,077	10,965	\$47,878

¹ Except junior colleges which are parts of public-school systems.² Interest on Federal land-grant funds.³ Including county funds.⁴ Negro.⁵ Including interest on Federal land-grant funds.

publicly controlled institutions, 1929-30

From State or city		From United States Government	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment	
For increase of plant	For current expenses		For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses				
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
\$106,005	\$284,154	\$3,491	\$1,300			\$46,758	\$771,829	\$771,829	1
212,500	941,291	381,551			\$8,716	631,088	2,470,193	2,470,193	2
62,500	611,062	8,269	100	\$6,164		12,967	1,332,131	1,325,967	3
	49,000	50,000		600		1,819	108,880	108,280	4
55,000	892,745	196,021	15,084	3,317		110,893	1,619,316	1,615,999	5
	72,755	14,508				8,000	44,500	44,500	6
17,500	76,500	1,450				828	129,009	129,009	7
	94,000	600				12,124	158,156	158,156	8
	94,000					46,670	191,550	191,550	9
	1,002,661	366,658	15,000		3,791	12,000	123,200	123,200	10
40,000	40,000					35,104	1,575,167	1,575,167	11
2,991,700	7,180,973	325,831	429,692	869,900	378,711	4,667,180	16,386,112	15,516,122	12
926	660,804	235,326				135,853	1,196,325	1,196,325	13
	282,763					35,059	374,109	374,109	14
	77,765					435	106,159	106,159	15
888	1,208,306				5,086		12,791	12,791	16
148,768	405,241	183,682			2,000	429,042	2,230,782	2,230,782	17
		32,750			700	280,895	1,248,490	1,248,490	18
290,000	229,619	177,710	366,713	55,000	7,300	37,520	32,750	32,750	19
		120,000					1,370,643	1,315,643	20
160,000	537,157	1,600					120,000	120,000	21
190,939	1,523,732	242,161		25,000		87,100	1,170,717	1,170,717	22
	362,500	4,500		93,000		95,067	2,648,024	2,623,024	23
	60,000					4,900	890,790	767,790	24
	210,000					15,611	101,385	101,385	25
	94,748		7,505				493,606	493,606	26
	50,000	2,000				40,011	159,862	159,862	27
	35,000	1,688					56,000	56,000	28
	753,770	337,533	16,410	163,212	61,743	103,114	39,408	39,408	29
58,585	337,001	102,266		1,094	31,080	61,577	1,913,780	1,750,568	30
	753,720	108,315				694,750	694,750	693,656	31
	5,023,754	423,539		23,544	154,663	108,684	1,382,793	1,382,793	32
195,762	1,795,000		128,012		13,678	480,786	7,365,656	7,342,112	33
453,021	2,217,290	395,588	161,867	28,025	2,990	518,753	3,637,998	3,637,998	34
378,021	2,488,000	372,660				1,045,392	5,171,088	5,143,083	35
75,000	2,412,530	9,214				564,840	4,098,131	4,098,131	36
200,000	1,708,938	315,336			115,033	1,855,077	5,628,184	5,628,184	37
18,500	174,906		500		2,790	308,504	2,885,428	2,885,428	38
82,388	1,327,500					3,783	434,610	434,610	39
180,000	1,376,120	390,218	5,000		3,655	275,066	2,303,950	2,303,950	40
318,348	223,360				5,475	634,768	2,742,344	2,742,344	41
	235,950					30,262	591,927	591,927	42
	728	328,631	5,756	3,344		3,654	374,797	374,797	43
	18,791					223,620	1,719,390	1,718,046	44
	211,250						20,048	20,048	45
5,854	749,452	229,671				38,606	379,578	379,578	46
		1,880,000				90,003	1,508,545	1,508,545	47
440,000	741,945	257,076		0,000	4,575		1,880,000	1,880,000	48
	184,240					738,232	3,024,945	3,018,945	49
134,694	999,837	179,739				1,531	218,301	218,301	50
(1)	382,806					196,155	1,713,934	1,713,934	51
							667,591	667,591	52
	147,500						22,584	22,584	53
	328,000						213,715	213,715	54
150,000	1,890,220	341,386					339,076	339,076	55
846,225	4,873,011	11,154	367,564	654,627		470,728	3,376,980	3,376,980	56
533,452	4,881,650	348,857		472,753	184,805	3,304,525	11,554,092	10,899,465	57
40,000	62,000					2,890,995	11,967,204	11,514,451	58
	673,922	348,666			3,800	289	116,878	116,878	59
	269,504	2,283				340,744	1,685,284	1,685,284	60
19,500	89,000					15,095	577,712	577,712	61
800,000	169,420					1,295	96,052	96,052	62
24,085	2,046,839	422,347	9,323	691	19,001	63,200	1,259,620	1,259,620	63
	447,046	213,602		117		622,750	3,934,756	3,934,068	64
						101,472	888,018	887,001	65

* Including \$2,529 use of which is not determined.

† Interest on endowment granted by the State.

‡ Included in Column 7.

§ Including interest on Federal and State funds.

|| Figures for 1927-28.

¶ Including interest on endowment granted by the State.

TABLE 9.—Receipts—Individual publicly

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds
	For tuition and other educational services	For board and room rent	For other noneducational services	
1	2	3	4	5
67 Montana School of Mines.....	\$9,958			\$38,000
68 State University of Montana.....	80,061	\$109,075	\$36,924	\$30,225
69 University of Nebraska.....	583,549	\$271,100		\$52,375
70 University of Nevada.....	39,991	47,048	39,741	\$15,991
71 University of New Hampshire.....	221,790	196,877	27,656	\$38,376
72 Newark College of Engineering (including Newark Technical School.)	130,894			
73 New Mexico Military Institute.....	334,180	(10)		31,884
74 New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.....	11,191	20,020		\$27,572
75 New Mexico School of Mines.....	6,554	18,591	1,092	\$23,785
76 University of New Mexico.....	57,911	38,651		\$62,878
77 The City College, New York.....	275,591			3,395
78 Hunter College of the City of New York.....				
79 New York State College of Forestry.....	40,687			
80 United States Military Academy, N. Y.....				
81 North Carolina College for Negroes.....	8,071	13,339		
82 North Carolina College for Women.....	138,952	436,337	69,041	
83 North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.....	194,547	216,400	61,147	\$7,500
84 University of North Carolina.....	537,376	252,400		\$116,476
85 North Dakota Agricultural College.....	60,605	24,571		\$73,247
86 North Dakota State School of Forestry.....	3,515	1,965		
87 North Dakota State School of Science.....	18,995	17,831		18,000
88 University of North Dakota.....	66,677	51,289		\$60,645
89 Miami University, Ohio.....	200,643	364,803		\$11,067
90 Ohio State University.....	783,121	221,028	691,982	\$67,385
91 Ohio University.....	221,908	119,041	19,904	\$7,738
92 University of Akron, Ohio.....	155,874			6,264
93 University of Cincinnati, Ohio.....	880,890	36,651		473,395
94 University of the City of Toledo, Ohio.....	67,704			643
95 Cameron State School of Agriculture, Okla.....		65,700		
96 Connors State Agricultural College, Okla.....	1,024			
97 Eastern Oklahoma College.....	1,600			
98 Murray State School of Agriculture, Okla.....	1,300	29,865	6,432	
99 Northeastern Oklahoma Junior College.....	2,000			
100 Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	187,127	73,508	63,090	\$167,500
101 Oklahoma College for Women.....	3,500	86,000		
102 Oklahoma Military Academy.....	4,730	41,440		
103 Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College, Okla.....	7,800	14,942	5,507	
104 University of Oklahoma.....	197,967			\$169,000
105 University Preparatory School, Okla.....	6,019			
106 Oregon State Agricultural College.....	107,345	224,880		\$10,590
107 University of Oregon.....	376,666	203,297	156,839	\$4,725
108 Pennsylvania State College.....	906,414	218,424		\$20,020
109 University of Puerto Rico.....	47,792	11,918		12,510
110 University of the Philippines.....	369,784			
111 Rhode Island State College.....	10,548	122,719		\$2,657
112 Clemson Agricultural College.....	44,407	204,469	60,513	\$9,266
113 College of Charleston, S. C.....	6,313			14,622
114 Medical College of the State of South Carolina.....	27,000			
115 The Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina.....	196,317	(10)		
116 University of South Carolina.....	55,300	60,160		1,187
117 Winthrop College, S. C.....	58,494	270,344		
118 South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.....	77,631	19,639		\$61,208
119 South Dakota State School of Mines.....	21,215			\$13,758
120 University of South Dakota.....	85,362	31,156		\$19,630
121 Tennessee Polytechnic Institute.....	16,540	35,306	12,831	
122 University of Tennessee.....	372,225	102,045		\$21,352
123 Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.....	94,668	547,852	107,152	\$10,450
124 College of Industrial Arts, Tex.....	93,550	241,107	181,209	
125 John Tarleton Agricultural College.....	37,105	38,674		49,168
126 North Texas Agricultural College.....	23,000	21,000		
127 Texas Technological College.....	64,244			
128 Texas College of Arts and Industries.....	26,185			
129 University of Texas (including extramural divisions).....	247,383	194,404	212,465	\$773,608

¹ Interest on Federal land-grant funds.

² Including county funds.

³ Including interest on Federal land-grant funds.

⁴ Interest on endowment granted by the State.

controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

From State or city		From United States Government	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment	
For increase of plant	For current expenses		For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses				
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
	\$63,000								
	360,090	\$2,000		\$2,070	\$1,500	\$94,744	\$111,538	\$111,538	67
\$315,000	2,075,750	277,031				590,480	728,679	728,609	68
42,496	277,230	177,405	\$2,178	4,695	18,398	62,427	4,165,285	4,165,285	69
224,955	429,923	189,645			2,292	301,586	727,600	722,965	70
	104,237	281		12,525	6,120	10,589	1,633,060	1,633,060	71
18,750	52,500						254,646	242,121	72
213,000	193,998	197,413				3,232	440,546	440,546	73
70,000	42,500					80,829	743,723	743,723	74
(¹)	222,900			5,000		6,507	98,029	98,029	75
(¹)	3,030,010			31,133		36,907	494,337	489,337	76
	2,368,943						3,346,127	3,314,994	77
	271,650						2,368,943	2,368,943	78
							331,866	331,866	79
297,500	40,637	3,258,874				19,529	3,258,874	3,258,874	80
90,000	419,836	5,500	57,500				417,047	417,047	81
73,512	883,455	407,247				97,376	1,257,042	1,257,042	82
221,297	762,421		52,870	450	6,395	179,872	2,030,525	2,030,075	83
143,028	599,703	248,747		10,218	147,220	924,573	3,024,850	3,014,632	84
4,050	42,835	3,701			5,500	92,324	1,247,725	1,247,725	85
105,830	58,000	7,000				1,580	57,646	57,646	86
	733,156					15,000	134,826	134,826	87
588,316	642,707	2,370	11,900	8,100	19,500	134,286	1,151,883	1,151,883	88
350,000	4,760,873	330,111		58,182	70,008	10,834	1,271,124	1,263,024	89
	795,680			12,231		1,094,390	8,665,486	8,607,304	90
400,000	208,758					23,294	1,549,796	1,537,565	91
	597,427		182,679	39,581	104,901	43,287	414,183	414,183	92
	274,575					57,650	2,844,174	2,804,593	93
111,070	65,000					35,000	377,922	377,922	94
	63,400						130,700	130,700	95
	63,500					5,060	171,154	171,154	96
60,000	63,000						65,100	65,100	97
264,750	40,000						106,597	100,597	98
58,000	1,076,300	343,827		3,366	1,700	202,789	2,483,958	2,480,502	99
(¹)	205,250	250					295,000	295,000	100
	107,000						159,170	159,170	102
	1,473,500					8,693	140,942	140,942	103
	67,500						1,840,467	1,840,467	104
4,323	1,481,391	220,060	3,600	525		660,299	73,519	73,519	105
2,235,417	1,191,920		200,000	2,229	62,879	254,672	2,709,580	2,709,055	106
554,323	1,739,482	504,931	222,243		42,807	619,307	2,459,450	2,457,221	107
	938,000	50,000				166,199	6,575,045	6,575,045	108
	242,631					842,742	842,742	842,742	109
	698,996	171,828				16,500	1,324,284	1,324,284	110
	60,721	311,928				63,402	613,785	613,785	111
22,655	140,150					200,965	1,529,544	1,529,544	112
5,500	96,628	7,319				4,541	86,197	86,197	113
	418,375			3,267		1,102	189,805	189,805	114
19,550	554,595	37,996					301,364	301,364	115
	522,614	242,942	75,000			39,820	543,789	540,522	116
6,000	116,450					115,513	961,249	961,249	117
	356,852					2,633	1,134,097	1,134,097	118
225,000	150,000						160,056	160,056	119
590,000	1,186,376	418,405		64,925	9,721	488,406	493,000	493,000	120
176,500	2,028,829	602,586				1,495,212	439,677	439,677	121
39,200	406,550	3,457				681,427	3,268,545	3,198,820	122
29,200	196,720	2,400		4,259		3,746	5,063,269	5,063,269	123
7,500	163,525	14,900				20,000	1,707,300	1,707,300	124
18,500	469,100			2,230		82,724	371,272	367,013	125
	151,820					3,028	291,625	291,625	126
	1,874,755	7,230	167,113	77,074		157,763	615,818	613,568	127
							201,533	201,533	128
							3,822,794	3,675,681	129

¹ Included in Column 7.² Including bookstore.³ Included in preceding column.⁴ Including interest on Federal and State funds.

TABLE 9.—Receipts—Individual publicly

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds
	For tuition and other educational services	For board and room rent	For other noneducational services	
1	2	3	4	5
130 University of Utah	\$278,486			\$37,324
131 Utah State Agricultural College	60,273			18,295
132 University of Vermont and State Agricultural College	339,479	\$86,969	\$41,655	37,373
133 College of William and Mary, Va.	298,995	364,844		74,930
134 Medical College of Virginia	190,165			
135 University of Virginia	507,739	116,577	1,300	483,527
136 Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute	75,864	239,528		17,233
137 Virginia Military Institute	268,000	220,000		
138 State College of Washington	159,059	67,881		42,214
139 University of Washington	850,017	137,277	74,275	85,176
140 New River State School, W. Va.	18,537			
141 Potomac State School, W. Va.	7,313	19,747	2,644	
142 West Virginia State College ¹	27,983	70,789	6,887	
143 West Virginia University	274,250	102,276	5,445	5,925
144 University of Wisconsin	1,463,464	699,232	397,980	21,711
145 University of Wyoming	69,379	78,998	61,299	110,626

¹ Interest on Federal land-grant funds.² Including county funds.³ Negro.

controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

From State or city		From United States Government	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment	
For increase of plant	For current expenses		For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses				
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
\$167,500	\$511,785	\$1,179				\$45,349	\$1,041,623	\$1,041,623	130
175,000	377,953	199,218		\$300	\$1,100	52,455	884,591	884,294	131
	194,482	205,004	\$180,415	207,475	42,405	140,010	1,475,267	1,267,792	132
134,270	257,479	2,000	146,502	575,000			1,854,020	1,279,020	133
	130,123					362,025	682,313	682,313	134
214,006	434,915		258,948	131,291	47,031	344,430	2,539,773	2,408,482	135
227,750	742,666	353,768				294,847	1,951,656	1,951,656	136
213,000	144,190	7,383				50,106	902,679	902,679	137
(*)	1,238,321	277,270			11,099	136,616	1,932,460	1,932,460	138
336,937	1,799,834		290,000		55,603	90,114	3,719,233	3,719,233	139
150,000	105,000					31,000	304,537	304,537	140
12,000	82,000	813					124,517	124,517	141
102,500	192,500	11,768					412,427	412,427	142
260,250	1,380,979	320,860		3,500		119,986	2,479,471	2,475,971	143
210,461	4,085,785	336,815			178,689	1,186,723	8,580,860	8,580,860	144
131,965	221,207	180,000				118,288	977,762	977,762	145

* Including interest on Federal land-grant funds.

* Included in Column 7.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALABAMA										
Athens College for Young Women, Athens	1843	3	18		187		33			
Preparatory					54					
Arts and sciences		3	18		133		33			
Summer school (1929)		3	18		130					
Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham	1859	58	8	527	474	52	110	2	1	1
Arts and sciences		58	8	521	468	52	110			
Graduate				6				2	1	
Summer school (1929)		32	7	315						
Extension		26	5	141	331					
Howard College, Birmingham	1811	32	6	457	657	68	48	6	4	4
Arts and sciences		32	6	440	636	68	48			
Graduate				8	21			6	4	
Summer school (1929)		21	9	170	351					
Extension			1	5	70					
Judson College, Marion	1839	4	24		288		38			
Arts and sciences		4	24		239		38			
Special					19					
Summer school (1929)		2	15		102					
Marion Institute, ¹ Marion	1842	8		214						
Preparatory		6		65						
Arts and sciences		8		149						
Military drill				149						
St. Bernard College, ¹ St. Bernard	1892	27		176						
Preparatory		16		143						
Arts and sciences		11		33						
Spring Hill College, Spring Hill	1830	42		313		24				
Preparatory		16		161						
Arts and sciences		26		152		24				
Talladega College, ¹ Talladega	1869	18	15	188	264	20	28			
Preparatory		3	9	80	76					
Arts and sciences		15	6	128	188	20	28			
Womans College of Alabama, Montgomery	1910	41	38		448		73			
Preparatory			6		35					
Arts and sciences		8	26		325		54			
Home economics			2		63		8			
Music		3	4		25		11			
Summer school (1929)		3	6		80					
Extension		2	2		33					
ARIZONA										
Olla College, ¹ Thatcher		16	5	85	119					
Preparatory		8	3	45	60					
Arts and sciences		8	2	40	59					
ARKANSAS										
Arkansas Baptist College, ¹ Little Rock	1886	10	9	75	72	7	1			2
Preparatory				43	58					
Arts and sciences		10	9	32	14	7	1			
Arkansas College, Batesville (arts and sciences)	1872	8	4	100	84	7	17			
Central College, ¹ Conway	1892	4	10		125					
Preparatory			3		54					
Arts and sciences		4	7		71					
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville (arts and sciences)	1891	8	11	135	120	16	13			7
Summer school (1929)		6	7	75	125					
John E. Brown College, ¹ Siloam Springs	1919	15	15	136	119					
Preparatory				64	49					
Arts and sciences		15	15	72	70					
Summer school (1929)				26	41					
Galloway Woman's College, Searcy	1889	1	24		213		18			
Arts and sciences		1	24		162		18			
Special					51					
Hendrix-Henderson College, Conway (arts and sciences)		16	6	219	107	36	19			
Summer school (1929)				29	22					

¹ Junior college.² Negro.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ARKANSAS—Continued										
Jonesboro Baptist College, Jonesboro		9	4	80	108					
Preparatory				31	20					
Arts and sciences		9	4	40	86					
Pharmacy				18	2					
Summer school (1929)				25	21					
Extension					25					
Correspondence				50	50					
Little Rock College, Little Rock	1908	14		112	21					2
Preparatory		8		42						
Arts and sciences		8		40	20					
Pharmacy		6		30	1					
Ouachita College, Arkadelphia (arts and sciences)	1890	15	10	174	145	24	17			2
Military drill				150						
St. Johns Seminary, Little Rock		9		25						
Preparatory		5		25						
Arts and sciences		3		20						
Theology		4		30						
CALIFORNIA										
Berkeley Baptist Divinity School	1905	10		32	29			1		3
California Christian College, Los Angeles (arts and sciences)	1920	17	7	183	122	15	6			
Summer school (1929)		3	4	10	15					
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	1891	100		695		70		52		
Engineering and science		100		532		70		52		
Graduate				163						
Church Divinity School of the Pacific, San Francisco	1893	5		10						
College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda (medicine)	1909	250	11	411	33	63	5			
College of Notre Dame, Belmont	1851		11		162					
Preparatory			10		130					
Arts and sciences			10		32					
Summer school (1929)			6		40					
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles	1905	33	10	279	29	49	3			
Arts and sciences (premedical)				75	11					
Osteopathy		33	10	206	18	49	3			
College of Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco (dentistry)	1890	75	2	135		13				
College of the Pacific, Stockton	1851	48	31	375	538	33	65		10	2
Arts and sciences		40	24	293	352	29	57			
Graduate				36	58					
Special				19	66					
Music		8	7	27	64	4	8			
Summer school (1929)		21	7	62	150					
Dominican College of San Rafael	1891	15	50		477		26			
Preparatory		1	29		287					
Arts and sciences		14	33		190		26			
Summer school (1929)		9	15	2	249					
Extension		2	4		75					
Golden Gate College, San Francisco		15		245	12	36	2			
Commerce		15		140	2	12	1			
Law		15		105	10	24	1			
La Verne College, La Verne (arts and sciences)	1891	11	5	78	102	6	22			
Loyola University, Velje	1911	50		465	12	48	1	7		8
Arts and sciences		14		129		18		7		
Graduate (law)				7						
Special				32						
Commerce		5		90		13				
Electrical engineering		3		24		2				
Law		28		188	12	15	1			
McGeorge College of Law, Sacramento		9		39	5	7	1			
Menlo Junior College, Menlo Park	1927	30	2	305						
Preparatory		29		131						
Arts and sciences		23	2	174						

1 Junior college.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued*

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CALIFORNIA—Continued										
Mills College, Mills College	1865	25	50		584		96		9	
Arts and sciences		25	50		538		96			
Graduate					38				9	
Special					8					
Oakland College of Law, Oakland		10		50	5					
Occidental College, Los Angeles	1887	59	15	371	388	63	49	2	7	1
Arts and sciences		59	15	343	345	63	49			
Graduate				18	39			2	7	
Special				10	4					
Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley		13		59	23	11	1	11	2	1
Pacific Union College, Angwin	1888	15	13	276	215	28	11			
Preparatory				50	50					
Arts and sciences		15	13	191	142	28	11			
Special				8	11					
Theology		2		18	3					
Summer school (1929)				35	28					
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry, Berkeley		3	1	15	4	1	1			3
Pomona College, Claremont	1888	67	15	309	436	70	93			2
Arts and sciences		67	15	306	424	70	93			
Special				3	12					
St. Mary's College, St. Marys (arts and sciences)	1863	33		568		52				
St. Patrick's Seminary, Menlo Park		12		158						
Arts and sciences				41						
Theology		12		117						
San Francisco Law School	1908	17		205	30	16	2			
San Francisco Theological Seminary	1871	14		72	27	23		3		
Scripps College, Claremont (arts and sciences)	1927	10	8		156					
Southern California Junior College, Arlington		10	11	168	238					
Preparatory		7	11	131	179					
Arts and sciences		3	10	37	59					
Southwestern University, Los Angeles	1911	55	4	1,034	78	100	6	3		
Arts and sciences		6		108	7					
Commerce		17	4	397	17	5	1			
Law		32		529	54	95	5	3		
Stanford University, Stanford University	1891	439	38	3,772	870	695	121	248	66	
Arts and sciences		234	22	2,212	480	524	107			
Graduate				1,180	349			172	63	
Special				6	1					
Business		9		62	5			23	2	
Education		16	3	314	141	20	7	2		
General engineering				235	1	64				
Chemical engineering				29						
Civil engineering		9		18		6				
Electrical engineering		8		25						
Mechanical engineering		16		30		4				
Mining engineering		6		17		2				
Journalism		4		44	9	17	1			
Fine arts		2	1	6	23	3	8			
Law		20		228	1	16		51	1	
Medicine		115	8	175	17	39	3			
Nursing			4		3					
Summer school (1929)		164	19	956	453					
Military drill		5		450						
University of Redlands, Redlands	1900	33	12	231	327	36	53			
Arts and sciences		33	12	231	282	36	53			
Graduate				7	15					
Special				13	30					
University of San Francisco	1855	87		1,664	30	67		7	2	10
Preparatory		32		705						
Arts and sciences		30		507		46				
Graduate				7	2					
Commerce		10		110	8					
Law		20		245	20	21		7	2	
Extension		9		141	128					

* Includes 30 graduate degrees in engineering.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CALIFORNIA—Continued										
University of Santa Clara.....	1851	39		451		68		4		6
Arts and sciences.....		19		220		30				
Graduate.....				5				4		
Special.....				3						
Commerce.....		18		98		14				
Chemical engineering.....		13		4						
Civil engineering.....				27		6				
Electrical engineering.....				54		7				
Mechanical engineering.....				26		3				
Law.....		7		56		8				
University of Southern California, Los Angeles.....	1880	318	70	6,638	6,212	492	331	146	164	57
Arts and sciences.....		91	37	1,082	1,069	163	145			
Graduate.....				612	838			75	94	
Special.....				173	241					
Commerce.....		22	2	601	61	100	8	5	2	
Education.....		14	1	24	165	27	131	57	62	
Chemical engineering.....		4		41		7				
Civil engineering.....		3		67		12				
Electrical engineering.....		3		82		11		1		
Mechanical engineering.....		2		60		3				
Petroleum engineering.....		1		45		1				
Architecture.....		12	3	111	10	8				
Music.....		13	12	37	123	3	21			
Law.....		12		346	32	55	3	1		
Medicine.....		11	1	94	8					
Dentistry.....		72		355	5	52	11			
Pharmacy.....		7	1	180	32	49	3			
Theology.....		6	3	3				6		
Speech.....		5	5	7	30	1	9			
University College (down-town school).....		43	10	2,819	3,723					
Summer school (1929).....				2,006	3,227					
Extension.....				1,067	252					
Correspondence.....		1	1	99	16					
Whittier College, Whittier.....	1901	20	15	190	221	32	47			2
Arts and sciences.....		20	15	181	214	32	47			
Special.....				9	7					
Williams Institute, ¹ Berkeley.....		6	18	74	81					
Preparatory.....		3	6	27	24					
Arts and sciences.....		6	18	47	57					
COLORADO										
Colorado College, Colorado Springs.....	1874	45	23	381	338	36	38	1	3	7
Arts and sciences.....		35	23	271	251	30	38			
Graduate.....				3	15				3	
Special.....				18	72					
Chemical engineering.....		2		5						
Civil engineering.....		2		31						
Electrical engineering.....		2		26		2				
Geologic engineering.....		2		12		4				
Forestry.....		2		15				1		
Summer school (1929).....		13	4	27	133					
Colorado Woman's College, ¹ Denver.....	1909	4	20		250		4			
Preparatory.....			2		20					
Arts and sciences.....		2	12		195					
Fine arts and music.....		2	6		35		4			
Miss Graduate School of Theology, Denver.....	1892	7		37	1					
Loretto Heights College, Loretto.....	1891	8	27		215		14			
Preparatory.....		1	8		80					
Arts and sciences.....		7	19		127		14			
Music.....			3		8		1			
Summer school (1929).....			18		131					
Extension.....			10		40					
Regis College, Denver.....	1888	31		365						1
Preparatory.....		11		171						
Arts and sciences.....		20		194						

¹ Junior college.² Total engineering faculty.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
COLORADO—Continued										
University of Denver.....	1864	134	48	1,226	709	140	112	19	20	3
Arts and sciences.....		47	37	448	602	56	112			
Graduate.....				36	55			19	20	
Commerce.....		31	6	649	301	27				
Chemical engineering.....		18	9	85	1	10				
Electrical engineering.....		14	9	70		12				
Unclassified engineering.....				12						
Fine arts.....		3	5	29	90					
Law.....		30		77	3	11				
Dentistry.....		25		43	1	21				
Summer school (1929).....		46	14	252	798					
Extension.....		27	6	115	624					
Westminster Law School, Denver.....	1912	16	3	84	7	32	1			
Arts and sciences.....		2	3	11	2					
Law.....		14		73	5	32	1			
CONNECTICUT										
Albertus Magnus College, New Haven (arts and sciences).....	1925	12	9		70		12			
Berkeley Divinity School, New Haven.....	1854	6		27		2				
Connecticut College for Women, New London.....	1915	32	35		572		104			
Arts and sciences.....		32	36		561		104			
Special.....					11					
Junior College of Connecticut, Bridgeport.....	1928	9	1	69	33					
Arts and sciences.....		8	1	52	28					
Commerce.....		2		17	5					
Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford.....	1834	28	4	157	148	20	17	27	21	
Theology.....		14		81	9	16	2	18		
Religious education.....		6	2	33	107	4	15	9	21	
Missions.....		8	2	43	32					
Trinity College, Hartford.....	1824	33		296		43		4	2	7
Arts and sciences.....		33		280		43				
Graduate.....				16				4	2	
Wesleyan University, Middletown.....	1831	68		607		93		12		11
Arts and sciences.....		68		575		93				
Graduate.....				28				12		
Special.....				4						
Yale University, New Haven.....	1701	563	35	4,739	591	936	39	136	33	16
Arts and sciences.....		325		2,872		708				
Graduate.....				555	194			128	33	
Special.....				15	121					
Chemical engineering.....				46		(C)				
Civil engineering.....				66		(C)				
Electrical engineering.....				38		(C)		1		
Mechanical engineering.....				55		(C)		1		
Metallurgical engineering.....				16		(C)				
Industrial engineering.....				121		(C)				
Forestry.....		14		43		29				
Fine arts.....		9		112	50	11	5			
Music.....		15		38	65	5	5			
Law.....		28	1	296	11	72	4	6		
Medicine.....		133	9	198	17	47	6			
Nursing.....			23		82		19			
Theology.....		25		227		37				
Architecture.....		8		103		27				
Drama.....		6	2	76	51					
Extension.....					112					
Naval unit.....		6		170						
Military drill.....		4		301						
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA										
American University.....	1914	68	9	245	254	21	26	22	13	
Arts and sciences.....		26	9	145	174	21	26			
Graduate.....		42		81	63			21	12	
Political science.....				20	18			1	1	

* Includes 18 graduate degrees in engineering.

* Men and women.

* Included in arts and sciences.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued*

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued										
Catholic University of America	1889	124	2	921	318	153	47	112	47	
Arts and sciences		75		316	100	66	44			
Graduate				153	118			84	47	
Special				76						
Commerce		6		77		15				
Chemical engineering		3		12		1				
Civil engineering		5		29		8				
Electrical engineering		3		32		8				
Mechanical engineering		5		22		3				
Architecture		3		29		5				
Music		1	2		10		3			
Law		7		32		11		1		
Theology		15		109		33		6		
Canon law		4		34		3		21		
Summer school (1929)		37			450					
Georgetown University	1789	394		2,518		482		32		4
Arts and sciences		50		955		220				
Graduate				28				22		
Law		30		454		100		3		
Medicine		191		515		74				
Dentistry		56		147		34				
Foreign Service		67		419		54		7		
Military drill				350						
George Washington University	1821	328	32	3,667	2,478	231	170	5	42	3
Arts and sciences		90	20	1,489	1,148	122	108			
Graduate				275	202			38	30	
Special				143	245					
Education		9	4	86	608	2	44	8	6	
Chemical engineering				13		1				
Civil engineering		8		141		13				
Electrical engineering		2		119		7				
Mechanical engineering		4		97						
Unclassified engineering				80	3					
Fine arts		8	1	88	36	1	2			
Law		21		711	68	41	4	4		
Medicine		172	3	273	9	25				
Pharmacy		11		60	2	11				
Library science		3	4	11	120	1	11			
Government				81	37		1			
Summer school (1929)		54	6	728	465					
Howard University	1867	158	28	1,558	1,061	208	116	11	4	4
Arts and sciences		50	10	662	190	68	17			
Graduate				31	21			11	4	
Special				161	17					
Education		4	4	206	713	19	77			
Applied sciences		10	3	48	42	6	2			
Music		5	4	14	50		4			
Law		12		87	5	19	2			
Medicine		54	3	234	7	61	3			
Dentistry		26	1	71	3	16	1			
Pharmacy		12	1	44	10	12	4			
Theology		10		30	3	7				
Summer school (1929)				476						
Correspondence				149						
Military drill				438						
National University	1869	64	1	1,026	112	222	18	50	11	1
Economics and government		27	7	153	32	12	1			
Law		50		859	84	210	17			
Graduate (law)				72	8			59	11	
Trinity College (arts and sciences)	1900	30	37		423		98			
Summer school (1929)		3	4		10					
Washington College of Law	1896	24	4	207	98	43	11	8	1	
Washington Missionary College	1904	16	11	173	162	2	8			
Preparatory		6	5	77	72					
Arts and sciences		14	10	67	73	2	6			
Nursing					10		2			
Theology				30	2					
Summer school (1929)				8	37					

¹ Negro.² Men and women.³ Enrollment includes two affiliated institutions, Catholic Sisters College and National Catholic School of Social Service.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
FLORIDA										
Bob Jones College, Lynn Haven.....		5	10	98	103	1	4			
Preparatory.....			2	38	42					
Arts and sciences.....		5	5	50	56	1	4			
Special.....				10	15					
John B. Stetson University, De Land.....	1887	25	5	233	184	33	46	5	4	
Arts and sciences.....		19	4	147	144	24	43			
Graduate.....				5	5			5	4	
Special.....				9	21					
Commerce.....		2	1	5	1	1	3			
Engineering.....				24						
Law.....		4		43	3	7				
Rollins College, Winter Park.....	1885	48	24	177	254	25	38	3		
Arts and sciences.....		48	24	152	191	25	38			
Graduate.....				5	5			3		
Special.....				20	58					
Southern College, Lakeland (arts and sciences).....	1902	22	6	150	251	17	14			
Summer school (1929).....		10	6	55	163					
University of Miami, Miami.....	1926	24	14	231	207	32	27			
Arts and sciences.....		18	7	92	124	24	23			
Special.....				24	23					
Commerce.....		3		43	12					
Education.....		4	1	1	16	1	1			
Engineering.....		2		11						
Architecture.....		5		19	1					
Music.....		6	6	6	24	1	1			
Law.....		11		35	7	6	2			
Extension (afternoon and evening).....				9	107					
GEORGIA										
Agnes Scott College, Decatur (arts and sciences).....	1890	12	43		472		94			
Andrew College, ¹ Cuthbert.....	1854	4	3		71					
Preparatory.....		3	3		16					
Arts and sciences.....		4	2		55					
Atlanta Law School.....	1906	12		143	11	60	5			
Atlanta-Southern Dental College.....	1887	34		243	1	28				
Atlanta University, ² (arts and sciences).....	1869	8	2	100	120	5	25			
Berry Junior College, Mount Berry.....		21	23	415	279					
Preparatory.....		21	22	271	180					
Arts and sciences.....		12	11	144	99					
Bessie Tift College, Forsyth.....	1849	10	16		279		60			
Arts and sciences.....		10	16		270		60			
Special.....					9					
Brenau College, Gainesville.....	1878	11	29		482		54			
Arts and sciences.....		7	17		296		44			
Special.....					25					
Fine arts.....					18					
Music.....		4	6		68		5			
Speech.....			6		75		5			
Clark University, ¹ Atlanta.....	1870	18	12	210	269	27	23			
Preparatory.....		8	6	66	79					
Arts and sciences.....		10	6	114	104	27	23			
Special.....				38	12					
Education.....					74					
Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur.....	1828	8		40		7				
Emory University, Emory University.....	1886	109	7	1,036	125	199	60	22	12	3
Arts and sciences.....		50		562	52	94	22			
Graduate.....				51	31			22	12	
Commerce.....				126		18				
Law.....		7		69	3	21	1			
Medicine.....		44		196		46				
Theology.....		8		82		20				
Library.....			7		36		37			
Summer school (1929).....				340	476					
Extension.....				80	214					
Gammon Theological Seminary, ² Atlanta.....	1893	7		78	24	13				2
Theology.....		7		77		13				
Missions.....				1	24					

¹ Junior college.² Negro.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GEORGIA—Continued										
LaGrange College, LaGrange	1883	2			157		21			
Arts and sciences		2			128		21			
Special					29					
Lucy Cobb Junior College, Athens	1886	1	2		47					
Preparatory					31					
Arts and sciences		1	9		16					
Mercer University, Macon	1839	37	1	452	28	77	2	6	2	
Arts and sciences		25	1	339	21	62	2			
Graduate				16	6			6	2	
Law		10		50	1	15				
Theology		2		47						
Summer school (1929)				219	324					
Extension		1		11	55					
Correspondence		1		8	23					
Morehouse College, ¹ Atlanta	1879	7	8	542		45				
Preparatory				34						
Arts and sciences		7	8	499		45				
Theology				9						
Summer school (1929)				30	494					
Extension				139						
Morris Brown University, ¹ Atlanta	1885	12	12	343	179	20	15			
Preparatory		2	7	92	94					
Arts and sciences		7	5	101	85	20	15			
Theology		3		50						
Extension					53					
Oglethorpe University, Oglethorpe University	1916	31	1	290	306	14	26	3	12	
Arts and sciences		31	1	287	294	14	26			
Graduate				3	12			3	12	
Summer school (1929)				41	71					
Paine College, ¹ Augusta	1884	10	8	105	129	3	7			
Preparatory		2	5	67	83					
Arts and sciences		8	3	38	46	3	7			
Piedmont College, Demorest	1897	13	10	102	130	23	28			1
Arts and sciences		13	10	102	88	23	28			
Home economics			3		40					
Music			2		2					
Summer school (1929)				54	97					
Extension				4	21					
Reinhardt College, ¹ Waleska	1883	5	3	51	48					
Preparatory				37	37					
Arts and sciences		5	3	14	11					
Shorter College, Rome	1877	11	15	2	223		38			
Arts and sciences		11	15		211		38			
Special				2	12					
Spelman College, ¹ Atlanta		4	36		300		30			
Preparatory			15		187					
Arts and sciences		4	21		203		30			
Wesleyan College, Macon	1829	12	42		631		64			
Arts and sciences		8	23		359		64			
Fine arts			9		120					
Music		4	10		282					
Young L. O. Harris College, ¹ Young Harris	1886	9	6	277	306					
Preparatory				142	108					
Arts and sciences		9	6	135	100					
IDAHO										
College of Idaho, Caldwell (arts and sciences)	1891	18	7	188	226	18	21			1
Summer school (1929)				14	44					
Goodling College, Wesleyan	1917	9	8	50	134	3	8			
Arts and sciences		9	8	37	78	2	8			
Special				13	56					
Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa		11	9	125	137	8	8			
Preparatory		4	4	61	57					
Arts and sciences		7	5	57	70	5	8			
Special				7	10					

¹ Junior college.¹ Negro.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
IDAHO—Continued										
Ricks College, ¹ Reiburg		11	7	104	166					
Arts and sciences		11	7	82	138					
Special				22	28					
Summer school (1929)		4	2	20	40					
ILLINOIS										
Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago	1893	17		879		141		7		1
Chemical engineering		8		101		16				
Civil engineering		8		163		23		2		
Electrical engineering		6		189		29		2		
Mechanical engineering		17		152		27		2		
Fire protection engineering		4		115		27				
Architecture		11		150		17		1		
Summer school (1929)		11		182						
Assisi Junior College (now College of St. Francis), Joliet (arts and sciences)	1925	1	13		92					
Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island	1860	36	10	387	225	61	23	6		1
Preparatory		5	5	18	16					
Arts and sciences		24	5	219	149	30	23			
Graduate				2	5					
Special				62	55					
Theology		7		86		31		6		
Summer school (1929)		10		42	112					
Aurora College, Aurora (arts and sciences)	1893	9	5	59	63	10	11			2
Arts and sciences		9	5	59	52	10	11			
Religious education					11					
Extension				2	12					
Bethany Bible School, Chicago	1905	10	1	48	86	4	2	3		1
Theology		10	1	21	31	4	2	1		
Religious training school				25	45			2		1
Sacred music				2	10					
Summer school (1929)		4	1	8	19					
Blackburn College, ¹ Carlinville	1859	9	10	129	130					
Preparatory		1	1	22	8					
Arts and sciences		8	9	107	123					
Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria	1897	38	24	572	258	62	38			
Arts and sciences		34	16	571	252	62	35			
Music		4	8	1	6		3			
Summer school (1929)		28	6	169	119					
Extension		13	1	63	67					
Evening school		12	4	381	93					
Broadview College and Theological Seminary, ¹ La Grange	1910	10		98	118					
Preparatory		3		47	78					
Arts and sciences		10	5	33	23					
Education			3	3	17					
Theology		3		15						
Carthage College, Carthage	1872	17	8	156	177	26	20			1
Arts and sciences		17	8	149	110	26	20			
Special				7	17					
Summer school (1929)		2	2	20	40					
Central Y. M. C. A. College of Arts and Sciences, ¹ Chicago		29		655	10					
Summer school (1929)				283						
Chicago College of Osteopathy, Chicago	1920	30		107	9	34	5			
Chicago-Kent College of Law, Chicago	1892	20		475	18	61	2	11		
Summer school (1929)		3		41						
Chicago Law School, Chicago	1896	18		178	3	38				4
Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary, Maywood	1870	7		50		13				
Chicago Theological Seminary, Chicago	1858	14		210	44	26	2			
Concordia Theological Seminary, Springfield	1846	9		160						
De Paul University, Chicago	1898	129	49	3,048	1,966	143	131	4	16	2
Preparatory		31	2	750	127					
Arts and sciences		35	1	335	190	18	25			
Graduate				51	90			4	16	

¹ Junior college.¹ Includes 21 in general subjects not listed below.

TABLE 10 — *Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued*

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ILLINOIS—Continued										
De Paul University, Chicago—Continued.										
Commerce		29	1	1,053	423	28	5			
Education		13	28	183	1,065	10	89			
Fine arts			2		50					
Music		5	15	1	15					
Law		16		669	26	87	2			
Summer school (1929)		43	20	180	879					
Correspondence		19	10	17	364					
Extension (afternoon and Saturday classes)		9	6	168	1,049					
Elmhurst College, Elmhurst (arts and sciences)	1871	17		156		17				
Eureka College, Eureka (arts and sciences)	1848	15	7	105	97	18	18			
Evangelical Theological Seminary, Naperville	1887	6		63	9	16				
Ferry Hall, Lake Forest	1860		15		152					
Preparatory			15		98					
Arts and sciences			14		54					
Frances Shimer School, Mount Carroll	1853		22		211					
Preparatory			18		78					
Arts and sciences			20		133					
Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston (theology)	1854	34	1	431	37	62		16	2	4
Greenville College, Greenville	1893	14	13	107	134	20	23			
Arts and sciences		13	13	103	134	19	23			
Theology		1		4						
Summer school (1929)		2	3	23	43					
Illinois College, Jacksonville (arts and sciences)	1820	15	12	281	129	46	15			
Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington	1850	33	27	540	760	61	61			
Arts and sciences		24	13	342	237	42	45			
Special				162	385					
Music		9	14	36	87	9	16			
Illinois Woman's College (now MacMurray College for Women), Jacksonville	1846	6	32		326	40				1
Arts and sciences		3	18		175	18				
Home economics			2		30	8				
Fine arts			3		17	1				
Music		3	6		61	9				
Nursing					6	1				
Physical education			3		28	3				
James Millikin University, Decatur	1903	29	26	290	252	42	26			3
Arts and sciences		16	8	108	111	21	9			
Special				6	25					
Commerce		3		104	8	14	1			
Education (manual arts and kindergarten-primary)		3	2	26	31	6	2			
General engineering		1		28						
Home economics			2		31	8				
Fine arts		1	1	2	4	1				
Music		5	13	7	42	6				
Extension		2	1	21	60					
John Marshall Law School, Chicago	1890	23		305	10	40	4	15	2	
Arts and sciences				35	4					
Law		23		270	12	49	4	15	2	
Knox College, Galesburg	1836	36	20	311	271	55	62			8
Arts and sciences		33	11	285	225	53	50			
Special				13	13					
Music		3	9	2	33	2	12			
Military drill										
Lake Forest College, Lake Forest	1858	23	5	284	141	36	16			
Arts and sciences		23	5	280	135	36	16			
Special				4	0					
Lewis Institute, Chicago	1896	34	16	669	277	80	39			
Arts and sciences		34	16	691	247	59	30			
Special				69	30					
Engineering				109		21				
Summer school (1929)		22	8	423	180					
Evening school		48	15	1,167	419					
Lincoln College, Lincoln	1866	7	4	71	64					
Arts and sciences		7	4	86	38					
Special				16	16					

1 Junior college.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ILLINOIS—Continued										
Loyola University, Chicago.....	1869	390	12	3,588	1,564	323	84	14	16	4
Preparatory.....		63		891						
Arts and sciences.....		51	10	458	1,512	138	79			
Graduate.....				34	116			9	15	
Commerce.....		22		304	26					
Law.....		57		272	15	39	3	5	1	
Medicine.....		228	2	472	11	83	2			
Dentistry.....		50		442		63				
Summer school (1929).....			9	281	691					
Correspondence.....		11	14	75	1,025					
McKendree College, Lebanon (arts and sciences).....	1828	16	6	166	95	21	20			
Meadville Theological School, Chicago.....	1844	4		17	1	4		2		3
Monmouth College, Monmouth (arts and sciences).....	1850	26	18	274	206	51	36			
Summer school (1929).....				21	58					
Monticello Seminary, Godfrey.....	1838		12		177					
Preparatory.....			10		70					
Arts and sciences.....			10		107					
Mount Morris College, Mount Morris (arts and sciences).....	1840	10	8	72	65	14	0			1
Summer school (1929).....		5		9	16					
North Central College, Naperville.....	1861	23	17	300	270	53	51			
Arts and sciences.....		23	17	279	212	53	51			
Special.....				19	43					
Music.....				2	15					
North Park College, Chicago.....		16	8	171	158	5				
Preparatory.....		9	5	73	89					
Arts and sciences.....		8	5	64	60					
Music.....		1		2	3					
Theology.....		2		32	6	6				
Extension.....		1		48	51					
Norwegian-Danish Theological Seminary, Evanston.....	1885	2		11						
Northwestern University, Evanston.....	1855	375	43	9,741	4,617	817	456	159	78	7
Arts and sciences.....		186	19	1,230	1,279	327	244			
Graduate.....				530	271			115	72	
Special.....				5,705	2,333					
Commerce.....		38		408	29	153	3	22		
Education.....		14	4	53	142	21	63		2	
Engineering.....		11		304	1	27		8		
Journalism.....		5		41	46	17	13	5	2	
Music.....		22	9	59	252	12	70	2	1	
Law.....		17		387	19	61	3			
Medicine.....		227	4	635	14	121				
Dentistry.....		73	2	415	5	77	5	7		
Speech.....		9	9	33	243	1	55		1	
Summer school (1929).....		144	22	1,208	1,180					
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago.....	1833	17		176	7	26				
Rockford College, Rockford.....	1849	14	32		392		56			
Extension.....					145					
Rosary College, River Forest.....	1862	3	35		339		43			
Summer school (1929).....					263					
St. Francis Xavier College for Women, Chicago.....	1847	2	22		218		18			
Arts and sciences.....		2	22		208		18			
Special.....					10					
Summer school (1929).....			7		80					
St. Mary of the Lake Seminary, Mundelein.....		23		418		3				
Arts and sciences.....		9		183						
Theology.....		16		230						
St. Procopius College, Lisle.....	1890	20		174						
Preparatory.....		20		109						
Arts and sciences.....		10		47		6				
Theology.....		4		18						
St. Viator College, Bourbonnais.....	1808	19		284	11	17	2			1
Preparatory.....		13		153						
Arts and sciences.....		18		80	6	13	2			
Special.....				5	1					
Commerce.....		6		46		4				
Education.....		2		10						
Extension.....		5		16	9					

1 Junior college.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ILLINOIS—Continued										
Shurtleff College, Alton	1827	11	9	167	127	27	14			2
Arts and sciences		9	7	133	54	27	12			
Special				15	14					
Music		2	2	19	30		2			
Summer school (1929)		5	3	36	57					
University of Chicago, Chicago	1892	681	91	7,068	7,625	609	520	354	269	9
Preparatory		25	20	233	215					
Arts and sciences		415	52	3,205	4,716	358	387			
Graduate				2,408	1,978			280	237	
Special				112	226					
Commerce		22	1	344	70	64	13	14	2	
Education		26	4	60	493	19	93			
Law		15		560	26	117	3			
Medicine		275	17	691	77	135	15			
Theology		33		492	132	5	1	49	6	
Library school		3	1	8	23					3
Social service administration		2	13	34	272	1	8	2	21	
Summer school (1929)		334	72	3,027	2,892					
Correspondence				2,540	3,560					
Wheaton College, Wheaton	1890	23	18	386	350	42	76			4
Preparatory		3	8	39	47					
Arts and sciences		19	14	347	291	42	74			
Special					12					
Music		5	4	4	9		2			
Summer school (1929)		11	11	63	200					
INDIANA										
Benjamin Harrison Law School, Indianapolis	1914	20		184	31					
Butler University, Indianapolis	1855	63	25	1,013	958	107	194	10	9	
Arts and sciences		53	25	797	733	90	183			
Graduate				94	168			10	6	
Special				30	8					
Fine arts					5					
Music				21	77	4	11			
Theology		10		101	37	13				
Summer school (1929)		31	10	245	415					
Extension (evening and Saturday classes)				87	429					
De Pauw University, Greencastle	1857	70	20	917	748	143	139			9
Arts and sciences		63	24	874	580	139	110			
Special				10	23					
Music		7	5	33	130	4	29			
Summer school (1929)		11		34	68					
Earlham College, Earlham (arts and sciences)	1847	25	15	156	234	17	42			2
Evansville College, Evansville	1919	19	10	220	168	27	19			1
Arts and sciences		12	8	56	60	5	11			
Special				28	91					
Commerce		1		28	2	8				
Education		2	2	11	18	8	8			
Civil engineering				25		2				
Electrical engineering		1		47		1				
Mechanical engineering		1		35		3				
Unclassified engineering				3						
Summer school (1929)		12	3	72	170					
Extension		8	5	68	198					
Franklin College, Franklin (arts and sciences)	1834	18	7	165	174	45	27			1
Extension		2		16	49					
Goshen College, Goshen	1903	20	5	106	158	14	21			
Preparatory				18	50					
Arts and sciences		20	5	87	108	14	21			
Summer school (1929)				26	37					
Hanover College, Hanover (arts and sciences)	1827	14	7	153	106	21	10			4
Summer school (1929)		13	3	53	69					
Extension		6		56	105					
Huntington College, Huntington	1897	11	4	32	17	4	2			
Arts and sciences		8	4	23	17	4	2			
Theology		3		9						
Indiana Law School, Indianapolis	1894	12		144	4	33				
Indianapolis College of Pharmacy	1904	14		183	1	72				

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIANA—Continued										
Manchester College, North Manchester	1889	31	14	296	373	57	97			
Arts and sciences		24	7	271	206	51	70			
Special				9	16					
Education		4	4	9	119	5	19			
Music		3	3	7	30	1	8			
Summer school (1929)		20	4	175	374					
Extension		8		74	175					
Correspondence		5	1	35	50					
Marion College, Marion	1919	7	6	111	146	23	28			
Preparatory		1	5	23	20					
Arts and sciences		4	4	47	40	8	12			
Education				25	72	15	16			
Fine arts		1	1		4					
Theology		2		16	10					
Summer school (1929)				30	45					
Oakland City College, Oakland City	1891	8	8	128	130	35	28			2
Arts and sciences		6	8	81	45	17	7			
Education		2		38	71	18	13			
Fine arts					3		3			
Music					8		5			
Theology					9		3			
Summer school (1929)					132		180			
Extension		3		51	64					
Correspondence				99	137					
Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute	1883	17		274		38		1		
Chemical engineering		3		39		3				
Civil engineering		3		43		9				
Electrical engineering		3		74		14				
Mechanical engineering		3		76		9		1		
Architectural engineering		1		16		9				
Unclassified engineering		4		26						
Military drill		2		176						
St. Mary's College, Notre Dame	1855	5	44	455		46		1		
Preparatory			16	102						
Arts and sciences		3	26	189		25		1		
Education		1	4	110		19				
Journalism		1	1	20		3				
Fine arts			3	8		1				
Music		1	9	26						
Summer school (1929)				249						
St. Mary-of-the-Woods College, St. Mary-of-the-Woods (arts and sciences)	1841	6	32	273		40				
Summer school (1929)		3	40	1,171						
St. Meinrad Seminary, St. Meinrad	1857	37		400						
Preparatory		15		237						
Arts and sciences		13		95						
Theology		10		68						
Taylor University, Upland	1846	15	13	144	139	26	27			2
Arts and sciences		14	10	142	131	26	25			
Music		2	3	2	8					
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame	1842	183	3,189	10,200				17	32	3
Arts and letters		110		1,494		169				
Graduate				522				17	32	
Special				33						
Commerce		17		903		24				
Chemical engineering		134		61		9				
Civil engineering				85		14				
Electrical engineering				142		12				
Mechanical engineering				61		10				
Mining engineering				9		8				
Architectural designing				37		6				
Architectural engineering				46		2				
Science				304		52				
Law		10		144		42				
Pharmacy		3		32		2				
Physical education		9		126		6				
Summer school (1929)				479	653					

* Total engineering faculty.

** Includes 22 in engineering not listed below.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIANA—Continued										
Valparaiso University, Valparaiso	1907	34	7	308	151	46	16			
Arts and sciences		14	6	90	59	9	2			
Special				5	27					
Commerce		3		40	3	1				
Education		2		29	54	6	13			
Engineering		5		55		5				
Music		3	1	3	3					
Law		5		17	2	5				
Pharmacy		2		64	3	20	1			
Summer school (1929)				33	84					
Extension				3	69					
Vincennes University, ¹ Vincennes	1806	6	6	45	89					
Arts and sciences		6	6	30	39					
Special				15	50					
Extension				17	15					
Wabash College, Crawfordsville (arts and sciences)	1832	30	2	407		75				9
IOWA										
Buena Vista College, Storm Lake (arts and sciences)	1891	15	5	102	106	19	8			2
Summer school (1929)		11	3	20	68					
Central College, Pella	1853	10	6	103	87	14	10			2
Arts and sciences		8	5	100	78	14	10			
Music		2	1	3	9					
Summer school (1929)				25	30					
Clarke College, Dubuque (arts and sciences)	1843	4	32		232		35			
Coe College, Cedar Rapids (arts and sciences)	1881	50	27	434	387	55	74			2
Summer school (1929)				88	152					
Extension				35	119					
Columbia College, Dubuque	1873	40		704	25	38	18			
Preparatory		14		381						
Arts and sciences		26		323	25	38	18			
Summer school (1929)		19		12	321					
Extension				1	114					
Cornell College, Mount Vernon	1853	28	16	278	296	37	56			4
Arts and sciences		28	11	273	286	36	47			
Music		4	5	27	93	1	9			
Summer school (1929)		9	4	25	61					
Des Moines Still College of Osteopathy, Des Moines	1898	12	3	202	8	51	2			
Drake University, Des Moines	1865	55	37	926	986	103	126	4	7	1
Arts and sciences		33	7	348	237	39	50			
Graduate				27	31			4	7	
Special				56	220					
Commerce		4	1	274	32	26	3			
Education		4	5	50	308	7	33			
Fine arts and music		6	24	44	137	6	38			
Law		4		80	2	18				
Theology		4		41	19	7	5			
Summer school (1929)				146	403					
Graceland College, Lamoni	1895	12	13	128	172					
Preparatory				3	7					
Arts and sciences		11	10	99	83					
Music		1	3	27	84					
Grinnell College, Grinnell (arts and sciences)	1847	40	21	307	372	56	79			3
Grundy Junior College, Grundy Center (arts and sciences)		4	2	18	10					
Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount Pleasant (arts and sciences)	1842	17	9	172	142	19	20			3
Summer school (1929)		9	3	19	97					
John Fletcher College, University Park	1906	9	12	113	125	13	11			2
Preparatory		1	3	39	44					
Arts and sciences		9	12	68	70	13	11			
Special				6	11					
Lenox College, ¹ Hopkinton (arts and sciences)	1856	2	4	28	32					
Luther College, Decorah (arts and sciences)	1861	26		344		72				1

¹ Junior college.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
IOWA—Continued										
Morningside College, Sioux City	1890	28	21	332	431	42	35			4
Arts and sciences		21	14	267	263	42	33			
Special				71	205					
Music		7	7	6	37		2			
Summer school (1929)		10	5	48	175					
Evening classes		10	2	52	74					
Parsons College, Fairfield	1875	22	9	150	138	27	18			2
Arts and sciences		20	8	138	128	26	18			
Special				8	2					
Music		2	1	4	8	1				
Summer school (1929)		11	3	31	103					
Penn College, Oskaloosa (arts and sciences)	1873	15	12	189	182	20	48			
Summer school (1929)				20	48					
St. Ambrose College, Davenport	1882	39		392	3	14				
Preparatory		17		185						
Arts and sciences		22		207	8	14				
Extension		10		37	100					
Simpson College, Indianola	1890	24	21	266	386	42	57			4
Arts and sciences		22	20	147	184	25	39			
Business administration		1	1	103	33	15	1			
Home economics					60		5			
Music		4	3	16	109	2	12			
Summer school (1929)		11	5	60	135					
University of Dubuque, Dubuque	1864	15	8	128	100	17	19	2		4
Arts and sciences		15	8	108	90	17	19			
Special				9	10					
Theology				16				2		
Summer school (1929)				28	62					
Evening classes				5	59					
Upper Iowa University, Fayette	1857	11	7	70	90	7	8			3
Arts and sciences		10	6	66	78	7	8			
Music		1	1	4	12					
Summer school (1929)		8	3	31	60					
Extension				7	13					
Waldorf College, ¹ Forest City		7	9	72	90					
Preparatory		5	5	25	24					
Arts and sciences		5	6	47	66					
Wartburg College, Clinton	1868	14	6	106	50					
Preparatory				31	5					
Arts and sciences		14	6	73	30					
Special				1	15					
Wartburg Theological Seminary, Dubuque	1854	5		57						
Western Union College, Le Mars	1890	10	6	90	108	16	10			
Preparatory		3	2	5	38					
Arts and sciences		9	4	83	58	16	6			
Music		1	2	2	7		4			
KANSAS										
Baker University, Baldwin	1858	22	10	256	277	44	53			4
Arts and sciences		18	8	226	213	43	48			
Fine arts		4	2	30	64	1	5			
Summer school (1929)		5	2	30	38					
Bethany College, Lindsborg	1881	23	18	158	208	27	29			
Arts and sciences		14	6	108	105	22	10			
Special				19	61					
Fine arts		9	10	34	132	5	19			
Summer school (1929)				42	134					
Bethel College, Newton (arts and sciences)	1893	15	8	104	104	8	14			
Summer school (1929)				10	67					
Central Academy and College, ¹ McPherson	1914	3	6	69	93					
Preparatory		2	6	48	52					
Arts and sciences		3	6	21	40					
College of Emporia, Emporia (arts and sciences)	1883	18	13	206	191	30	31			5
College of Paola, ¹ Paola					111					
Preparatory					80					
Arts and sciences					31					
Summer school (1929)					17					

¹ Junior college.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KANSAS—Continued										
Friends University, Wichita	1898	21	20	222	254	20	27			
Arts and sciences		18	12	215	221	20	26			
Music		3	8	7	33		1			
Summer school (1929)		8	7	21	67					
Hesston College, ¹ Hesston	1909	5	5	84	118					
Preparatory		5	5	60	81					
Arts and sciences		5	1	24	37					
Highland College, ¹ Highland (arts and sciences)	1857	4	2	21	27					
Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary	1902	11	5	76	38	11				
Kansas City University, ¹ Kansas City (arts and sciences)	1896	5	5	24	36					2
Summer school (1929)				12	75					
Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina	1886	16	10	168	164	13	24			3
Arts and sciences		12	8	160	145	12	20			
Music		4	2	8	23	1	4			
Summer school (1929)		6	4	21	40					
Marymount College, Salina			19		163		9			
Preparatory			5		54					
Arts and sciences			19		109		9			
Summer school (1929)					101					
McPherson College, McPherson	1888	14	8	137	157	33	23			
Arts and sciences		14	8	133	140	33	23			
Special				4	17					
Summer school (1929)		4	2	12	148					
Ottawa University, Ottawa	1865	13	8	130	173	20	39			1
Arts and sciences		13	8	126	148	20	39			
Special				4	25					
Summer school (1929)				31	72					
St. Benedict's College, Atchison	1858	27		461	7	21	9			
Preparatory		27		227						
Arts and sciences		21		184		20	6			
Education		1		28	7	1	3			
Theology		9		23						
Summer school (1929)		9	2	17	219					
St. John's Lutheran College, ¹ Winfield		10	4	125	22					
Preparatory		7	4	69	12					
Arts and sciences		7	4	55	6					
Special				1	4					
St. Mary's College, ¹ Leavenworth	1866	1	9		106					
Preparatory			9		113					
Arts and sciences		1	7		83					
Summer school (1929)					76					
St. Mary's College, St. Marys	1848	27		419		23				
Preparatory		12		218						
Arts and sciences		15		201		23				
Southwestern College, Winfield	1886	27	20	307	312	68	71			3
Arts and sciences		21	7	278	248	66	63			
Special				12	10					
Music		6	13	17	54	2	8			
Summer school (1929)		15	16	104	447					
Extension		3		29	42					
Sterling College, Sterling	1886	13	8	112	190	13	21			2
Arts and sciences		8	5	106	97	13	21			
Special				9	13					
Music and art		5	3	28	80					
Summer school (1929)		3	2	15	55					
Tabor College, Hillsboro		10	3	86	81	3	2			
Preparatory		6	3	43	52		4			
Arts and sciences		10	2	35	26	3	2			
Special				8	4					
Summer school (1929)		3	4	3	30					
Washburn College, Topeka	1865	57	16	563	568	41	64			3
Arts and sciences		39	12	457	457	22	39			
Graduate				3	4					
Special				12	38					
Music		4	3	8	59		4			
Law		14	1	110	4	19	1			
Summer school (1929)				65	161					
Evening classes		11	4	39	102					

¹ Junior college.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued*

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and Instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KENTUCKY										
Asbury College, Wilmore	1890	23	20	366	367	58	52			
Preparatory		5	6	67	56					
Arts and sciences		18	14	270	308	49	52			
Theology				49	3		9			
Summer school (1929)				41	30					
Berea College, Berea	1855	33	21	512	424	41	50			2
Preparatory		12	11	274	184					
Arts and sciences		21	10	238	240	41	50			
Summer school (1929)		10		86	137					
Bethel College, ¹ Russellville	1849	8	1	98	35					
Preparatory		2	1	18	8					
Arts and sciences		8	1	80	27					
Bethel Woman's College, ¹ Hopkinsville	1858		12		139					
Preparatory					40					
Arts and sciences			12		99					
Campbellsville College, ¹ Campbellsville		3	4	83	109					
Preparatory		3	4	51	46					
Arts and sciences		3	4	32	63					
Summer school (1929)		3	4	26	80					
Centre College, Danville (arts and sciences)	1819	22	5	288	112	31	19			4
College of the Bible, Lexington	1865	6		27	25	8		1	2	
Theology		6		13	5	8		1	2	
Special				14	20					
Cumberland College, ¹ Williamsburg	1890	8	6	149	174					
Preparatory		3	5	73	88					
Arts and sciences		7	1	76	86					
Georgetown College, Georgetown	1829	21	6	214	147	40	30			1
Arts and sciences		21	6	207	138	40	30			
Special				7	9					
Summer school (1929)		10	3	53	60					
Jefferson School of Law, Louisville	1905	11		144	8	51	3			
Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester	1866	12	5	161	158	23	21			7
Arts and sciences		12	5	144	147	23	21			
Special				17	11					
Summer school (1929)		6		23	41					
Kingswood Holiness College, Kingswood		3	6	24	41	1	2			
Preparatory		1	3	13	21					
Arts and sciences		2	2	6	17	1	2			
Theology				6	3					
Lee's Junior College, Jackson (arts and sciences)		5	2	87	75					
Summer school (1929)		3	2	41	35					
Lindsey Wilson Junior College, Columbia		4	5	100	112					
Preparatory		2	2	41	39					
Arts and sciences		2	3	68	73					
Summer school (1929)				17	46					
Louisville College of Pharmacy	1871	6		89	3	30	1			
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary	1893	13	1	95	6	10		3		
Mount St. Joseph Junior College, St. Joseph		1	7		130					
Preparatory			5		67					
Arts and sciences		1	3		63					
Summer school (1929)					145					
Nazareth College, Louisville (arts and sciences)		2	16		192		20			
Nazareth Junior College, Nazareth	1814		17		197					
Preparatory			6		88					
Arts and sciences			17		109					
St. Mary's College, ¹ St. Mary	1821	7		68	20					
Preparatory										
Arts and sciences		7		13	20					
Simmons University, ¹ Louisville	1879	10	7	124	120	15	17			2
Preparatory		2	2	38	24					
Arts and sciences		6	5	61	95	11	16			
Theology		2		25	1	4	1			
Summer school (1929)		7	1	33	160					
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville	1859	11		417		27		65		
Sue Bennett College, ¹ London	1896	6	7	100	103					
Preparatory		4	4	45	46					
Arts and sciences		2	3	55	57					

¹ Junior college.² Negro.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KENTUCKY—Continued										
Transylvania College, Lexington	1798	18	8	196	207	33	30	3	4	15
Arts and sciences		18	8	190	200	33	30			
Graduate				1	5			3	4	
Special				5	2					
Summer school (1929)		14	2	55	59					
Union College, Barboursville	1880	8	5	140	173	5	3			
Preparatory		5		26	43					
Arts and sciences		8	5	114	130	5	3			
Summer school (1929)				48	77					
Villa Madonna College, Covington (arts and sciences)			10		36					
LOUISIANA										
Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport	1841	35	14	339	318	31	42			4
Arts and sciences		29	10	333	272	31	42			
Fine arts		6	4	6	36					
Music					10					
Summer school (1929)				74	217					
Louisiana College, Pineville (arts and sciences)	1853	15	8	221	207	41	31			2
Summer school (1929)				75	65					
Loyola University, New Orleans	1904	108	2	404	29	97	23		16	1
Arts and sciences		27	1	225	33	19				
Graduate				1	14				16	
Law		34		105	2	31	2			
Dentistry		37	1	108	2	21	1			
Pharmacy		14		60	11	12	1			
Summer school (1929)		28	15	247	727					
Night classes				132	22					
New Orleans University, New Orleans	1873	14	12	202	292	10	31			
Preparatory		4	7	96	104					
Arts and sciences		10	5	106	188	10	31			
Summer school (1929)		5	6	39	158					
Extension				17	106					
Straight College, New Orleans	1869	9	22	242	233	5	9			
Preparatory		2	16	169	165					
Arts and sciences		7	6	69	59	5	9			
Special				4	9					
Summer school (1929)		5	4	27	269					
Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans	1834	347	63	2,078	1,210	224	156	10	29	4
Arts and sciences		87	67	497	429	44	88			
Graduate				53	74			7	29	
Commerce		13		556	77	18	1			
Education				21	307	2	44			
Chemical engineering				45						
Civil engineering				72		12		1		
Electrical and mechanical engineering				109		13		2		
Architecture				52	2					
Fine arts					157		11			
Music					47		7			
Law		15		137	7	22	1			
Medicine		232	6	414	18	94	3			
Pharmacy				14	1	9				
School of social work					89					
Graduate medicine				108	2					
Summer school (1929)		42	10	416	736					
MAINE										
Bangor Theological Seminary, Bangor	1816	11		48	9	2				
Bates College, Lewiston (arts and sciences)	1863	35	5	381	251	66	54	2	3	4
Summer school (1929)		16	5	120	149					
Bowdoin College, Brunswick (arts and sciences)	1802	52		549		111				7
Colby College, Waterville	1861	34	3	365	340	83	52	1	1	7
Arts and sciences		34	3	362	239	83	52			
Graduate				3	1			1	1	
Extension				16	65					

1 Junior college.

2 Negro.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued*

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MARYLAND										
Blue Ridge College, ¹ New Windsor	1899	7	4	102	80					
Preparatory		5	4	66	50					
Arts and sciences		7	3	34	30					
College of Notre Dame of Maryland, Baltimore (arts and sciences)	1848	7	12		133		2			
Summer school (1929)					67					
Extension					47					
Toucher College, Baltimore (arts and sciences)	1888	26	58		935		212			
Hood College, Frederick	1893	6	42		447		80			
Arts and sciences		3	34		324		62			
Home economics			8		113		17			
Music		3	2		10		1			
Extension					23					
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore	1876	555	85	3,377	1,650	208	67	79	38	2
Arts and sciences		74	85	333	7	68				
Graduate		71		367	150			62	32	
Business economics				908	304	12				
Education				476	1,098	11	57	1	1	
Engineering		23		300		58		2		
Medicine		330		253	30	59	10			
Hygiene and public health		57		99	68			14	5	
Night courses for technical workers				641						
Summer school (1929)				368	760					
Loyola College, Baltimore (arts and sciences)	1862	16		153		23				1
Extension		7		79						
Maryland College for Women, Lutherville		7	17		140		18			1
Morgan College, ¹ Baltimore (arts and sciences)	1872	16	10	188	273	23	39			
Summer school (1929)		14	2	27	94					
Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg	1808	34		252		34				
Arts and sciences		27		190		34				
Theology		7		62						
St. John's College, Annapolis (arts and sciences)	1789	27		272		31				1
St. Joseph's College, Emmitsburg	1809	11	19		259		28			
Preparatory		2	15		105					
Arts and sciences		11	19		154		28			
Washington College, Chestertown (arts and sciences)	1873	12	8	167	104	34	23			3
Summer school (1929)				48	2					
Western Maryland College, Westminster (arts and sciences)	1867	24	17	180	227	44	59			
Extension		2	4	31	71					
Military drill		4		130						
Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster	1882	6	1	42	6					
Woodstock College, Woodstock	1869	30		315		24				
Arts and sciences		17		157		24				
Graduate				50						
Theology		13		108						
Summer school (1929)		9		217						
MASSACHUSETTS										
Amherst College, Amherst	1821	73		708		150		6		10
Arts and sciences		73		600		150				
Graduate				13				6		
Atlantic Union College, ¹ South Lancaster	1882	8	6	119	107	4	4			
Preparatory		3	6	38	27					
Arts and sciences		2	6	39	46					
Religious education		5		16	34	3	4			
Theology		1		28		1				
Summer school (1929)		2	3	17	25					
Boston College, Chestnut Hill	1864	64		1,636	214	221	28	50	22	
Arts and sciences		58		1,285		221	28			
Graduate				176	214			50	22	
Special				63						
Law		6		104						
Summer school (1929)		32	2	67	411					
Extension		45	5	209	347					

¹ Junior college.² Negro.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued										
Boston University, Boston.....	1873	307	80	5,948	5,876	540	510	115	117	12
Arts and sciences.....		50	7	430	952	50	115			
Graduate.....				460	510			64	80	
Practical arts and letters.....		17	12		859		93			
Commerce.....		100	3	3,477	961	179	33	13	6	
Education.....		29	28	459	2,147	43	196	21	23	
Music.....		13	8	60	172		3			
Law.....		30		538	22	160	1	6	1	
Medicine.....		115	10	199	20	45	2			
Theology.....		21		245	20	54	4	11	4	
Religious education.....		22	12	71	213	13	63		3	
Summer school (1929).....		6	1	487	954					
Extension.....				293	1,281					
Bradford Academy, ¹ Bradford.....	1809	5	23		184					
Preparatory.....		1	11		78					
Arts and sciences.....		5	15		106					
Clark University, Worcester.....	1889	36	1	312	30	58	17	36	12	4
Arts and sciences.....		36	1	252		58	17			
Graduate.....				43	25			36	12	
Special.....				17	5					
Summer school (1929).....		12		29	132					
Extension.....		9		16	265					
Correspondence.....		1	1	30	113					
Emmanuel College, Boston.....	1919	12	25		320		65		5	
Arts and sciences.....		12	25		309		65			
Graduate.....					11				5	
Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge.....	1867	9		36	14					
Gordon College of Theology and Missions, Boston.....	1899	18	6	141	112	22	21	3	1	
Harvard University, Cambridge.....	1538	928		9,260	206	1,272		874	49	7
Arts and sciences.....		463		4,205		676				
Graduate.....				905				364		
Special.....				104						
Business administration.....		62		1,101				346		
Education.....		24		178	206			81	49	
Chemical engineering.....		3		35						
Civil engineering.....		9		57						
Electrical engineering.....		8		102						
Mechanical engineering.....		4		68						
Mining engineering.....		5		24						
Unclassified engineering.....		3		5						
Architecture.....		29		137		39		27		
Law.....		40		1,630		398		30		
Medicine.....		227		516		135				
Dentistry.....		41		108		19				
Theology.....		10		85		5		1		
Summer school (1929).....		151		1,324	1,165					
Extension.....		23	1	243	1,054					
Military drill.....				250						
Holy Cross College, Worcester.....	1843	81		1,076		226		6	3	
Arts and sciences.....		81		1,070		226				
Graduate.....				6				6		
International Y. M. C. A. College, Springfield.....	1885	41		542		107		12		
Arts and sciences.....		41		132		41		2		
Physical education.....				410		66		10		
Isell Seminary, ¹ Auburndale.....		2	24		294					
Preparatory.....		1	5		44					
Arts and sciences.....		2	12		83					
Commerce.....			4		91					
Home economics.....			6		68					
Fine arts and music.....			2		11					
Massachusetts College of Osteopathy, Boston.....		28	6	81	6	14	2			
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Boston.....	1867	14		407	29	90	8			
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge.....	1865	394	3	3,003	68	468	9	217	1	
General sciences.....		183	1	225	17	30	1	19	1	
Graduate.....				429	16			61		
Architecture.....		19	2	190	24	37	8	7		

¹ Junior college.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and Instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued										
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge—Continued.										
Engineering administration.....				296		61				
Aeronautical engineering.....		17		247	1	29				
Architectural engineering.....				66	1	13				
Chemical engineering.....		20		268	1	56				
Civil engineering.....		19		214		44				
Electrical engineering.....		48		390		82				
Mechanical engineering.....		32		275		56				
Mining and metallurgy.....		15		54		10				
Engineering.....		7		152		26		140		
Unclassified engineering.....				79	2					
Building construction.....		5		101	1	23				
Army ordnance.....				11						
Summer school (1929).....				1,461	110					
Military drill.....				1,265						
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley.....	1837	16	98		1,040		198		6	3
Arts and sciences.....		16	98		1,013		198			
Graduate.....					23				6	
Special.....					4					
Summer school (1929).....			4	2	21					
New Church Theological School, Cambridge.....	1866	6	1	9	2					
Newton Theological Institution, Newton Center.....	1825	14	1	58	20	15	1	7	3	
Theology.....		14	1	51	1	15	1	3		
Religious education.....					18			4	3	
Special.....				7	1					
Northeastern University, Boston.....	1886	260		5,879	400	432	29			
Preparatory.....		57		1,441	137					
Commerce.....		96		1,547	117	66	2			
Industrial engineering.....		57		101		6				
Chemical engineering.....				268		44				
Civil engineering.....				401		57				
Electrical engineering.....				551		96				
Mechanical engineering.....				350		38				
Law.....		50		1,258	146	126	22			
Summer school (1929).....				327	10					
Portia Law School, Boston.....	1909	8	2	3	374		78	2	2	
Radcliffe College, Cambridge.....	1879	223			1,168		177		106	
Arts and sciences.....		223			759		177			
Graduate.....					360				106	
Special.....					49					
St. John's Boston Ecclesiastical Seminary, Boston.....	1884	12		225						
Theology.....		12		161						
Philosophy.....				64						
Simmons College, Boston.....	1902	44	95		1,520		314		19	
Arts and sciences.....		44	95		1,501		314			
Graduate.....					19				19	
Summer school (1929).....		6	19		240					
Extension.....		1			43					
Smith College, Northampton.....	1875	73	149		2,103		465		50	
Arts and sciences.....		73	149		2,023		465			
Graduate.....					80				80	
Suffolk Law School, Boston.....	1906	35		2,308		122				
Tufts College, Medford.....	1854	307	15	1,576	322	338	71	5	9	8
Arts and sciences.....		83	7	461	281	71	57			
Graduate.....				16	9				9	
Chemical engineering.....				65		20				
Civil engineering.....				114		18				
Electrical engineering.....				69		9				
Mechanical engineering.....				75		11				
Medicine.....		154	7	464	21	107	10			
Dentistry.....		64	1	200	7	90	4			
Theology.....		6		32	4	3				
Wellesley College, Wellesley.....	1875	22	124		1,668		328		20	2
Arts and sciences.....		22	124		1,496		328			
Graduate.....					68				20	
Special.....					7					
Wheaton College, Norton (arts and sciences).....	1834	14	46		448		109			

* Total engineering faculty.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued										
Williams College, Williamstown.....	1793	81		814	2	165		3		6
Arts and sciences.....		81		814		165				
Graduate.....				4	2					
Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester.....	1868	11	68	630		82		3		5
Graduate.....				12				8		
General science.....				4		1				
Chemical engineering.....		8		56		9		2		
Civil engineering.....		5		93		17				
Electrical engineering.....		10		118		28		6		
Mechanical engineering.....		19		152		27				
Unclassified engineering.....				207						
MICHIGAN										
Adrian College, Adrian.....	1859	12	7	106	83	18	15			2
Arts and sciences.....		12	7	81	76	13	18			
Special.....				25	7					
Summer school (1929).....		3	3	8	62					
Albion College, Albion.....	1861	32	16	426	371	60	64			
Arts and sciences.....		32	16	404	286	60	63			
Music.....				22	85		1			
Alma College, Alma.....	1887	15	6	196	130	27	14			2
Arts and sciences.....		15	6	190	117	27	14			
Special.....				6	13					
Battle Creek College, Battle Creek.....	1880	17	19	150	467	19	82			
Arts and sciences.....		17	19	137	178	19	18			
Special.....				13	46					
Home economics.....					120		21			
Physical education.....					125		43			
Summer school (1929).....				50	143					
Bible Holiness Seminary, Owosso.....		3	2	36	32					
Preparatory.....		3	2	27	29					
Theology.....		2		9	3					
Correspondence.....			1	17	12					
Calvin College and Seminary, Grand Rapids.....	1876	24	2	280	124	45	10			
Arts and sciences.....		18	2	234	124	45	10			
Theology.....		6		46						
Detroit College of Law (Y. M. C. A.), Detroit.....		27		926	100		6			
Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs.....	1875	17	10	244	238	14	16			
Preparatory.....		4	3	41	43					
Arts and sciences.....		9	5	94	85	11	16			
Special.....				30	42					
Commerce.....		3	1	23	27					
Home economics.....			2		12					
Education.....			2	4	29					
Theology.....		2		52	3					
Summer school (1929).....		6	6	30	71					
Hillsdale College, Hillsdale.....	1856	19	16	205	262	23	34			4
Arts and sciences.....		19	16	185	191	23	34			
Special.....				17	69					
Music.....				3	2					
Hope College, Holland.....	1866	21	9	202	251	52	45			2
Preparatory.....		3	1	29	14					
Arts and sciences.....		20	5	244	179	52	44			
Music.....		1	4	19	58		1			
Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo.....	1833	19	6	259	160	32	20	1		1
Arts and sciences.....		19	6	255	158	32	20			
Graduate.....				4	2			1		
Marygrove College, Detroit.....	1845	8	65	350		52				
Arts and sciences.....		8	60	536		52				
Music.....		8	5	14						
Summer school (1929).....				355						
Nazareth College, Nazareth.....	1897		20	139		5				
Preparatory.....			6	61						
Arts and sciences.....			14	42		6				
Music.....			3	10						
Nursing.....			20	26						
Summer school (1929).....				250						
Correspondence.....				40						

u Includes 26 in general subjects not listed below.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MICHIGAN—Continued										
Olivet College, Olivet.....	1844	15	8	136	132	15	21			
Arts and sciences.....		15	8	126	142	15	21			
Special.....				10	11					
Summer school (1929).....		4	2	18	51					
University of Detroit, Detroit.....	1877	168		3,666	333	263	14	24	16	3
Preparatory.....		20		340						
Arts and sciences.....		60		755	224	89	7			
Graduate.....				21	14			14	12	
Special.....				195	21					
Commerce.....		53		845	40	38	2			
Aeronautical engineering.....		43		406		16				
Architectural engineering.....				115		10				
Chemical engineering.....				97		2				
Civil engineering.....				132		12		1		
Electrical engineering.....				212		30				
Mechanical engineering.....				213		17				
Metallurgical engineering.....				22		8				
Journalism.....				40	11	4	3			
Law.....		26		189	18	37	2	9	4	
Commercial art.....		1		19	5					
Summer school (1929).....		24	3	85	146					
Western Theological Seminary, Holland.....	1866	6		49	2	7				
MINNESOTA										
Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis.....	1869	24	9	189	67	27	13			
Preparatory.....		5	2	30	17					
Arts and sciences.....		18	9	142	60	22	13			
Theology.....		6		17		5				
Bethel Institute, St. Paul.....	1871	14	7	95	111	6				
Preparatory.....		7	7	65	111					
Theology.....		8	1	30		6				
Carleton College, Northfield.....	1867	48	20	465	405	57	69			
Arts and sciences.....		48	20	464	303	57	69			
Graduate.....				1	4					
Special.....					8					
College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph (arts and sciences).....	1887	2	29		166					
Summer school (1929).....					135					
Extension.....					25					
College of St. Catherine, St. Paul.....	1905	6	62		599		60			
Preparatory.....			15		146					
Arts and sciences.....		6	58		453		60			
Summer school (1929).....					125					
Extension.....			7		49					
College of St. Scholastica, Duluth (arts and sciences).....	1912	3	17		100		8			
Extension.....					21					
College of St. Teresa, Winona (arts and sciences).....	1910	11	27		335		47			
Summer school (1929).....		9	25		297					
College of St. Thomas, St. Paul.....	1885	37		807		40				
Preparatory.....		20		325						
Arts and sciences.....		35		264		17				
Commerce.....				131		7				
Education.....				37		7				
Law.....		3		50		9				
Concordia College, Moorhead (arts and sciences).....	1891	21	15	231	228	37	63			
Concordia College, ¹ St. Paul.....	1893	15		276						
Preparatory.....		14		194						
Arts and sciences.....		10		62						
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter.....	1862	20	5	204	223	52	46	1		1
Preparatory.....		5		13	17					
Arts and sciences.....		20	5	281	206	52	46	1		
Summer school (1929).....				21	29					
Hamline University, St. Paul (arts and sciences).....	1864	27	12	272	197	44	39		2	3
Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul.....		8		153		44		1		5
Macalester College, St. Paul (arts and sciences).....	1885	24	13	263	236	31	43			1
Minnesota College of Law, Minneapolis.....	1913	22		300	22	23	2			

¹ Junior college.² Negro.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MINNESOTA—Continued										
St. John's University, Collegeville	1857	24		462		24		1		
Preparatory				204						
Arts and sciences		18		302		22				
Theology		6		96		2				
St. Mary's College, Winona (arts and sciences)	1912	15		173		20				
St. Olaf College, Northfield	1874	42	19	532	514	108	103			
Arts and sciences		38	15	526	504	108	104			3
Special										
Music		4	4	3	9					
St. Paul College of Law, St. Paul	1900	22		239	6	37	1			
St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul	1894	13		226			3			
Arts and sciences		5		74						
Theology		8		152						
Seabury Divinity School, Faribault	1858	7		26		11				2
MISSISSIPPI										
Belhaven College, Jackson	1893	4	20		225		25			
Arts and sciences		2	13		166		22			
Music		2	7		59		3			
Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain	1873	7	18	11	365	2	61			
Arts and sciences		7	18	8	349	2	61			
Special										
Summer school (1929)				3	16					
Extension				62	344					
Clarke Memorial College, ¹ Newton	1908	5	3	125	75					
Arts and sciences		5	3	75	75					
Special				50						
Summer school (1929)										
Grenada College, Grenada	1852	6	3	175						
Arts and sciences		2	11	197			28			
Special		2	9	160			28			
Home economics				9						
Gulf Park College, ¹ Gulfport		3	2	28						
Preparatory				215						
Arts and sciences		3	5	80						
Hillman College, ¹ Clinton	1863	3	21	135						
Arts and sciences		6	6	100						
Special		6	6	86						
Jackson College, ² Jackson	1877	7	6	116	127	6	6			
Preparatory		2	4	73	88					
Arts and sciences		5	2	43	39	6	6			
Summer school (1929)		4	3	16	124					
Extension		2		5	20					
Millsaps College, Jackson (arts and sciences)	1892	19	7	343	139	44	38		1	
Summer school (1929)		11	4	93	142					
Extension				1	35					
Mississippi College, Clinton (arts and sciences)	1826	29		396	44	51	10			9
Summer school (1929)		12	2	211	288					
Mississippi Synodical College, ¹ Holly Springs	1883	1	7	120						
Preparatory				39						
Arts and sciences		1	7	81						
Mississippi Woman's College, ¹¹ Hattiesburg	1912	10	14	2	448		46			
Arts and sciences		9	7		344		46			
Special					22					
Fine arts					31					
Music		1	5	2	82					
Summer school (1927)		6	7	4	115					
Rust College, ¹ Holly Springs	1872	5	11	96	163	8	4			
Preparatory		5	11	46	102					
Arts and sciences		5	7	49	61	8	4			
Summer school (1929)		5	2	12	30					
Tougaloo College, ¹ Tougaloo	1899	7	13	94	143	4	7			
Preparatory		4	12	55	99					
Arts and sciences		6	4	29	44	4	7			
Summer school (1929)		3	15	133	179					

¹ Junior college.² Negro.¹¹ Figures for 1927-28.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MISSISSIPPI—Continued										
Whitworth College, ¹ Brookhaven (arts and sciences)	1870	3	14		140					
Summer school (1929)		4	3		86					
MISSOURI										
Benton College of Law, St. Louis	1807	24		173	7	10		11		
Arts and sciences		9		76	4					
Law		15		108	3	10		11		
Central College, Fayette (arts and sciences)	1857	28	15	410	286	46	36			4
Summer school (1929)				67	118					
Central College of Osteopathy, Kansas City		12	2	27	3	11	2			
Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton	1864	10	4	120	173	29	14			
Preparatory		1	1	15	16					
Arts and sciences		9	3	105	157	29	14			
Christian College, ¹ Columbia (arts and sciences)	1851	6	23		241					
Conception College, Conception		10		152		11				
Preparatory		10		97						
Arts and sciences		10		55		11				
Concordia Seminary, St. Louis (theology)	1839	13		500		10		1		3
Cottey Junior College, Nevada	1884	1	13		171					
Preparatory			6		49					
Arts and sciences		1	13		67					
Education			1		60					
Culver-Stockton College, Canton (arts and sciences)	1850	19	7	132	136	13	11			2
Summer school (1929)				35	114					
Drury College, Springfield (arts and sciences)	1873	23	12	218	255	44	32			1
Eden Theological Seminary, Webster Groves	1850	8		100	2	9				2
Hannibal-La Grange College, ¹ Hannibal		5	14	129	136					
Preparatory		1	2	18	3					
Arts and sciences		4	14	106	120					
Special				5	13					
Summer school (1929)				11	83					
Hardin College, ¹ Mexico	1873	5	11		130					
Preparatory			3		20					
Arts and sciences		5	11		97					
Special					13					
Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kansas City		14	8	105	15	19	3			
Kansas City College of Pharmacy, Kansas City	1885	6	1	101		30				
Kansas City School of Law, Kansas City	1895	62		606	55	101	7	10	3	
Kansas City Western Dental College, Kansas City	1890	52		100		35				
Kemper Military School, ¹ Boonville	1844	33		369						
Preparatory		23		225						
Arts and sciences		10		144						
Kenrick Seminary, Webster Groves		12		230						
Theology		12		170						
Philosophy				60						
Kidder Institute, ¹ Kidder		3	4	50	56					
Preparatory		3	4	24	32					
Arts and sciences		3	3	20	24					
Kirksville College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kirksville	1892	20	2	510	73	104	18			
Lindenwood College, St. Charles	1831	6	29		456		25			
Arts and sciences		5	27		337		17			
Home economics			2		46		4			
Fine arts		1	10		73		4			
Missouri Valley College, Marshall	1889	12	6	137	151	13	17			5
Arts and sciences		10	5	135	141	13	13			
Special			1	2	10					
Music		2	1	37	50		4			
Summer school (1929)				13	53					
Orark Wesleyan College, ¹ Carthage	1924	9	6	113	149					
Arts and sciences		9	6	106	134					
Special				7	15					
Summer school (1929)		7	3	49	79					

¹ Junior college.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MISSOURI—Continued										
Park College, Parkville	1875	24	13	247	273	31	38			
Arts and sciences		24	13	237	271	31	38			
Special				10	2					
Rockhurst College, Kansas City	1914	30		530		8				
Preparatory		16		365						
Arts and sciences		14		165		8				
St. Louis College of Pharmacy, St. Louis	1863	11		212	9	78	2			
St. Louis University, ¹ St. Louis	1818	300	82	2,413	1,105	288	84	44	21	
Arts and sciences		74	82	861	491	81	57			
Graduate				80	170			44	21	
Commerce				649	78	29				
Education		53		27	361		25			
Law		41			5	28	2			
Medicine		16		126						
Dentistry		145		530		122				
Theology		39		193		28				
Summer school (1929)		12		347						
Military drill				478	786					
St. Paul's College, Concordia		2		500						
Preparatory		9		160						
Arts and sciences		9		118						
St. Teresa Junior College, Kansas City (arts and sciences)		8		42						
Southwest Baptist College, ¹ Bolivar	1878	10	6	108	66					
Preparatory		1	1	22	27					
Arts and sciences		9	5	86	86					
Summer school (1929)				44	177					
Stephens College, ¹ Columbia	1856	18	41		598					
Preparatory					33					
Arts and sciences		12	23		308					
Special					8					
Secretarial studies		1	1		34					
Education					63					
Home economics					42					
Fine arts		1	2		40					
Music		3	8		50					
Physical education		1	4		26					
Tarkio College, Tarkio	1883	13	9	79	106	13	15			
Arts and sciences		12	6	74	62	13	14			
Special				4	27					
Music		1	3	2	24		1			
The Principia, ¹ St. Louis	1898	17	19	229	247					
Preparatory		7	17	152	154					
Arts and sciences		10	8	77	93					
Washington University, St. Louis	1857	348	58	2,315	1,623	345	130	45	42	
Preparatory					215					
Arts and sciences		149	11	862	665	61	121			
Graduate				142	119			45	42	
Special				130	70					
Commerce				138	29	62	5			
Chemical engineering				50		8				
Civil engineering				47		8				
Electrical engineering				69		21				
Mechanical engineering				40		10				
Unclassified engineering				160	1					
Architecture				125	9	27	1			
Fine arts		8	8	131	244					
Law		7		158	7	45	1			
Medicine		145	6	298	10	75	3			
Nursing			13		253		8			
Dentistry		37	1	175	1	30				
Summer school (1929)				267	618					
Extension				1,980	1,256					

¹ Junior college.² Including figures for the following institutions constituting the corporate colleges of St. Louis University: Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood; Notre Dame Junior, East St. Louis; Webster, Webster Groves; St. Mary's Junior, O'Fallon; Fontbonne, St. Louis; Maryville, St. Louis; and the affiliated college of arts and sciences at Florissant.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30.—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MISSOURI—Continued										
Wentworth Military Academy, ¹ Lexington	1880	18	1	236						
Preparatory		8	1	119						
Arts and sciences		10	1	117						
Westminster College, Fulton (arts and sciences)	1849	18		308		35				4
William Jewell College, Liberty (arts and sciences)	1849	23	2	345	124	45	24			5
Summer school (1929)		9		47	86					
William Woods College, ¹ Fulton	1890	6	23	3	304					
Arts and sciences		6	23		248					
Special				3	27					
Secretarial course					28					
Will Mayfield College, ¹ Marble Hill	1878	5	3	56	43					
Preparatory		1	2	25	15					
Arts and sciences		5	3	31	28					
Summer school (1929)		8	3	45	73					
MONTANA										
Intermountain Union College, Helena (arts and sciences)	1889	8	10	69	82	9	9			1
Mount St. Charles College, Helena	1910	12		212		14				
Preparatory				67						
Arts and sciences		12		145		14				
NEBRASKA										
Cotner College, Lincoln	1889	10	12	90	80	9	11			2
Arts and sciences		10	12	86	73	9	11			
Special				4	7					
Summer school (1929)		5	9	8	30					
Creighton University, ¹⁴ Omaha	1878	244	20	1,837	675	220	32	6	13	2
Preparatory		18		340						
Arts and sciences		52	16	635	207	65	28			
Graduate				20	104			6	13	
Special				4						
Commerce		21	2	356	107	26	1			
Education		18	1	36	243					
Law		8		141	1	41				
Medicine		91	2	236	4	46	1			
Dentistry		27		77		12				
Pharmacy		9		92	9	30	2			
Summer school (1929)		25	9	45	474					
Military drill		4		378						
Dana College and Trinity Theological Seminary, Blair	1884	11	6	76	49	1				
Preparatory		1		7	15					
Arts and sciences		7	6	34	28					
Special				21	6					
Theology		3		14		1				
Doane College, Crete (arts and sciences)	1872	17	8	127	94	16	14			2
Grand Island College, Grand Island (arts and sciences)	1892	8	5	66	75	5	13			1
Summer school (1929)				26	108					
Extension				1	11					
Hastings College, Hastings	1882	26	22	290	283	44	31			2
Preparatory		11		10						
Arts and sciences		25	22	245	240	44	31			
Special				34	33					
Summer school (1929)				72	168					
Extension				8	14					
Hebron Junior College, Hebron		9	1	41	55					
Preparatory		1	1	25	30					
Arts and sciences		9	1	16	23					
Immaculate Conception Junior College, Hastings			9		140					
Preparatory					36					
Arts and sciences			5		104					
Summer school (1929)			6		26					

¹ Junior college.¹⁴ Including the affiliated institutions, College of St. Mary and Duchesne College.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEBRASKA—Continued										
Luther College, ¹ Wahoo		7	6	72	94					
Preparatory		5	4	44	51					
Arts and sciences		5	3	28	43					
Midland College, Fremont	1887	18	5	132	184	15	13			2
Arts and sciences		18	5	118	183	15	13			
Theology		6		14	1					
Summer school (1929)		11	6	27	108					
Extension		4		7	78					
Nebraska Central College, Central City (arts and sciences)	1899	6	5	39	49	3	2			
Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln	1887	31	30	315	471	52	60			
Arts and sciences		31	30	237	146	47	28			
Special				34	61					
Education				28	183	3	16			
Fine arts and music				16	81	2	16			
Summer school (1929)		12	9	42	203					
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Omaha	1891	8	2	48	3	6		2		
Union College, Lincoln	1891	16	9	189	162	19	16			
Arts and sciences		13	4	152	80	19	16			
Special				9	13					
Commerce				1	18					
Education			2	5	20					
Home economics			1		14					
Music			2	2	8					
Theology					6					
Summer school (1929)		6	5	17	78					
University of Omaha, Omaha	1909	19	17	349	429	9	24			1
Arts and sciences		12	7	237	120	9	24			
Special				25	73					
Commerce		3	1	55	45					
Education		2	2	21	144					
Fine arts			1	3	16					
Music		2	6	8	31					
Extension				44	308					
York College, York	1890	8	14	88	143	11	10			1
Arts and sciences		7	11	71	87	11	9			
Special				3	6					
Music		1	3	14	50		1			
NEW HAMPSHIRE										
Dartmouth College, Hanover	1769	256		2,253		435		32		8
Arts and sciences		223		2,181		435				
Graduate				15				7		
Commerce		12		104				18		
Civil engineering		3		25				7		
Medicine		18		39						
St. Anselm's College, Manchester	1893	14		232		20				
Preparatory		13		128						
Arts and sciences		14		94		20				
Theology		5		10						
NEW JERSEY										
Bloomfield College and Seminary, Bloomfield	1869	11		67	2	8				2
Preparatory				31						
Arts and sciences		7		17	2	1				
Theology		6		19		7				
Centenary Collegiate Institute, ¹ Hackettstown		6	20		130					
Preparatory		2	19		85					
Arts and sciences		5	13		46					
College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station (arts and sciences)	1899	4	27		281		75			1
Summer school (1929)			7		57					
Drew University, Madison	1887	42	3	298	45	33		17	6	
Arts and sciences		16		35				7	6	
Graduate				85						
Special				11	35					
Theology		29	3	167	10	33		10		
¹ Junior college.										

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW JERSEY—Continued										
Georgian Court College, Lakewood	1908	12	17		155		39			
Arts and sciences		10	14		140		37			
Music		2	3		15		2			
Summer school (1929)		3	5		90					
New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Brunswick	1784	10		35		6				
Extension				40						
New Jersey Law School, ¹² Newark	1908	19		1,751	62	417	25			
Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton	1812	18		175	2	42		20		
Princeton University, Princeton	1746	308		2,489		446		104		6
Arts and sciences		308		2,078		416				
Graduate				239				104		
Engineering				172		30				
Rutgers University, New Brunswick	1771	208	47	1,963	1,192	361	305	49	8	9
Preparatory				97						
Arts and sciences		119	35	961	1,042	175	214			
Graduate				93	9			18	4	
Special				14						
Agriculture		48		118		19		13		
Home economics			10		117		14			
Education		8	2	70		30	70	16	4	
Industrial engineering		1		14		5				
Civil engineering		3		57		18		1		
Electrical engineering		3		35		4				
Mechanical engineering		3		25		7				
Municipal and sanitary engineering		1		7		4				
Unclassified engineering				94						
Ceramics		4		20		3		1		
Pharmacy		18		358	18	92	7			
Summer school (1929)		76	41	332	602					
Extension				2,732	3,090					
Correspondence				1,120	45					
St. Joseph's College, Princeton		9		80		6				
Preparatory		9		45						
Arts and sciences		9		35		6				
Seton Hall College, South Orange	1856	40		421		65		18		2
Arts and sciences		26		354		65		18		
Theology		14		67						
Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken (mechanical engineering)	1871	50		444		65				4
Upsala College, East Orange	1893	18	2	221	142	39	15			
Preparatory		7		22	13					
Arts and sciences		18	2	160	105	39	15			
Special				39	24					
Summer school (1929)		5		16	18					
NEW YORK										
Adelphi College, Garden City (arts and sciences)	1896	19	23		618		137		1	
Summer school (1929)		7	2		79					
Alfred University, Alfred	1836	41	13	361	193	42	31			
Arts and sciences		23	10	192	118	26	24			
Ceramics		6	3	113	54	16	7			
Agriculture		8		32	19					
Theology		4		4	2					
Summer school (1929)		13	6	61	69					
Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn	1819	14	2	65	49	11	10			
Barnard College, New York (arts and sciences)	1899	38	82		1,104		240			
Brooklyn College of Pharmacy of Long Island University, Brooklyn	1891	15		644	14	178	8			
Canisius College, Buffalo	1870	35		567		80	46	4	14	
Arts and sciences		35		431		80	40			
Commerce				130						
Summer school (1929)		39	3	49	106					
Extension		25	4	99	211					
Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam	1896	27		357		67		7		
Commerce		2		21		3				
Graduate				3				2		
Special				2						

¹² Figures for 1927-28.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW YORK—Continued										
Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam—Con.										
Chemical engineering		3		32		9		1		
Civil engineering		4		75		22				
Electrical engineering		3		53		20		1		
Mechanical engineering		4		56		13		3		
Unclassified engineering		11		116						
Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester		13		78	6	23		6		
Colgate University, Hamilton	1819	70		984		180		1		4
Arts and sciences		70		981		180				
Graduate				3				1		
College of Mount St. Vincent, New York	1847	19	18		524		131		3	2
Arts and sciences		19	18		521		131			
Graduate										
College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle (arts and sciences)	1904	29	27		812		182		3	
Summer school (1929)					23					
College of the Sacred Heart, New York (arts and sciences)	1847	14	23		200		53			
College of St. Rose, Albany	1920	8	14		201		44			
Arts and sciences		8	14		190		43			
Special					3					
Music					8		1			
Columbia University, New York	1754	1,335	321	8,093	7,610	983	714	1,092	1,886	139
Arts and sciences		492	50	2,477	25	368	2			
Graduate				1,567	1,680			527	451	
Special				186	122					
Business		33	1	385	100	59	17			
Education (including practical arts)		157	188	1,293	5,395	43	524	563	1,413	
Chemical engineering		100		39		12				
Civil engineering				30		8				
Electrical engineering				59		8				
Industrial engineering				16						
Mechanical engineering				51		5				
Metallurgical engineering				10						
Mining engineering				12		5				
Journalism		13	1	89	92	33	30			
Architecture		17		99	11	14	1			
Law		41		573	27	178	1	2	1	
Medicine		508	67	400	38	98	7			
Dentistry		72	5	211	2	38	1			
Oral hygiene					78					
Pharmacy		36	3	751	58	54	3		1	
Optometry				23		4				
Library service		8	16	24		11	128			
Summer school (1929)		495	269	4,219	9,508					
Extension		665	117	5,880	7,317					
Home study		71	27	5,707	4,221					
Cooper Union, New York	1859	100	5	2,931		156				
Engineering		67		1,068		156				
Fine arts		33	5	1,843						
Cornell University, Ithaca	1868	719	84	4,478	1,415	781	271	215	88	
Arts and sciences		197	4	1,286	645	279	145			
Graduate				668	208			186	88	
Special				36	35					
Agriculture (including forestry)		155	31	651	94	111	26	9		
Veterinary medicine		22	1	132	2	24				
Home economics (including hotel management)		4	30	160	402	24	80			
Architecture		21		166	18	27	1	1		
Civil engineering		91		279	1	70		9		
Electrical engineering				248	1	51	1	3		
Mechanical engineering				431	2	67		4		
Engineering				47						
Law		8		142	7	44				
Medicine		221	18	209	39	47	9			
Chemistry				85	3	17	3	1		
Summer school (1929)		181	20	1,300	1,191					
Military drill				1,912						

* Total engineering faculty.

** Including 45 in engineering not listed below.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW YORK—Continued										
De Lancy Divinity School, Buffalo	1856	0		9						
D'Youville College, Buffalo (arts and sciences)	1908	4	15		215		47			1
Elmira College, Elmira (arts and sciences)	1853	15	47		592		113			1
Fordham University, New York	1841	312	16	4,998	1,545	823	150	70	134	6
Preparatory	27			548						
Arts and sciences	100			2,051	76	290				
Graduate				84	220			70	134	
Commerce		14		166	10					
Education		98	6	191	870	13	143			
Law		27		1,249	52	349	7			
Pharmacy		15		550		171				
Social service		19	4	159	317					
Summer school (1929)		106	11	476	941					
General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, New York	1817	21		154	2	10		3		1
Good Counsel College, White Plains	1923	7	13		222		23			
Preparatory		2	6		97					
Arts and sciences		7	13		125		23			
Hamilton College, Clinton (arts and sciences)	1812	44		436		93		2		4
Hartwick College, Oneonta (arts and sciences)	1797	18	6	123	97					
Extension		6	2	38	105					
Hobart College, Geneva (arts and sciences)	1822	29	10	333	143	54	30			6
Holy Redeemer Seminary, Esopus (theology)	1867	14		143						
Houghton College, Houghton	1883	12	12	143	175	10	21			
Preparatory		12	7	48	36					
Arts and sciences		12	12	92	127	10	21			
Special				3	12					
Jewish Theological Seminary, New York	1886	12		75				1		
Keuka College, Keuka Park	1890	9	18		247		59			
Extension		2			26					
Long Island College of Medicine, Brooklyn	1859	256	1	431	7	100				
Manhattan College, New York	1853	42		761		165				
Arts and sciences		29		447		103				
Commerce		11		136		13				
Civil engineering		6		59		17				
Engineering				107		29				
Architecture		2		22		3				
Marymount College, Tarrytown (arts and sciences)	1918	9	32		145		25			
Mason Junior College, Tarrytown		5	15		85					
Preparatory		3	9		35					
Arts and sciences		5	15		50					
New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital, New York	1860	150	7	354	4	79	3			
New York Law School, New York	1891	13		641		218				
New York University, New York	1832	1,448	174	22,618	10,486	1,765	782	304	115	7
Arts and sciences		518	102	5,742	2,196	628	296			
Graduate				2,211	980			174	88	
Commerce		260	4	8,661	1,328	363	27	56	4	
Education		157	45	1,620	4,399	109	429			
Chemical engineering		62		82		8				
Civil engineering				135		23				
Electrical engineering				92		11		2		
Mechanical engineering				75		38		6		
Engineering				427		5		12		
Architecture				384		1				
Fine arts		68	8	284	943		1			
Music				68	73	3	3			
Law		40	1	1,356	116	340	22	34	3	
Medicine		256	12	485	22	119	4			
Dentistry		141	6	374	3	60	1			
School of retailing		25	4	715	437			20	20	
Summer school (1929)				2,293	2,338					
Extension				8,182	2,384					
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn	1854	44		782		82		5		3
Graduate				204						
Chemical engineering		7		87						
Civil engineering		6		181		20				

* Total engineering faculty.

** Including 16 in general subjects not listed below.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW YORK—Continued										
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn—Continued										
Electrical engineering		5		187		32		1		
Mechanical engineering		10		123		11		1		
Chemistry				30		19		3		
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy	1824	127	1	1,615		228		14		
Arts and sciences		19	1	78		7				
Graduate				20				4		
Special				8						
General sciences				72		7				
Architecture				27						
Chemical engineering		108		189		26				
Civil engineering				477		74		6		
Electrical engineering				445		78		4		
Mechanical engineering				299		36				
Russell Sage College, Troy	1917	9	41		457		60			3
Arts and sciences		8	19		159		30			
Special					14					
Secretarial					100		11			
Home economics					45		12			
Nursing					16		2			
Physical education			14		123		5			
St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester	1893	15		248						
Philosophy				93						
Theology		15		155						
St. Bonaventure's College, St. Bonaventure	1859	53	5	525	108	110	12	18	2	6
Arts and sciences		49	3	381	65	73	10			
Graduate				28	13			18	2	
Special				13	1					
Education		6	2	12	29	37	2			
Theology				91						
Summer school (1929)				115	165					
St. Francis College, Brooklyn (arts and sciences)	1859	18	1	209		30				3
St. John's College, Brooklyn	1870	147		5,149	298	770	29	49	11	4
Preparatory		27		550						
Arts and sciences		56		1,007	38	75				
Graduate				109	65			17	10	
Special				503	14					
Commerce		34		572	59					
Law		19		2,217	113	695	29	32	1	
Pharmacy		3		133	4					
Theology		8		58						
Extension		40	2	92	488					
St. Joseph's College for Women, Brooklyn (arts and sciences)	1916	9	18		304		62			
St. Joseph's Seminary, Yonkers		14		257		30				
Arts and sciences		6		114		30				
Theology		8		143						
St. Lawrence University, Canton	1858	73	10	2,996	386	727	91	43	3	3
Arts and sciences		49	10	427	277	73	64	5	2	
Law		23		2,568	109	654	20	38	1	
Theology		4		20	11		2			
Summer school (1929)		16	1	95	84					
Extension				20	230					
St. Stephen's College, Annandale-on-Hudson (arts and sciences)	1860	19		132		19				
Summer school (1929)		2		17						
Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs	1911	16	46		631		107			
Arts and sciences		10	23		216		42			
Secretarial		2			99		17			
Home economics			5		63		14			
Fine arts			7		131		20			
Music		4	3		34		3			
Nursing			1		27		2			
Physical education			5		61		9			
Summer school (1929)		8	4	10	110					
Syracuse University, Syracuse	1871	453	83	2,991	2,367	474	382	58	32	13
Arts and sciences		178	44	976	844	162	174			
Graduate				170	106			55	33	

* Total engineering faculty.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW YORK—Continued										
Syracuse University, Syracuse—Continued.										
Special				98	105					
Commerce		33	10	666	249	130	31			
Education		11	4	19	80	8	31			
Administrative engineering				35		7				
Chemical engineering		2		33		6				
Civil engineering		4		65	1	10				
Electrical engineering		3		129		12				
Mechanical engineering		9		98		13				
Unclassified engineering		7		2						
Agriculture		12		83	5	12				
Home economics			10		146		23			
Journalism		3		44	38	7	5			
Architecture				71	2	12				
Fine arts				153	373	10	25			
Music				20	78	3	40			
Law		8		139	8	39	2			
Medicine		171	1	183	0	43	3			
Library science		1	9	2	127		28			
Speech and dramatic art		11	5	5	101		20			
Summer school (1929)		139	32	75	560					
Extension		71	10	606	1,718					
Military drill		0		488						
The Biblical Seminary in New York, New York	1901	17	1	140		3	5	9	9	
Graduate				19				3	0	
Special				28						
Theology		17	1	32		2		6		
Religious education				56		1	5		4	
Missions				13						
Social service				1						
Summer school (1929)				36						
Extension				645						
Correspondence										
Union Theological Seminary, New York	1836	48	7	305	248	41	7	27	7	
Special				93	211					
Theology		34	2	259	25	41	7	25	2	
Music		14	5	13	12			2	5	
Summer school (1929)				109	52					
Extension				91	278					
Union College, Schenectady	1795	202	4	1,291	20	255	14	15		11
Arts and sciences		70		545		98				
Graduate				95				15		
Civil engineering		8		104		22				
Electrical engineering		7		116		16				
Chemistry		5		39		3				
Physics		6		15		3				
Law		14		167		48				
Medicine		91	4	123	5	20	1			
Pharmacy		14		182	15	45	13			
University of Buffalo, Buffalo	1846	314	31	1,345	459	224	115	7	10	
Arts and sciences		70	28	379	279	45	97			
Graduate				76	42			7	10	
Special				32	70					
Commerce		13		126	17	3	3			
Law		28	1	200	12	36	3			
Medicine		174	2	278	9	65	3			
Dentistry		27		114	8	32	2			
Pharmacy		22	4	164	23	43	7			
Summer school (1929)		34	20	411	477					
Extension (evening session)		96	14	1,076	873					
University of Rochester, Rochester	1850	204	44	806	741	135	180	14	16	6
Arts and sciences		105	24	505	418	90	112			
Graduate				69	46			13	14	
Special				3	10					
Music		42	17	109	252	24	46	1	2	
Medicine		57	3	120	12	21	3			
Summer school (1929)		59	28	350	923					
Extension		57	15	790	1,460					

* Men and women.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW YORK—Continued										
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie.....	1865	26	123		1, 162		261		2	
Arts and sciences.....		26	123		1, 157		261			
Graduate.....					5				2	
Summer school (1929).....		4	16	2	70					
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College, Staten Island.....		9		128		12				1
Preparatory.....		4		45						
Arts and sciences.....		9		83		12				
Wells College, Aurora (arts and sciences).....	1868	9	30		282		47			
NORTH CAROLINA										
Atlantic Christian College, Wilson.....	1902	9	5	88	79	15	8			
Belmont Abbey Junior College, Belmont.....	1878	8		104						
Preparatory.....		8		54						
Arts and sciences.....		6		50						
Catawba College, Salisbury.....	1851	18	16	171	214	25	40			
Arts and sciences.....		18	16	167	193	25	40			
Special.....				4	21					
Summer school (1929).....		9	7	44	211					
Extension.....		4		33	302					
College of St. Genevieve of the Pines, ¹ Asheville.....	1909	2	15		153					
Preparatory.....			9		80					
Arts and sciences.....		2	15		56					
Special.....					17					
Summer school (1929).....		2	3		15					
Chowan College, Murfreesboro (arts and sciences).....	1848	1	14		125		26			
Davenport College, ¹ Lenoir.....	1858		14		164					
Preparatory.....					16					
Arts and sciences.....			14		117					
Special.....					31					
Davidson College, Davidson.....	1837	44		607	10	106		1		
Arts and sciences.....		44		594		106				
Graduate.....				3				1		
Special.....				10	10					
Summer school (1929).....		9	2	64	94					
Military drill.....		4		400						
Duke University, Durham.....	1850	146	5	1, 640	458	187	75	51	12	4
Arts and sciences.....		128	4	1, 358	385	154	75			
Graduate.....				126	68			51	12	
Law.....		10		50		15				
Theology.....		8	1	107	5	18				
Summer school (1929).....				447	758					
Elon College, Elon College (arts and sciences).....	1890	23	5	170	210	31	25			
Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs.....		5	20	6	253		34			
Arts and sciences.....		3	13		125		22			
Special.....				6	40					
Home economics.....					45		5			
Music.....		2	5		43		7			
Greensboro College, Greensboro.....	1846	9	23		285		50			
Arts and sciences.....		7	18		243		53			
Music.....		2	5		42		6			
Guilford College, Guilford College (arts and sciences).....	1837	16	7	151	148	17	17			
Summer school (1929).....				24	21					
High Point College, High Point (arts and sciences).....	1924	13	9	157	146	26	28			
Summer school (1929).....		4	1	58						
Johnson C. Smith University, ¹ Charlotte.....	1868	22		326		32				1
Arts and sciences.....		19		300		31				
Special.....				10						
Theology.....		3		18		1				
Summer school (1929).....				130						
Extension.....				117						
Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory (arts and sciences).....	1901	15	5	142	159	25	29			
Summer school (1929).....				636						
Extension.....				469						

¹ Junior college.² Negro.³ Men and women.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NORTH CAROLINA—Continued										
Livingstone College, ¹ Salisbury.....	1890	10	7	119	115	16	9			8
Preparatory.....		1	4	18	27					
Arts and sciences.....		9	3	101	88	16	9			
Summer school (1929).....		2	2	4	72					
Extension.....		1		10	47					
Louisburg College, ¹ Louisburg.....	1802		16		119					
Preparatory.....			1		11					
Arts and sciences.....			15		108					
Mars Hill College, ¹ Mars Hill.....	1866	14	14	260	190					
Preparatory.....		2	1	49	16					
Arts and sciences.....		12	13	211	174					
Summer school (1929).....				83	86					
Meredith College, Raleigh.....	1899	7	35		471		80			
Arts and sciences.....		6	25		365		70			
Fine arts.....			2		22		1			
Music.....		1	8		94		9			
Mitchell College, ¹ Statesville.....	1856		8	2	101					
Preparatory.....					11					
Arts and sciences.....			6		71					
Music.....			2	2	19					
Peace, a Junior College for Women, Raleigh.....	1858	1	20		211					
Preparatory.....			3		64					
Arts and sciences.....		1	20		147					
Queens College, Charlotte.....	1867	9	26		309		35			
Arts and sciences.....		5	28		278		35			
Special.....					31					
Rutherford College, ¹ Rutherford College.....	1871	11	1	108	11					
Preparatory.....				24	9					
Arts and sciences.....		11	1	74	1					
Special.....				10	1					
St. Augustine College, ¹ Raleigh.....		9	17	126	224					
Preparatory.....		5	12	80	158					
Arts and sciences.....		4	5	46	66					
St. Marys School, ¹ Raleigh.....	1842	4	21		257					
Preparatory.....		1	19		126					
Arts and sciences.....		3	19		131					
Salem College, Winston-Salem.....	1772	9	40	2	430		35			
Preparatory.....			11		89					
Arts and sciences.....		7	17		240		24			
Special.....					3					
Secretarial.....					19					
Home economics.....			3		42		4			
Music.....			2	2	49		7			
Extension.....		9	3	30	200					
Shaw University, ² Raleigh.....	1865	12	9	160	198	30	38			1
Arts and sciences.....		12	9	121	198	17	38			
Theology.....				39						
Summer school (1929).....				35	180					
Extension.....		9			107					
Wake Forest College, Wake Forest.....	1834	38		612	8	134		1	1	
Arts and sciences.....		30		469		125				
Graduate.....					2			1	1	
Special.....				21	3					
Law.....		4		68	2	9				
Medicine.....		5		82	1					
Summer school (1929).....		22	4	199	226					
Weaver College, ¹ Weaverville (arts and sciences).....	1872	3	5	81	46					
Summer school (1929).....		3	5	23	13					
Wingate College, ¹ Wingate.....	1897	7	7	86	114					
Preparatory.....		1	2	18	6					
Arts and sciences.....		7	6	65	93					
Secretarial.....			1	5	15					
Summer school (1929).....				8	29					

¹ Junior college.² Negro.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NORTH DAKOTA										
Jamestown College, Jamestown (arts and sciences)	1883	22	22	160	330	21	45			
Summer school (1929)				28	97					
OHIO										
Antioch College, Yellow Springs	1853	44	16	467	213	41	18	1		
Arts and sciences		32	12	277	147	41	18			
Graduate				4	6			1		
Commerce		6		79	7					
Education		1	4	26	53					
Engineering		5		81						
Ashland College, Ashland (arts and sciences)	1876	15	3	163	153	22	27			
Extension (Saturday courses)				41	42					
Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea	1864	34	11	216	215	42	43			2
Arts and sciences		22	8	190	171	35	33			
Music		8	3	16	43	5	10			
Theology		4		10	1	2				
Summer school (1929)				45	67					
Extension				12	1					
Bluffton College, Bluffton (arts and sciences)	1900	17	8	131	101	28	22			1
Summer school (1929)				30	56					
Extension				8	10					
Bonebrake Theological Seminary, Dayton	1871	14		88	20	14	1			
Capital University, Columbus	1850	50	14	258	202	42	21			2
Arts and sciences		28	4	194	116	35	15			
Special					3					
Education		3	1	46	37	1	6			
Music		14	9	10						
Theology		7		54		6				
Summer school (1929)		7	2	9	69					
Extension		5	1	5	38					
Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland	1880	68		661		115	26			6
Graduate				7			4			
Chemical engineering		9		83		13				
Civil engineering		5		77		24	3			
Electrical engineering		5		88		21	7			
Mechanical engineering		9		153		38	9			
Mining and metallurgical engineering		5		37		10	3			
Physics		7		27		9				
Unclassified engineering		28		224						
Summer school (1929)		18		182						
Cedarville College, Cedarville	1864	7	9	80	97	13	14			4
Arts and sciences		6	3	23	4	4				
Education		1	5	46	63	9	13			
Music			2	6	30		1			
Theology		2		5						
Central Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church, Dayton	1848	7		25	2	11				
Cincinnati College of Pharmacy, Cincinnati	1850	22		185	12	53	6			
Cleveland Law School, Cleveland		16		206	18	143	7	3	1	
College of Mount St. Joseph-on-the-Ohio, Mount St. Joseph (arts and sciences)		3	26		124		13			
Summer school (1929)			10		154					
College of the Sacred Heart, Cincinnati	1869	6	12		160		14			
Preparatory			12		88					
Arts and sciences		6	10		75		14			
College of Wooster, Wooster	1868	51	22	427	441	78	80			2
Arts and sciences		49	18	420	425	78	87			
Music		2	4	7	16		2			
Summer school (1929)		10	2	52	68					
Defiance College, Defiance (arts and sciences)	1885	17	10	142	90	25	18			3
Summer school (1929)		8	2	28	44					
Denison University, Granville	1831	49	16	421	431	83	90			4
Arts and sciences		47	15	398	368	82	89			
Special				10	38					
Music		3	4	22	72		1			
Summer school (1929)		12	5	64	100					

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OHIO—Continued										
Findlay College, Findlay (arts and sciences)	1882	11	1	72	57	8	12			
Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati (theology)	1875	18		119		17	16			3
Heidelberg College, Tiffin	1850	30	11	217	184	33	43	1		4
Arts and sciences		25	9	212	168	31	41			
Music		5	2	5	16	2	2			
Hiram College, Hiram (arts and sciences)	1850	17	8	178	170	19	37			
John Carroll University, Cleveland (arts and sciences)	1886	18		341		58				
Summer school (1929)		16		40	189					
Extension (Saturday classes)		15		9	116					
Kenyon College, Gambier	1824	26		276		45		2		3
Arts and sciences		22		257		45				
Theology		4		19				2		
Lake Erie College, Painesville (arts and sciences)	1859	4	24		190		40			
Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati	1832	6	1	18	2	9	2		2	
Theology		6		16		7				
Religious education			1	2	2	2	2		2	
Marietta College, Marietta (arts and sciences)	1800	29	6	232	139	42	28			3
Mount St. Mary Seminary, Cincinnati (theology)	1829	11		230						
Mount Union College, Alliance	1846	27	7	323	209	52	36			4
Arts and sciences		27	7	299	190	52	36			
Special				24	19					
Summer school (1929)		12	1	62	49					
Muskingum College, New Concord (arts and sciences)	1836	37	15	355	508	79	101			6
Summer school (1929)		25	25	252	637					
Extension		9	3	58	142					
Notre Dame College, South Euclid (arts and sciences)	1922	8	20		117		22			
Summer school (1929)		1	6		250					
Oberlin College, Oberlin	1833	126	41	704	972	129	180	21	7	5
Arts and sciences		87	26	566	611	115	148			
Graduate				43	30			19	7	
Music		30	15	57	327	6	32			
Theology		9		38	4	8		2		
Summer school (1929)		14	5	66	75					
Ohio Northern University, Ada	1871	43	12	606	217	122	54			
Arts and sciences		20	5	199	87	22	18			
Special				11	20					
Commerce		2	1	15	14	2	3			
Education		6	5	44	85	5	29			
Chemical engineering		13		25		2				
Civil engineering				73		6				
Electrical engineering				70		15				
Mechanical engineering				43		5				
Music		4	1		2					
Law		4		64	4	19	4			
Pharmacy		6		150	7	48				
Summer school (1929)				122	331					
Extension				5	15					
Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware (arts and sciences)	1844	92	49	781	960	122	219	5	7	7
Otterbein College, Westerville	1847	29	15	189	191	43	48			4
Arts and sciences		26	9	170	148	40	40			
Music		3	6	19	45	2	8			
Rio Grande College, Rio Grande (arts and sciences)	1876	6	4	72	58					
Summer school (1929)				128	125					
St. Charles Seminary, Carthage (theology)		8		91						
St. John's University, Toledo	1908	31	24	487	579	28	43			
Preparatory		15		348						
Arts and sciences		27	16	139	277	25	30			
Education		9	8	12	302		13			
Summer school (1929)		18	10	15	406					
Extension					227					
Correspondence					47					

¹ Junior college.⁴ Total engineering faculty.¹⁷ Degree of "Rabbi."

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OHIO—Continued										
St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland		10		124						
Arts and sciences		8		89						
Theology		6		35						
St. Xavier College, Cincinnati (arts and sciences)	1840	28		476		77				
Summer school (1929)				209						
University of Dayton, Dayton	1850	70		623	106	82	8			
Preparatory		8		102						
Arts and sciences		24		152	73	17				
Special				15						
Commerce		8		137		23				
Education		3		44	27	9	7			
Chemical engineering		6		38		8				
Civil engineering		5		32		5				
Electrical engineering		6		39		9				
Mechanical engineering		4		22		3				
Law		12		42	6	8	1			
Summer school (1929)		12		84	102					
Extension		1		25						
Military drill		5		234						
Urbana University, Urbana (arts and sciences)	1850	6	2	22	20					
Ursuline College, Cleveland (arts and sciences)	1922	4	20		156		20			
Western College for Women, Oxford (arts and sciences)	1855	5	34		377		61			1
Western Reserve University, Cleveland	1826	456	154	6,078	6,663	402	323	44	64	4
Arts and sciences		101	40	1,033	833	141	157			
Graduate				329	379			38	56	
Education		36	35	194	1,961	3	96			
Library science		3	17	4	77	3	41			
Applied social sciences		22	25	19	195			8	8	
Architecture		29	2	57	4	8				
Law		12		252	6	96	1			
Medicine		187	4	224	20	80	4	1		
Nursing		26	23		73		11			
Dentistry		52		156	2	68	1			
Pharmacy		17	1	97	11	22	4			
Evening college		129	52	3,713	3,102	11	9			
Summer school (1929)		103	50	434	1,658					
Wilberforce University, Wilberforce	1856	40	20	414	393	30	58			5
Preparatory		4	3	42	64					
Arts and sciences		10	3	87	71	15	8			
Commerce		2	2	16	41					
Education		2	6	215	171	12	48			
Agriculture		1		3						
Home economics			3		23					
Music		2	2	1	8		2			
Theology		3		38	8					
Physical education		2	1	7	9					
Manual training		5		5						
Summer school (1929)		7	4	17	71					
Extension		10	3		421					
Wilmington College, Wilmington	1870	26	20	198	173	63	29			1
Arts and sciences		18	15	121	65	24	9			
Education		8	5	77	108	30	20			
Summer school (1929)				242	380					
Extension				99	132					
Wittenberg College, Springfield	1845	72	24	759	778	137	108	6	6	8
Arts and sciences		61	20	671	411	120	88			
Graduate				1	4			6	6	
Education				1	102					
Music		7	4	35	110	1	15			
Theology		6		51		16				
Saturday and Wittenberg-Dayton Schools				100	151					
Summer school (1929)				407	458					
Extension				129	415					
Y. M. C. A. Night Law School, Cincinnati		27		144	12	50	6			

1 Junior college.

1 Negro.

1 Men and women.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OKLAHOMA										
Bacon College, ¹ Bacone		6	3	80	52					
Preparatory		6	3	39	33					
Arts and sciences		5	3	41	19					
Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany	1899	7	10	98	120	9	8			
Preparatory			2	19	21					
Arts and sciences		6	8	65	85	7	8			
Special				5	8					
Theology		1		11	6	2				
Catholic College of Oklahoma for Women, Guthrie	1892	1	9		98		3			
Preparatory					71					
Arts and sciences		1	9		27		3			
Summer school (1929)			2		51					
Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee	1911	20	10	250	283	25	34			
Arts and sciences		20	10	257	278	25	34			
Special				2	5					
Summer school (1929)		13	16	173	206					
Oklahoma Christian College, ¹ Cordell	1921	8	4	55	51					
Preparatory		2	2	16	23					
Arts and sciences		6	2	39	28					
Oklahoma City University, Oklahoma City (arts and sciences)	1881	27	20	422	386	30	57			2
Summer school (1929)				50	290					
Extension				80	152					
Correspondence				45	110					
Oklahoma Presbyterian College, ¹ Durant	1910	4	7		140					
Preparatory		2	7		64					
Arts and sciences		4	6		76					
Phillips University, Enid	1907	24	8	299	334	53	43	19	4	1
Arts and sciences		12	3	187	67	32	17	19	4	
Special				31	73					
Education		2	1	47	134	9	18			
Fine arts		1	1	3	23	1	3			
Music		3	3	3	30	3	5			
Theology		6		28	7	8				
Summer school (1929)		21	8	74	243					
University of Tulsa, Tulsa	1894	30	18	366	331	15	37			
Arts and sciences		30	18	264	314	14	25			
Petroleum engineering				98	1					
Music				4	16	1	2			
Summer school (1929)				75	289					
Extension				150	326					
OREGON										
Albany College, Albany (arts and sciences)	1867	10	6	87	99	13	9			2
Columbia University, ¹ Portland	1901	26		300						
Preparatory		15		92						
Arts and sciences		11		208						
Linnfield College, McMinnville	1857	14	5	158	146	26	20			1
Arts and sciences		15	2	96	125	20	15			
Special				4	7					
Commerce		2		42	8	4	2			
Education		1		4	3	2	2			
Music			2	13	3		1			
Summer school (1929)		2		3	15					
Mount Angel College, St. Benedict		22		108		2				
Preparatory		14		83						
Arts and sciences		8		20		2				
North Pacific College of Oregon, Portland	1893	56		307	8	31	2			
Arts and sciences		3		39						
Dentistry		40		178	1	7				
Pharmacy		16		90	7	24	3			
Northwestern College of Law, Portland	1915	24		178	15	31	1			
Pacific College, Newberg	1885	9	4	44	64	2	4			
Arts and sciences		9	4	38	46	2	4			
Special				6	18					

¹ Junior college.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and Instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OREGON—Continued										
Pacific University, Forest Grove (arts and sciences)	1854	15	8	109	123	14	21			3
Reed College, Portland	1911	21	7	186	186	16	19			
Arts and sciences		21	7	179	178	16	19			
Special				7	8					
Willamette University, Salem	1844	33	9	271	280	29	56			1
Arts and sciences		27	9	219	267	16	35			
Graduate				2	2					
Special				12	8					
Law		6		38	3	13	1			
Summer school (1929)		5	2	25	41					
PENNSYLVANIA										
Albright College, Reading	1894	23	8	279	135	47	29			2
Arts and sciences		23	8	271	118	47	29			
Special				8	17					
Extension				19	19					
Allegheny College, Meadville	1815	35	10	403	251	61	48			
Arts and sciences		35	10	398	251	61	48			
Graduate				7						
Beaver College, Jenkintown	1853	20	44		633		78			
Arts and sciences (including general education)		14	18		188		25			
Special					18					
Commerce and secretarial		10	9		106		14			
Home economics					85		17			
Fine arts		4			40		1			
Music		10	20		41		7			
Kindergarten-primary and health education					155		14			
Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr	1885	35	45		522		92			10
Arts and sciences		35	45		411		92			
Graduate					111					19
Bucknell University, Lewisburg	1846	56	10	744	424	98	99	6	1	3
Arts and sciences		56	10	389	374	71	93			
Graduate				9	1			4	1	
Special				14	15					
Commerce				112	5					
Education				42	26	2	6			
Chemical engineering				44	3	6		1		
Civil engineering				50		8		1		
Electrical engineering				44		7				
Mechanical engineering				40		4				
Summer school (1929)		27	5	184	215					
Extension				103	353					
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh	1905	141	29	1,956	886	216	181	28		
Graduate				25				18		
Special				144	46					
Unclassified (engineering and industries and Margaret M. Carnegie College)				385	144					
Chemical engineering		8		60		12				
Civil engineering		7		75		14		1		
Commercial engineering		4		109		20		1		
Electrical engineering		7		148		27		5		
Mechanical engineering		8		166		20				
Metallurgical engineering		5		55		5		2		
Mining engineering		4		17		2		1		
Chemistry		9		15		3				
Physics				20		5				
Mathematics				7		2				
Industries		27		335		54				
Literary work			2	7	93		24			
Home economics			10		154		51			
General science			3	8	16		9			
Secretarial			1	7	141		36			
Social work				4	29		11			
Architecture		11		208	5	26				

^a Includes 24 men and 9 women in general subjects not listed below.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued										
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh—Continued.										
Fine arts		17	1	114	165	19	32			
Music		10	3	47	93	7	23			
Summer school (1929)				1,503	251					
Night and part-time courses				4,520	482					
Military drill		6		394						
Cedar Crest College, Allentown	1866	5	17		196		38			
Arts and sciences		5	17		136		28			
Secretarial			3		41		5			
Home economics			3		19		5			
Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester	1868	10		69	6	13	1	4		
Correspondence				1,492	10					
Dickinson College, Carlisle	1783	40	3	571	150	106	35			
Arts and sciences		32	3	426	145	78	34			
Law		8		145	5	28	1			
Extension		1		9	22					
Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Philadelphia		13		47						
Drexel Institute, Philadelphia	1892	75	30	1,104	769	70	51			
Library sciences				3	79					
Special					184					
Business administration		40	6	244	150	11	14			
Chemical engineering		35		85		6				
Civil engineering				201		17				
Electrical engineering				333		18				
Mechanical engineering				233		18				
Unclassified engineering				4						
Home economics			24	1	356		37			
Summer school (1929)					142					
Military drill				648						
Dropsie College, Philadelphia (graduate)	1909	6		40	8			6		
Duquesne University of the Holy Ghost, Pittsburgh	1878	103	11	1,740	926	174	30	13	19	4
Arts and sciences		14		239	200	36	10			
Graduate				2	59			3	9	
Commerce		47	1	1,145	271	60	2	9	3	
Education		7	1	45	131	3	9	1		
Drama		2	5	20	174				7	
Music		14	4	12	70	3				
Law		12		200	8	54	3			
Pharmacy		7		77	7	18	1			
Extension		2	1		85					
Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown (arts and sciences)	1900	15	7	91	89	18	19			
Summer school (1929)		11	7	73	290					
Extension		1		63	57					
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster (arts and sciences)	1836	45		753		133				14
Geneva College, Beaver Falls	1848	22	12	343	410	49	63			3
Arts and sciences		20	10	279	248	48	56			
Music		2	2	64	162	1	7			
Summer school (1929)		21	14	67	279					
Extension		21	17	306	460					
Gettysburg College, Gettysburg	1827	44		674	68	112	18	7	1	9
Arts and sciences		37		468	57	86	18			
Graduate				38	7			7	1	
Special				6	1					
Commerce		2		109	3	16				
Industrial engineering				6		1				
Civil engineering		3		18		1				
Electrical engineering				17		2				
Mechanical engineering		2		15		4				
Summer school (1929)		18	2	107	44					
Extension		6		26	6					
Military drill		3		191						
Grove City College, Grove City	1876	27	12	350	330	65	45	2	1	4
Arts and sciences		21	7	206	190	43	26			
Graduate				6	2			2	1	

* Total engineering faculty.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and Instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued										
Grove City College, Grove City—Continued.*										
Commerce		3	1	136	83	22	7			
Fine arts			1	1	8					
Music		3	3	1	46		10			
Summer school (1929)		18	2	52	90					
Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia	1848	85		502		78				
Haverford College, Haverford	1833	36		297		57				
Arts and sciences		36		290		57				
Graduate				7						
Immaculata College, Immaculata (arts and sciences)	1920	8	28		160		41			
Summer school (1929)					250					
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia	1825	223		587		140				2
Military drill		1		273						
Junia College, Huntingdon	1876	22	17	265	255	57	46			1
Arts and sciences		14	9	202	145	47	33			
Special				5	6					
Commerce		3		38	1	7				
Education		3	1	15	51	3	9			
Home economics			3		35		3			
Music		2	4	5	17		1			
Summer school (1929)		15	5	86	176					
Extension		5	2	19	38					
Lafayette College, Easton	1832	93		1,037		193				5
Arts and sciences				725		143				
Graduate				17						
Administrative engineering				35		8				
Chemical engineering				17		2				
Civil engineering				42		13				
Electrical engineering				38		7				
Mechanical engineering				31		12				
Mining engineering				17		5				
Chemistry				10		3				
Unclassified engineering				105						
Military drill				210						
La Salle College, Philadelphia (arts and sciences)	1807	15		109		5				
Summer school (1929)		12		72						
Lebanon Valley College, Annville	1866	16	5	215	154	35	51	3	1	5
Arts and sciences		13	5	138	140	29	43			
Graduate				13	1			3	1	
Special				5						
Commerce		2		45	1	3				
Education		1		14	12	3	8			
Summer school (1929)		10	2	53	98					
Extension		9	1	42	157					
Lehigh University, Bethlehem	1866	153		1,618	9	263		10		4
Arts and sciences		33		337		74				
Graduate				48	9			10		
Business administration		9		373		54				
Chemical engineering		19		97		17				
Civil engineering		11		103		38				
Electrical engineering		9		88		37				
Mechanical engineering		8		65		14				
Mining engineering		2		34		4				
Industrial engineering				51		14				
Metallurgical engineering		4		37		6				
Physics				21		5				
Unclassified engineering		58		364						
Summer school (1929)				428	21					
Lincoln University, Lincoln University	1857	24		365		60				1
Arts and sciences		24		354		60				
Theology		6		13						
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg	1826	7		67	1	24		1		
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia	1864	16		129		13				
Marywood College, Scranton	1883	9	56		450		107		10	
Arts and sciences		9	44		293		67		10	
Graduate					13					
Education					(1)		19			

* Negro.

† Included in arts and sciences.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued										
Marywood College, Scranton—Continued.										
Home economics					95		16			
Music			8		60		5			
Summer school (1929)				10	600					
Moravian College for Women, Bethlehem	1742	8	21		207		11			
Preparatory		1	21		86					
Arts and sciences		8	15		97		11			
Special					24					
Mount St. Joseph College, Chestnut Hill		9	23		140		21			
Arts and sciences		8	19		108		20			
Special					10					
Home economics			2		13					
Music		1	4		9		1			
Summer school (1929)		4	6		188					
Muhlenberg College, Allentown (arts and sciences)	1867	32		441		99	13			
Summer school (1929)				195	187					
Extension				191	486					
Penn Hall, Chambersburg		3	31		232					
Preparatory		3	13		111					
Arts and sciences		3	23		101					
Special					20					
Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh (arts and sciences)	1870	6	31		310		67			
Pennsylvania Military College, Chester	1862	19		180		19				8
Preparatory		4		73						
Freshmen, unclassified				42						
Chemistry		6		17		4				
Commerce		4		34		8				
Civil engineering		5		14		7				
Military drill		6		107						
Philadelphia College of Osteopathy, Philadelphia	1899	86	11	274	35	36	8			
Arts and sciences				15	7					
Osteopathy		86	11	259	28	36	8			
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, Philadelphia	1821	53	1	614	64	145	9	12	2	5
Graduate				17	2					
Pharmacy		53	1	493	43	136	8	7		
Science				104	19	9	1	5	2	
Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh	1825	7		44		9		9		
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh	1850	3		10						
Rosemont College, Rosemont (arts and sciences)	1922	7	22		155		21			
St. Francis College, Loretto	1845	23		403		38		12		2
Preparatory		10		65						
Arts and sciences		16		240		38				
Education		3		35						
Theology		6		84						
Summer school (1929)		12		84						
St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia	1851	28		352		39		3		1
Arts and sciences		23		253		39				
Graduate				3				2		
Special				10						
Business administration		3		69						
Journalism		3		20						
St. Thomas College, Scranton		28		532		82				
Arts and sciences		28		417		82				
Evening courses				115						
Summer school (1929)		7		96						
St. Vincent College, Latrobe	1846	52		567		24		4		5
Preparatory		25		191						
Arts and sciences		39		214		24				
Special				5						
Theology				157						
Summer school (1929)		3		10	57					
St. Vincent's Seminary, Philadelphia (theology)		8		53						
Seton Hill College, Greensburg	1883	7	33		308		55			
Arts and sciences		5	32		224		41			

† Junior college.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued										
Seton Hill College, Greensburg—Continued.										
Home economics			3		46		12			
Music		2	3		33		2			
Summer school (1929)		4	23		189					
Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove	1858	27	12	254	138	48	21	7	1	
Arts and sciences		15	4	108	29	24	10	7	1	
Special				7	1					
Business administration		2	2	76	25	13	4			
Education		1	2	42	56	11	5			
Music		4	4	5	27		2			
Theology		5		19						
Summer school (1929)		18	14	174	166					
Extension		17	4	235	196					
Swarthmore College, Swarthmore	1869	64	16	289	288	58	56	2	1	
Arts and sciences		64	16	230	288	49	56		1	
Engineering				54		9		2		
Temple University, Philadelphia	1884	554	85	7,563	3,806	444	149	40	12	8
Preparatory		11	4	517	203					
Arts and sciences		63	3	1,167	83	37	10			
Graduate				185	127					
Commerce		70	7	2,591	650	90	11			
Education (including music and nursing)		122	65	1,323	2,462	74	122	37	12	
Law		28		567	20	49				
Medicine		170	4	306	4	53				
Dentistry		59	2	463	3	69				
Oral hygiene					22					
Pharmacy		31		290	25	69	6			
Theology				74		3		3		
Chiropody				71						
Summer school (1929)		75	23	620	723					
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church, Lancaster	1825	9		63		14				
Thiel College, Greenville (arts and sciences)	1870	22	7	153	105	20	11			
Summer school (1929)				14	68					
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	1740	1,374		6,942	2,391	1,305	178	332	118	13
Arts and sciences		245		1,286	84	254	19			
Graduate				901	527			215	118	
Special				421	494					
Commerce		167		2,142		487		30		
Education		32		157	1,170	38	131			
Chemical engineering		63		13		9		9		
Civil engineering				32		18		6		
Electrical engineering				75		12		10		
Mechanical engineering				25		9		9		
Chemistry				9		7				
Veterinary medicine		25		107		18				
Architecture				300		35		9		
Fine arts										
Music		62		17	27	7	12			
Law				9	21	4	3			
Medicine		31		496	17	125	2	2		
Graduate school of medicine		307		465	13	125	4			
Dentistry		381		103	2			42		
Biology		76		371	4	148	1			
Summer school (1929)				13	32	11	6			
Extension		36		1,034	1,029					
Evening school		133		1,102	1,464					
Military drill		81		2,305	235					
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh	1786	782	84	7,692	4,224	892	396	138	74	13
Arts and sciences		287	43	1,741	767	314	118			
Graduate				1,001	553			136	74	
Commerce		48		977	99	107	18			
Education		46	14	407	1,332	64	211			
Engineering		52		657		38				
Mines		10		103		11				
Law		17	1	302	12	59	4			
Medicine		196	2	246	13	66	4			
Dentistry		72	2	329	5	84	1			

* Total engineering faculty.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued										
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh—Contd.										
Pharmacy		27		341	17	139	10			
Retail training		4	2	2	17					
Evening school (downtown division)				1,556	1,109					
Summer school (1929)		158	19	1,530	1,701					
Extension		65	8	1,474	616					
Military drill		7		498						
Ursinus College, Collegeville (arts and sciences)	1870	31	5	267	215	56	51			9
Villanova College, Villanova	1842	51		1,035	8	157	10	2	6	2
Arts and sciences		19		534	8	87	10	2	6	
Commerce		16		305		30				
Chemical engineering		16		15		3				
Civil engineering				78		11				
Electrical engineering				67		12				
Mechanical engineering				36		5				
Summer school (1929)				60	180					
Extension				15	190					
Washington and Jefferson College, Washington	1870	37		444	2	89		3	1	3
Arts and sciences		37		438		89				
Graduate				6	2			3	1	
Summer school (1929)		15	1	88	63					
Extension (evening session)		12		88	85					
Waynesburg College, Waynesburg	1850	18	6	182	149	27	22	1		2
Arts and sciences		12	4	179	128	27	20			
Graduate				2	2			1		
Music		6	2	1	19					
Summer school (1929)		6	4	51	140		2			
Extension		3		11	22					
Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh	1827	12		102	2	13		6		
Westminster College, New Wilmington	1852	20	9	264	251	49	56			5
Arts and sciences		18	7	259	223	49	53			
Special				3	16					
Music		2	2	2	12		3			
Wilson College, Chambersburg (arts and sciences)	1870	5	40		420		89			
Wornau's Medical College of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	1850	24	55		117		14			
RHODE ISLAND										
Brown University, Providence	1765	146	6	1,544	617	253	104	50	23	8
Arts and sciences		146	6	1,137	487	209	104			
Graduate				187	119			50	23	
Special				25	11					
Engineering				154		39				
Chemistry				43		5				
Extension				2,374						
Providence College, Providence (arts and sciences)	1919	40		752		118				
Rhode Island College of Pharmacy and Allied Sciences, Providence		14	2	96	20	28	1		1	
SOUTH CAROLINA										
Anderson College, Anderson (arts and sciences)	1848	2	21		160		23			
Benedict College, Columbia	1871	13	8	122	198	8	10			
Preparatory		3	5	71	113					
Arts and sciences		10	3	51	85	8	10			
Chicora College, Columbia	1898	6	14		186		39			
Arts and sciences		6	14		141		39			
Special					45					
Coker College, Hartsville	1908	10	14		224		41			
Arts and sciences		10	14		224		41			
Special					10					
Columbia College, Columbia	1834	11	14		358		48			
Arts and sciences		11	14		296		48			
Special					62					

* Negro.

† Total engineering faculty.

‡ Men and women.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued*

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued										
Converse College, Spartanburg	1890	18	22		418		86			
Arts and sciences		13	19		349		78			
Music		5	3		101		8			
Erskine College, Due West	1837	14	7	140	184	27	48			3
Arts and sciences		11	7	135	184	25	48			
Theology		3		5		2				
Furman University, Greenville	1852	35		474	5	68				3
Arts and sciences		31		457	5	67				
Law		4		17		1				
Summer school (1929)		22	13	932						
Greenville Woman's College, Greenville	1854	4	22		405		37			
Arts and sciences		2	19		272		36			
Special					83					
Music		2	2		44		1			
Expression			1		9					
Lander College, Greenwood	1873	5	21		362		55			
Arts and sciences		5	21		288		55			
Fine arts					20					
Music					54					
Limestone College, Oaffney	1845	6	18		344		42			
Arts and sciences		6	18		273		42			
Special					71					
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary, Columbia	1830	4		33		12				
Newberry College, Newberry (arts and sciences)	1856	12	3	176	151	21	32			3
Summer school (1929)				50	199					
Presbyterian College, Clinton (arts and sciences)	1880	18		240		42				4
Wofford College, Spartanburg	1854	25		463		65		2		
Arts and sciences		25		380		65				
Special				83						
Summer school (1929)		18		217						
SOUTH DAKOTA										
Augustana College, Sioux Falls		19	13	193	237	22	26			
Preparatory				43	29					
Arts and sciences		18	12	144	122	22	26			
Education		2	1	6	86					
Summer school (1929)		4	1	4	29					
Extension		1	1	1	24					
Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell	1885	14	11	172	194	15	24			3
Arts and sciences		14	11	171	135	15	24			
Education				1	59					
Summer school (1929)		4	4	14	68					
Huron College, Huron (arts and sciences)	1883	16	7	134	146	14	24			
Notre Dame Junior College, Mitchell		2	6	37	136					
Preparatory		2	6	37	64					
Arts and sciences		2	6		72					
Summer school (1929)			5		33					
Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls (arts and sciences)	1883	11	9	120	108	14	6			1
Summer school (1929)		5	3	16	75					
Extension		3	1	21	5					
Correspondence		3	1	17	20					
Westington Springs Junior College, Westington Springs	1887	7	9	33	67					
Preparatory		4	6	20	28					
Arts and sciences		7	7	13	39					
Yankton College, Yankton	1881	19	23	198	303	24	30			7
Preparatory		1	6	56	115					
Arts and sciences		12	13	139	170	23	28			
Special					9					
Music		6	4	10	30	1	1			
Summer school (1929)		6	2	45	94					

* Men and women.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TENNESSEE										
Bethel College, McKenzie (arts and sciences)	1850	7	3	113	168	8	7			
Summer school (1929)				84	81					
Carson Newman College, Jefferson City	1851	15	13	168	260	33	23			
Arts and sciences		15	13	165	245	33	23			
Special				3	15					
Summer school (1929)				49	122					
Chattanooga College of Law, Chattanooga	1899	10		84	10	18	3			
Cumberland University, Lebanon	1842	11	5	422	131	165	15			2
Arts and sciences		8	5	87	65	16	8			
Special				6	42					
Music		1		2	9					
Law		2		327	15	149	7			
Summer school (1929)		5	2	48	62					
David Lipscomb College, Nashville		13	5	85	104					
Preparatory		4	4	35	40					
Arts and sciences		10	4	50	64					
DuBose Memorial Church Training School, Monteagle (theology)		12		45						
Fisk University, Nashville	1886	27	14	233	296	34	61			
Arts and sciences		27	14	197	202	33	54			
Graduate				3	1					
Special				27	42					
Music		3	5	6	51	1	7			
Summer school (1929)				53	120					
Freed-Hardeman College, Henderson		12	3	103	129					
Preparatory		3		17	21					
Arts and sciences		9	3	86	108					
Summer school (1929)		3	2	23	50					
Elvassas College, Madisonville	1840	6	5	161	117					
Preparatory		1	1	30						
Arts and sciences		5	4	131	117					
Summer school (1929)		3	1	30	22					
Johnson Bible College, Kimberlin Heights	1894	7	1	114	18	5				
Preparatory		3	1	50	10					
Ministerial (A. B. degree)		7		64	8					
King College, Bristol (arts and sciences)	1867	10		114	15					
Knoxville College, Knoxville	1875	8	9	124	188	16	21			
Preparatory		1	5	21	38					
Arts and sciences		7	4	103	150	16	21			
Lane College, Jackson	1891	12	9	157	283	15	12			
Preparatory		2	4	48	90					
Arts and sciences		7	5	82	133	15	12			
Theology		3		27	55					
Summer school (1929)		6	6	29	291					
Extension		7	1	11	102					
Le Moyne Junior College, Memphis	1871	7	10	126	208					
Preparatory		4	6	83	127					
Arts and sciences		2	2	39	56					
Education		1	2	4	85					
Summer school (1929)		3		5	75					
Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate	1897	20	14	372	320	26	17			
Preparatory			6	111	88					
Arts and sciences		20	8	268	224	26	17			
Special				3	8					
Summer school (1929)		21	10	98	201					
Martin College, Pulaski	1870	1	15	92	27					
Preparatory				27	65					
Arts and sciences		1	15	307	479	50	63			6
Maryville College, Maryville (arts and sciences)	1819	17	26	327	10	73				
Meharry Medical College, Nashville	1876	45		205	4	45				
Medicine		25		69	2	16				
Dentistry		9		53	4	12				
Pharmacy										
Mulligan College, Mulligan College (arts and sciences)	1882	14	7	103	89	10	6			
Southwestern College, Memphis	1875	23	2	288	181	28	24			8
Arts and sciences		23	2	281	175	28	24			
Special				7	6					
Summer school (1929)				27	16					

¹ Junior college.² Negro.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TENNESSEE—Continued										
Tennessee College for Women, Murfreesboro.....	1907	5	11		170		31			
Arts and sciences.....		5	11		150		31			
Special.....					20					
Tennessee Wesleyan College, ¹ Athens.....		6	15	94	240					
Preparatory.....		1		18	21					
Arts and sciences.....		5	15	72	181					
Special.....				4	38					
Summer school (1929).....		4	4	17	106					
Tusculum College, Greeneville (arts and sciences).....	1794	13	6	120	117	25	22			3
Union University, Jackson (arts and sciences).....	1845	29	11	523	698	27	30			
University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga (arts and sciences).....	1867	23	15	218	195	25	35			
Summer school (1929).....		9	2	^a 168						
Extension.....				^a 249						
University of the South, Sewanee.....	1808	33		325	1	44				9
Arts and sciences.....		27		303	1	40				
Graduate.....				2						
Special.....				3						
Theology.....		6		17		4				
Summer school (1929).....		8		29	1					
Vanderbilt University, Nashville.....	1875	352	2	1,200	285	197	48	38	17	
Arts and sciences.....		80	2	579	230	100	44			
Graduate.....				81	33			38	17	
Engineering.....		24		168	1	24				
Law.....		11		68	1	15				
Medicine.....		182		187	9	44	3			
Theology.....		22		117	11	14	1			
Ward-Belmont School, ¹ Nashville.....	1865	8	62		800					
Preparatory.....		4	40		251					
Arts and sciences.....		8	47		549					
TEXAS										
Ablene Christian College, Abilene.....	1906	18	21	205	304	26	23			
Preparatory.....		2	7	94	99					
Arts and sciences.....		16	14	211	295	26	23			
Summer school (1929).....		10	10	60	131					
Correspondence.....		12	6	103	291					
Austin College, Sherman.....	1849	13		204	144	30	24	5	3	
Arts and sciences.....		13		202	143	30	24			
Graduate.....				2	1			5	3	
Summer school (1929).....		11		64	91					
Extension.....		2		6	9					
Austin ² Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Austin.....	1902	10		40	11	6				
Baylor College for Women, Belton.....	1846	8	38		911		127			
Preparatory.....			11		123					
Arts and sciences.....		8	27		603		127			
Special.....					95					
Summer school (1929).....		4	17		533					
Correspondence.....					623					
Baylor University, Waco.....	1845	206	38	1,309	860	248	130	4	8	7
Arts and sciences.....		50	26	616	604	95	120			
Graduate.....				18	27			4	8	
Special.....				20	26					
Business.....				167	78	18	1			
Musio.....		6	6	6	16		6			
Law.....		6		72		17				
Medicine.....		113	6	355	13	84	3			
Dentistry.....		20		94		21				
Pharmacy.....		10		52	6	13				
Summer school (1929).....		35	12	216	423					
Correspondence.....		28	6	96	224					
Bishop College, ³ Marshall (arts and sciences).....	1881	15	4	159	227	22	23			
Summer school (1929).....		10	4	27	189					
Extension.....				6	64					

¹ Junior college.² Negro.³ Men and women.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TEXAS—Continued										
Blinn Memorial College, ¹ Brenham.....		6	3	60	45					
Preparatory.....		2	3	15	14					
Arts and sciences.....		6	3	39	29					
Special.....				6	2					
Burleson College, ¹ Greenville.....	1895	6	6	132	116					
Preparatory.....				33	10					
Arts and sciences.....		6	6	99	106					
Summer school (1929).....				24	26					
Butler College, ¹ Tyler.....		4	6	67	94					
Preparatory.....		3	4	45	57					
Arts and sciences.....		4	6	22	37					
Clifton Junior College, Clifton (arts and sciences).....		5	1	31	36					
College of Marshall, ¹ Marshall.....	1917	5	6	99	164					
Preparatory.....		3	3	13	20					
Arts and sciences.....		5	6	86	144					
Summer school (1929).....		4	3	52	90					
Daniel Baker College, Brownwood.....	1889	7	10	135	199	13	18			
Arts and sciences.....		7	10	117	121	13	18			
Special.....				3	19					
Fine arts.....				10	90					
Summer school (1929).....		7	10	63	64					
Evangelical Theological College, Dallas.....		15		61		4		5		1
Howard Payne College, Brownwood.....	1889	17	9	259	243	28	26			3
Preparatory.....		4	3	56	68					
Arts and sciences.....		13	6	203	175	28	26			
Summer school (1929).....		10	4	115	204					
Correspondence.....				35	64					
Incarinate Word College, San Antonio.....	1881	4	42		713		50			
Preparatory.....			11		270					
Arts and sciences.....		4	26		353		47			
Special.....					43					
Fine arts.....			1		9					
Music.....			4		38		3			
Summer school (1929).....		4	23		326					
Jacksonville College, ¹ Jacksonville.....	1899	9	5	80	107					
Preparatory.....		3	3	29	35					
Arts and sciences.....		6	2	51	72					
Summer school (1929).....		5	3	32	52					
Jarvis Christian Institute, ¹ Hawkins.....		2	11	60	69					
Preparatory.....		1	11	39	46					
Arts and sciences.....		2	3	21	23					
Jefferson School of Law, Dallas.....		5	1	110	10	7				
Kidd-Key College, ¹ Sherman.....	1871	8	15		295					
Preparatory.....					36					
Arts and sciences.....		3	7		142					
Music and fine arts.....		5	8		117					
Lon Morris College, ¹ Jacksonville.....	1873	12	8	108	140					
Preparatory.....		3	2	14	22					
Arts and sciences.....		9	6	94	118					
Summer school (1929).....		6	4	51	81					
Lutheran College, ¹ Seguin (arts and sciences).....		7	3	39	34					
Mary Allen Seminary, ¹ Crockett.....		2	8		102					
Preparatory.....			7		68					
Arts and sciences.....		2	8		44					
Summer school (1929).....			5		84					
Extension.....			1		42					
McMurry College, Abilene (arts and sciences).....	1922	13	26	182	108	21	19			
Summer school (1929).....		8	8	100	150					
Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio.....	1896	5	32		492		40			
Preparatory.....			6		130					
Arts and sciences.....		5	24		313		37			
Special.....					35					
Music.....			2		14		3			
Summer school (1929).....		9	39		716					
Paul Quinn College, ¹ Waco (arts and sciences).....		6	2	24	32					
Summer school (1929).....		6	3	12	100					

¹ Junior college.² Negro.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TEXAS—Continued										
Randolph College, ¹ Eliso	1924	3	4	85	61					
Preparatory		2	3	19	9					
Arts and sciences		3	4	66	52					
Rice Institute, Houston	1912	83	1	870	468	117	109	11	4	
Arts and sciences		61	1	410	430	79	105	11	4	
Graduate				34	24					
Chemical engineering		5		87	1	11				
Civil engineering		3		51		6				
Electrical engineering		2		98		9				
Mechanical engineering		3		64	1	6				
Unclassified engineering		1		18						
Architecture		5		50	12	6	1			
Physical education		3		55						
St. Edward's University, Austin ²	1881	18		274		22				2
Preparatory		11		102						
Arts and sciences		15		56		8				
Commerce				50		9				
Engineering		3		43		4				
Journalism				14		1				
Summer school (1929)		5		26						
St. Mary's College, ¹ Dallas	1889		8		60					
Preparatory			4		44					
Arts and sciences			8		16					
Samuel Houston College, ¹ Austin		14	7	157	179	16	23			
Preparatory				31	23					
Arts and sciences		14	7	122	142	16	23			
Special				4	14					
Extension				11	45					
Schreiner Institute, Kerrville		12		262						
Preparatory				106						
Arts and sciences		12		157						
Simmons University, Abilene	1891	26	26	513	730	56	84	2	3	2
Preparatory		1	1	12	8					
Arts and sciences		23	14	411	552	54	71			
Graduate				21	32			2	3	
Special				28	38					
Music		4	11	41	103	2	13			
Summer school (1929)		16	11	105	225					
Correspondence				23	125					
Southern Methodist University, Dallas	1913	80	51	1,432	1,017	130	137	23	14	5
Arts and sciences		69	40	791	804	77	114			
Graduate				93	90			23	14	
Special				21	24					
Civil engineering		15		113		8				
Electrical engineering				114		3				
Mechanical engineering				54		5				
Unclassified engineering				12						
Music		6	11	10	73	4	19			
Law		5		57	4	12	2			
Theology				167	22	21	2			
Summer school (1929)		41	27	322	562					
Extension		31	9	123	382					
Correspondence		24	8	112	259					
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Fort Worth	1908	22	10	293	235	9	12	25	14	
Religious education				37	106	1	10	4	11	
Missionary training					40					
Music				49	85	2	3			
Theology		22	10	211	12	6		21	1	
Summer school (1930)		16	4	101	83					
Southwestern Junior College, Keene		7	7	129	105					
Preparatory				105	128					
Arts and sciences		7	7	24	37					
Southwestern University, Georgetown	1873	21	12	262	226	45	47			
Arts and sciences		21	12	236	217	45	47			
Special				16	9					
Summer school (1929)				62	92					

¹ Junior college.² Negro.³ Total engineering faculty.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued*

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TEXAS—Continued										
South Texas School of Law, Houston	1923	12		225	15	12	1			
Commerce				64	8					
Law		12		161	7	12	1			
Texas College, ¹ Tyler		8	7	106	191	10	1			
Preparatory		3	4	53	79					
Arts and sciences		5	3	53	112	10	1			
Summer school (1929)		8	3	23	254					
Texas Christian College, ¹ Terrell		5	2	39	34					
Preparatory				10	4					
Arts and sciences		5	2	29	30					
Summer school (1929)		2	2	13	25					
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth	1873	52	27	677	821	57	111	12	8	
Arts and sciences		35	21	356	299	38	80			
Graduate				46	70			11	8	
Special				36	31					
Commerce		2	1	119	20	18	5			
Education		3	1	38	216	1	10			
Home economics					25		2			
Journalism		2		10	26					
Art		1		7	18					
Music		3	3	3	80		14			
Theology and religious education		6		62	36			1		
Summer school (1929)		26	6	97	255					
Texas Dental College, Houston	1905	33		123	5	6	7	4		
Texas Military College, ¹ Terrell	1915	9	3	112	25					
Preparatory		9	1	63	5					
Arts and sciences		6	3	49	20					
Texas Woman's College, Fort Worth	1891	10	18		423		49			
Arts and sciences		10	18		340		49			
Special					83					
Summer school (1929)		5	5		108					
Correspondence					30					
Tillotson College, ¹ Austin		4	7		211		12			
Preparatory			6		84					
Arts and sciences		4	7		120		12			
Special					7					
Summer school (1929)		1	3		61					
Trinity University, Waxahachie (arts and sciences)	1869	21	9	227	291	30	40			
Wayland College, ¹ Plainview	1910	2	2	102	108					
Preparatory		2	2	28	8					
Arts and sciences		2	2	74	98					
Summer school (1929)		5	6	30	51					
Weatherford College, ¹ Weatherford	1889	8	4	146	122					
Preparatory				11	22					
Arts and sciences		8	4	130	95					
Special				5	5					
Wesley College, ¹ Greenville	1905	5	6	112	66					
Preparatory		2	3	9	11					
Arts and sciences		5	5	103	55					
Westminster College, ¹ Tehuacana (arts and sciences)	1896	4	2	31	39					
Summer school (1929)				37	42					
Westmoorland College, ¹ San Antonio	1894	2	18		207					
Preparatory					51					
Arts and sciences		2	18		127					
Special					29					
Wiley College, ¹ Marshall (arts and sciences)		15	11	183	244	26	30			
Summer school (1929)		9	6	31	155					
Extension				30	104					
UTAH										
Brigham Young University, Provo	1875	66	35	834	784	104	75	8		
Preparatory		3	5	70	73					
Arts and sciences		65	30	273	102	45	18			
Graduate				20	11			8		

¹ Junior college.² Negro.

TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued*

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
UTAH—Continued										
Brigham Young University, Provo—Contd.										
Special.....				54	96					
Commerce.....				217	70	25	2			
Education.....				69	269	19	19			
Applied sciences.....				76	59	9	19			
Fine arts.....				55	104	6	18			
Summer school (1929).....		20	12	221	268					
Extension.....		2	1	74	80					
Correspondence.....		2	1	110	121					
College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch, ¹ Salt Lake City.....		1	14		132					
Preparatory.....		1	14		31					
Arts and sciences.....			11		101					
Summer school (1929).....		1	8		30					
Snow College, ¹ Ephraim.....	1888	10	7	82	157					
Arts and sciences.....		6	4	27	28					
Commerce.....		1	2	14	16					
Education.....		3	3	23	98					
Agriculture.....		2		18						
Home economics.....			1		15					
Weber College, ¹ Ogden.....		11	6	166	172					
Arts and sciences.....		10	5	140	41					
Education.....		1	1	13	116					
Special.....				13	15					
Westminster College, ¹ Salt Lake City.....	1875	4	7	76	119					
Preparatory.....		4	7	49	83					
Arts and sciences.....		4	4	27	36					
Extension.....		1		8	13					
VERMONT										
Middlebury College, Middlebury.....	1800	40	11	352	285	69	65	8	12	4
Arts and sciences.....		40	11	342	274	69	65			
Graduate.....				10	11			8	12	
Summer school (1929).....		41	28	92	460					
Norwich University, Northfield.....	1819	32		329		51				4
Arts and sciences.....		21		165		22				
Chemistry.....		4	11	29		2				
Civil engineering.....				70		16				
Electrical engineering.....				65		11				
Summer school (1929).....		3		29						
Military drill.....		6		329						
St. Michael's College, Winooski.....	1914	11		151		13		1		
Preparatory.....		3		25						
Arts and sciences.....		9		125		13				
Graduate.....				1				1		
VIRGINIA										
Averett College, ¹ Danville.....	1859	2	26		182					
Preparatory.....			6		52					
Arts and sciences.....		2	22		130					
Summer school (1929).....			8		180					
Extension.....			4		15					
Bishop Payne Divinity School, ¹ Petersburg.....		4		11		1				
Blackstone College for Girls, ¹ Blackstone.....	1894	2	13		242					
Preparatory.....			4		84					
Arts and sciences.....		2	6		75					
Special.....					14					
Secretarial.....			3		69					
Bluefield College, ¹ Bluefield (W. Va.).....		12	1	133	28					
Preparatory.....				22	7					
Arts and sciences.....		12	1	101	21					
Bridgewater College, Bridgewater.....	1880	12	5	108	109	25	19			4
Arts and sciences.....		12	5	108	101	25	19			
Special.....				2	8					

¹ Junior college.² Negro.³ Total engineering faculty.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
VIRGINIA—Continued										
Emory and Henry College, Emory (arts and sciences)	1838	20	—	207	120	35	29	—	—	—
Summer school (1929)		13	2	118	131	—	—	—	—	—
Hampden Sydney College, Hampden Sydney	1776	16	—	261	—	38	—	—	—	3
Arts and sciences		16	—	250	—	38	—	—	—	—
Special		—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hollins College, Hollins	1842	7	33	—	370	—	62	—	—	—
Arts and sciences		5	28	—	323	—	56	—	—	—
Special		—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Music		—	—	—	36	—	6	—	—	—
Lynchburg College, Lynchburg	1903	14	9	127	—	12	21	—	—	—
Arts and sciences		12	6	123	103	12	21	—	—	—
Fine arts		2	3	4	14	—	—	—	—	—
Marion Junior College, Marion		—	—	—	87	—	—	—	—	—
Preparatory		—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
Arts and sciences		—	—	—	69	—	—	—	—	—
Martha Washington College, ¹ Abingdon	1859	—	—	—	142	—	—	—	—	—
Preparatory		—	—	—	42	—	—	—	—	—
Arts and sciences		—	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	—
Mary Baldwin College, Staunton	1842	6	15	—	203	—	21	—	—	—
Arts and sciences		6	15	—	182	—	21	—	—	—
Special		—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary, Alexandria	1823	6	—	80	—	17	—	—	—	4
Randolph Macon College, Ashland (arts and sciences)	1832	31	9	232	—	33	—	—	—	3
Randolph Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg	1893	13	32	—	848	—	132	—	—	—
Arts and sciences		13	32	—	821	—	132	—	—	—
Graduate		—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
Special		—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Roanoke College, Salem (arts and sciences)	1843	25	—	268	—	30	—	—	—	2
Summer school (1929)		—	—	65	100	—	—	—	—	—
Shenandoah College, ¹ Dayton	1875	6	4	60	113	—	—	—	—	—
Preparatory		2	4	28	58	—	—	—	—	—
Arts and sciences		6	4	37	40	—	—	—	—	—
Special		—	—	5	15	—	—	—	—	—
Southern College, ¹ Petersburg	1863	3	11	—	80	—	—	—	—	—
Preparatory		—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
Arts and sciences		3	11	—	53	—	—	—	—	—
Sullins College, ¹ Bristol	1870	2	25	—	242	—	—	—	—	—
Preparatory		—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—
Arts and sciences		2	20	—	178	—	—	—	—	—
Special		—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—
Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar (arts and sciences)	1906	9	34	—	460	—	82	—	—	—
University of Richmond, Richmond	1832	45	14	823	280	93	37	—	—	3
Arts and sciences		34	14	562	269	88	37	—	—	—
Graduate		—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Special		—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce		—	—	—	175	—	—	—	—	—
Law		15	—	73	2	—	—	—	—	—
Union Theological Seminary, Richmond	1812	9	—	155	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia Intermont College, ¹ Bristol	1883	5	18	—	336	—	—	—	—	—
Preparatory		—	—	—	64	—	—	—	—	—
Arts and sciences		3	16	—	283	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia Union University, ¹ Richmond	1865	27	4	282	171	42	26	—	—	—
Arts and sciences		17	4	240	159	38	23	—	—	—
Special		—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Law		—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Theology		6	—	25	8	—	—	—	—	—
Summer school (1929)		6	—	40	197	—	—	—	—	—
Extension		5	7	23	94	—	—	—	—	—
Washington and Lee University, Lexington	1740	55	—	912	—	122	—	—	—	5
Arts and sciences		46	—	820	—	89	—	—	—	—
Graduate		—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce		—	—	214	—	31	—	—	—	—
Engineering		—	—	69	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law		—	—	102	—	26	—	—	—	—

¹ Junior college.² Negro.

STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

477

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
WASHINGTON										
College of Puget Sound, Tacoma (arts and sciences)	1903	25	12	367	206	39	38			4
Summer school (1929)		14	3	65	92					
Extension (night school)		20	5	151	251					
Gonzaga University, Spokane	1887	110	5	1,116	69	40	2	8	2	1
Preparatory		21		377						
Arts and sciences		56	3	503	30	28	2			
Graduate				10	2			5	2	
Special				10						
Education		5		50	20					
Fine arts				8	3					
Music		10	2	35	12					
Law		18		63		12				
Summer school (1929)				20	220					
Correspondence					100					
Pacific Lutheran College, ¹ Parkland		15	4	96	115					
Preparatory		10	4	61	39					
Arts and sciences		10	3	23	22					
Education				12	64					
Summer school (1929)		5	1	2	14					
St. Martin's College, ¹ Lacey	1892	13		147						
Preparatory		13		113						
Arts and sciences		7		34						
Seattle Pacific College, Seattle		10	10	96	137	7	3			
Preparatory		3	2	38	39					
Arts and sciences		7	8	58	98	7	3			
Spokane University, Spokane		6	8	84	73	9	8			7
Arts and sciences		6	8	73	61	9	8			
Special				11	12					
Walla Walla College, College Place	1892	14	10	337	312	25	8			
Preparatory		4	4	75	86					
Arts and sciences		14	10	187	202	21	7			
Commerce				15	5					
Education				20	10					
Home economics					10					
Theology				40		4				
Whitman College, Walla Walla (arts and sciences)	1886	26	13	327	262	41	46	1		
Whitworth College, Spokane (arts and sciences)	1858	9	2	38	43	3	5			1
WEST VIRGINIA										
Amerson Junior College, Alderson		2	6	52	75					
Preparatory		1	3	25	32					
Arts and sciences		2	6	27	43					
Summer school (1929)		3	4	22	108					
Extension			2		27					
Correspondence				11	48					
Bethany College, Bethany (arts and sciences)	1841	20	6	225	127	40	27			
Braddus College, ¹ Philippi	1871	10	6	72	37					
Arts and sciences		10	6	72	37					
Summer school (1929)				14	38					
Extension				7	8					
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins (arts and sciences)	1904	11	6	130	109	11	11			3
Summer school (1929)				109	46					
Extension (part time and night)				18	44					
Greenbrier College, ¹ Lewisburg	1812	2	16		88					
Preparatory					33					
Arts and sciences		2	16		62					
Summer school (1929)				10	30					
Morris Harvey College, Barboursville (arts and sciences)	1888	9	9	80	42	8	7			
Salem College, Salem (arts and sciences)	1892	13	10	167	282	28	24			2
Storer College, ¹ Harpers Ferry	1867	4	4	48	94					
Preparatory				31	64					
Arts and sciences		2	4	16	11					
Education		2		1	29					

¹ Junior college.² Negro.

TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued										
West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon (arts and sciences)	1890	22	7	152	159	27	24			1
Summer school (1929)				67	135					
Extension				20	32					
WISCONSIN										
Beloit College, Beloit	1847	48	9	244	216	46	36	1		4
Arts and sciences		48	9	243	213	46	36			
Graduate				1	3			1		
Carroll College, Waukesha (arts and sciences)	1846	18	8	258	187	29	33			4
Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary, Thiensville	1865	4		67						
Immaculate Conception Seminary, Oconomowoc (theology)		10		66						
Lawrence College, Appleton	1849	56	24	400	441	40	68			5
Arts and sciences		42	17	368	340	37	51			
Graduate				3	1					
Special				3	11					
Music		14	7	26	89	3	17			
Marquette University, Milwaukee	1881	347	26	3,359	597	401	102	3	16	4
Preparatory		25		521						
Arts and sciences		85	10	771	225	103	74			
Graduate				100	157			3	16	
Commerce		12	4	597	107	46	2			
Chemical engineering		34	1	25		7				
Civil engineering				66		22				
Electrical engineering				76		31				
Mechanical engineering				52		14				
Aeronautical engineering				15						
Unclassified engineering				302						
Journalism		7		96	52	12	14			
Music		4	5	5	26	1	5			
Speech		1	7	4	7	2				
Law		11		241	4	63	2			
Medicine		108		320	7	53	1			
Nursing			8		5		4			
Dentistry		35	2	183		47				
Dental hygiene					11					
Summer school (1929)		49	8	227	549					
Extension (afternoon and Saturday classes)		43	7	42	518					
Milwaukee-Dowder College, Milwaukee	1851	46		398			64			
Arts and sciences		28		245			42			
Home economics		5		77			12			
Fine arts		5		39			9			
Music		7		16			1			
Occupational therapy		1		32						
Extension				74						
Mission House College, Plymouth	1802	11		84	13	10				3
Preparatory		3		20	11					
Arts and sciences		11		35	2	12				
Theology				19		4				
Nashotah House, Nashotah (theology)	1842	8		70						
Northland College, Ashland	1892	15	5	74	69	8	12			3
Preparatory		7	3	9	14					
Arts and sciences		15	4	58	47	8	12			
Special				7	8					
Northwestern College, Watertown	1865	17		201	38	21				
Preparatory		8		106	22					
Arts and sciences		9		95	16	21				
Ripon College, Ripon	1850	22	11	273	163	44	31			1
Arts and sciences		22	11	247	127	44	31			
Music				26	36					
St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis	1858	21		310		29		13		
Preparatory		17		135						
Philosophy		8		67		29		13		
Theology		12		108						

* Total engineering faculty.

TABLE 11.—Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30

Institution	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Bound vol- umes in li- brary	Value of li- braries, scien- tific appara- tus, machin- ery, furni- ture, and other equip- ment	Value of grounds (in- cluding farms)	Value of buildings (in- cluding dor- mitories)	Value of dormitories (included in Column 5)	Value of all other prop- erty	Productive funds
ALABAMA								
Athens College for Young Women, Athens		8,000	\$35,000	\$25,000	\$275,000	\$83,000	\$50,000	\$40,000
Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham		25,000	60,000	1,000,000	647,500	25,000	80,000	761,785
Howard College, Birmingham		25,000	57,896	147,977	237,871	73,000	38,762	735,694
Judson College, Marion		12,159	160,000	60,100	518,085	80,000	40,000	520,692
Marion Institute, Marion		3,324	28,000	50,000	192,000	36,551		
St. Bernard College, St. Bernard		12,405	37,000	(1)	250,000	350,000	10,520	1,000,000
Talladega College, Talladega		29,000	95,000	20,400	1,284,000	304,234	10,178	307,749
Woman's College of Alabama, Montgomery		10,325	182,111	97,829	590,840			
ARIZONA								
Gila College, Thatcher		5,000	40,685	11,000	72,500			
ARKANSAS								
Arkansas Baptist College, Little Rock		3,000	1,500	28,500	40,000	30,000	5,000	181,166
Arkansas College, Batesville		12,000	12,000	50,000	300,716	190,000		
Central College, Conway		4,800		115,500	210,004	167,359		
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville		8,000	90,175	44,100	415,570	205,000	9,999	190,027
Galloway Woman's College, Searcy		7,821	63,542	52,348	300,813		9,999	450,000
Hendrix-Henderson College, Conway		26,500	6,100	350,000	400,000	300,000	30,629	677,599
John E. Brown College, Siloam Springs		4,800	14,000	100,000	275,000	75,000	2,000	
Jonesboro Baptist College, Jonesboro		8,310	126,930					
Little Rock College, Little Rock		11,500	60,538	75,030	296,062	483,368	6,178	\$43,076
Onachita College, Arkadelphia		5,000	20,000	(1)	750,000		5,000	15,000
St. John's Seminary, Little Rock								

* Junior college.

* Negro.

* Value of all property.

* Figures for 1927-28.

TABLE 11.—Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Bond vol- umes in li- brary	Value of li- braries, sci- entific appar- atus, machin- ery, furni- ture, and other equip- ment	Value of grounds (in- cluding dor- mitories)	Value of buildings (in- cluding dor- mitories)	Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	Value of all other prop- erty	Productive funds
CALIFORNIA							
Berkeley Baptist Divinity School, Berkeley.....	10,000	\$19,752	(1)	\$149,769			\$1,118,502
California Christian College, Los Angeles.....	5,500	20,352	\$526,260	544,447	\$410,631	\$32,596	309,157
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena.....	25,000	(1)	(1)	4,180,364		6,000,000	10,795,028
Church Divinity School of the Pacific, San Francisco.....	12,000	5,000	30,000	48,000			75,000
College of Notre Dame, Belmont.....	9,105	60,986	65,000	650,000	43,750	6,411	
College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda and Los Angeles.....	1,000	22,261	17,724	77,766		75,000	
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles.....	6,000	68,000	45,000	80,000		167,000	
College of Physicians and Surgeons (Dentistry), San Francisco.....	26,220	68,005	175,322	940,239	150,000	87,732	244,837
College of the Pacific, Stockton.....	6,139	120,000	95,000	210,000	60,000	11,700	82,245
La Verne College, La Verne.....	55,000	555,129	300,000	500,000			
Loyola College, Venice.....	30,000	190,531	353,466	1,478,192	660,302	182,669	1,608,190
Mills College, Mills College.....	20,000	87,953	327,232	924,653	284,368	68,557	1,231,040
Occidental College, Los Angeles.....	11,068	30,450	103,910	290,051	69,432	40,486	780,325
Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley.....	22,000	20,937	27,685	303,005	108,420	63,800	
Pacific Union College, Angwin.....	64,620	422,172	50,114	49,000	8,000	6,658	449,739
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry, Berkeley.....	22,000	20,937	357,645	1,874,633	986,816	913,739	2,650,538
Pomona College, Claremont.....	20,000	178,963	549,970	1,326,525		9,200	
University of San Francisco, San Francisco.....	22,592	45,184	302,500	1,874,537			
St. Mary's College, St. Mary's College.....	4,870	202,196	66,046	277,000	70,000	65,081	669,624
San Francisco Theological Seminary, San Anselmo.....	3,500	48,651	193,046	1,112,440	783,959	58,781	628,934
Scripps College, Claremont.....	2,000	41,000	127,421	140,397	61,632	37,900	
Southern California Junior College, Arlington.....	530,000	2,985,339	1,182,767	10,457,945	2,395,079	1,062,825	27,846,434
Southern University School of Law, Los Angeles.....	29,150	83,689	292,736	1,250,552	350,684	101,196	3,885,241
Stanford University, Stanford University.....	69,000	311,000	610,000	1,517,000	876,000	179,000	1,469,760
University of Redlands, Redlands.....	127,000	876,694	1,810,022	2,625,097	124,535	11,046	1,591,462
University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara.....	15,114	41,739	100,000	300,346	115,000	22,145	543,391
University of Southern California, Los Angeles.....	1,500	13,000	(1)	87,000			
Whittier College, Whittier.....							
Williams Institute, Berkeley.....							

COLORADO

Colorado College, Colorado Springs.....	103,000	144,930	364,220	712,550	175,853	82,604	2,450,000
Colorado Woman's College, ¹ Denver.....	0,000	59,104	77,018	360,001	226,000	—	75,000
Duff School of Theology, Denver.....	14,500	14,500	100,000	250,000	50,000	—	323,000
Loretto Heights College, Loretto.....	9,468	96,580	105,000	1,210,000	—	—	484,000
Regis College, Denver.....	30,000	124,000	100,000	500,000	—	15,000	25,000
University of Denver, Denver.....	64,338	105,828	172,277	698,204	20,000	111,192	1,955,278
Westminster Law School, Denver.....	2,000	5,500	—	—	—	—	—

CONNECTICUT

Albertus Magnus College, New Haven.....	8,500	35,000	250,000	400,000	—	110,774	548,472
Berkley Divinity School, New Haven.....	34,410	—	(¹)	198,500	—	—	60,051
Trinity College of Connecticut, Bridgeport.....	3,811	18,400	23,000	69,023	—	—	3,109,037
Trinity College, Hartford.....	110,000	128,116	162,000	1,191,238	—	55,805	6,140,020
Wesleyan University, Middletown.....	155,045	3,057,304	200,958	2,063,158	—	314,946	82,860,841
Yale University, New Haven.....	1,983,338	7,500,000	9,207,350	20,544,920	10,231,800	—	—

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

American University, Washington.....	30,000	110,000	704,740	2,087,000	800,000	106,351	876,000
Catholic Sisters College, Washington.....	8,407	14,324	—	—	—	—	—
Catholic University of America, Washington.....	300,000	480,021	120,230	2,998,040	820,803	623,601	2,051,683
George Washington University, Washington.....	—	307,007	(¹)	1,821,212	—	—	1,485,198
Howard University, ¹ Washington.....	54,124	420,831	1,220,242	1,450,530	503,704	—	912,767
Trinity College, Washington.....	35,000	3,500	278,427	2,323,394	1,655,601	—	100,088
Washington College of Law, Washington.....	3,500	19,212	—	75,000	113,936	45,540	42,000
Washington Missionary College (Takoma Park).....	9,000	—	23,530	223,705	—	—	—

FLORIDA

John B. Stetson University, Deland.....	33,324	140,064	(¹)	471,981	—	25,902	977,954
Rollins College, Winter Park.....	27,013	88,024	95,289	205,614	83,277	322,408	1,234,284
Southern College, Lakeland.....	11,347	19,784	302,253	306,591	—	66,205	200,000

GEORGIA

Agnes Scott College, Decatur.....	24,500	28,253	190,334	632,735	—	283,728	1,279,301
Andrew College, ¹ Cuthbert.....	3,000	6,000	—	104,257	—	52,000	30,000
Atlanta Law School, Atlanta.....	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
Atlanta-Southern Dental College, Atlanta.....	18,000	114,350	41,504	175,000	—	12,800	326,245
Berry College, Mount Berry.....	13,800	70,142	109,912	101,450	—	5,030	1,979,303
Bessie Tift College, Forsyth.....	11,500	597,962	514,800	2,770,705	501,379	415,644	186,000
Brennan College, Gainesville.....	10,348	36,800	40,000	323,000	250,000	—	715,000
Clark University, ¹ Atlanta.....	8,000	35,400	50,000	450,000	—	—	175,000
Columbus Theological Seminary, Decatur.....	38,000	25,000	100,000	440,000	200,000	—	530,260
Emory University, Emory University.....	115,000	485,277	384,378	4,612,752	457,688	463,335	4,582,230
Gammon Theological Seminary, ¹ Atlanta.....	21,000	20,000	50,000	367,000	60,000	—	600,000
Lagrange College, Lagrange.....	8,896	20,000	35,000	359,000	300,000	—	160,000

¹ Junior college.¹ Included in Column 5.¹ Negro.

TABLE 11.—Property—Individual private y controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Bound vol- umes in li- brary	Value of li- braries, scien- tific appara- tus, machin- ery, furni- ture, and other equip- ment	Value of grounds (in- cluding farms)	Value of buildings (in- cluding dor- mitories)	Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	Value of all other prop- erty	Productive funds
GEORGIA—Continued								
Lucy Cobb Institute, ¹ Athens	1,500	\$3,500	\$25,000	\$125,000			\$34,811	\$1,407,229
Mercer University, Macon	22,000	83,516	401,104	505,000				324,397
Morehouse College, ¹ Atlanta	9,000	51,000	40,000	245,000				
Morris Brown University, ¹ Atlanta	8,000	15,000	200,000	100,000				
Oglethorpe University, Oglethorpe University	50,000	136,300	900,000	1,100,000				
Paine College, ¹ Augusta	5,700	12,015	80,000	292,000			8,732	31,236
Piedmont College, Demorest	14,000	84,378	(¹)	340,165			28,430	140,062
Reinhardt College, ¹ Waleska	4,500	7,000	34,500	107,097				10,000
Shorter College, Rome	12,000	41,229	(¹)	482,380				519,000
Spelman College, ¹ Atlanta	10,000	143,534	64,043	698,044				1,106,820
Wesleyan College, Macon	13,000	50,000	300,000	2,200,000				600,000
Young L. O. Harris College, ¹ Young Harris	6,500	9,500	25,000	175,000				70,000
IDAHO								
College of Idaho, Caldwell	8,000	18,868	37,100	184,000			23,260	429,763
Gooding College, Weoley	8,000	13,000	10,000	140,000			200,000	
Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa	6,500	20,801	15,312	87,266				
Ricks College, ¹ Rexburg	7,000	19,000	10,000	250,000				
ILLINOIS								
Assisi Junior College, Joliet (now College of St. Francis)	8,000	55,000	24,000	350,000				
Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago	33,536	320,333	61,982	903,260			34,500	876,371
Augsburg College, Rock Island	62,042	40,916	33,768	351,548			17,086	246,435
Aurora College, Aurora	12,000	41,051	38,528	179,156				
Bethany Bible School, Chicago	7,000	21,642	29,516	394,779			16,029	776,502
Blackburn College, ¹ Carlinville	4,000	42,032	1,224,589	732,155			28,982	2,825,200
Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria	31,042	292,219	11,414	184,077			32,850	
Broadview College, ¹ La Grange	13,631	84,044	23,347	258,848			48,822	875,864
Carthage College, Carthage	19,377	49,985						300,000
Central Y. M. C. A. College, ¹ Chicago	7,000							
Chicago College of Osteopathy, Chicago								

College	R.	0,000	10,000	20,000	30,000	40,000	50,000	60,000	70,000	80,000	90,000	100,000	110,000	120,000	130,000	140,000	150,000	160,000	170,000	180,000	190,000	200,000	210,000	220,000	230,000	240,000	250,000	260,000	270,000	280,000	290,000	300,000	310,000	320,000	330,000	340,000	350,000	360,000	370,000	380,000	390,000	400,000	410,000	420,000	430,000	440,000	450,000	460,000	470,000	480,000	490,000	500,000	510,000	520,000	530,000	540,000	550,000	560,000	570,000	580,000	590,000	600,000	610,000	620,000	630,000	640,000	650,000	660,000	670,000	680,000	690,000	700,000	710,000	720,000	730,000	740,000	750,000	760,000	770,000	780,000	790,000	800,000	810,000	820,000	830,000	840,000	850,000	860,000	870,000	880,000	890,000	900,000	910,000	920,000	930,000	940,000	950,000	960,000	970,000	980,000	990,000	1,000,000	1,010,000	1,020,000	1,030,000	1,040,000	1,050,000	1,060,000	1,070,000	1,080,000	1,090,000	1,100,000	1,110,000	1,120,000	1,130,000	1,140,000	1,150,000	1,160,000	1,170,000	1,180,000	1,190,000	1,200,000	1,210,000	1,220,000	1,230,000	1,240,000	1,250,000	1,260,000	1,270,000	1,280,000	1,290,000	1,300,000	1,310,000	1,320,000	1,330,000	1,340,000	1,350,000	1,360,000	1,370,000	1,380,000	1,390,000	1,400,000	1,410,000	1,420,000	1,430,000	1,440,000	1,450,000	1,460,000	1,470,000	1,480,000	1,490,000	1,500,000	1,510,000	1,520,000	1,530,000	1,540,000	1,550,000	1,560,000	1,570,000	1,580,000	1,590,000	1,600,000	1,610,000	1,620,000	1,630,000	1,640,000	1,650,000	1,660,000	1,670,000	1,680,000	1,690,000	1,700,000	1,710,000	1,720,000	1,730,000	1,740,000	1,750,000	1,760,000	1,770,000	1,780,000	1,790,000	1,800,000	1,810,000	1,820,000	1,830,000	1,840,000	1,850,000	1,860,000	1,870,000	1,880,000	1,890,000	1,900,000	1,910,000	1,920,000	1,930,000	1,940,000	1,950,000	1,960,000	1,970,000	1,980,000	1,990,000	2,000,000	2,010,000	2,020,000	2,030,000	2,040,000	2,050,000	2,060,000	2,070,000	2,080,000	2,090,000	2,100,000	2,110,000	2,120,000	2,130,000	2,140,000	2,150,000	2,160,000	2,170,000	2,180,000	2,190,000	2,200,000	2,210,000	2,220,000	2,230,000	2,240,000	2,250,000	2,260,000	2,270,000	2,280,000	2,290,000	2,300,000	2,310,000	2,320,000	2,330,000	2,340,000	2,350,000	2,360,000	2,370,000	2,380,000	2,390,000	2,400,000	2,410,000	2,420,000	2,430,000	2,440,000	2,450,000	2,460,000	2,470,000	2,480,000	2,490,000	2,500,000	2,510,000	2,520,000	2,530,000	2,540,000	2,550,000	2,560,000	2,570,000	2,580,000	2,590,000	2,600,000	2,610,000	2,620,000	2,630,000	2,640,000	2,650,000	2,660,000	2,670,000	2,680,000	2,690,000	2,700,000	2,710,000	2,720,000	2,730,000	2,740,000	2,750,000	2,760,000	2,770,000	2,780,000	2,790,000	2,800,000	2,810,000	2,820,000	2,830,000	2,840,000	2,850
---------	----	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-------

Value of all property.

Negro.

^a Included in Column 8.

Junior college.

TABLE 11.—Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
INDIANA—Continued								
Manchester College, North Manchester		18,000	\$54,000	\$42,543	\$693,732	\$197,653	\$611,363	\$623,901
Marion College, Marion		5,000	9,700	11,000	192,000	98,000	26,700	116,000
Ross Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute		16,000	99,900	30,650	455,300	92,900	24,600	1,600,000
St. Mary's College, Notre Dame		13,000	72,062	863,900	3,800,000			1,708,200
St. Mary-of-the-Woods College, St. Mary-of-the-Woods		35,680	73,963	160,000	2,207,358		25,000	560,000
St. Meinrad Seminary, St. Meinrad		20,000	6,000	20,875	377,000		10,000	55,000
Taylor University, Upland		11,847	17,405	47,229	559,530		373,861	710,335
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame		143,181	1,013,021	406,014	4,070,431	1,319,284	589,731	1,000,000
Valparaiso University, Valparaiso		23,861	268,643	80,200	564,877	180,000		481,529
Vincennes University, Vincennes		6,157	16,211	161,400	101,000			
Wabash College, Crawfordsville		69,939	125,169	131,000	426,718		69,904	2,182,331
IOWA								
Buena Vista College, Storm Lake		14,200	89,068	34,000	181,103		51,529	205,621
Central College, Pella		11,326	24,500	47,000	301,320	80,000		201,000
Clarke College, Dubuque		13,681	345,639	50,000	1,481,426	750,000		300,000
Coe College, Cedar Rapids		84,501	215,269	161,178	970,957			1,835,616
Cornell College, Mount Vernon		61,000	176,947	70,268	517,202	110,000		1,397,371
Des Moines Still College of Osteopathy, Des Moines		1,800	27,800		161,000		65,200	2,100
Drake University, Des Moines		55,937	191,871	125,000	649,122			1,455,770
Graceland College, Lamoni		8,600	43,624	47,091	320,869	121,772	82,083	241,000
Grinnell College, Grinnell		82,000	112,000	223,260	1,372,000	800,000	318,000	1,740,000
Grundy Junior College, Grundy Center		1,200	3,000	1,000	75,000	40,000		35,458
Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount Pleasant		25,000	121,900	169,278	490,000	125,000	500	400,282
John Fletcher College, University Park		12,000	6,000	38,739	434,352	225,000	374,077	482,453
Lenox College, Hopkinton		10,000	3,000	3,000	200,000	25,000		30,000
Luther College, Decorah		87,000	165,769	32,815	760,015			707,714
Morningside College, Sioux City		88,000	80,934	124,704	510,427		144,648	487,754
Parsons College, Fairfield		16,000	162,334	35,660	341,530		105,578	686,788
Penn College, Okaloosa		15,000	91,758	81,489	376,301	44,257		402,088
St. Ambrose College, Davenport		15,000	70,000	100,000	694,000	115,000	180,520	600,000
Simpson College, Indianola		21,000	86,555	76,900	432,742	260,000	22,000	932,589
Upper Iowa University, Fayette			44,500	25,000	234,000			500,000

STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

485

University of Dubuque, Dubuque.....	15,869	61,135	91,048	412,321	55,302	746,494
Waldorf College, Forest City.....	2,052	19,218	18,000	105,000	6,000	38,546
Wartburg College, Clinton.....	7,417	68,000	18,000	274,000	10,000	47,848
Wartburg Theological Seminary, Dubuque.....	14,000	30,000	10,000	300,000		
KANSAS						
Baker University, Baldwin City.....	60,000	122,818	48,977	398,864	32,356	1,311,069
Bethany College, Lindsborg.....	14,000	102,901	39,311	346,388	13,000	535,045
Bethel College, Newton.....	14,600	45,626	15,430	227,872	169,218	402,857
Central Academy and College, McPherson.....	4,700	26,000	40,000	210,000		17,000
College of Emporia, Emporia.....	18,264	169,000	38,200	639,157	200,000	571,570
College of Paola, Paola.....	5,000	97,000	22,000	550,000		
Friends University, Wichita.....	13,000	67,830	44,170	322,148		
Haskell College, Hesperia.....	4,000	6,600	(?)	78,316		
Highland College, Highland.....	4,000	14,600	10,000	70,000	3,000	650,818
Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary, Kansas City.....	10,000	20,000	42,000	165,000	145,050	40,931
Kansas City University, Kansas City.....	11,000	23,000	60,000	175,000		44,833
Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina.....	10,343	74,953	90,965	699,580	75,000	
Marymount College, Salina.....	10,478	84,800	36,000	1,150,000		190,265
McPherson College, McPherson.....	10,400	45,800	39,000	381,522	7,000	51,109
Ottawa University, Ottawa.....	15,100	76,267	137,968	390,715	107,411	324,632
St. Benedict's College, Atchison.....	50,000	236,800	65,800	1,817,200	25,439	655,990
St. John's Lutheran College, Winfield.....	8,000	19,000	12,000	438,000	68,020	57,038
St. Mary's College, Leavenworth.....	8,700	6,000	260,000	762,320		
St. Mary's College, St. Mary.....	31,793	150,796	162,182	1,382,320	190,028	210,560
Southwestern College, Winfield.....	21,000	78,006	68,317	502,664		652,992
Sterling College, Sterling.....	8,500	17,956	36,476	316,067		459,306
Tabor College, Hillsboro.....	10,400	37,910	15,065	172,002	3,534	
Washburn College, Topeka.....	37,051	253,149	697,375	707,332	91,786	1,160,875
KENTUCKY						
Asbury College, Wilmore.....	12,791	13,807	46,855	761,220	304,107	101,039
Berea College, Berea.....	56,860	111,638	372,802	2,174,670	1,061,645	9,218,622
Bethel College, Russellville.....	11,640	24,000	50,000	300,000	12,000	91,000
Bethel Woman's College, Hopkinsville.....	3,326	49,132	60,000	160,000		11,900
Campbellsville College, Campbellsville.....	4,200	11,180	11,060	88,800	22,450	
Centre College, Danville.....	30,991	44,000	70,000	420,641	53,483	1,252,449
College of the Bible, Lexington.....	20,000	15,000	76,659	400,000		472,627
Cumberland College, Williamsburg.....	30,000	47,000	100,000	241,201	25,000	443,100
Georgetown College, Georgetown.....	10,000	21,917	93,753	397,940	16,575	481,200
Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester.....	8,000	18,156	53,000	80,000	2,555	66,060
Kingswood Holiness College, Kingswood.....	2,500	4,750	16,050	40,000	17,525	
Lees College, Jackson.....	5,000	12,500	73,000	100,000		5,000
Louisville College of Pharmacy, Louisville.....	2,000	21,500	100,000	150,000		
Mount St. Joseph Junior College, St. Joseph.....	6,050	7,000	80,000	200,000		
Nazareth College, Louisville.....	13,000	105,000	100,000	228,286	200,000	
Nazareth Junior College, Nazareth.....	13,329	45,949	80,000		200,000	
Presbyterian Theological Seminary of Kentucky, Louisville.....	22,600	20,870			200,000	
Sacred Heart Junior College, Louisville.....	6,364	11,500	25,000	100,000	2,000,000	994,685
St. Mary's College, St. Mary.....	5,000			50,000	139,450	

* Value of all property.

† Included in Column 6.

‡ Junior college.

TABLE 11.—Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Bound vol- umes in li- brary	Value of li- braries, scien- tific appara- tus, machin- ery, furni- ture, and other equip- ment	Value of grounds (in- cluding dor- mitories)	Value of buildings (in- cluding dor- mitories)	Value of dormitories (included in column 6)	Value of all other prop- erty	Productive funds
KENTUCKY—Continued								
Simmons University, ¹ Louisville.....	4,000	\$9,500	\$384,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$40,000	\$500,500	\$5,000
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville.....	35,000	104,500	330,032	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,175,000	70,916	1,800,000
Transylvania College, Lexington.....	31,125	115,975	38,500	259,750	240,000	116,753		713,240
Union College, Barbourville.....	8,000	15,278				80,000		470,175
LOUISIANA								
Centenary College, Shreveport.....	15,000	37,225	169,361	264,166	264,166		133,920	850,000
Louisiana College, Pineville.....	8,400	78,233	32,013	408,516	408,516			300,232
Loyola University, New Orleans.....	50,000	372,467	1,000,000	1,228,000	1,228,000		186,363	1,370,365
New Orleans University, ¹ New Orleans.....	6,500	21,000	250,000	230,000	230,000			101,300
Straight College, ¹ New Orleans.....	7,350	33,947	600,000	231,200	231,200	65,000	37,282	
Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans.....	141,834	1,235,103	892,306	4,328,763	4,328,763	658,856	1,406,106	10,017,700
MAINE								
Bangor Theological Seminary, Bangor.....	40,000	40,830	30,000	148,423	148,423	34,500		790,920
Bates College, Lewiston.....	58,716	62,887	(¹)	1,158,447	1,158,447	103,928	31,080	1,846,955
Bowdoin College, Brunswick.....	150,000		85,000	3,517,247	3,517,247	356,064		5,453,741
Colby College, Waterville.....	72,164	254,164		528,186	528,186			464,945
MARYLAND								
Blue Ridge College, ¹ New Windsor.....	4,500	18,000	4,000	128,000	128,000	60,000		30,000
College of Notre Dame of Maryland, Baltimore.....	9,170	67,000	1,000,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	450,000		835,000
Goucher College, Baltimore.....	61,000	227,654	(¹)	2,195,797	2,195,797	876,157	321,232	1,517,161
Hood College, Frederick.....	14,362	122,876	105,355	1,019,385	1,019,385	585,961	79,620	452,824
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.....	376,775	1,090,678	626,247	11,233,263	11,233,263		857,183	26,828,976
Loyola College, Baltimore.....	35,000	175,000	200,000	728,000	728,000			65,000
Maryland College for Women, Lutherville.....	6,000	7,500		200,000	200,000			
Morgan College, ¹ Baltimore.....	8,800	48,300	85,000	531,746	531,746	185,000	38,000	85,000
Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg.....	30,000	23,000	100,000	1,877,000	1,877,000		92,000	165,475
St. John's College, Annapolis.....	23,000	175,373	232,947	737,881	737,881			229,190
St. Joseph's College, Emmitsburg.....	15,900	71,800	25,000	2,500,000	2,500,000			

Washington College, Chestertown.....	11,000	36,000	30,000	303,185	150,000	64,079	33,908
Western Maryland College, Westminster.....	23,440	90,320	100,000	1,031,723	455,200		872,071
Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster.....	3,500	3,000	13,000	187,000			
Woodstock College, Woodstock.....	85,000	255,000	100,000	685,000			
MASSACHUSETTS							
Amherst College, Amherst.....	162,000	313,657	289,204	2,807,722	504,151	1,014	7,901,839
Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster.....	6,000	5,785	16,867	86,024	20,486	41,810	
Boston University, Boston.....	142,427	278,963	(1)	7,302,630	637,826	2,723,675	4,378,858
Bradford Academy, Bradford.....	11,495	5,900		420,040			
Clark University, Worcester.....	126,877	328,754	350,000	1,160,000	102,000		4,802,323
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester.....	80,000	309,000	284,000	2,053,251	1,300,000	202,000	519,386
Emmanuel College, Boston.....	10,000	55,000		1,250,000			
Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge.....	30,000	28,674		610,955	158,215	20,276	1,708,538
Gordon College of Theology, Boston.....		20,000	(1)	190,127			26,130
Harvard University, Cambridge.....	2,971,000	183,008	277,967	1,010,304	500,000	31,460	108,087,463
International Y. M. C. A. College, Springfield.....	21,365	121,936	133,320	220,801		7,202	1,157,077
Lasell Seminary, Auburndale.....	5,000	63,500	117,200	700,000		38,632	78,518
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Boston.....	7,300	2,625,000	3,500,000	8,294,000	934,000		736,359
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge.....	280,000	460,000	151,627	3,935,363	1,790,312		33,221,000
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley.....	113,000	22,000		100,000			3,019,451
New-Church Theological School, Cambridge.....	15,000	25,000	33,200	180,023		23,200	445,704
Newton Theological Institution, Newton Center.....	41,500	121,263	413,675	80,000	93,139	107,266	1,428,054
Northeastern University, Boston.....	13,200	13,500		45,000		8,000	203,634
Portia Law School, Boston.....	4,000	240,000	(1)	2,130,838	900,000		5,106,000
Radcliffe College, Cambridge.....	70,000	145,000	1,012,489	2,133,819	864,967	365,553	2,538,704
Simmons College, Boston.....	46,536	1,145,060	400,000	5,241,278	2,600,197	1,361,401	8,608,272
Smith College, Northampton.....	182,708	50,376	468,311	2,223,206	680,912		8,325,075
Tufts College, Medford.....	90,313	1,269,210	30,041	1,385,004	3,248,080	308,651	9,463,764
Wellesley College, Wellesley.....	135,000	25,000	(1)	3,963,253	805,175	186,104	1,074,967
Wheaton College, Norton.....	26,001	1,074,448	300,700	1,807,775	345,309	101,050	7,188,215
Williams College, Williamstown.....	183,000	478,798					3,060,781
Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester.....	28,500						
MICHIGAN							
Adrian College, Adrian.....	9,000	75,044	10,000	260,000	90,000	10,633	119,373
Albion College, Albion.....	31,551	251,832	64,804	974,000	270,000	242,052	1,277,911
Alma College, Alma.....	40,604	56,920	45,060	430,760	148,800	40,787	743,048
Battle Creek College, Battle Creek.....	14,500	78,606	200,300	765,000	735,000	1,027,805	290,435
Bible Holiness Seminary School of Theology, Owosso.....	3,000	8,000	40,000	90,000	20,000		
Calvin College, Grand Rapids.....	18,800	53,000	100,000	425,000	150,000		119,834
Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs.....	13,000	22,027	37,801	246,990		60,887	
Hillsdale College, Hillsdale.....	31,000	105,425	85,822	652,738	243,927	7,521	776,428
Hope College, Holland.....	30,000	85,000	125,000	800,000	160,000	50,000	867,600
Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo.....	26,000	151,000	700,354	174,800			2,107,935
Olivet College, Olivet.....	38,900	35,000	30,000	415,713	145,000	77,943	696,933
University of Detroit, Detroit.....	61,200	341,314	4,983,409	4,083,340			82,500
Western Theological Seminary, Holland.....	18,000	35,000	12,000	150,000	75,000		230,000

* Figures for 1925-26.

* Figures for 1927-28.

* Negro.

* Included in Column 5.

* Junior college.

TABLE 11.—Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Bound vol- umes in li- brary	Value of li- braries, scien- tific appara- tus, machin- ery, furni- ture, and other equip- ment	Value of grounds (in- cluding farms)	Value of buildings (in- cluding dor- mitories)	Value of dormitories (included in Column 5)	Value of all other prop- erty	Productive funds
MINNESOTA							
Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis	15,000	\$18,001	\$27,540	\$126,985		\$10,461	\$50,420
Bechel Institute, St. Paul	19,000	413,902	160,275	712,046		2,374,334	380,770
Carleton College, Northfield	96,000	419,202	207,525	1,410,060	\$377,387	134,085	2,754,073
College of St. Catherine, St. Paul	30,800	92,967	50,000	865,000	200,000		697,300
College of St. Scholastica, Duluth	12,000	35,000	150,886	3,551,555	1,847,500		500,860
College of St. Teresa, Winona	27,000	810,000	268,000	646,075			328,100
College of St. Thomas, St. Paul	19,828	235,480	71,000	317,000	118,000	58,660	862,119
Concordia College, Moorhead	20,000	64,776	200,000	750,000	350,000		2,000
Concordia College, St. Paul	10,000	25,000	12,000	660,685			516,242
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter	18,260	30,000	153,698	488,961	254,506	265	1,581,423
Hamline University, St. Paul	20,000	68,714	(¹)	146,482			219,940
Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul	30,000	(¹)	242,179	889,735		75,108	1,574,345
Macalester College, St. Paul	19,500	113,075		1,037,458		1,000	
Minnesota College of Law, Minneapolis	6,000	4,100					
College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph	16,700	39,003	20,000		300,000		80,500
St. John's University, Collegeville	53,000	175,000	150,000	1,000,000	250,000		
St. Mary's College, Winona	8,000	26,500	202,720	1,000,000	121,500	1,237,283	809,144
St. Olaf College, Northfield	31,500	147,081	(¹)	200,289		3,597	20,406
St. Paul College of Law, St. Paul	3,073	4,128	(¹)	35,303			680,000
St. Paul Theological Seminary, St. Paul	31,050	104,000	175,000	321,750	169,350		466,110
Seabury Divinity School, Fairbault	20,000	24,000	1,300	102,000	96,700		
MISSISSIPPI							
Belhaven College, Jackson	6,910	52,738	390,215	317,571	308,171	15,207	176,226
Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain	11,490	17,143	27,851	888,484	224,900	60,310	360,277
Clarke Memorial College, Newton	8,000	19,203	10,000	110,217			
Greensboro College, Greensboro	8,000	15,000	40,000	300,000	150,000	27,000	350,000
Gulf Park College, Gulfport	3,774	44,500	30,000	273,000		25,000	
Hillman College, Clinton	3,000	2,000	15,000	63,200			
Jackson College, Jackson	2,577	20,250	7,800	74,500	31,400		2,124

Millsaps College, Jackson.....	17,000	75,000	227,071	536,876	250,000	129,485	948,097
Mississippi College, Clinton.....	8,000	10,000		614,313			627,996
Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs.....	1,350	4,050	4,000	113,628			17,000
Mississippi Woman's College, Hattiesburg.....	11,250	23,738	29,944	319,027	177,473	29,242	300,828
Rust College, Holly Springs.....	6,700	10,200		425,000	250,000		18,000
Tougaloo College, Tougaloo.....	6,500	70,800	25,000	391,800			45,068
Whitworth College, Brookhaven.....	4,000	4,870	60,000	253,550	115,000	21,143	52,944
MISSOURI							
Benton College of Law, St. Louis.....	2,811	4,646	8,000	16,000			1,276,686
Central College, Fayette.....	31,203	280,000	209,000	1,311,297	385,219		291,278
Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton.....	14,351	47,500	50,000	196,000	60,000	57,672	51,500
Christian College, Columbia.....	5,916	15,260	75,000	500,335	325,335	91,141	
Conception College, Conception.....	25,000	140,000	100,000	500,000	250,000		22,186
Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis.....	22,400	60,000	200,000	2,650,000			20,153
Cotter Junior College, Nevada.....	4,533	11,708	21,000	232,068	175,000	34,531	1,137,889
Culver-Stockton College, Canton.....	21,000	20,966	20,966	415,965	177,188	26,213	1,151,459
Drury College, Springfield.....	46,926	7,000	94,952	542,507	104,000	40,000	47,755
Hannibal-La Grange College, Hannibal.....	7,000	34,000	280,000	498,653	249,000		
Hardin College, Mexico.....	6,826	69,640	30,000	53,495			
Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kansas City.....	300	10,185		125,000		10,000	
Kansas City College of Pharmacy, Kansas City.....	1,500	37,000		388,431		15,734	
Kansas City School of Law, Kansas City.....	10,000	25,000		1,000,000		214,716	
Kansas City Western Dental School, Kansas City.....	1,900	146,424					
Kemper Military School, Boonville.....	3,500	75,000	67,235	388,431			
Kennett Theological Seminary, Webster Groves.....	15,000	16,000	150,000	1,000,000	50,000		100,000
Kidder Institute, Kidder.....	5,000	70,000	6,000	140,000			
Kirksville College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kirksville.....		124,000		430,000	600,000		1,843,000
Lindenwood College, St. Charles.....	11,000	52,920	195,000	1,500,000		14,800	599,127
Maryville College, St. Louis.....	24,000	207,147	400,000	643,000			
Missouri Valley College, Marshall.....	6,886	50,731	23,055	813,210	177,408		
Ozark Wesleyan College, Carthage.....	40,000	292,326	752,939	267,000		39,700	1,708,239
Park College, Parkville.....	27,162	137,000	25,313	931,304	234,000	115,164	1,100,000
Rockhurst College, Kansas City.....	2,000	23,000	90,000	467,000		40,000	
St. Louis College of Pharmacy, St. Louis.....	140,084	1,790,000	2,200,000	275,000			
St. Mary's Institute, St. Louis.....	4,278	10,901	20,000	3,800,000			
St. Paul's College, Concordia.....	7,100	25,000	20,000	290,000	150,000		
St. Teresa College, Kansas City.....	4,873	21,884	80,000	285,000			
Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar.....	3,995	9,003	9,325	600,000			
Stephens College, Columbia.....	8,057	55,859	193,032	300,899	82,308	25,811	14,326
Tarkio College, Tarkio.....	13,054	63,673	36,950	858,557	276,590	95,002	62,916
The Principia, St. Louis.....	12,186	136,901	273,446	49,064	83,660	100,000	614,548
Washington University, St. Louis.....	295,532	3,148,262	997,364	785,631	287,579	59,086	577,544
Webster College, Webster Groves.....	11,525	43,596	1,002,000	7,290,809	690,657	2,777,886	17,903,718
Westminster College, Lexington.....	4,000	24,000	51,734	1,170,000	340,000		895,000
William Jewell College, Liberty.....	18,000	63,021	83,468	307,931		72,459	625,394
William Woods College, Fulton.....	39,447	63,362	81,670	453,075	52,718	96,350	1,176,990
Will Mayfield College, Marble Hill.....	8,415	157,337	20,000	777,530	209,380	52,857	583,060
	4,194	8,000	10,000	265,000	7,000	50,000	60,000

* Negro.

* Included in Column 5.

* Junior college.

TABLE 11.—Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Bound vol- untary	Value of li- braries, sci- entific appara- tus, machin- ery, furni- ture, and other equip- ment	Value of grounds (in- cluding farms)	Value of buildings (in- cluding dor- mitories)	Value of dormitories (included in Column 5)	Value of all other prop- erty	Productive funds
MONTANA								
Intermountain Union College, Helena		14,000	\$17,500	\$30,000	\$190,000	\$109,000	\$10,000	\$155,000
Mount St. Charles College, Helena		9,041	10,000	10,000	675,000			200,000
NEBRASKA								
College of St. Mary, Omaha		6,500	8,000	(¹)	250,000	10,000	1,000,000	54,114
Cotner College, Lincoln		11,200	118,694	(¹)	570,250	52,000		2,300,567
Creighton University, Omaha		84,284	636,136	157,600	2,500,000	40,000		200,000
Dana College, Blair		5,500	30,000	30,000	200,000			463,502
Doane College, Crete		22,480	79,589	149,200	351,217	210,000	4,800	184,908
Grand Island College, Grand Island		10,000	10,000	(¹)	467,794		55,543	810,244
Hastings College, Hastings		15,901	60,982	44,402	266,953	49,762	1,790	600
Hebron College, Hebron		3,000	5,600	4,115	117,500	34,200	19,180	
Immaculate Conception Junior College, Hastings		8,200	28,000	20,000	60,000			
Luther College, Wahoo		4,500	13,000	(¹)	158,000		14,411	47,000
Midland College, Fremont		20,000	26,161	17,700	356,593	28,000	2,116	180,428
Nebraska Central College, Central City		2,500	21,800	(¹)	78,000			50,000
Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln		23,412	134,155	(¹)	505,211			1,030,854
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Omaha		11,100	9,150	(¹)	91,842		6,084	210,000
Union College, College View		9,000	18,523	43,232	128,855	55,450	46,969	68,225
University of Omaha, Omaha		4,500	23,873	(¹)	100,803		12,646	100,225
York College, York		6,500	21,494	(¹)	126,950			
NEW HAMPSHIRE								
Dartmouth College, Hanover		250,000	867,051	599,092	5,325,354		182,622	14,978,241
St. Anselm's College, Manchester		13,000	35,000	30,000	400,000			
NEW JERSEY								
Bloomfield Theological Seminary, Bloomfield		6,191	22,432	4,364	156,840	32,900	7,519	413,475
Centenary Collegiate Institute, Hackettstown		3,467	117,509	31,500	557,260		5,589	22,010
College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station		17,000	94,000	1,000,000	2,200,000	767,000		
Drew University, Madison		152,897	252,897	142,500	1,656,075	334,000		2,518,175

Georgian Court College, Lakewood	134,500	135,121	2,300,000	1,500,000	35,182	604,000
New Jersey Law School, Newark	18,977	150,000	300,000	300,000	274,451	3,046,052
New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Brunswick	250,000	(?)	990,000	400,000	30,000	4,008,969
Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton	1,900,530	6,460,695	6,077,188	1,631,664	82,105	3,314,828
St. Joseph's College, Princeton	125,000	60,000	384,000	(?)		
Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken	(?)	(?)	2,048,771	361,400		
Upsala College, East Orange	20,800	(?)				
NEW YORK						
Adelphi College, Garden City	27,716	136,000	400,108	1,674,319	78,202	880,668
Alfred University, Alfred	48,575	154,080	49,850	345,000	28,309	885,639
Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn	44,242		45,000	75,000		1,190,244
Barnard College, New York	36,200	267,253	3,850,000	1,500,000		4,861,920
Clarkson College, Buffalo	27,000	295,000	250,000	695,000	35,000	
Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester	8,200	69,000	23,178	134,169	25,000	765,135
Colgate University, Hamilton	64,781	157,657	146,029	213,362	1,306	5,031,486
College of Mount St. Vincent, New York	111,007	693,129	150,000	2,430,663		4,210,484
College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle	30,130	191,000	(?)	610,909	120,057	
College of the Sacred Heart, New York	14,648	123,000	1,500,000	1,634,500	30,000	
Columbia University, New York	1,222,524	3,632,091	9,478,495	31,942,528	6,498,072	73,375,630
Cooper Union, New York	810,000	(?)	60,792	1,468,359	94,017	3,900,416
Corneil University, Ithaca	8,025	3,577,651	831,235	9,984,960	34,813	24,709,449
DeLaney Divinity School, Buffalo	11,800	7,000	15,000	15,000		83,890
Elmira College, Elmira	31,513	140,700	175,000	260,000	200	487,460
Fordham University, New York	110,000	491,505	82,796	1,348,368	10,500	361,578
General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, New York	85,066	274,477	2,428,000	4,186,950		3,178,630
Good Counsel College, White Plains	7,954	34,476	900,000	1,018,350		
Hamilton College, Clinton	135,866	142,000	245,000	597,000		
Hartwick College, Oneonta	85,330	38,000	250,000	1,611,332	10,000	4,185,847
Hobart College, Geneva	30,200	190,573	35,000	239,100	55,000	400,000
Holy Redeemer Seminary, Esopus	31,062	85,268	85,268	604,048	56,763	1,403,211
Houghton College, Houghton	7,200		89,712	228,537	6,767	79,561
Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York	84,000	1,028,749		1,940,426	33,540	1,411,956
Kean College, Kean Park	9,260	80,667	32,197	825,666	112,901	253,869
Long Island College of Medicine, Brooklyn	8,876	194,917		50,000		52,384
Long Island University, Brooklyn	22,600	112,507	613,962		1,000	
Manhattan College, New York	107,600	400,000	2,252,467	2,085,000	172,000	
Marymount College, Tarrytown	155,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	250,000	1,000,000
Mason Junior College, Tarrytown	75,000	125,000	(?)	1,550,562		607,782
New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital, New York	3,854	92,442			1,170,311	
New York Law School, New York	12,534	13,500				
New York University, New York	319,974	759,264	2,000,000	8,153,277	547,922	7,214,019
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn	15,900	457,747	3,000,000	675,865		-1,378,083
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy	21,400	671,333	2,503,338	336,324		5,410,228
Russell Sage College, Troy	9,756	93,686	135,853	516,319		990,700
St. Bernard's Theological Seminary, Rochester	21,576	48,000	50,000	480,000	100,000	300,000
St. Francis College, Brooklyn	10,000	64,400	90,000	487,000	128,000	

Figures for 1927-28.

Included in Column 5.

Junior college.

TABLE 11.—Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

1 Institution	2 Bound volumes in library	3 Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and other equipment	4 Value of grounds (including farms)	5 Value of buildings (including dormitories)	6 Value of dormitories (included in Column 5)	7 Value of all other property	8 Productive funds
NEW YORK—Continued							
St. John's College, Brooklyn	10,000	\$330,000	\$947,000	\$1,890,500	\$400,000	\$3,600	\$559,250
St. Joseph's College for Women, Brooklyn	12,500	87,878	175,000	502,000			
St. Lawrence University, Canton	51,422	155,617	219,150	1,504,401	344,442	178,000	2,084,209
St. Rose's College, Albany	5,316	50,251	90,300	423,150			
St. Stephen's College, Annandale	44,486	187,737	123,497	903,396			262,039
Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs	24,698	329,065	174,871	1,091,073	758,789	84,150	765,123
Syracuse University, Syracuse	195,220	1,827,908	337,821	4,358,340	473,877	353,473	3,405,435
The Biblical Seminary in New York, New York	17,500	109,757	143,830	838,488	50,000	36,705	735,797
Union College, Schenectady	106,500	434,379	200,100	2,005,188		80,000	4,105,221
Union Theological Seminary, New York	179,293	230,579	1,234,583	2,774,846	673,004	483,018	8,704,861
University of Buffalo, Buffalo	62,153	352,173	1,749,088	2,150,570		57,571	3,811,016
University of Rochester, Rochester	190,764	780,844	1,492,815	18,895,091	736,124	84,359	20,190,564
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie	165,576	402,308	(?)	5,774,579		327,766	7,280,685
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College, Staten Island	6,500	24,000	(?)	628,020			356,170
Wells College, Aurora	66,460	353,842	60,024	768,911	303,937		1,608,263
NORTH CAROLINA							
Atlantic Christian College, Wilson	7,620	15,000	68,000	122,928	70,000		364,500
Belmont Abbey College, Belmont		6,000		300,000			325,000
Catawba College, Salisbury	10,000	98,041	50,076	347,344	100,000		90,000
Chowan College, Murrellsboro	9,000	33,500	(?)	250,000			168,095
Davenport College, Lenoir	4,500	20,912	50,000	156,740		237,804	893,294
Davidson College, Davidson	23,000	51,800	48,668	1,082,929	265,624		22,627,961
Duke University, Durham	192,915	800,968	3,053,722	20,487,207			539,363
Elon College, Elon College	13,647	377,189	99,097	739,958	175,000	480,658	177,495
Flora MacDonald College, Red Springs	8,711	58,768	35,300	149,861	96,000	25,000	363,809
Greensboro College, Greensboro	12,202	27,000	129,496	353,420		74,584	628,676
Gulford College, Guilford College	8,500	86,394	45,000	324,500	250,000		
High Point College, High Point	8,000	52,529	156,000	442,280	243,534		
Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte	14,862	47,756	290,451	624,028	181,214		1,961,993
Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory	12,000	38,000	90,000	458,000	175,000		507,000
Livingstone College, Salisbury	12,697	125,000	71,900	293,100	108,000	80,122	46,600

Louisburg College, ¹ Louisville	3,700	38,275	24,722	261,521	105,000	36,005	322,403
Mars Hill College, ¹ Mars Hill	8,108	14,800	51,000	208,000	540,247	135,431	69,213
Meredith College, ¹ Raleigh	15,235	43,325	212,000	1,004,247			514,401
Mitchell College, ¹ Statesville	3,235	18,865	100,000	50,000			4,141
Pease, a Junior College for Women, Raleigh	5,000	91,847	75,000	228,000			235,000
Queens College, Charlotte	12,500	24,200	200,000	600,000	25,000	20,000	196,000
Rutherford College, ¹ Rutherford	8,500	15,000	25,000	150,000	10,000	4,000	138,883
St. Augustine College, ¹ Raleigh	9,500	71,073	67,688	460,790			205,000
St. Genevieve-of-the-Plains, ¹ Asheville	15,000	15,800	82,000	142,000			47,083
St. Mary's School, ¹ Raleigh	5,000	80,260	(²)	333,608			35,315
Salem College, Winston-Salem	14,300	114,841	121,000	484,000	181,500	50,000	427,319
Shaw University, ¹ Raleigh	12,222	38,500	69,000	530,831			355,000
Wake Forest College, Wake Forest	44,043	165,486	(²)	107,478	100,000	3,183	2,319,839
Weaver College, ¹ Weaverville	4,500	7,546	20,000	160,159			100,000
Wingate College, ¹ Wingate	3,500	19,120					
NORTH DAKOTA							
Jamestown College, Jamestown	14,500	114,672	76,236	361,023			933,003
OHIO							
Antioch College, Yellow Springs	34,470	97,949	211,028	913,807	161,906	62,637	359,570
Ashland College, Ashland	10,500	55,058	5,900	388,750			693,970
Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea	20,000	178,143	128,840	1,083,449	414,000	128,840	1,486,263
Bluffton College, Bluffton	19,000	95,035	254,916	276,571	106,898	40,195	548,644
Bonebrake Theological Seminary, Dayton	17,000	37,610	180,847	649,489			407,733
Capital University, Columbus	18,000	126,099	257,000	1,034,408	675,158	21,672	565,827
Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland	22,046	393,865	541,061	1,222,308			4,328,407
Cedarville College, Cedarville	7,560	11,000	30,000	200,000	70,000	5,000	230,000
Central Theological Seminary, Dayton	18,000	23,500	40,000	120,000			221,500
Cincinnati College of Pharmacy, Cincinnati	1,350	28,000		150,000			1,900
College of Mount St. Joseph, Mount St. Joseph	11,000	38,333	2,108,127	8,056,840	450,000	600,000	10,231,987
College of the Sacred Heart, Cincinnati	10,000	61,000	300,000	600,000			3,307,608
College of Wooster, Wooster	50,000	85,000	211,509	1,498,799	583,690	28,400	476,723
Denison College, Danvers	14,195	79,862	27,500	336,410	90,000	200,000	3,000,000
Denison University, Granville	65,000	325,000	(²)	1,675,000			389,392
Findlay College, Findlay	16,000	20,581	68,350	108,523	6,000		4,342,562
Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati	85,000	37,000	120,000	1,640,107			951,630
Heidelberg College, Heidelberg	22,000	157,122	33,330	790,000	207,746	20,000	1,395,940
Hiram College, Hiram	36,000	223,077	247,000	680,618	187,290	11,111	1,858,888
John Carroll University, Cleveland	78,500	106,000	64,117	1,579,250	390,000	108,332	1,856,650
Kenyon College, Gambier	20,346	183,485	149,250	934,054	170,358	227,783	798,326
Lake Erie College, Painesville	97,500	352,000	(²)	420,383			1,333,953
Laure Theological Seminary, Cincinnati	20,000	20,000	134,870	589,670	170,000	15,000	1,449,019
Marletta College, Marietta	35,000	210,000	50,000	950,000			927,827
Mount St. Mary's Seminary of the West, Cincinnati	21,000	91,329	200,000	800,000	250,000	24,402	
Mount Union College, Alliance	9,000	231,865	840,000	1,045,972	253,500	130,012	
Muskingum College, New Concord	28,000	530,787	900,639	2,020,395	246,900	1,952,440	17,791,482
Notre Dame College, South Euclid	323,216						
Oberlin College, Oberlin							

² Negro.³ Included in Column 5.⁴ Junior college.⁵ Figures for 1927-28.

TABLE 11.—Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Bound vol- umes in li- brary	Value of li- braries, scien- tific appa- ratus, machin- ery, furni- ture, and other equip- ment	Value of grounds (in- cluding farms)	Value of buildings (in- cluding stor- mitories)	Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	Value of all other prop- erty	Productive funds
OHIO—Continued								
Ohio Northern University, Ada.....	21,499		\$28,575		\$902,854	\$13,000	\$41,985	\$475,963
Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware.....	123,000		284,188	\$144,048	1,042,827	750,707	2,539,868	2,563,160
Otterbein College, Westerville.....	28,300		95,823	73,360	574,887	141,872	215,116	1,276,810
Rio Grande College, ¹ Rio Grande.....	3,553		32,800	27,200	172,400		4,700	81,700
St. Charles Theological Seminary, Carthage.....	10,000		30,000	50,000	500,000			
St. John's University, Toledo.....	42,200		144,000	350,000	390,000			
St. Xavier College, Cincinnati.....	67,000		115,000	1,000,000	1,500,000	150,000		
University of Dayton, Dayton.....	23,500		262,000	287,000	1,369,000	565,000		
Urbana University, ¹ Urbana.....	10,500		31,155	10,800	87,500	30,000	176,000	469,095
Ursuline College, Cleveland.....	9,800		34,544		175,000	65,000	1,180,000	
Western College for Women, Oxford.....	30,000		154,643	92,388	655,847	216,250	95,000	891,017
Western Reserve University, Cleveland.....	350,000		863,122	3,928,287	7,096,615	349,400		10,579,620
Wilberforce University, ¹ Wilberforce.....	15,578		36,000	250,000	1,000,000	750,000		
Wilmington College, Wilmington.....	9,000		32,852	97,000	205,451	132,652	45,074	173,887
Wittenberg College, Springfield.....	48,918		214,717	331,992	1,141,330	379,792		1,703,150
OKLAHOMA								
Bacone College, ¹ Bacone.....	2,500		66,250	42,500	303,600	145,600		520,000
Bethany-Funfel College, Bethany.....	5,000		24,281	40,000	82,724		45,277	
Catholic College of Oklahoma for Women, Guthrie.....	6,372		74,808	14,000	100,000	265,200	375,000	
Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee.....	7,896		77,953	72,755	403,541		36,121	17,308
Oklahoma Christian College, ¹ Cordell.....	2,867		18,000	1,000	45,000		96,528	142,951
Oklahoma City University, Oklahoma City.....	6,720		12,201	98,545	446,899			43,000
Oklahoma Presbyterian College for Girls, ¹ Durant.....	3,200		25,000	6,600	218,400	109,000		594,268
Phillips University, Enid.....	16,853		46,500		358,690			719,352
University of Tulsa, Tulsa.....	16,911		200,893	181,103	748,598			
OREGON								
Albany College, Albany.....	13,079		52,254	84,117	140,702	35,915	94,400	422,077
Columbia University, ¹ Portland.....	10,000		3,125	182,500	189,991	80,000	53,984	
Linfield College, McMinnville.....	12,298		27,983	69,438	343,803			876,103
Mount Angel College, ¹ St. Benedict.....	11,000		26,500	176,000	417,000	100,000		

Northwestern College of Law, Portland.....	1,564	1,000	30,020	200,600	220	207,527
North Pacific College of Oregon, Portland.....	1,100	92,309	5,000	90,574	3,000	206,600
Pacific College, Newberg.....	9,000	12,000	100,000	320,800	12,400	1,870,200
Pacific University, Forest Grove.....	22,000	63,450	207,047	624,038	132,971	1,257,212
Reed College, Portland.....	40,000	119,456	250,000	383,908	83,827	
Willamette University, Salem.....	30,000	81,754				
PENNSYLVANIA						
Albright College, Reading.....	19,955	180,933	531,100	983,341	34,330	532,401
Allegheny College, Meadville.....	53,000	221,731	274,141	1,221,577	145,010	1,351,682
Beaver College, Jenkintown.....	10,000	40,000	475,000	1,523,439	963,439	157,781
Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr.....	134,000	455,000	356,783	2,593,759	941,017	5,700,508
Bucknell University, Lewisburg.....	55,000	204,577	59,500	1,794,530	800,000	1,804,823
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh.....				5,019,100	340,282	10,130,909
Cedar Crest College, Allentown.....	11,750	111,808	150,075	741,990	16,452	17,840
Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester.....	44,000	84,508	60,000	482,048	12,000	1,044,412
Drexel College, Philadelphia.....	55,000	164,041	283,968	1,280,000	450,916	3,048,017
Drexel Institute, Carlisle.....	38,119	407,874	1,022,611	1,482,187		884,809
Duquesne University of the Holy Ghost, Pittsburgh.....	37,886	100,000	685,000	1,042,500		
Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown.....	10,430	78,400	60,440	242,923	240,939	130,100
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster.....	7,425	40,725	313,000	1,375,180	50,000	1,003,484
Geneva College, Beaver Falls.....	55,000	108,000	220,000	640,000	41,000	504,421
Gettysburg College, Gettysburg.....	11,876	37,101	150,000	1,024,100	10,000	842,273
Grove City College, Grove City.....	50,000	113,824	150,443	800,361	13,784	731,332
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Philadelphia.....	26,276	50,183		705,000		300,231
Haverford College, Haverford.....	30,000	157,065	1,680,000	2,160,734	500	3,912,691
Immaculata College, Immaculata.....	118,283	427,250	150,000	3,500,000		55,000
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia.....	8,300	76,000	(*)	7,730,000	61,321	1,704,956
Junata College, Huntingdon.....	22,480	760,000	90,000	641,099		730,394
Lafayette College, Easton.....	45,000	64,650	255,916	3,448,170		3,470,985
LaSalle College, Philadelphia.....	77,339	733,853	200,000	800,000		
Lebanon Valley College, Annville.....	8,000	20,000	35,000	474,030	30,800	900,395
Lehigh University, Bethlehem.....	11,011	20,500	409,269	2,308,974		5,286,029
Lincoln University, Lincoln University.....	1,055,513	48,700	30,800	418,024	31,723	1,046,350
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg.....	43,000	60,000	40,000	350,000		621,142
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia.....	46,000	10,000	550,000	827,080		583,300
Marywood College, Scranton.....	20,000	330,000	730,000	2,000,000	115,000	
Moravian College for Women, Bethlehem.....	7,500	4,346	52,132	235,022	18,830	72,071
Mount St. Joseph College, Chestnut Hill.....	12,312	90,000	340,000	3,000,000		501,000
Muhlenberg College, Allentown.....	50,500	144,190	551,114	1,343,674		889,830
Penn Hall, Chambersburg.....	3,900	10,500	64,633	392,418	6,011	
Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh.....	12,709	36,408	200,000	757,851	232,154	600,312
Pennsylvania College of Pharmacy and Science, Philadelphia.....	15,000	332,073	72,245	623,269	250,535	149,198
Pittsburgh Military College, Chester.....	3,000	8,000	240,000	300,000	68,917	632,063
Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh.....	21,519	30,000	40,000	40,000		98,281
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh.....	5,000	10,000	250,000	970,000	330,000	
Rosemont College, Rosemont.....	15,000	80,000	300,000	250,000		
St. Francis College, Loretto.....	10,800	78,100	250,000	730,000		18,213
St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia.....	10,000	130,000	250,000			

* Negro.

† Junior college.

TABLE 11.—Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Bound vol- umes in li- brary	Value of li- braries, scien- tific appara- tus, furni- ture, and other equip- ment	Value of grounds (in- cluding farms)	Value of buildings (in- cluding dor- mitories)	Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	Value of all other prop- erty	Productive funds
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued								
St. Thomas College, Scranton	11,000	\$75,000	\$100,000	\$550,000	\$50,000			
St. Vincent College, Latrobe	61,000	283,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	800,000			
Seton Hill College, Greensburg	15,200	44,562	168,000	1,854,101	202,327			
Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove	9,000	40,130	123,513	496,119	268,654			\$348,014
Swarthmore College, Swarthmore	72,000	144,000	75,000	2,708,354	250,000			5,710,926
Temple University, Philadelphia	41,637	320,449	35,000	3,947,967	71,000			60,342
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church, Lancaster	22,000	1,020,426	1,770,306	20,949,122	352,000			532,000
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	712,358	1,104,410	4,690,224	7,785,268	80,000			158,000
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh	145,168	190,828	1,584,000	2,073,239	7,895,121			17,448,148
Ursinus College, Collegeville	24,384	70,000	308,000	892,923	630,701			1,978,381
Villanova College, Villanova	28,628	44,250	81,300	325,000	20,000			804,466
Washington and Jefferson College, Washington	42,561	12,000	71,316	465,991	61,500			1,137,814
Waynesburg College, Waynesburg	12,000	45,000	133,369	911,868	68,496			206,006
Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh	45,000	60,800	50,170	534,365	150,000			833,613
Westminster College, New Wilmington	9,000	230,467	62,687	1,060,259	253,751			841,030
Wilson College, Chambersburg	26,700				164,791			717,772
Woman's Medical College of Philadelphia, Philadelphia	4,000				300,347			873,357
RHODE ISLAND								
Brown University, Providence	403,000			743,622	3,520,098	879,040		10,020,275
Providence College, Providence	12,000	175,000	700,000		600,000			800,000
SOUTH CAROLINA								
Anderson College, Anderson	5,000	9,500	40,000	200,000	200,000	150,000	15,000	16,915
Benedict College, Columbia	9,229	21,500	100,000	330,700	230,700	115,000		133,006
Coker College, Hartsville	11,500	26,282	53,146	408,698	58,146	314,324	88,908	535,611
Columbia College, Columbia	9,000	94,500	50,000	500,000	500,000			284,232
Converse College, Spartanburg	24,299	61,031	204,202	731,254			134,553	638,237

Brakine College, Due West.....	17,000	28,824	62,311	136,928	158,644	4,855	359,000
Furman University, Greenville.....	30,000	154,885	240,542	826,497	165,846		681,498
Greenville Woman's College, Greenville.....	9,258	53,978	125,000	428,602			145,187
Lander College, Greenwood.....	9,600	64,183	68,318	287,017			408,576
Limestone College, Gaffney.....	11,130	108,347	57,462	422,479	165,000	52,700	71,000
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary, Columbia.....	8,000	8,000	20,000	140,000	80,000	112,250	165,000
Newberry College, Newberry.....	16,000	35,000	60,000	370,000	150,000		344,837
Presbyterian College of South Carolina, Clinton.....	12,000	60,068	106,970	613,363	350,000		741,800
Wofford College, Spartanburg.....	26,680	45,500	203,000	477,796	162,000	38,192	
SOUTH DAKOTA							
Augustana College, Sioux Falls.....	10,462	20,150	22,000	278,150	117,500	9,200	335,118
Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell.....	21,948	66,778	(*)	470,790			660,575
Huron College, Huron.....	10,965	26,150	165,300	870,671	85,000	21,014	936,328
Notre Dame Junior College, Mitchell.....	4,014	17,989	(*)	375,000			226,576
Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls.....	11,000	38,101	64,542	237,898	100,000		674,088
Yankton College, Yankton.....	16,500	53,472	94,291	462,324	112,000	44,159	
TENNESSEE							
Bethel College, McKenzie.....	7,500	25,000	18,000	350,000	125,000	10,000	350,000
Carson and Newman College, Jefferson City.....	20,000	46,432		338,933			523,023
Cumberland University, Lebanon.....	15,600	45,598	58,000	364,500		56,489	135,938
David Lipscomb College, ¹ Nashville.....	7,000	64,000	75,000	300,000		24,000	
Dr. Rose Memorial Church Training School, Monteagle.....	5,000			200,000			
Flak University, ¹ Nashville.....	27,500	47,992	93,351	419,810	228,268	98,983	1,301,360
Freed-Hardeman College, ¹ Henderson.....	6,000	11,000	10,000	225,000	150,000		
Hilwaasee College, ¹ Madisonville.....	3,000	11,000		109,839		102,705	
Johnson Bible College, Kimberlin Heights.....	8,000	40,000	40,000	167,000		85,600	140,000
King College, Bristol.....	7,850	11,000	58,000	448,979			170,800
Knorrville College, ¹ Knoxville.....	10,000	37,796	67,602	450,000			
Lane College, ¹ Jackson.....	6,000	27,500	25,000	69,500		5,000	31,500
Le Moyne Junior College, ¹ Memphis.....	4,000	11,950	30,000	602,357	299,588	64,793	970,392
Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate.....	18,000	148,124	196,216	150,000	100,000		1,680,905
Martin College, ¹ Pulaski.....	1,750	12,000	101,387	574,591	210,091		725,000
Maryville College, Maryville.....	34,108	143,950	225,000	250,000	15,000	45,000	46,288
Melbary Medical School, ¹ Nashville.....	1,500	55,000	38,185	434,896			433,650
Milligan College, Milligan College.....	9,147	46,944	188,066	1,203,540	400,291	69,094	35,774
Southwestern College, Memphis.....	32,000	117,002	101,699	214,141	160,000	605,000	100,000
Tennessee Wesleyan College, ¹ Murfreesboro.....	10,000	56,283	90,000	400,000	200,130		667,772
Tusculum College, Greenville.....	8,000	15,000	58,119	531,147			200,100
Union University, Jackson.....	15,000	86,944	85,000	517,000	200,000	180,000	1,005,600
University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga.....	12,000	71,517	600,000	605,000	25,000	75,000	1,965,730
University of the South, ¹ Sewanee.....	17,000	92,500	122,231	953,581	362,255	423,904	18,000,000
Vanderbilt University, Nashville.....	43,903	178,000	400,000	5,400,000	200,000		
Ward-Belmont School, ¹ Nashville.....	150,000	750,000	818,283	2,033,547	1,215,264	108,406	
30,000	15,000						

Negro.

Included in Column 5.

Junior college.

TABLE 11.—Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Bound vol- umes in li- brary	Value of li- braries, sci- entific appara- tus, machin- ery, furni- ture, and other equip- ment	Value of grounds (in- cluding farms)	Value of buildings (in- cluding dor- mitories)	Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	Value of all other prop- erty	Productive funds
TEXAS							
Abilene Christian College, Abilene	10,000	\$25,000	\$200,000	\$500,000	\$250,000		\$15,000
Austin College, Sherman	14,068	45,246	52,033	198,232	95,000	\$12,563	341,225
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Austin	6,000	9,062		125,000			358,106
Baylor College for Women, Belton	26,000	222,308	100,000	891,952	400,000	126,941	644,540
Baylor University, Waco	63,990	219,203	224,785	1,246,950	535,360	57,671	612,021
Bishop College, Marshall	6,405	79,260	100,000	263,650	188,000		13,266
Blinn Memorial College, Brenham	4,162	25,000	5,000	148,000	53,000		67,000
Burleson College, Greenville	20,000	56,321	(1)	168,840			
Butler College, Tyler	2,500	7,500	15,000	45,000	15,000		
Clifton Junior College, Clifton	3,106	12,078	6,200	102,000	50,000		12,000
College of Marshall, Marshall	2,500	32,413	14,356	219,305	70,000	1,000	
Daniel Baker College, Brownwood	8,125	31,299	53,680	170,020	40,000		250,000
Evangelical Theological College, Dallas	11,000	25,000	50,000	195,000	110,000		66,500
Howard Payne College, Brownwood	14,000	44,355	136,166	407,308	86,000		237,307
Incarnate Word College, San Antonio	16,117	89,300	600,000	1,530,000			
Jacksonville College, Jacksonville	3,200	8,050	21,500	81,600	67,000		10,050
Jarvis Christian College, Hawkins	3,600	44,020	34,560	128,300	82,000	5,260	
Kidd-Key College, Sherman	4,000	11,000	50,000	233,000	108,000		
Lon Morris College, Jacksonville	400	31,880	11,000	151,005			140,000
Lutheran College, Seguin	6,351	16,000	9,000	226,000	130,000		
Mary Allen Seminary, Crockett	4,062	18,369	15,000	65,430	35,000	887	
McMurry College, Abilene	10,000	26,850	60,000	242,951		27,773	30,000
Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio	21,050	68,361	105,000	1,437,500		200,000	
Paul Quinn College, Waco	4,500	35,374	80,000	192,430			
Randolph College, Cisco	3,854	17,233	20,000	197,000			
Rice Institute, Houston	81,000	990,700	648,000	2,412,000	100,000		22,000
St. Edward's University, Austin	17,000	54,927	124,950	425,359	577,000	597,000	10,500,000
St. Mary's College, Dallas	4,753	500	200,000	311,500	110,000	101,491	
Samuel Houston College, Austin	6,260	10,000	31,500	226,500	125,000		
Schreiner Institute, Kerrville	4,457	9,100	118,000	285,500	46,260		181,000
Slimmons University, Abilene	17,000	90,499	27,220	596,747	127,000		600,813
Southern Methodist University, Dallas	83,881	596,392	626,580	1,767,750	522,805	10,169	2,312,792
Southwestern Junior College, Keene	4,500	10,062	6,133	115,403	74,567	93,221	

Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Seminary Hill	10, 138	62, 375	313, 000	1, 345, 125	800, 000	20, 372	405, 840
Southwestern University, Georgetown	31, 644	157, 540	85, 250	807, 600	45, 000	44, 186	201, 732
Texas Christian College, Terrell	3, 722	11, 307	50, 000	55, 000	45, 000	2, 500	
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth	35, 000	56, 933	643, 331	1, 266, 251	422, 943	97, 000	2, 549, 769
Texas College, Tyler	8, 000	33, 500	15, 150	108, 700	76, 200	5, 597	
Texas Dental College, Houston	8, 300	22, 840	36, 400	40, 730			
Texas Military College, Terrell	3, 151	77, 443	35, 000	155, 000	77, 000		
Texas Woman's College, Fort Worth	19, 500	107, 607	168, 119	406, 917		155, 488	
Tillotson College, Austin	6, 500	18, 500	20, 000	115, 000	63, 800		
Trinity University, Wabashville	9, 000	31, 400	16, 624	240, 000	130, 000	13, 500	733, 695
Wayland Baptist College, Plainview	6, 996	6, 996	50, 000	158, 032	28, 601		
Weatherford College, Weatherford	26, 400	26, 400	30, 000	108, 000	95, 000		45, 000
Wesley College, Greenville	6, 000	16, 938	15, 150	120, 103		37, 184	
Westminster College, Tehuacana	4, 610	9, 225	8, 600	85, 000	7, 500		9, 128
Westmoreland College, San Antonio	5, 800	4, 200	127, 390	278, 750	150, 000		11, 000
Wilby College, Marshall	10, 000	51, 925	10, 000	214, 700	121, 500		
UTAH							
Brigham Young University, Provo	67, 000	300, 000	45, 000	455, 000		5, 000	187, 000
College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch, Salt Lake City	6, 000	46, 200	167, 500	800, 000		40, 000	
Snow College, Ephraim	8, 212	36, 000	12, 000	175, 000		5, 000	
Weber College, Ogden	10, 000	45, 000	(7)	250, 000	10, 000		
Westminster College, Salt Lake City	8, 000	12, 890	87, 194	331, 396		73, 247	185, 262
VERMONT							
Middlebury College, Middlebury	60, 000	267, 000	340, 000	1, 381, 000	872, 000	19, 000	3, 832, 000
Norwich University, Northfield	23, 997	58, 000	28, 000	788, 000		10, 000	685, 000
St. Michael's College, Winoski	20, 000	60, 000	24, 000	210, 000	96, 500		
VIRGINIA							
Averett College, Danville	4, 200	10, 700	125, 000	450, 000	325, 000	5, 600	
Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg	3, 500	2, 700	5, 000	25, 000	11, 500		20, 000
Blackstone College for Girls, Blackstone	2, 700	27, 306	21, 286	433, 478		2, 023	43, 225
Bluefield College, Bluefield (W. Va.)	2, 687	37, 192	154, 724	401, 915	98, 900		
Bridgewater College, Bridgewater	15, 000	36, 418	18, 000	343, 580		783	380, 488
Emory and Henry College, Emory	10, 000	74, 356	20, 000	554, 478		88, 481	317, 183
Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney	20, 000	56, 218	22, 891	458, 075	175, 000		173, 064
Hollins College, Hollins	15, 000	206, 070	105, 456	661, 665			
Lynchburg College, Lynchburg	10, 500	36, 629	126, 293	339, 219	147, 383	37, 735	506, 250
Marion College, Marion	5, 000	6, 000	25, 000	139, 037	14, 037		
Mary Washington College, Abingdon	3, 600	43, 363	58, 333	258, 333	300, 000	50, 000	442, 071
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary, Alexandria	12, 000	17, 000	100, 000	500, 000	150, 000		1, 000, 000
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland	30, 000	95, 000	44, 000	350, 000	190, 000	70, 500	1, 043, 352
Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg	23, 800	29, 287	30, 000	376, 582	583, 620	278, 501	1, 062, 961
Ronanoke College, Salem	34, 400	115, 303	100, 000	1, 201, 005	125, 000	30, 420	648, 513
Shenandoah College, Dayton	18, 000	101, 588	46, 990	458, 645	21, 000		43, 500
Southern College, Petersburg	4, 600	36, 000	17, 000	119, 000			
	5, 500	40, 000	10, 000	90, 000			

Negro.

Included in Column 5.

Junior college.

TABLE 11.—Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Bound vol- umes in li- brary	Value of li- braries, sci- entific appara- tus, machin- ery, and other equip- ment	Value of grounds (in- cluding farms)	Value of buildings (in- cluding dor- mitories)	Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	Value of all other prop- erty	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VIRGINIA—Continued							
Sullins College, ¹ Bristol	5,871	\$16,000	\$100,000	\$400,000	\$250,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar	21,000	62,435	113,200	830,340	300,350	352,240	337,810
Union Theological Seminary, Richmond	41,857	27,284	11	693,053			1,411,462
University of Richmond, Richmond	8,000	90,044	301,035	1,047,302	450,000	50,702	2,483,310
Virginia Intermont College, ¹ Bristol	6,000	38,950	50,000	488,231		58,638	150,000
Virginia Union University, ¹ Richmond	17,000	70,000	200,000	650,000	325,000		722,000
Washington and Lee University, Lexington	60,000	103,797	50,000	1,400,180	190,000	102,852	1,459,155
WASHINGTON							
College of Puget Sound, Tacoma	10,500	81,723	170,960	440,330	70,500	12,000	911,618
Gonzaga University, Spokane	20,600	60,630	175,000	574,411	137,740		21,900
Pacific Lutheran College, ¹ Portland	11,000	27,178	10,532	184,465	150,000	20,952	65,622
St. Martin's College, ¹ Lacey	10,000	67,314	48,000	542,000	225,000		
Seattle Pacific College, Seattle	4,800	23,430	30,235	70,444	31,549	6,007	21,800
Spokane University, Spokane	11,000	9,310	20,000	95,255	39,000	58,800	
Walla Walla College, College Place	9,500	82,109	23,805	172,562	33,931	8,000	
Whitman College, Walla Walla	45,400	161,958	225,000	283,554		44,392	1,185,200
Whitworth College, Spokane	9,000		(¹)	158,672			38,969
WEST VIRGINIA							
Alderson Junior College, Alderson	3,000	3,200	10,000	300,000	250,000	1,800	
Bethany College, Bethany	22,000	100,000	110,000	1,010,000	350,000		1,840,000
Broadhus College, ¹ Philippi	3,000	7,000	15,000	450,000		5,000	
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins	12,000	38,793	70,106	438,857	100,000	13,000	93,028
Greenbrier College, ¹ Lewisburg	4,000	25,000	40,000	345,000	205,000	50,000	197,743
Morris Harvey College, ¹ Barboursville	8,800	60,115	113,185	452,514	234,439	280,600	
Salem College, Salem	10,000	41,500	46,000	177,000		11,000	134,000
Storer College, ¹ Harpers Ferry	6,000	22,000	25,000	360,000	135,000		143,050
West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon	16,000	98,170	74,962	318,989	126,907		100,000
							675,114

WISCONSIN

Beloit College, Beloit.....	81,243	136,421	(¹)	1,139,379	521,535	16,021	2,773,017
Carroll College, Waukesha.....	12,000	111,824	126,443	610,371	174,044		747,416
Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary, Thiensville.....	6,000	28,675	52,779	329,050	105,000		35,000
Immaculate Conception Seminary, Oromonowoc.....	18,000	50,000	33,000	600,000			245,000
Lawrence College, Appleton.....	53,600	147,473	218,263	1,387,079	390,287	117,127	1,783,814
Marquette University, Milwaukee.....	53,800	892,494	1,220,699	2,435,077	211,888	154,966	2,822,100
Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee.....	26,787	78,746	1,330,914	767,345	150,000	113,018	1,330,078
Mission House College, Plymouth.....	18,000	37,614	8,000	287,000		4,000	
Nashotah House, Nashotah.....	20,000	20,000	25,680	191,302		57,545	425,551
Northland College, Ashland.....	17,592	26,193	17,054	132,984	100,303	6,114	196,018
Northwestern College, Watertown.....	13,909	17,500	35,000	375,620	100,497	26,300	106,775
Ripon College, Ripon.....	39,300	77,799	50,665	324,285	173,284	70,219	788,736
St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis.....	40,000	155,800	250,000	600,000		490,000	175,000

¹ Junior college.² Included in Column 5.³ Negro.

TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From State Government, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ALABAMA											
Athens College for Young Women, Athens.....	\$45,800	(1)	\$5,112	\$40,196		\$25,600			\$7,804	\$51,002	\$51,002
Birmingham Southern College, Birmingham.....	172,389	\$27,817		47,593		1,747			7,350	279,806	279,806
Howard College, Birmingham.....	133,327	34,172	1,888	33,011				\$10,641	2,795	230,714	228,077
Judson College, Marion.....	61,482	72,858						\$4,700		174,846	174,846
Marion Institute, Marion.....	61,082	36,808	17,965	600						118,905	118,905
St. Bernard College, St. Bernard.....	9,180	24,100				70,000		10,000		43,850	33,850
Talladega College, Talladega.....	32,777	50,577	16,805	29,850		101,610		450,000	500,000	1,247,285	797,285
Woman's College of Alabama, Montgomery.....	71,496	44,045		29,061						246,232	246,232
ARIZONA											
Oila College, Thatcher.....	0,327					7,000		31,200	4,175	46,702	46,702
ARKANSAS											
Arkansas Baptist College, Little Rock.....	600	2,531						51,000	28,822	31,953	31,953
Arkansas College, Batesville.....	28,482	26,961		10,531						158,080	107,050
Central College, Conway.....	20,974	24,010	1,216	7,300						57,850	57,850
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville.....	41,537	33,000				16,504		67,415	14,901	259,049	189,231
Galloway Woman's College, Searcy.....	71,903	(1)		13,868					11,943	98,904	98,904
Hendrix-Henderson College, Conway.....	43,933	67,057	16,391	31,482					1,281	174,372	174,372
Jonesboro Baptist College, Jonesboro.....	27,141	12,372	1,051			16,000				89,004	89,004
Onachita College, Arkadelphia.....	48,644	61,926	17,545	29,030		20,000				157,145	157,145
John E. Brown College, Sloan Springs.....	4,500			965					15,000	79,500	79,500
St. Joan's Seminary, Little Rock.....	11,597	(1)							5,290	23,026	23,026
CALIFORNIA											
Berkeley Baptist Divinity School, Berkeley.....	645	2,345		37,544				1,302		49,640	48,444
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena.....	147,921	977		382,344					10,874	706,528	706,528
California Christian College, Los Angeles.....	27,372	27,495	7,365	11,625					17,193	147,127	147,127
Church Divinity School of the Pacific, Berkeley.....				3,750		1,200				4,950	4,950
College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda.....	106,043	6,871	3,728			8,103				140,405	140,405

TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From pro- ductive funds	From United States Gov- ernment, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total re- ceipts	Total re- ceipts, ex- clusive of additions to endow- ment
	Tuition and other educa- tional charges	For room and board	For other noneduca- tional serv- ices			For in- crease of plant	For en- dowment	For cur- rent ex- penses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued											
Howard University, ¹ Washington.....	\$287,470	\$65,757	\$20,218	\$43,478	\$370,034	\$642,048	\$70	\$68,340	\$22,321	\$1,528,771	\$1,528,685
Trinity College, Washington.....	115,482	208,185		2,860		7,000	(1)		2,265	336,302	336,302
Washington College of Law, Washington.....	27,489								3,117	31,117	31,117
Washington Missionary College, Takoma Park.....	46,620	66,620	153,347	9,800					3,638	270,387	270,387
FLORIDA											
Bob Jones College, Lynn Haven.....	32,540	39,360						9,340		81,269	81,269
John B. Stetson University, De Land.....	60,644	53,554		85,907				6,723		206,828	206,828
Rollins College, Winter Park.....	82,745	76,969		89,457		84,859	630,960	82,490	232	1,006,701	360,751
Southern College, Lakeland.....	78,069	61,004	747	7,592				2,088	1,453	151,853	151,853
University of Miami, Miami.....	125,700	8,701	25,806		72,769			32,680	4,982	270,647	270,647
GEORGIA											
Agnes Scott College, Decatur.....	109,781	138,731	26,341	51,748		187,000	175,000	8,300		688,801	613,601
Andrew College, ¹ Cuthbert.....	8,331	23,634		1,426					6,269	47,960	47,960
Atlanta Law School, Atlanta.....	16,940									16,940	16,940
Atlanta-Southern Dental College, Atlanta.....	69,433									105,890	105,890
Atlanta University, ¹ Atlanta.....	15,044	19,842		16,745					36,257	147,260	147,260
Berry College, Mount Berry.....	108,887			102,531				92,211	3,364	881,001	670,997
Beeson-Tift College, Forsyth.....	54,422	58,973	700	6,369		318,069	210,004	137,663	3,757	140,260	140,260
Brennan College, Gainesville.....	124,607	161,550		29,466				19,796		315,629	315,629
Clark University, ¹ Atlanta.....	21,682	13,106		8,107				24,588	13,894	87,360	81,360
Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur.....				23,312				12,042	22,859	58,213	58,213
Emory University, Emory University.....	227,583	70,596		37,705		77,900		43,115	23,643	820,542	820,542
Gammon Theological Seminary, ¹ Atlanta.....	1,526	3,934		34,203					2,552	42,275	42,275
LaGrange College, LaGrange.....	26,560	31,288		12,070			25,000			95,418	70,418
Lucy Cobb Junior College, Athens.....	18,000									18,000	18,000
Morehouse University, Macon.....	13,069	42,658		45,369				3,965	75,303	306,190	306,190
Morehouse College, ¹ Atlanta.....	33,872	36,734	12,177	17,369		33,049		20,361		108,336	108,336
Morris Brown University, ¹ Atlanta.....	6,657	5,408						15,205	17,743	45,073	45,073

	85,958	42,500	1,295	700	60,000	5,70	80,000	2,459	200,000	200,000
Oglethorpe University, Oglethorpe University	85,958	42,500	1,295	700	60,000	5,70	80,000	2,459	200,000	200,000
Paine College, Augusta	6,856	12,240		3,795			54,567	2,459	83,774	83,774
Piedmont College, Macon	20,023	42,322		7,000			54,567	7,910	140,912	140,912
Reinhardt College, Waleska	3,824	9,006		22,646			10,703		32,793	32,793
Shorter College, Rome	60,287	59,734		52,840				111,390	150,057	150,057
Spelman College, Atlanta	25,421	58,270	8,437	28,000				111,066	257,034	257,034
Wesleyan College, Macon	94,338	68,000	60,000	3,500			5,000		243,338	243,338
Young L. O. Harris College, Young Harris	14,000	38,000					2,650		58,150	58,150
IDAHO										
College of Idaho, Caldwell	35,081	4,245		24,805		51,102	21,761	2,360	130,954	130,954
Gooding College, Wearyan	14,000	8,000					12,000	14,000	48,000	48,000
Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa	28,428	19,006					4,787	1,438	50,680	50,680
Ricks College, Rexburg	17,250						42,000		50,250	50,250
ILLINOIS										
Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago	276,844						187,079	20,584	484,507	484,507
Assisi Junior College, Joliet (now College of St. Francis)	3,193	2,500					30,000	885	36,578	36,578
Aurora College, Aurora	64,388	22,940	2,680	35,694		128,004	50,666	21,005	187,223	187,223
Bethany Bible School, Chicago	14,670	17,537	3,528	10,891		5,960	18,298	58	75,949	75,949
Blackburn College, Carlinville	25,183	21,507	2,751	30,542		3,018	76,904	37,050	79,986	79,986
Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria	148,558	38,548	38,977	145,131		9,735	25,364	8,364	162,772	162,772
Broadview College, La Grange	22,392	30,448	5,541	43,876		10,600		1,764	391,879	378,719
Carthage College, Carthage	42,282			15,000		15,180		1,764	107,125	107,125
Central Y. M. C. A. College, Chicago	73,287			15,000			2,673	1,764	128,629	128,629
Chicago-Kant College of Law	50,852			5,954			3,180	32,348	120,815	120,815
Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary, Chicago		5,000		28,114			11,297	1,628	58,164	58,164
Chicago Theological Seminary, Chicago	606,511			215,000					30,411	30,411
De Paul University, Chicago	7,685	10,012	11,660	5,878		2,685	30,000	85,815	225,000	225,000
Elmhurst College, Elmhurst	32,608	14,994	1,137	28,764		1,500	7,674	114,855	741,011	741,011
Eureka College, Eureka	84,816	111,053	(1)	22,928			18,117	6,760	101,996	101,996
Evangelical Theological Seminary, Naperville	77,585	2,080	8,179	10,500		22,000	21,702		67,411	67,411
Ferry Hall, Lake Forest	14,956			430		458,225			654,526	654,526
Frances Shimer School, Mount Carroll	36,650	31,074		321,915		3,000	63,423	364	107,648	107,648
Greenville College, Greenville	70,448	13,643	579	62,218		1,168	2,702	2,133	400,638	400,638
Illinois College, Jacksonville	191,534			42,691		163,802			93,415	93,415
Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington						157,000	18,737	11,187	421,149	421,149
Illinois Woman's College (now MacMurray College for Women), Jacksonville	179,443	(1)	36,556	38,590					253,589	253,589
James Millikin University, Decatur	143,542	11,729	1,760	68,843				7,155	223,059	223,059
Knox College, Galesburg	138,383	74,100		85,931		4,265	7,003	7,975	322,892	322,892
Lake Forest College, Lake Forest	82,002	90,268	15,649	90,823		9,217		8,614	286,573	286,573
Lewis Institute, Chicago	221,228			112,519			15,494	10,341	344,168	344,168
Loyola College, Lincoln	9,099			3,343					31,127	31,127
Loyola University, Chicago	438,601					124		215,353	1,037,222	1,037,222
McKendree College, Lebanon	67,915		8,643	43,795		343,625	11,917		103,627	103,627
Federal funds.										
Junior college.										
Negro.										

1 Included in preceding column.

TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	From student fees				From productive funds	From United States (Gov- ernment, State, or city)	From private benefactions		From all other sources	Total re- ceipts	Total re- ceipts, ex- clusive of additions to endow- ment
	Tuition and other educa- tional charges	For room and board	For other noneduca- tional serv- ices	For in- crease of plant			For en- dowment	For cur- rent ex- penses			
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ILLINOIS—Continued											
Meadville Theological School, Chicago				\$78,820		\$200,586	\$151,000	\$1,785	\$8,572	\$444,763	\$260,793
Monmouth College, Monmouth	\$70,783	\$4,000		84,122		3,800		6,414	13,146	303,883	263,883
Monticello Seminary, Godfrey	146,668	(1)							6,000	150,798	130,798
Mount Morris College, Mount Morris	22,014	19,625	\$1,800	3,300			4,602	17,547	2,048	70,846	66,234
North Central College, Naperville	78,408	31,025	6,941	42,395		134,890	9,054	18,337	6,750	327,779	318,725
North Park College, Chicago	37,134	7,881	4,074	17,285				13,659		80,033	80,033
Norwegian-Danish Theological Seminary, Evan- ston		383		690				600	5,085	7,350	7,350
Northwestern University, Evanston	2,388,428	228,216		1,438,448		342,345	7,605,604	25,000	1,923,657	14,069,598	6,313,994
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago		3,724		179,660		200,664	10,560		1,787	396,095	385,595
Rockford College, Rockford	105,666	101,330	247	47,141		28,544	1,564		22,844	307,650	306,092
Rosary College, River Forest	64,624	44,140							18,930	167,732	167,732
St. Procopius College, Lisle	3,220	62,300		3,994				2,300	8,348	101,292	101,292
St. Viator College, Bourbonnais	27,300	81,000		3,000					47,200	101,700	161,700
Shurtleff College, Alton	44,305	13,546		31,125				7,151	12,123	139,731	108,270
University of Chicago, Chicago	2,410,321	652,210		3,053,211		2,346,251	8,708,310	3,401,191	4,987,944	28,826,414	16,821,128
Wheaton College, Wheaton	91,846	38,864	782	39,362		1,107	31,520	11,489	65,903	280,895	249,373
INDIANA											
Butler University, Indianapolis	342,284		85,781	74,104				18,000		520,109	520,109
De Pauw University, Greencastle	321,495	155,712	24,594	310,609		67,210	61,990	15,031	11,346	987,033	905,967
Earlham College, Earlham	81,352	69,003		68,190		4,600	34,052		27,844	285,179	251,127
Evansville College, Evansville	76,394			15,155				64,784	19,379	328,712	175,712
Franklin College, Franklin	50,220	20,036	12,340	39,598			183,000	14,112	3,319	148,634	148,634
Goshen College, Goshen	50,108	29,365		3,220		42,000		7,323		132,026	132,026
Hanover College, Hanover	37,002			43,383		800		6,285	7,650	90,020	90,020
Huntington College, Huntington	7,368			4,317				10,433	13,065	35,408	35,408
Indiana Law School, Indianapolis	15,000									15,000	15,000
Indianapolis College of Pharmacy, Indianapolis	36,769									36,769	36,769
Manchester College, North Manchester	147,981	73,958	3,028	25,466		1,502	3,837	6,257	25,466	281,838	278,001
Marion College, Marion	25,302			10,144		1,404	(1)	5,946		43,197	43,197
Oakland City College, Oakland City	53,557			11,443					8,621	79,567	79,567

TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From pre- dictive funds	From United States Gov- ernment, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total re- ceipts	Total re- ceipts, ex- clusive of additions to endow- ment
	Tuition and other educa- tional charges	For room and board	For other noneduca- tional serv- ices			For in- crease of plant	For en- dowment	For cur- rent ex- penses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
KANSAS—Continued											
Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary, Kansas City.....	\$0, 634	\$3, 638		\$5, 248		\$17, 510		\$40, 195	\$16, 167	\$71, 953	\$71, 953
Kansas City University, Kansas City.....	50, 242	9, 896		9, 372		8, 659		11, 620	43, 224	42, 623	42, 623
Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina.....	38, 798	(1)		4, 160				69, 829	5, 135	144, 454	144, 454
Marymount College, Salina.....	48, 547	30, 074	\$6, 908	29, 465				10, 700	2, 636	64, 194	64, 194
McPherson College, McPherson.....	50, 000	5, 847	3, 220	32, 197		698		6, 475	10, 176	134, 183	130, 905
Ottawa University, Ottawa.....	44, 063	67, 068		2, 893				31, 728		139, 476	123, 660
St. Benedict's College, Atchison.....	3, 070	12, 227	4, 050			45, 155			34, 960	149, 024	140, 024
St. John's Lutheran College, Winfield.....	83, 224	116, 818	3, 131	3, 131					10, 414	65, 252	65, 102
Southwestern College, St. Mary.....	114, 545	32, 525	7, 091	37, 640		10, 793		46, 319	33, 498	254, 158	253, 609
Sterling College, Sterling.....	27, 914	17, 296		26, 810				26, 692	98, 706	282, 401	236, 172
Tabor College, Hillsboro.....	16, 774	10, 827						15, 695	416	43, 025	43, 025
Washburn College, Topeka.....	194, 718	14, 487	7, 510	55, 071		8, 029		25, 234	696	276, 145	250, 911
KENTUCKY											
Auburn College, Wilmore.....	117, 007	115, 963	7, 694	5, 134		10, 482			52, 689	306, 969	308, 969
Berea College, Berea.....	49, 803	227, 472	20, 846	611, 157		95, 794		302, 185	129, 257	1, 470, 749	1, 108, 364
Bethel College, Russellville.....	15, 000	13, 500	6, 500	4, 800					6, 700	40, 500	40, 500
Bethel Woman's College, Hopkinsville.....	21, 571	35, 345	2, 257							69, 047	69, 047
Campbellsville College, Campbellsville.....	8, 069	6, 522				2, 750		9, 274	2, 404	28, 041	28, 041
Centre College, Danville.....	68, 564	10, 516	1, 135	60, 812				10, 435		134, 696	134, 696
College of the Bible, Lexington.....	6, 696	3, 120	26, 000	32, 338				4, 000		27, 053	27, 053
Cumberland College, Williamsburg.....	14, 077	2, 966		26, 669				5, 451		58, 900	58, 900
Georgetown College, Georgetown.....	86, 287	56, 219	9, 360	31, 127		10, 037		30, 313	4, 029	220, 063	208, 336
Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester.....	40, 678	37, 842		10, 691		16, 001		11, 727	10, 706	113, 551	113, 551
Kingswood Holliness College, Kingswood.....	5, 409	3, 968							8, 011	18, 318	18, 318
Lees Junior College, Jackson.....	7, 359	6, 641							7, 000	21, 000	21, 000
Lindsey Wilson Junior College, Columbia.....	8, 650	6, 250	1, 000							15, 900	15, 900
Louisville College of Pharmacy, Louisville.....	16, 943									18, 264	18, 264
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Louisville.....		2, 997		67, 360		23, 917		95, 788	1, 321	196, 203	100, 476

Mount St. Joseph Junior College, St. Joseph	1,500	1,340	60,000	200,000	63,000	7,600	23,000	63,000	23,000	5,985	11,571	83,908	231,000	5,000
Nazareth College, Yonkersville	3,750	3,750	17,766	71,270	56,315	22,407	13,055	106,000	56,315	5,547	5,000	83,908	231,000	5,000
Nazareth Junior College, Nazareth	38,000	38,000	3,129	3,420	7,463	7,463	13,055	106,000	56,315	5,547	5,000	83,908	231,000	5,000
St. Mary's College, St. Mary	4,000	4,000	3,129	3,420	7,463	7,463	13,055	106,000	56,315	5,547	5,000	83,908	231,000	5,000
Simmons University, Louisville	4,500	4,500	3,129	3,420	7,463	7,463	13,055	106,000	56,315	5,547	5,000	83,908	231,000	5,000
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville	18,840	18,840	3,129	3,420	7,463	7,463	13,055	106,000	56,315	5,547	5,000	83,908	231,000	5,000
St. Bennett College, London	20,739	20,739	3,129	3,420	7,463	7,463	13,055	106,000	56,315	5,547	5,000	83,908	231,000	5,000
Transylvania College, Lexington	25,400	25,400	3,129	3,420	7,463	7,463	13,055	106,000	56,315	5,547	5,000	83,908	231,000	5,000
Union College, Bardonia	30,000	30,000	3,129	3,420	7,463	7,463	13,055	106,000	56,315	5,547	5,000	83,908	231,000	5,000
Centenary College, Shreveport	102,000	102,000	3,129	3,420	7,463	7,463	13,055	106,000	56,315	5,547	5,000	83,908	231,000	5,000
Louisiana College, Pineville	52,537	52,537	3,129	3,420	7,463	7,463	13,055	106,000	56,315	5,547	5,000	83,908	231,000	5,000
Loyola University, New Orleans	81,053	81,053	3,129	3,420	7,463	7,463	13,055	106,000	56,315	5,547	5,000	83,908	231,000	5,000
New Orleans University, New Orleans	20,426	20,426	3,129	3,420	7,463	7,463	13,055	106,000	56,315	5,547	5,000	83,908	231,000	5,000
Straight College, New Orleans	16,016	16,016	3,129	3,420	7,463	7,463	13,055	106,000	56,315	5,547	5,000	83,908	231,000	5,000
Tulane University, New Orleans	423,808	423,808	3,129	3,420	7,463	7,463	13,055	106,000	56,315	5,547	5,000	83,908	231,000	5,000
LOUISIANA														
Bangor Theological Seminary, Bangor	143,062	143,062	3,400	3,400	14,066	14,066	150,265	825,000	825,000	141,782	141,782	2,372,605	2,372,605	2,372,605
Bates College, Lewiston	137,717	137,717	3,400	3,400	14,066	14,066	150,265	825,000	825,000	141,782	141,782	2,372,605	2,372,605	2,372,605
Bowdoin College, Brunswick	33,725	33,725	3,400	3,400	14,066	14,066	150,265	825,000	825,000	141,782	141,782	2,372,605	2,372,605	2,372,605
Colby College, Waterville	61,558	61,558	3,400	3,400	14,066	14,066	150,265	825,000	825,000	141,782	141,782	2,372,605	2,372,605	2,372,605
MAINE														
Blue Ridge College, New Windsor	12,108	12,108	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825
College of Notre Dame of Maryland, Baltimore	288,055	288,055	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825
Goodrich College, Baltimore	131,735	131,735	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825
Loyola College, Baltimore	20,000	20,000	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore	690,310	690,310	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825
Maryland College for Women, Lutherville	33,540	33,540	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825
Morgan College, Baltimore	80,776	80,776	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825
Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg	82,360	82,360	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825
St. John's College, Annapolis	16,080	16,080	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825
St. Joseph's College, Emmitsburg	43,668	43,668	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825
Washington College, Chestertown	64,048	64,048	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825
Western Maryland College, Westminster	4,128	4,128	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825
Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster			825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825
Woodstock College, Woodstock			825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825
MASSACHUSETTS														
Amherst College, Amherst	210,910	210,910	7,610	7,610	374,692	374,692	374,692	374,692	374,692	374,692	374,692	374,692	374,692	374,692
Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster	37,880	37,880	34,100	34,100	136,376	136,376	136,376	136,376	136,376	136,376	136,376	136,376	136,376	136,376
Boston University, Boston	1,654,875	1,654,875	75,457	75,457	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204
Bradford Academy, Bradford	216,926	216,926	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204
Clark University, Worcester	57,335	57,335	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204	20,204

* Included in preceding column.

* Junior college.

* Negro.

* Figures for 1030-31.

TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	From student fees				From pro- ductive funds	From States (Gov- ernment, State, or city)	From private benefactions			Total re- ceipts, ex- clusive of additions to endow- ment	
	Tuition and other educa- tional charges	For room and board (and board)	For other noneduca- tional serv- ices	For in- crease of plant			For en- dowment	For cur- rent ex- penses	From all other sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued											
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester	\$284,290	\$290,061	\$50,387	\$10,904		\$62,540	\$16,000	\$1,582	\$105,191	\$840,965	\$870,985
Emmanuel College, Boston	75,000			81,000		7,865			9,140	75,000	75,000
Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge	5,150			7,673		4,279,843	6,279,674	36,860	452	95,206	95,206
Gordon College of Theology, Boston	3,276,149	10,124	1,282,910	5,202,607				1,490,759	794,824	24,490,059	62,404
Harvard University, Cambridge	131,922	37,820		60,042				63,110	37,820	330,714	18,180,365
International Y. M. C. A. College, Springfield	114,200	207,801		3,925			1,299		62,335	340,650	388,351
Lesell Seminary, Auburndale	14,528			24,083					1,087	15,019	15,019
Massachusetts College of Osteopathy, Boston	73,716			1,702,874	\$20,317		653,247	177,314	347,315	4,108,936	3,615,689
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Boston	1,267,869			204,613			123,142	21,328	293,000	2,007,191	1,884,049
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge	341,296	513,295	10,421	31,544			90,437	360	23,809	228,540	32,796
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley		6,835		89,407			6,502	31,490	112,073	913,904	138,112
New Church Theological School, Cambridge				7,952			5,000	1,819			46,654
Newton Theological Institution, Newton Center	755,060		525								46,654
Northeastern University, Boston	46,129										831,731
Portia Law School, Boston	322,427	202,864		272,430			8,905	22,150	25,006	831,731	822,826
Radcliffe College, Cambridge	337,817	287,813	28,740	165,219			87,509		16,535	925,792	838,283
Simmons College, Boston	904,417	875,852		280,763			255,505		3,182,323	3,182,323	2,920,728
Smith College, Northampton	589,857	132,140	490	210,867		668,101	16,092	15,107	98,502	1,063,427	1,067,335
Tufts College, Medford	566,066	827,186	27,331	497,350		877,218	(1)	5,711	124,671	2,925,553	2,925,553
Wellesley College, Wellesley	152,850	226,572		65,844		1,076	2,005	4,532	12,037	474,976	472,911
Wheaton College, Norton	419,081	(1)		306,062			978,358	70,847	10,699	1,787,017	808,660
Williams College, Williamstown	149,176	64,040		201,220		28,500		23,418	13,580	479,883	479,883
Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester											
MICHIGAN											
Adrian College, Adrian	27,981	21,998		5,043				8,132	1,238	64,392	84,392
Albion College, Albion	130,580	96,029	10,386	55,849		972	100,813	17,961	4,801	432,341	331,528
Alma College, Alma	42,712	30,883	6	37,199			5,000	29,778	20,000	174,578	196,578
Battle Creek College, Battle Creek	93,050	133,193		58,407		60,650		28,604	143	340,953	380,953
Calvin College, Grand Rapids	32,430	20,399	77	5,726		4,949	11,881		83,920	160,068	148,607
Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs	62,421	76,519				24,374		10,000	217,719	391,033	391,033
Hillsdale College, Hillsdale	71,043	91,502		49,069		13,660	10,110	7,341	5,312	181,330	171,220

	41,448	1,351	46,699	175,000	1,025,000	29,803	21,647	119,488	119,488
Hope College, Holland.....	41,448	1,351	46,699	175,000	1,025,000	29,803	21,647	119,488	119,488
Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo.....	69,565	54,508	97,110					1,440,234	415,521
Marygrove College, Detroit.....	77,000	62,500						130,500	130,500
Olivet College, Olivet.....	53,387	70,500	8,172	3,013	5,823	9,549	1,078	160,292	160,292
University of Detroit, Detroit.....	521,551	4,786	5,961				204,208	806,302	806,302
Western Theological Seminary, Holland.....	330	1,060	18,704					29,003	29,003
MINNESOTA									
Augustine Seminary, Minneapolis.....	16,759	5,437	3,750	25,940	31,400	50,580	763	77,280	77,280
Bechel Institute, St. Paul.....	9,821	8,412	7,909			11,848	20,985	65,035	65,035
Carleton College, Northfield.....	270,331		124,880			11,358	207,278	671,107	639,767
College of St. Scholastica, Duluth.....	5,300	13,000					2,950	23,360	23,360
College of St. Teresa, Winona.....	94,288	90,001	72,672	750,000	489	1,018	28,200	1,045,668	1,045,668
College of St. Thomas, St. Paul.....	81,281	84,936	13,422			5,000	160,684	375,337	375,337
Concordia College, Moorhead.....	55,086	85,879	19,512			24,000		156,857	154,127
Concordia College, St. Paul.....	2,625	27,000					41,191	70,916	70,916
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter.....	85,705	7,888	33,306			40,000		107,045	106,959
Hamline University, St. Paul.....	90,387	37,832	68,475			6,025	4,428	220,203	207,647
Lothar Theological Seminary, St. Paul.....	77,960	2,110	1,287	5,161	12,556	29,690	9,393	50,611	50,611
Macalester College, St. Paul.....	72,408	72,408	67,757			31,720	25,108	280,523	280,523
Minnesota College of Law, Minneapolis.....	14,762							14,762	14,762
St. John's University, Collegeville.....	40,000	146,800	4,000	25,885	7,000	60,000	90,704	197,800	190,800
St. Olaf College, Northfield.....	216,000	130,329	23,379				120	562,463	555,293
St. Paul College of Law, St. Paul.....	20,431		28,033					21,166	21,166
St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul.....	22,390	65,335	32,660					116,838	116,838
Seabury Divinity School, Faribault.....		3,080			27,000		199	62,940	35,949
MISSISSIPPI									
Belhaven College, Jackson.....	26,748	34,910	18,156				1,803	81,677	81,677
Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain.....	52,318	49,263	15,063				10,000	126,644	126,644
Clarke Memorial College, Newton.....	22,476	(1)				5,000	5,774	33,250	33,250
Grenada College, Grenada.....	25,808	32,740	21,027	11,000	15,739	7,038	291	114,041	98,362
Gulf Park College, Gulfport.....	238,813	(1)						238,813	238,813
Hillman College, Clinton.....	11,315	13,755				14,109	2,003	25,722	25,722
Jackson College, Jackson.....	12,569	14,189	40	800	16,168	9,750	10,466	40,540	40,540
Mississippi College, Jackson.....	59,546	54,060	54,060	26,865				176,855	160,867
Mississippi Synodical College, Clinton.....	86,806	35,706						144,519	144,519
Mississippi Woman's College, Holly Springs.....	35,521	(1)	15,631			8,179	10,000	43,700	43,700
Rust College, Holly Springs.....	40,562	6,247		21,349	(1)	17,213	3,908	89,879	89,879
Tougaloo College, Tougaloo.....	9,614	14,360	2,065	80,244		61,716	1,621	40,280	40,280
Whitworth College, Brookhaven.....	34,090	26,869	2,139	4,230	8,343	5,097	6,241	178,524	178,524
MISSOURI									
Benton College of Law, St. Louis.....	30,913							84,407	89,084
Central College, Fayette.....	91,553	148,278	58,056					31,059	31,059
Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton.....	23,246	22,395	6,311				23,217	357,530	355,435
Christian College, Columbia.....	75,961	113,564	1,020				7,247	79,780	79,780
							356	196,131	196,131

Federal funds.

Negro.

Junior college.

Included in preceding column.

Figures for 1928-29.

TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From private funds	From United States Gov., State, or city	From private benefactions		From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts exclusive of additions to endowment	
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment				
#1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MISSOURI—Continued											
Conception College, Conception	\$14,200	\$45,500	\$3,100	\$1,330				\$22,732	\$90,000	\$52,800	\$52,800
Concordia Seminary, St. Louis	1,970	51,185	2,548	1,005		\$4,700				147,443	147,443
Cotter Junior College, Nevada	20,900	69,490		68,368					239	123,188	123,188
Culver-Stockton College, Canton	32,752	7,736		47,560				550	9,990	100,075	100,075
Drury College, Springfield	64,753	40,534		939				13,021	730	163,377	163,377
Hannibal-La Jrange College, Hannibal	23,669	22,287	779			201,083		14,850		260,920	260,920
Hardin College, Mexico	32,698	37,360								84,944	84,944
Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kansas City	21,208								3,447	24,685	24,685
Kansas City College of Pharmacy, Kansas City	10,100								19,190	19,190	19,190
Kansas City School of Law, Kansas City	57,891								11,621	69,512	69,512
Kansas City Western Dental College, Kansas City	52,607								52,769	105,316	105,316
Kemper Military School, Boonville	326,919								35,853	362,772	362,772
Kenrick Seminary, Webster Groves									75,000	75,000	75,000
Kirkder Institute, Kirksville	4,268	3,340	697	10,610				4,223	191	26,134	23,338
Kirkville College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kirksville	38,086								79,020	108,006	108,006
Lindenwood College, St. Charles	122,710	232,375	10,307	95,372					90,000	550,764	550,764
Missouri Valley College, Marshall	38,927	38,502	12,569	35,284				7,156		132,438	132,438
Osark Wesleyan College, Carthage	27,910			15,427					45,789	80,108	80,108
Park College, Parkville	37,185	68,775	259	75,765				28,822	44,522	255,328	255,328
Rockhurst College, Kansas City	41,060			82,409					115,743	245,262	245,262
St. Louis College of Pharmacy, St. Louis	45,310								261	45,571	45,571
St. Louis University, St. Louis	500,550			275,000				613,000	100,123	1,389,573	1,389,573
St. Paul's College, Concordia	15,217	14,700	3,918	524		403		23,000	37,700	67,633	67,633
Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar	225,630	11,247		2,507		32,783		9,990	28,298	57,651	57,651
Stephens College, Columbia	17,978	272,472		22,025				33,112	5,147	579,689	579,689
Tarkio College, Tarkio	53,895	18,103		30,408					10,107	68,213	68,213
The Principia, St. Louis	891,438	198,783	26,703	30,408		2,703		76,704	19,100	664,713	297,668
Washington University, St. Louis	134,118	19,045	13,371	1,346,113		625,000		630,831	294,513	4,071,881	3,071,381
Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington	40,018	13,130		38,760					8,782	200,534	200,534
Westminster College, Fulton	44,843	32,877	7,384	66,735				31,385	25,647	109,690	109,690
William Jewell College, Liberty										212,007	190,022

TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30. Continued

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States Government	From private benefactors			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For equipment	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NEW YORK											
Adelphi College, Garden City.....	\$29,140			\$47,700	\$113,051	\$38,548	\$10,805	\$791	\$9,075	\$279,390	\$262,524
Alfred University, Alfred.....	19,243	\$12,449	\$35,118	47,735			7,781		42,806	402,872	305,091
Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn.....	1,519	10,238		32,080				20,005	4,092	120,871	88,045
Biblical Seminary in New York, New York.....	20,277	69,182	1,273	88,046		120,762			10,717	316,257	316,257
Canisius College, Buffalo.....	131,040								123,683	254,703	254,703
Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam.....	79,238		1,208	32,304					4,000	116,840	116,840
Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester.....	7,913			175,730					12,830	196,473	196,473
Colgate University, Hamilton.....	242,226	83,139		103,400					694,500	478,765	478,765
College of Mount St. Vincent, New York.....	139,902	55,460	31,953						143,440	831,821	831,821
College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle.....	479,252	(1)							622,002	622,002	622,002
College of the Sacred Heart, New York.....	107,804	71,417							9,871	189,002	189,002
College of St. Rose, Albany.....	29,000	34,393	6,500			101,803			8,060	170,776	170,776
Columbia University, New York.....	370,389	1,934,416	7,252	1,204,157		941,641			2,208,343	17,911,580	14,925,598
Cooper Union, New York.....	8,064			383,552					3,835	434,026	395,451
Cornell University, Ithaca.....	1,631,075	596,293	602,187	1,279,510	123,039,861	1,190,736	1,032,345	\$30,481	752,259	10,684,749	9,652,404
De LaSalle Divinity School, Buffalo.....				2,600					1,240	3,919	3,919
D'Youville College, Buffalo.....	43,453	9,155							13,310	65,918	65,918
Elmira College, Elmira.....	199,578	191,784	3,704	23,216					81,708	500,080	500,080
Fordham University, New York.....	1,199,565	165,636		14,407				3,652	210,200	1,813,748	1,593,490
General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, N. Y.....		43,928		157,255		60,211	51,946	22,985	19,204	355,530	303,591
Good Counsel College, White Plains.....	54,180	(1)							20,625	80,805	80,805
Hamilton College, Clinton.....	111,091	25,519	14,715	226,733		63,420	22,316	4,132	73,936	574,802	552,540
Hartwick College, Oneonta.....	27,038					100,000		30,000	16,125	173,763	173,763
Hobart College, Geneva.....	132,054	48,272		73,262			110,916		18,069	300,693	280,677
Houghton College, Houghton.....	35,064	24,000		11,693		436	3,524	11,690	211	85,966	82,444
Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York.....									47,800	139,307	139,307
Kenia College, Kenia Park.....	65,538	76,101		91,507					15,410	180,478	180,478
Long Island College of Medicine, Brooklyn.....	215,465			10,079					18,897	202,013	202,013
Long Island University, Brooklyn College of Pharmacy, Brooklyn.....	267,708			3,258						237,620	237,620
Manhattan College, New York.....	193,498	109,270	22,541	12,837		1,575		800	309,293	791,443	591,443
				2,000					74,583	395,192	395,192

	11,000	95,300	889	11,000	20,172	(7)	5,575	210,825	210,825
Marymount College, Tarrytown	64,713	95,300	889	11,000	20,172	(7)	5,575	210,825	210,825
Mason Junior College, Tarrytown	180,530							228,024	228,024
New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital, N. Y.	117,001		1,011		354,021	327,374	21,000	117,001	117,001
New York Law School, New York	5,847,039	20,000			2,304	5,845		7,700,205	7,700,205
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn	308,454				250,001	10,000		618,884	618,884
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy	502,021	100,205		4,472				1,000,890	1,000,890
Russell Sage College, Troy	102,020	108,047						271,570	271,570
St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester	72,720	(1)			2,125			148,284	148,284
St. Bonaventure's College, St. Bonaventure	63,000	141,309						204,309	204,309
St. Francis College, Brooklyn	40,479				5,748	65,196	15,505	62,783	62,783
St. John's College, Brooklyn	365,002	24,473	38,082	1,000	11,000		1,118,622	2,252,102	2,252,102
St. Joseph's College for Women, Brooklyn	37,406				4,300		20,300	63,000	63,000
St. Lawrence University, Canton	124,160							18,706	18,706
St. Stephen's College, Annandale	37,570	51,121	3,050	20,976	18,044		11,858	241,688	241,688
Sidmore College, Saratoga Springs	251,830	285,760	75,047	3,505	76,267	175	10,400	231,584	231,584
Syracuse University, Syracuse	1,539,859	236,836	27,840	111,123	320,002	63,746	300,000	740,103	740,103
Union Theological Seminary, New York	64,117	72,048			118,106			2,825,401	2,825,401
Union College, Schenectady	404,571	12,015	5,608	160,800	(1)		16,831	863,510	863,510
University of Buffalo, Buffalo	532,721	109,053		480,923	10,000		130,200	1,174,045	1,174,045
University of Rochester, Rochester	503,984	79,106	650,042	426,513	85,074	(1)	3,000,884	3,260,387	3,260,387
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie	504,027	703,622	28,198	130,000		1,591,502	250,707	1,042,802	1,042,802
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College, Staten Island	28,000	(1)	17,943	17,391	2,930	8,394		236,512	236,512
Wells College, Aurora	88,517	180,600	2,848				27,423	404,783	404,783
NORTH CAROLINA									
Atlantic Christian College, Wilson	18,014	20,316				3,745		53,833	53,833
Belmont Abbey Junior College, Belmont	10,045	15,080			10,000			65,125	65,125
Catawba College, Salisbury	112,154					16,287		236,381	236,381
Chowan College, Murfreesboro	30,831	(1)						69,089	69,089
College of St. Genevieve-of-the-Pines, Asheville	33,600		3,475					44,750	44,750
Davenport College, Lenoir	21,097	28,723	7,208	30,124	2,083	4,089		61,792	61,792
Davidson College, Davidson	113,450	42,400	60,706				25,754	353,003	353,003
Duke University, Durham	265,927	310,071	620,306				114,409	1,300,366	1,300,366
Elon College, Elon College	40,599		30,726					114,919	114,919
Florida Macdonald College, Reed Springs	35,874	42,400	7,017					117,531	117,531
Greensboro College, Greensboro	61,354	85,798	9,177					197,080	197,080
Guilford College, Guilford College	36,190	65,460	483					142,985	142,985
High Point College, High Point	39,520	28,878						80,477	80,477
Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte	31,460	26,713						455,504	455,504
Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory	40,000	77,000						142,500	142,500
Livingstone College, Salisbury	14,471	19,977						68,349	68,349
Louisburg College, Louisville	24,415	40,294	1,457	1,500			21,392	91,551	91,551
Mars Hill College, Mars Hill	37,500	62,300						116,163	116,163
Meredith College, Raleigh	86,512	68,750	3,885				4,983	206,831	206,831
Mitchell College, Stateville	12,744	8,743					16,311	25,643	25,643
Peace, a Junior College for Women, Raleigh	19,725	32,004	10,025				748	68,093	68,093

¹ Figures for 1927-28.

² Including \$34,429 interest on Federal land grant.

³ Federal \$411,242. State \$2,028,619.

⁴ Included in preceding column.

⁵ Junior college.

⁶ Negro.

⁷ Gifts for designated purposes.

TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States Government, State or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other institutional services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NORTH CAROLINA—Continued											
Queens College, Charlotte	\$34,855	\$7,775		\$8,695				\$12,000		\$63,325	\$63,325
Rutherford College, Rutherford College	8,880	14,000		6,750				3,200		34,830	34,830
St. Augustine College, Raleigh	57,024	26,896	\$1,484	4,235				49,862	\$5,410	94,931	94,931
St. Mary's School, Raleigh	152,901	(1)		5,780				3,259	3,982	167,513	166,013
Salem College, Winston-Salem	65,712	98,021		23,425		\$164,803		4,287		356,048	356,048
Shaw University, Raleigh	26,094	36,992		17,846	\$2,400			20,885	110,052	110,052	110,052
Wake Forest College, Wake Forest	61,696	12,782		186,846				3,000	315,014	315,014	315,014
Weaver College, Weaverville	10,610	20,546	245	13,038				7,303	4,070	55,902	55,902
Wingate College, Wingate	18,039	10,411	3,130					5,157	111	42,868	42,868
NORTH DAKOTA											
Jamesstown College, Jamestown	72,159	(1)		48,944		5,000	100,000	12,987	356	240,446	140,446
OHIO											
Antioch College, Yellow Springs	187,930	25,347	3,254	9,872		300,812	5,596	150,507	52,156	735,444	729,878
Ashland College, Ashland	51,523	25,100	3,428	23,121		3,416	30,080	11,428		140,705	139,016
Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea	96,053	38,315	8,702	89,395					37,245	283,800	283,800
Bluffton College, Bluffton	41,397	26,210		9,877					3,962	245,158	245,158
Bonebrake Theological Seminary, Dayton	3,524	25,433		5,920		60,000	40,000	64,412	142,026	173,929	173,929
Cecil University, Columbus	66,389	26,679		31,011			2,132		39,122	188,303	186,231
Cedarville College, Cedarville	188,762			222,074						411,466	411,466
Central Theological Seminary, Dayton	10,100	480		11,000			3,000		1,100	25,209	22,200
Cincinnati College of Pharmacy, Cincinnati	45,000			13,128			2,200		18,235	32,966	30,966
Cleveland Law School, Cleveland	36,501									45,000	45,000
College of Mount St. Joseph-on-the-Ohio, Mount St. Joseph										36,501	36,501
College of the Sacred Heart, Cincinnati	32,737	78,145		739,700		266,281	320,265		10,000	870,588	870,588
College of Wooster, Wooster	20,000	143,697		172,944				17,171	4,489	30,000	30,000
Defiance College, Defiance	161,356	27,994		25,197			3,420		1,126,055	815,850	815,850
Denison University, Granville	38,245	157,541		150,000				1,783	9,545	108,281	104,901
	188,683								21,790	500,200	500,200

Findlay College, Flint, Mich.	11, 364	1, 467	25, 313	5, 674	2, 000, 000	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 102	1, 10
-------------------------------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------

¹⁴ From the town of Oberlin for library services.
¹⁵ Including undesignated funds.

1 Negro.
1 Federal funds

¹ Included in preceding column.
Jun¹ college.

TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1928-30—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From States (Gov. or State, or city)	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts exclusive of additions to endowment
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other non-educational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
OREGON—Continued											
Pacific University, Forest Grove	\$36,527	\$11,158		\$17,647				\$100,000	\$13,740	\$192,780	\$92,780
Reed College, Portland	70,220	12,472	\$1,262	96,271				100,000		280,243	190,243
Willamette University, Salem	64,236	15,673	14,800	64,680				78,662	257,671	473,342	394,680
PENNSYLVANIA											
Albright College, Reading	87,520	56,060		34,068		\$90,000		13,306		273,596	280,280
Allegheny College, Meadville	144,478	110,846		98,325		65,000		19,431	192,170	636,082	616,651
Beaver College, Jenkintown	401,536	(7)							64,789	536,324	536,324
Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr	181,285	300,519	13,870	300,011		30,083		27,059	36,921	951,337	923,361
Bucknell University, Lewisburg	418,450	183,990	47,261	63,100		6,376		1,868	4,305	725,192	723,324
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh	785,770	170,887	38,799	868,247				4,507	432,630	2,315,805	2,277,840
Cedar Crest College, Allentown	72,802	28,471		86,041		23,795		312	24,983	187,023	186,711
Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester		3,500		86,041				14,799	10,622	115,822	101,021
Dickinson College, Carlisle	221,281	22,305		56,191		43,275		11,790	2,219	360,070	345,271
Drexel Institute, Philadelphia	532,832	162,720		152,041		371,428			57,577	1,247,186	1,247,186
Dropsea College, Philadelphia										59,063	59,063
Duquesne University of the Holy Ghost, Pittsburgh	341,473	36,120	60,143	57,000				2,063		446,736	446,736
Elizabeth College, Elizabethtown	46,939	28,711	23,780	5,940		3,850		1,000	2,818	113,027	112,027
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster	218,407	13,000		60,968		240,000			21,720	364,113	364,113
Geneva College, Beaver Falls	127,704	29,816	7,589	31,076				6,659	101,870	311,378	304,719
Gettysburg College, Gettysburg	170,548	10,542		37,429		58,414		3,225	5,105	285,263	285,263
Grove City College, Grove City	107,105	97,919	14,203	39,462		63,040		13,227	4,033	343,451	330,224
Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia	181,034			8,757	\$28,202				79,461	224,616	224,616
Haverford College, Haverford	96,097	103,246		202,940	162,500	16,750		4,712	944,588	2,350,586	2,332,178
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia	240,534			74,964		809,566		127,406	44,551	319,367	319,367
Juniata College, Huntingdon	105,936	128,669		35,143				5,068	77,746	360,000	360,000
Lafayette College, Easton	380,502	35,827		153,607				6,469	10,000	560,000	560,000
La Salle College, Philadelphia	40,000								16,411	300,221	287,614
Lebanon Valley College, Annville	87,352	62,339	7,876	42,214				11,392	412,768	1,448,369	1,448,369
Lehigh University, Bethlehem	630,417	17,544		284,810				152,007		1,470,319	1,470,319
Lincoln University, Lincoln University	48,586	61,191	11,004	47,439				24,000			

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3291
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1928-29—Continued

Institution	From student fees				From pro- ductive funds	From United States Gov- ernment, State, or city	From private benefactions			Total re- ceipts, ex- clusive of additions to endow- ment	
	Tuition and other educa- tional charges	For room and board	For other educa- tional ser- vices	For in- crease of plant			For en- dowment	For ex- tent ex- penses	From all other sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued											
Erskine College, Due West.....	\$49,046	\$55,003		\$15,454				\$10,000	\$61,988	\$129,503	\$129,503
Furman University, Greenville.....	74,960	74,592		101,404						312,612	312,612
Greenville Woman's College, Greenville.....	54,361	47,520	\$7,121	15,320						124,372	124,372
Lander College, Greenwood.....	46,676	44,464	2,008	14,485			\$24,928	6,618	652	139,841	114,903
Limestone College, Gaffney.....	36,441	65,248		22,414						124,103	124,103
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary, Co- lumbia.....	870			3,446				5,947		10,263	10,263
Newberry College, Newberry.....	22,739	3,795		5,717		\$5,744		1,016	3,417	42,428	42,428
Presbyterian College, Clinton.....	15,011	24,830	215	14,969				20,533	501	76,050	76,050
Wofford College, Spartanburg.....	32,840	46,864		40,185				6,522	3,400	134,830	134,830
SOUTH DAKOTA											
Augustana College, Sioux Falls.....	51,011	21,426	3,333	18,007		198	2,010	25,972	6,968	131,945	129,935
Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell.....	44,269	26,881		23,393				10,405	2,303	110,341	110,341
Huron College, Huron.....	46,879	3,079		41,722		26	3,215	12,114	27,938	131,471	128,258
Notre Dame Junior College, Mitchell.....	1,180	9,000	130						500	10,900	10,900
Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls.....	23,887	12,866		10,520				16,753	1,205	64,221	64,221
Yankton College, Yankton.....	67,042	41,011	2,724	26,473		267,645	26,167	15,163	1,265	468,310	441,343
TENNESSEE											
Bethel College, McKenzie.....	15,000	9,880		16,000			7,107		2,000	49,987	42,980
Carson and Newman College, Jefferson City.....	72,356	55,932		25,200						153,491	153,491
Chattanooga College of Law, Chattanooga.....	8,200									8,200	8,200
Cumberland University, Lebanon.....	77,134	20,827		5,690				11,187	33,368	148,402	148,402
David Lipscomb College, Nashville.....	24,000	36,000						2,940		62,000	62,000
Du Bose Memorial Church Training School, Monteagle.....											
Fisk University, Nashville.....	67,371	81,144	21,541	67,458		52,008		125,521	15,000	440,579	440,579
Freed-Hardeman College, Henderson.....	13,425	23,000				114,000			27,476	151,325	151,325
Hillabee College, Madisonville.....	11,223	32,742	14,560						11,000	69,525	69,525
Johnson Bible College, Kimberlin Heights.....	8,000	(1)		8,000				25,000		41,000	41,000

	6,413	37,498	7,788	12,252	35,837	26,453	26,453
King College, Bristol.....	10,173	37,498	25,000	40,072	35,837	117,498	117,498
Knoxville College, Knoxville.....	8,756	18,273	1,212	15,900	7,950	60,202	60,202
Le Moyne Junior College, Memphis.....	14,400	68,779	62,000	5,000	1,003	43,275	43,275
Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate	57,795	(1)	74,281	7,775	30,000	348,574	218,574
Marion College, Ft. Wayne.....	18,800	22,354	30,614	63,000	5,200	30,000	30,000
Maryville College, Maryville.....	58,325	21,866	25,659	87,223	32,659	246,810	201,052
McBarray Medical College, Nashville.....	67,676	63,368	4,000	11,703	22,532	558,425	131,282
Midwestern College, Milligan College.....	16,711	36,146	42,730	80,114	1,524	806,412	802,097
Tennessee College for Women, Murfreesboro.....	113,634	6,700	4,000	9,000	8,057	91,614	91,614
Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens.....	34,948	41,114	16,571	28,492	1,064	143,297	143,297
Tusculum College, Greeneville.....	22,977	38,650	54,053	31,060	1,413	149,514	149,514
Union University, Jackson.....	91,504	4,560	68,735	2,418	28,944	373,806	299,862
University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga.....	87,100	99,606	817,478	6,221	236,438	748,957	748,957
University of the South, Sewanee.....	77,055	(1)	7,933	18,046	4,312	371,028	371,028
Ward-Belmont School, Nashville.....	748,955						
Vanderbilt University, Nashville.....	317,112						
TEXAS							
Abilene Christian College, Abilene.....	84,154	64,069	5,670	8,575	836	149,150	149,150
Austin College, Sherman.....	51,376	17,198	37,808	5,000	1,808	84,627	84,627
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Austin.....	176,853	5,000	30,310	9,729	7,186	47,808	47,808
Baylor College for Women, Belton.....	265,962	136,157	32,244	18,958	57,658	497,322	497,322
Bishop College, Marshall.....	35,483	42,713	9,050	21,510	852	5,202	570,394
Blinn Memorial College, Brenham.....	13,613	10,948	3,142	2,982	1,009	110,273	110,273
Burleson College, Groesenville.....	12,855	3,594	960	19,188	2,000	20,745	20,745
Butler College, Tyler.....	3,141	8,449	482	6,489	178	45,092	45,092
Clifton Junior College, Clifton.....	5,249	26,228	831	3,000	11,634	14,962	14,962
College of Marshall, Marshall.....	34,718	1,080	1,332	11,634	73,411	18,140	18,140
Daniel Baker College, Brownwood.....	31,126	28,059	6,965	4,732	43,355	73,411	73,411
Evangelical Theological College, Dallas.....	62,648	22,596	1,614	5,079	43,355	45,235	45,235
Howard Payne College, Brownwood.....	44,620	22,596	1,283	1,213	3,309	43,355	43,355
Incaruate Word College, San Antonio.....	19,050	6,610	2,126	2,200	2,394	161,159	111,159
Jarvis Christian College, Jacksonville.....	3,547	17,259	7,264	29,623	1,956	72,078	72,078
Kidd-Kay College, Sherman.....	95,000	(1)	(1)	18,000	651	30,385	35,216
Leon Morris College, Jacksonville.....	26,460	20,722	9,641	3,800	121,500	58,364	58,364
Lutheran College, Seguin.....	8,100	5,760	4,973	18,000	84,656	123,500	123,500
Mary Allen Seminary, Crockett.....	2,372	22,890	2,000	12,653	100,000	84,656	84,656
McMurry College, Abilene.....	34,488	22,890	2,000	12,653	1,744	126,100	126,100
Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio.....	144,681	2,000	2,000	24,000	154,455	22,519	22,519
Paul Quinn College, Waco.....	18,205	2,000	2,000	10,112	20,075	198,691	198,691
Randolph College, Cleco.....	43,100	126,422	2,475	18,046	1,000	47,500	30,500
Ries Institute, Houston.....	5,860	124,885	733,800	10,112	1,000	53,948	53,948
St. Edward's University, Austin.....	4,400	10,365	3,612	19,361	1,000	903,322	903,322
St. Mary's College, Dallas.....	18,365	11,200	12,600	18,046	4,312	150,106	150,106
Samuel Houston College, Austin.....	27,090					4,965	4,965
Schreiner Institute, Kerrville.....						54,700	54,700
						80,790	80,790

* Including undesignated funds.

† Negro

‡ Junior college

§ Included in preceding column.

TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States (Gov., State, or city)	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TEXAS—Continued											
Slimmons University, Abilene	\$173,704	\$53,594	\$17,429	\$25,864		\$1,792	\$5,874	\$23,796	\$0,226	\$313,253	\$313,253
Southern Methodist University, Dallas	460,415	156,144		122,959				77,108	3,699	857,691	852,117
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Fort Worth	17,886			23,238				100,560	14,634	156,038	156,038
Southwestern Junior College, Keene	33,732	17,373	124					6,000	163,648	230,877	230,877
Texas College, Tyler	77,949	81,186	5,885	5,328				30,184	25,052	225,484	225,484
Texas Christian College, Terrell	9,660	15,031	7,509			6,250		3,520	900	44,870	44,870
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth	7,416	6,876	125					4,607		19,024	19,024
Texas Military College, Terrell	155,184	126,983	120,926	135,000					6,325	640,418	549,418
Texas Woman's College, Fort Worth	14,877	36,967	8,238						2,262	61,804	61,804
Tillotson College, Austin	75,046	66,676	4,079					8,220	2,685	154,556	153,556
Trinity University, Waco	8,306	8,863	1,272	32,070				15,722	258	26,421	26,421
Wayland Baptist College, Plainview	28,902	27,641						6,310	21,217	106,730	106,730
Weatherford College, Weatherford	31,006	19,908		3,250				5,043	5,353	63,257	63,257
Wesley College, Greenville	22,350		644						30,643	30,643	30,643
Westminster College, Tehuacana	26,622	20,781							9,926	68,873	68,873
Westmoreland College, San Antonio	6,981					3,419	1,867		19,216	31,493	29,616
Wiley College, Marshall	21,880						7,457	750		22,630	22,630
	40,295	53,236	14,218					40,755	30	155,994	146,537
UTAH											
Brigham Young University, Provo	115,342					13,500		200,000	45,250	374,102	374,102
College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch, Salt Lake City	3,965	7,200								11,155	11,155
Snow College, Ephraim	11,960		1,500			5,426		36,555	9,233	64,694	64,694
Weber College, Ogden	14,198			9,659				53,500		67,698	67,698
Westminster College, Salt Lake City	10,619	23,285				5,928	1,000	37,492	11,708	104,691	104,691
VERMONT											
Middlebury College, Middlebury	156,137	147,584	17,459	188,780	\$14,000			14,400	1,000	538,360	538,360
Norwich University, Northfield	132,097			40,026	4,870				5,367	182,990	182,990
St. Michael's College, Burlington	13,877	34,714	1,175					2,165	6,872	62,103	62,103

VIRGINIA

Averett College, ¹ Danville.....	31,800	1,905	2,048	1,500	20,000	13,000	114,295	94,295
Bishop Payne Divinity School, ¹ Petersburg.....	29,821	4,570	2,835			13,238	17,086	17,086
Blackstone College for Girls, ¹ Blackstone.....	14,162	12,176	4,765			7,170	90,146	90,146
Bluefield College, ¹ Bluefield (W. Va.).....	31,748	31,865	11,811			29,137	61,688	61,688
Bridgewater College, Bridgewater.....	70,841	14,661	5,194			3,819	77,318	77,318
Emory and Henry College, Emory.....	37,864	15,443	18,002			15,800	128,317	128,317
Hampden Sydney College, Hampden Sydney.....	99,213	200,371	10,234			17,511	81,002	81,002
Hollins College, Hollins.....	45,016	48,273	8,414			29,185	331,685	331,685
Lynchburg College, Lynchburg.....	3,442	19,392	17,275			10,534	165,381	165,381
Marion Junior College, Marion.....	21,677	44,042	787			1,490	29,946	29,946
Martha Washington College, ¹ Abingdon.....	33,723	72,392	19,057			13,995	74,703	74,703
Mary Baldwin College, Staunton.....							172,965	172,965
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary, ¹ Alexandria.....								
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland.....	22,874	7,027	889			16,424	170,281	164,424
Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg.....	199,021	291,281	47,651			14,138	109,403	93,031
Roanoke College, Salem.....	36,835	26,570	67,780			591,671	591,671	591,671
Shenandoah College, ¹ Dayton.....	18,210	27,460	37,264			212,357	212,357	212,357
Southern College, ¹ Petersburg.....	24,000	15,000	2,780			13,039	62,837	62,837
Sullivan College, ¹ Bristol.....	104,000	135,000	1,000			12,067	40,000	40,000
Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar.....	136,257	124,439	12,000			251,000	251,000	251,000
University of Richmond, Richmond.....	37,428	67,439	15,975			20,256	419,224	419,224
Union Theological Seminary, ¹ Richmond.....	30,218	32,952	132,271			752,219	502,343	502,343
Virginia Intermont College, ¹ Bristol.....	190,870	107,348	80,467			280,896	125,734	125,734
Virginia Union University, ¹ Richmond.....	136,240	2,014	10,776			2,126	119,752	119,752
Washington and Lee University, ¹ Lexington.....	190,352	13,718	24,604			23,114	733,672	433,672
			74,825			24,556	335,780	335,780

WASHINGTON

College of Puget Sound, ¹ Tacoma.....	92,178	990	8,003			10,157	27,914	172,067
Gonzaga University, Spokane.....	49,346	26,676	1,005			600	77,117	77,117
Pacific Lutheran College, ¹ Parkland.....	13,575	21,968	1,217			19,048	96,818	67,770
Spokane University, ¹ Spokane.....	13,195		1,348			27,037	45,865	45,865
Walla Walla College, College Place.....	57,609	31,855	154,825			31,176	46,866	46,866
Whitman College, Walla Walla.....	110,258	58,273	2,184			10,035	273,245	273,245
Whitworth College, Spokane.....	4,594	12,122	2,856			23,695	256,639	254,621
Seattle Pacific College, Seattle.....	25,250	22,314	2,546			15,510	14,982	44,982
			74,712			2,323	62,292	61,514

WEST VIRGINIA

Alderson Junior College, Alderson.....	18,000	16,000	100			2,200	36,300	36,300
Bethany College, Bethany.....	77,004	31,852	61,316			1,739	226,407	226,407
Broadus College, ¹ Philippi.....	15,260	18,900	1,524			36,721	62,405	62,405
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins.....	40,526		8,271			19,443	73,393	73,393
Greenbrier College, ¹ Lewisburg.....	19,608	31,574	4,192			718	52,631	52,631
Morris Harvey College, Barboursville.....	18,408	28,541	2,856			44,583	94,398	94,398
Salem College, Salem.....	42,288	18,041	543			14,860	79,321	75,129
Storer College, ¹ Harpers Ferry.....	4,339	18,041	4,233			14,860	46,779	46,779
West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon.....	52,740	31,714	8,010			12,604	176,428	137,899

¹ Included in preceding column.² Junior college.³ Negro.

TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From pro- ductive funds	From United States Gov- ernment, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total re- ceipts	Total re- ceipts, ex- clusive of additions to endow- ment
	Tuition and other educa- tional charges	For room and board	For other noneduca- tional serv- ices			For in- crease of plant	For en- dowment	For cur- rent ex- penses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
WISCONSIN											
Beloit College, Beloit.....	\$125,268	\$36,004		\$130,810		\$25,660	\$34,746		\$20,544	\$373,122	\$338,376
Carroll College, Waukesha.....	59,843	30,522		37,597			37,843	\$15,421	2,004	183,200	145,447
Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary, Thiensville.....		5,200									
Immaculate Conception Seminary, Oconomowoc.....	148,776	141,006	\$17,304	12,203				25,000	24,565	30,200	30,200
Lawrence College, Appleton.....	659,124		6,807	98,140		170,566	30,455	8,708	18,738	45,476	45,476
Marquette University, Milwaukee.....	90,577	67,386	18,257	169,844		9,928	73,233	24	193,244	637,436	545,961
Milwaukee-Dowder College, Milwaukee.....	11,648	5,690		694,861		5,049	18,964	12,800	40,294	1,112,204	1,008,971
Mission House College, Plymouth.....	8,000	(1)		3,627		3,263	3,241	39,110	1,740	332,188	313,224
Nashotah House, Nashotah.....	14,598	15,951		25,000				7,000		68,339	65,068
Northland College, Ashland.....	3,613	13,163		7,992			17,686	34,736	7,386	41,000	41,000
Northwestern College, Watertown.....	83,942	54,036	29,748	3,205				7,736		98,349	80,663
Ripon College, Ripon.....	111,042		3,768	34,855			17,600	51,284	608	74,893	74,263
St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis.....				10,346				7,500	19,000	144,154	144,154

1 Included in preceding column.

TABLE 13. *Statistics of junior colleges (included in foregoing tables)*

State	Under public control			Under private control		
	Number	College Instructors	College students	Number	College Instructors	College students
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Alabama.....				2	19	182
Arizona.....	1	20	480	1	10	99
Arkansas.....	5	109	2,361	2	41	213
California.....	31	857	11,327	4	72	406
Colorado.....	3	27	170	1	22	230
Connecticut.....						
Florida.....	1	17	150	1	10	102
Georgia.....	2	21	241	5	62	574
Idaho.....				1	18	270
Illinois.....	4	213	6,009	9	149	1,063
Indiana.....						
Iowa.....	14	117	1,006	3	22	134
Kansas.....	9	102	1,752	7	59	196
Kentucky.....				11	94	410
Louisiana.....	1	7	46			1,119
Maryland.....				1	10	64
Massachusetts.....				3	60	517
Michigan.....	6	122	1,836			
Minnesota.....	6	103	1,147	1	10	82
Mississippi.....	2	21	325	5	69	656
Missouri.....	8	123	2,077	15	260	2,669
Nebraska.....	1	8	99	3	23	214
New Jersey.....				1	18	45
New Mexico.....	1	14	235			
New York.....				1	20	50
North Carolina.....	1	10	178	12	171	1,637
North Dakota.....	2	27	253			
Ohio.....				2	18	170
Oklahoma.....	8	96	1,357	3	26	203
Oregon.....				1	11	208
Pennsylvania.....				1	26	121
South Dakota.....				2	22	124
Tennessee.....				7	133	1,649
Texas.....	19	334	4,803	23	236	2,719
Utah.....				4	53	741
Virginia.....				9	143	1,216
Washington.....	3	27	317	2	20	145
West Virginia.....	1	19	272	4	50	288
Continental United States.....	120	2,394	36,501	148	1,971	19,115

II. EXPENDITURES

By HENRY G. BADGER

Assistant Statistician

There is manifest over the country a growing interest in expenditures in higher education. This is due to a number of causes, among which are the increasing number of educated people in the United States and the increasing amount of research in education of all types and levels.

Two questions frequently asked are: How much money is spent for higher education in the United States? and How is it spent?

The present study is an attempt to answer these questions, within the limitations of the data available to the Office of Education.

LIMITATIONS OF THE PROBLEM

These limitations appear to hinge quite largely on the fact that financial accounting for institutions of higher education is still a new science, as yet hardly removed from the pioneering stage.

1. One of the first facts limiting the use that can be made of the data in possession of the Office of Education is that there is as yet no standard, universally accepted system of financial reporting for institutions of higher learning.¹ For example, in 1928 one institution accounted for more than \$150,000 by means of a report of 8 items, 3 of which were subtotals. The same year another institution published a report itemized under approximately 65 headings. As late as 1930 one other institution accounted for more than a million dollars of expenditure in a report of 2 items. Many States and educational foundations call for reports of some sort from the universities, colleges, and professional schools under their patronage. Many different varieties of reports are presented. In some a balance sheet appears, presumably accounting for every cent committed to the care of the financial officers; in others a balance sheet is presented for some of the accounts and omitted for others; some institutions publish no balance sheet. In some reports the major division of expenditures is by school

¹ In 1930 there was organized the National Committee on Standard Reports for Institutions of Higher Education, including representatives of the Association of University and College Business Officers of the Eastern States, the Southern Educational Buyers and Business Officers Association, the Association of University and College Business Officers (Middle West and Western), the Business Officers of Pacific Coast Universities and Colleges, the Association of American Colleges, the Council of Church Boards of Education, the American Association of Collegiate Registrars, and the American Association of Teachers of Colleges. The General Education Board and the United States Office of Education are cooperating with this committee, which is under the chairmanship of Comptroller Lloyd Morey, of the University of Illinois. The committee has issued three bulletins, entitled, respectively, "A Study of Financial Reports of Colleges and Universities in the United States," "Suggested Forms for Financial Reports of Colleges and Universities," and "Illustrations of the Use of Financial Report Forms Recommended by the Committee." Correspondence received in this office indicates that many institutions are remodeling their financial reporting systems in accordance with the general principles suggested by this committee.

(arts and sciences, law, graduate, etc.), in others by function (administration, instruction, etc.), and in still others by source of fund (State appropriation, private foundation or donation, student fees, etc.). Items appearing as control accounts in some reports appear as sub-accounts in others. So far no single system of financial reporting has been adopted in enough institutions of higher education to make a nation-wide study accurate in all details, major and minor.

The bookkeeping systems followed in universities, colleges, and professional schools appear to be of the two following general types:

(a) A profit-and-loss system, analogous to the bookkeeping systems employed by commercial concerns. Here the emphasis is apparently on whether a branch or department of the institution is operating at a financial profit or loss.

(b) A nonprofit system, set up by persons interested in and acquainted with both accounting and educational procedure and ideals, with special reference to the nonprofit-producing functions of an educational institution, and designed to show something of costs (not necessarily for profit-estimating purposes) and facilitate a just and equitable budgeting of funds among the several phases of educational activity carried on in the institution.

2. Another condition which greatly limits the accuracy and adequacy of any study of this nature lies in the fact that there is as yet no unanimity of opinion among the financial officers of our educational institutions as to what the various accounting terms themselves mean. We do not yet have complete standardization of accounting nomenclature for institutions of higher learning. One institution interprets the title "Operation" as meaning all the expense incident to conducting the various activities of the institution and includes under it salaries of president, deans, professors, and janitors, purchase of books for the library, and even food for the dining halls; another restricts the term to the operation of the physical plant, charging the president's salary to "Administration," professors' salaries to "Instruction," and so on. In some institutions salaries of physical directors are charged to "Instruction"; in others, to "Athletics." Deans' salaries are in some instances charged to "Administration," and in others to "Instruction," or even "Operation." Accounts for dormitories, dining halls, athletics, college bookstores, and college post offices are reported as net in some institutions, profit or loss appearing according to the facts in the case; in other schools the gross receipts and disbursements are reported. Student hospitals are sometimes found charged to "Supplementary operations" and sometimes to "Medical schools." Miscellaneous accounts are found in several reports.

3. Since there is apparent such diversity of practice with respect to the form and content of a financial report of an institution of

higher learning, it is not surprising that there are sometimes great differences between the report of an institution to its controlling board and the report of that same institution to the United States Office of Education. These differences, of course, do not indicate any alarming conditions with regard to the integrity of the officials preparing the reports. They merely reflect the different types of information asked for by the various organizations concerned, or the different uses to be made of the information. A report prepared for the primary purpose of accounting for all money spent, for instance, would not of necessity call for the same information as one which is wanted for determination of general policy.

4. Closely related to the limitations already described and probably hinging directly on them is a reluctance on the part of some educational authorities to furnish data regarding their financial operations. There has been and still is in some localities a feeling that while figures representing administrative and teaching staff, students, and perhaps property, may safely be made public, those on financial operations are not to be released and thereby made liable to misinterpretation.

5. The conditions just described may explain in part the fact that up to the present time no study of the expenditures of all universities, colleges, and professional schools has been made public. From time to time attempts have been made to ascertain costs in a group of institutions of one type or another, but in the last analysis these reports have always had to be understood by each individual student in the light of his own experience, his own opinions, or his own interpretation of the terminology used. Probably the most extensive studies of this character are those of the 69 so-called "land-grant" universities and colleges, made annually by the Office of Education since 1925,¹ and a similar study² of expenditures of State universities and State colleges, made by this office on the basis of reports for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1925.

6. While the figures here presented afford opportunity for comparison of institutions on the basis of public versus private control, it should not be concluded that this is the only or even the most important basis of comparison. Number of students enrolled, type, and educational level of work offered, geographical situation, administrative policy, and various other factors undoubtedly exert a considerable influence on the distribution of expenditures of individual institutions.

7. Finally, this report does not include the details of every institution of higher education in this country. The total number of

¹ Bureau (Office) of Education, Bulletins: 1925, No. 44; 1927, No. 37; 1928, No. 14; 1929, No. 13; 1930, No. 26; Higher Education Circular No. 32, September, 1929.

such institutions reporting to this office for 1929-30 is 1,417, divided as follows:

Location	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total
Continental United States	1,078	333	1,411
Outlying parts of the United States	4	2	6
Total	1,082	335	1,417

Except for comparative summaries, this report is concerned only with the institutions which offer courses in liberal arts, graduate or professional work, excluding those institutions whose primary purpose is the training of teachers. Institutions of the latter type are included in another publication of this office.³

The data here reported were secured by means of blanks sent out to all the 1,082 universities, colleges, and professional schools in the United States and its outlying parts. The replies were received partly by mail and partly through personal visitation of representatives of this office. Reports of expenditures were received from a total of 1,044 institutions in continental United States and all the 4 institutions in outlying parts. From this it will be seen that approximately 97 per cent of all institutions of this type on record are included in this study. Most of the reports used are for 1930, although in a few instances it was necessary to use data for 1928, 1929, or 1931.

The expenditure report blanks used are reproduced in Forms I and II.

³ Office of Education Bulletin, 1931, No. 20, Vol. II, Chapter V, Statistics of Teachers Colleges and Normal Schools, 1929-30.

FORM I. EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1930, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, EXCEPT JUNIOR COLLEGES

Items	Grand total	Operation and maintenance		Capital outlay	
		Salaries and wages	Materials and supplies and other expenses	Equipment	Lands, buildings, and land improvements
	I	II	III	IV	V
1. Administration and general.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	(In this column enter item V only.)
2. Resident instruction.....	
3. General library.....	
4. Extension.....	
5. Experiment station and other organized research.....	
6. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	
7. Supplementary operations.....	
8. Dormitories and dining halls.....	
9. Athletics.....	
10. Medical school hospitals.....	
11. Physical plant extensions (lands, buildings, and land improvements).....	(Omit.)	(Omit.)	(Omit.)	
12. Totals, exclusive of trust funds.....	\$.....
13. Trust funds.....
14. Grand total.....

NOTE.—Do NOT report CENTS; give nearest DOLLAR.

EXPLANATION OF SCHEDULE

Column I. Grand total is the total across, of columns II, III, IV, and V.

Column II. Salaries and wages includes salaries of regular instructional, scientific, and administrative staffs, together with the wages of mechanical, farm, and temporary employees, for operation and maintenance.

Column III. Materials, supplies, and other expenses includes expenditures for materials, supplies, freight, travel, repairs, etc., for operation and maintenance.

Column IV. Capital outlay for equipment includes all expenditures for departmental equipment, such as furniture, books, apparatus, machinery, livestock, museum, illustrative specimens, etc., for permanent use.

Column V. Capital outlay for land and buildings includes all expenditures for land, improvements on land, buildings, and additions or betterments to existing buildings which are improvements. Do not include repairs.

Item 1. Administration and general includes expenses of administration, general offices, general departments, and expenses not directly connected with instruction. Do not include libraries or physical plant.

Item 2. Resident teaching includes all expenses directly connected with instruction in the departments, physical education, and military training. Include salaries of the college deans, and other administrative expenses of the educational departments.

Item 3. General library includes all expenses incident to the operation of and the purchase of books, magazines, etc., for the university libraries.

Item 4. Extension includes all extension service and correspondence courses.

Item 5. Experiment station and research includes expenses of the agricultural experiment stations, engineering experiment stations, and other research which is separately budgeted and reported. If research is reported under Resident teaching a note should be made to that effect.

Item 6. Physical plant operation and maintenance includes heat, light, water, upkeep of buildings and grounds, power, janitor service, police service, supplies, repairs, etc. Do not include self-supporting enterprises, such as dormitories, dining halls, etc.

Item 7. Supplementary operations includes bookstores, student hospitals, stores and service departments.

Item 8. Dormitories and dining halls includes all expense of operation, maintenance, and capital outlay.

Item 9. Athletics includes all expense of operation, maintenance, and capital outlay if handled by the university.

Item 10. Medical school hospitals includes medical school hospitals, if any, but not student hospitals. Include the operation of the hospital physical plant.

Item 11. Physical plant extensions includes all outlays for land, buildings, and land improvements.

Item 12. Trust funds includes all expenditures for noneducational purposes from trust funds, such as fellowships, scholarships, student loans, etc. Exclude investment transactions.

FORM II. EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR 1929-30, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, AND PUBLICLY CONTROLLED JUNIOR COLLEGES

17. Administration and general control:
 Salaries of officers and nonteaching deans.....
 Other expenses of officers not directly connected with instruction.....
18. Resident instruction:
 Salaries of teaching staff, including teaching deans.....
 Other expenses of teaching staff.....
 Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction.....
19. General library (operation and maintenance, including salaries).....
20. Extension (include all extension service and correspondence courses).....
21. Organized research (separately budgeted).....
22. Operation of physical plant (do not include dormitories and other self-supporting enterprises):
 Salaries of all building and grounds employees.....
 Expended for heat, light, water, power, and supplies.....
23. Maintenance of physical plant (cost of upkeep, repairs, and replacements).....
24. Dormitories and dining room halls (include all expenses).....
25. Supplementary operations (include bookstores, student hospitals, etc.).....
26. Athletics (include all expense if handled by the college).....
27. Medical school hospitals (include also operation of hospital physical plant).....
28. Fixed charges (rent, insurance, taxes, pensions, interest, etc.).....
 Total current expenditures for the year.....
29. Capital outlay:
 For grounds and improvements of site.....
 For buildings and other permanent improvements.....
 For equipment, furnishings, apparatus, library books, etc.....
30. Trust funds: all expenditures from trust funds, such as fellowships, scholarships, student loan. Exclude investment transactions.....
 Grand total expenditures for the year.....

HALF A BILLION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

The grand total of expenditures for all purposes reported by universities, colleges, and professional schools in continental United States in 1930 is shown in the table below to be \$563,547,070.

Grand total expenditures for all purposes, universities, colleges, and professional schools, including teacher-training institutions, in all parts of the United States, 1930

Item	Expenditures			
	Educational ¹ and general	Capital outlay ²	Other items ³	Total
1	2	3	4	5
In continental United States:				
Universities, colleges, and professional schools.....	\$302,807,079	\$109,645,494	\$151,094,497	\$563,547,070
Teachers colleges and normal schools.....	49,475,195	13,460,914	3,765,607	68,701,716
Total.....	352,282,274	123,106,408	154,860,104	630,248,786
In outlying parts:				
Universities, colleges, and professional schools.....	1,039,991	170,055	193,076	2,304,022
Teachers colleges and normal schools.....	150,887	123,470	6,710	281,067
Total.....	2,090,878	293,525	200,686	2,585,089
In all parts of the United States:				
Universities, colleges, and professional schools.....	304,747,070	109,815,549	151,283,473	565,851,092
Teachers colleges and normal schools.....	49,626,082	13,584,384	3,772,317	68,982,783
Grand total.....	354,373,152	123,399,933	155,055,790	632,828,875

¹ This is an accounting phrase. As used throughout this paper it includes the following items: Administration and general control, physical plant operation and maintenance, resident instruction, libraries, and organized research.

² Includes all expenditures for extension of the buildings, campuses, and farms, and increase of the material equipment (except endowment funds).

³ See page 533 for explanation of this item.

From this table it will be seen readily that payments for all purposes whatsoever by all educational institutions of collegiate grade in all parts of the United States which reported on their 1930 activities reached a total of more than \$600,000,000. This figure, however, includes some duplications as well as payments for noneducational and fiscal purposes, as is shown in the discussion of other items on page 213, and is therefore not to be taken as an accurate measure of educational costs. The totals shown in the column headed "Educational and general" are probably more reliable for this purpose. The figures in the next column represent all outlays for extension of the physical plant and equipment of the institutions reporting. These two columns give a total of \$479,773,085, or slightly less than half a billion dollars for current expenses and outlays for all types of higher education in all parts of the United States in 1930.

The figures dealing with universities, colleges, and professional schools in continental United States, leading to the total of \$563,547,070, are those with whose analysis the present study is concerned. Of this amount, \$302,807,079 went for educational and general purposes, \$109,645,494 for capital outlay, and \$151,094,497 for other items.

Table 14 shows that administration and general control (Form I, Columns II and III of item 1; Form II, item 17) represented an expenditure of \$38,168,049. This includes such items as salaries and expenses of boards of trustees and directors, presidents, registrars, treasurers, and other nonteaching officers, and other expenses incident to control and management of the institutions.

Physical plant operation and maintenance (Form I, Columns II and III of item 6; Form II, items 22 and 23) cost \$45,943,100. This includes salaries and wages of janitors, firemen, guards, watchmen, and repairmen, as well as consumption of fuel, water, gas, electricity, and other supplies and materials necessary to repairs and replacement of equipment, operation, care and maintenance of buildings and grounds, property insurance, and similar items.

Resident instruction, including salaries, classroom supplies, and other expenses of faculty and teaching assistants (Form I, Columns II and III of item 2; Form II, all parts of item 18) represented an expenditure of \$191,066,825. As might be expected, this is the largest single item of expenditure.

Expenditures for the operation and maintenance of libraries (Form I, Columns II and III of item 3; Form II, item 19) amounted to \$9,621,558. In a few instances this amount includes the purchase of new books, but the amount of such inclusion is believed to be practically negligible.

Organized research, separately budgeted (Form I, Columns II and III of item 5; Form II, item 21), entailed an expenditure of \$18,007,-

547. This does not include research work done on many campuses which is not segregated in the budget, even though such work may be handled by an organization set up especially for that purpose. Of the \$13,511,576 expended under this head by institutions under public control a large proportion was used for experiment stations in agriculture and engineering and in other federally stimulated activities. The exact amount so used can not be stated with any degree of confidence; it is probably about twelve or thirteen million dollars. No public junior colleges reported an expenditure for research in 1930, although two reported a small amount in 1928. One private junior college reported an expenditure of \$20,715 for this purpose in 1930.

Of the \$109,645,494 expended for capital outlay, \$93,674,726 was used for extension of the buildings, campuses, and farms; \$15,970,768 was invested in new equipment, furniture, scientific apparatus, library books, etc. The figures entering into these totals are taken from the totals of Columns IV and V in Form I and the three parts of item 29 in Form II.

The \$151,094,497 charged off for other items represents a number of payments. It is derived from a combination of Columns II and III of items 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 13 of Form I, and items 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, and 30 of Form II. This includes extension, bookstores, student hospitals, dormitories, dining halls, athletics, and other auxiliary activities, medical-school hospitals, payment of fellowships, scholarships, loans to students, rent, insurance, taxes, pensions, interest, and the like, as well as such items as miscellaneous, repayment of loans, payment of annuities, transfers of current funds to endowment capital, and other fiscal and purely investment transactions. Since in many cases money loaned to students was returned by them to the college treasuries in the form of student fees and was then reexpended for administration, instruction, and other educational and general purposes, the likelihood of duplication in this account is obvious. Furthermore, when institutions reported only their total expenditures without itemizing them, and in the few cases where only total receipts were given instead of expenditures, those figures were entered here. The amount of unitemized totals thus entered is between \$3,500,000 and \$4,000,000.

From this it is clear that the total of educational and general expenditures and that of capital outlay are undoubtedly more accurate and reliable than the grand total of expenditures, which in many cases merely represents the total amount passing through the books of the treasurers and in some instances unquestionably includes some duplication.

COMPARISONS, 1928 AND 1930

Expenditure data were first collected from universities, colleges, and professional schools by this office on a nation-wide basis in 1928.

Such of the 1928 data as have been tabulated are summarized in this paper for purposes of comparison with the 1930 reports. The 1928 figures on publicly controlled junior colleges are drawn from Circular No. 40 of this office; those on publicly controlled degree-granting institutions are from unpublished tabulations. No tabulations are available for 1928 for privately controlled institutions.

From Table 14 it will be seen that the total number of public institutions reporting in 1930 was 236. This is an increase of 26, or 12.4 per cent, over the number reporting in 1928. The total expenditures of these institutions increased \$23,672,161, or 11.7 per cent. For publicly controlled degree-granting institutions the percentage increases from 1928 to 1930 were 4.6 in number of institutions reporting and 11.8 in total expenditures. For public junior colleges the increases were 20.8 per cent in number reporting and 8.9 per cent in total expenditures.

EXPENDITURES IN THE DIFFERENT STATES

Tables 15, 16, and 17 give summaries of numbers and expenditures of public and private institutions in the different States. It will be noted, for example, that of the 1,044 institutions in the United States, 75 are in the single State of Texas. Other States reporting more than 50 are Pennsylvania with 61, New York with 59, California with 58, Illinois with 55, and Ohio with 52. The four States of Texas, Pennsylvania, New York, and California report a total of 253 institutions, nearly one-fourth of the entire number carried in this report. These same four States report a little more than 30 per cent of the grand total of expenditures for all institutions in the United States. This is not surprising in view of the fact that the combined population of these four States is approximately 27 per cent of that of continental United States, while that of the entire group of six States is 39 per cent of the national total.

Texas, with 4.8 per cent of the population of the United States, reports 7.2 per cent of the higher educational institutions. In striking contrast New York, with 10.3 per cent of the total population, reports only 5.6 per cent of the total number of higher educational institutions. This is, of course, a reflection of the fact that Texas reports 43 junior colleges, whereas New York reports only 1.

The greatest total of expenditures for all types of higher education is reported from New York, the amount being \$73,819,871, or 13.1 per cent of the national total of \$563,547,070. Other States reporting more than \$30,000,000 are Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Illinois, California, and Ohio.

New York also leads in every item of expenditure except that of outlay for new equipment, where it is second to California

The six States reporting the greatest total expenditure for all educational and general purposes are, in the order named, New York, Illinois, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Ohio, and California. The total for these six States is only a little less than half the national total for this item, although their combined population is not quite 38 per cent of the national total. These same States lead in expenditures for resident instruction, but their order is slightly changed. Their total is again but little less than half the national total.

Five of these States again appear among the six leaders in capital outlay, Ohio giving place to Connecticut. New York, Pennsylvania, and Massachusetts report over \$10,000,000 each; Connecticut, Illinois, and California from \$8,000,000 to \$10,000,000 each.

California leads the Nation in its total expenditures for public higher education. The amount reported from that State is \$18,807,446. Michigan is next with \$15,551,585, and Ohio third with \$14,518,170. Texas reports \$11,890,814 and Minnesota \$11,337,930. No other State reports as much as \$10,000,000.

Privately controlled institutions made great expenditures in seven States. Those in New York lead with a total of \$68,658,472. Massachusetts follows with \$42,801,294, and Pennsylvania reports \$39,741,808. Illinois reports \$29,719,308. States reporting from \$15,000,000 to \$20,000,000 are Connecticut, California, and Ohio.

JUNIOR COLLEGES

Some very significant conclusions with respect to junior colleges may be drawn from these tables.

Table 17, Part II, shows a total of 269 junior colleges which rendered reports of their 1930 expenditures. This is 5.8 times the total number reporting in 1918, when statistics of junior colleges were first segregated by this office. The number reporting in 1918 was 46.

Of the 269 junior colleges reporting, 181, or 67.3 per cent, are in States lying partially or wholly west of the Mississippi River. The grand total of expenditures of these 181 institutions amounted to \$13,350,191, or 56.4 per cent of the total reported by all junior colleges here considered.

The three States of Texas, California, and Missouri report a total of 93 institutions. This is 34.6 per cent of all junior colleges reported in this study. These three States report 34.7 per cent of all expenditures for all purposes and 38.4 per cent of the expenditures for educational and general purposes. They also report 32.2 per cent of the national total given for resident instruction. Their combined population is 15,131,333, or 12.3 per cent of that of the United States. In other words, approximately one-third of the junior colleges here studied, spending roughly one-third of the total junior college budget,*

* As reported to this office. It should be remembered that not all educational institutions in the United States made reports to the Office of Education.

are located in three States, all of which lie west of the Mississippi River, and whose total population is less than one-eighth that of the United States.

Junior colleges are reported from 38 of the 48 States. Of the 10 which do not report any, 4 are in New England and 2 others are on the Atlantic Seaboard.

A casual glance at Table 14 would suggest the possibility that public junior colleges are managed and operated more cheaply than are those under private control. The entire story, however, is not set forth in these figures. Careful study and comparison of Tables 21 and 22 will reveal that the two items of administration and general control, and operation and maintenance of the physical plant received no charge in a larger proportion of public junior colleges than private ones. That is, whereas only about 75 per cent of the public junior colleges reported charges to these items, between 85 and 90 per cent of the private institutions did. It is not at all impossible that the operating of a junior college as a part of a city school system or the housing of it with a high school has a tendency to reduce its administrative and operational costs to a point where some authorities ignore them altogether. On the other hand, many of the private junior colleges here listed have secondary divisions, but do report costs under both administrative and operational as well as instructional items. This would suggest that when the types of institution are housed together or operated jointly there is an apparent tendency among public institutions to charge expenses which are not easily distributed to their secondary division, whereas among the private institutions the tendency to charge them to the junior college division is just as apparent.

The building situation, wherein the private junior colleges appear to spend far more for new buildings and grounds than do those under public control, is apparently another reflection of the tendency just mentioned with reference to administrative allocation of costs. When new buildings have been erected for the joint use of public high schools and public junior colleges, it would appear that in some instances the entire cost is charged to the high school. Again, in more than one locality a public junior college has taken over an entire high-school building, succeeding a high school which in turn has occupied a new plant. The entire capital outlay involved is likely to be charged to the high school, although there can be no doubt that the junior college has benefited by the transaction.

Table 14 also shows about four times as much charged off for other items (line 8) by private junior colleges as by those under public control. This account, it will be remembered, is made up of a number of items, such as unitemized totals, dormitories and dining halls, athletics, college bookstores, and various other items. Accordingly a

variety of explanations might be made of this great difference in proportionate charges. There are no unitemized totals in the reports from public junior colleges; four private institutions report a total of \$519,504 under this head. The other possibilities, such as comparative prevalence of dormitories and dining halls, attention paid to athletics, student health, or other activities, as between the two types of junior college, can only be mentioned, as no definite data bearing on them are available.

CLASSIFICATION OF INSTITUTIONS

Of the 1,044 institutions carried in this report, 236 are under public control; the remaining 808 are under the control of churches, educational foundations, and other private organizations. Of the 236 public institutions 122 are junior colleges; of the 808 private institutions, 147 are junior colleges.

When institutions are classified by type of control we have:

Control	Number	Per cent	Expenditures			
			Total	Per cent	Educational and general only	Per cent
Public	236	22.6	\$225,816,040	40.1	\$127,541,250	42.1
Private	808	77.4	337,731,030	59.9	175,265,820	57.9
Total	1,044	100.0	563,547,070	100.0	302,807,070	100.0

Classifying them by grade of work done we have:

Grade	Number	Per cent	Expenditures			
			Total	Per cent	Educational and general only	Per cent
Degree granting	775	74.2	\$540,067,158	95.8	\$289,716,489	95.7
Junior	269	25.8	23,479,912	4.2	13,090,580	4.3
Total	1,044	100.0	563,547,070	100.0	302,807,070	100.0

The 114 publicly controlled degree-granting institutions are for the most part comprehensive, multiple-course universities; the independent 1-course or 1-school college is comparatively rare. On the other hand, among the 661 privately controlled degree-granting institutions there may be distinguished in sufficient numbers to study intensively such institutions as the independent liberal-arts or non-professional college, either with or without a music school, the independent school of theology, of law, of engineering and technology, and the independent college of osteopathy.

PERCENTAGE ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES

Percentage analyses of expenditures of the institutions reporting are presented in Tables 18, 19, and 20.

In Table 18 are analyzed the current and capital expenditures of all institutions reporting, divided by type of control and grade of work done. Corresponding expenditures of public institutions in 1928 are also analyzed in this table. The amounts charged to other items (line 8 in the summary table) are ignored in this table.

This table shows that in 1930, 73.4 per cent of all expenditures analyzed went directly for educational and general purposes (items 1 to 5) and 26.6 per cent for extension of the physical plant and equipment of the institutions (items 6 and 7). The same percentages hold for all degree-granting institutions, but those for all junior colleges are 75.4 per cent for educational and general and 24.6 for capital outlay.

In Table 19 is presented an analysis of educational and general expenditures in all universities, colleges, and professional schools reporting. This table is similar to Table 18, except that it disregards capital outlay and concerns itself with only those functions which are distinctly educational, administrative, or operational in their scope.

In Table 20 are presented percentage analyses of educational and general expenditures for such independent colleges of liberal arts, theology, law, engineering and technology, and osteopathy as could readily be identified and studied. That is, institutions which granted only degrees in the subjects specified were included. A school, for instance, which offered both arts and engineering work or both arts and theology was not included. Furthermore, colleges whose faculties were on a nonsalaried or a nominal-salary basis were omitted from these calculations.

DETAILED TABLES

Detailed statistics for the individual institutions reporting are presented in Tables 21 and 22.

TABLE 14.—Summary of expenditures for all purposes—universities, colleges, and professional schools—1927-28 and 1929-30

Item	1928, public only	1930		
		Public	Private	All institutions
1	2	3	4	5
A. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS				
Number reporting.....	109	114	661	775
1. Administration and general control.....	\$8,870,663	\$11,621,344	\$24,589,426	\$36,210,770
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	15,231,365	15,879,723	27,512,997	43,392,720
3. Resident instruction.....	69,887,484	76,918,919	103,910,402	182,839,321
4. Library.....	2,686,247	3,085,116	6,211,730	9,296,846
5. Organized research.....	12,469,780	13,511,576	4,475,256	17,986,832
Total educational and general.....	110,125,339	121,016,678	168,699,811	289,716,499
6. New buildings and grounds.....	28,495,067	26,361,807	63,926,291	90,288,086
7. New equipment.....	7,364,326	9,045,060	6,044,769	15,089,829
Total capital outlay.....	35,859,393	35,406,867	69,971,060	106,377,927
8. Other items, including unitemized totals.....	47,897,488	60,398,474	84,574,268	144,972,742
Grand total.....	193,882,420	216,822,019	323,245,139	540,067,158
B. JUNIOR COLLEGES				
Number reporting.....	101	122	147	269
1. Administration and general control.....	\$387,379	\$555,313	\$1,401,966	\$1,957,279
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	782,855	954,481	1,595,899	2,550,380
3. Resident instruction.....	3,511,844	4,814,852	3,422,652	8,237,504
4. Library.....	140,033	199,935	124,777	324,712
5. Organized research.....	2,212		20,715	20,715
Total educational and general.....	4,833,003	6,524,581	7,565,009	13,090,590
6. New buildings and grounds.....	2,199,696	782,273	2,604,355	3,386,628
7. New equipment.....	660,310	399,407	481,632	880,939
Total capital outlay.....	2,860,006	1,181,680	3,085,987	4,267,567
8. Other items, including unitemized totals.....	568,360	1,287,760	4,833,995	6,121,755
Grand total.....	8,261,459	8,994,021	14,485,891	23,479,912
C. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING				
Number reporting.....	210	236	808	1,044
1. Administration and general control.....	\$10,258,042	\$12,176,657	\$25,991,392	\$38,168,049
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	16,014,020	16,834,204	29,108,896	45,943,100
3. Resident instruction.....	73,399,328	81,733,771	109,333,054	191,066,825
4. Library.....	2,815,260	3,285,051	6,336,507	9,621,558
5. Organized research.....	12,471,992	13,511,576	4,495,971	18,007,647
Total educational and general.....	114,958,632	127,541,259	175,265,820	302,807,079
6. New buildings and grounds.....	30,694,763	27,144,080	66,530,646	93,674,720
7. New equipment.....	8,024,636	9,444,467	6,526,301	15,070,768
Total capital outlay.....	38,719,399	36,588,547	73,056,947	108,645,494
8. Other items, including unitemized totals.....	48,465,848	61,686,234	89,408,263	151,094,497
Grand total.....	202,143,879	225,815,040	337,731,030	563,547,070

TABLE 15.—*Expenditures of publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, by States, 1929-30*

PART I. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS

State	Num- ber of insti- tutions	Educational and general							Capital outlay			Grand total
		Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant opera- tion and main- tenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equipment	Total	All other payments including unitemized totals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	114	\$11,621,344	\$15,579,723	\$76,918,919	\$3,085,116	\$13,511,576	\$121,016,678	\$26,361,807	\$9,045,060	\$35,406,867	\$60,398,474	\$216,822,019
Alabama	3	171,692	114,263	1,167,710	31,496	269,263	1,755,174	1,145,608	208,451	354,119	1,530,430	4,639,723
Arizona	1	91,847	66,639	566,197	30,423	174,114	948,119	212,232	101,072	313,304	439,882	1,701,305
Arkansas	2	149,153	162,028	463,804	24,749	167,788	967,522	285,347	107,023	392,370	417,496	1,771,368
California	1	602,765	701,408	4,890,796	237,880	1,320,106	7,952,935	4,193,975	921,579	5,115,554	3,106,041	16,177,550
Colorado	3	175,419	243,553	1,546,558	52,485	259,601	4,282,816	153,918	112,731	266,649	1,033,605	3,562,870
Connecticut	1	56,607	159,763	378,510	7,158	95,060	697,068	150,618	22,152	172,770	374,120	1,243,988
Delaware	1	37,981	70,228	225,743	13,297	121,066	468,915	626,713	15,836	642,549	185,390	1,260,854
District of Columbia	1	13,034	32,561	36,774	50		82,419		1,448	1,448	36,133	120,000
Florida	2	142,691	192,792	1,014,153	37,723	337,888	1,724,927	398,896	173,546	572,422	1,239,610	3,696,969
Georgia	6	306,813	227,675	1,205,566	48,570	39,863	1,828,844	98,355	20,949	114,004	1,290,580	3,263,428
Idaho	1	81,822	198,214	449,909	14,679	140,463	865,087	101,457	50,346	151,843	291,157	1,328,387
Illinois	1	413,279	793,979	3,469,973	151,535	902,349	5,731,115	901,498	357,791	1,259,279	694,713	7,685,107
Indiana	2	498,253	502,643	2,292,359	87,629	883,417	4,204,501	1,265,823	453,177	1,719,000	2,317,504	8,241,005
Iowa	2	208,239	677,893	3,609,789	150,243	686,465	5,928,629	310,831	433,820	744,251	2,821,351	9,492,231
Kansas	3	195,649	378,171	2,822,633	87,478	280,145	3,264,076	440,663	253,599	676,262	1,276,277	5,216,615
Kentucky	2	162,048	240,087	1,306,211	35,439	350,356	1,904,141	592,476	134,952	727,428	683,175	3,404,744
Louisiana	3	120,346	185,096	856,645	53,885	200,394	1,416,336	224,890	121,766	346,656	859,456	2,632,418
Maine	1	99,470	118,678	466,265	9,540	132,967	826,810	147,426	92,535	239,961	338,609	1,405,380
Maryland	1	188,680	161,092	744,833	14,963	189,946	1,248,474	541,573	130,424	671,997	998,135	2,969,606
Massachusetts	2	70,681	289,983	553,074	16,266	261,830	1,141,814	151,421	34,769	186,190	286,771	1,616,775
Michigan	6	533,948	1,264,015	6,155,001	323,387	510,225	9,076,576	1,168,816	603,724	1,772,540	4,331,336	16,180,432
Minnesota	1	456,057	682,306	3,133,418	150,251	739,808	5,161,840	816,690	831,055	1,647,745	4,308,178	11,117,763
Mississippi	3	397,903	816,094	673,565	36,553	262,031	1,497,046	47,498	47,498	1,299,675	1,194,648	3,601,269
Missouri	1	182,765	285,835	1,496,506	48,670	261,635	2,285,412	28,731	130,616	149,347	1,348,207	3,792,985
Montana	3	97,598	199,817	641,103	35,786	233,919	1,208,223	17,956	44,671	62,527	411,673	1,682,523

Nebraska.....	1	100,404	314,166	1,784,063	50,650	326,612	2,644,964	344,964	215,337	40,201	788,588	3,993,833
Nevada.....	1	26,267	39,160	233,075	7,102	90,517	395,181	16,370	61,022	10,072	250,844	703,907
New Hampshire.....	1	30,217	156,919	474,454	11,787	120,269	825,636	228,455	45,870	274,125	519,799	1,619,500
New Jersey.....	1	33,621	28,449	150,541	2,348	105,625	214,959	16,000	22,301	30,301	254,260	1,268,009
New Mexico.....	3	158,110	103,868	375,772	13,511	105,625	756,886	228,063	33,400	261,502	270,221	5,161,399
New York.....	3	355,169	336,596	3,250,022	64,094	8,000	4,014,471	758,313	98,150	846,403	300,465	6,205,925
North Carolina.....	4	214,504	369,394	1,938,393	120,312	165,725	2,808,328	616,148	170,135	786,293	2,611,314	2,308,601
North Dakota.....	2	126,332	256,068	760,073	20,326	305,026	1,480,426	250,299	73,536	352,835	504,480	3,612,734
Ohio.....	6	608,562	1,166,704	6,392,392	254,561	102,336	8,855,555	1,403,684	946,197	2,040,881	1,880,380	4,717,968
Oklahoma.....	4	328,172	366,904	1,742,525	74,932	193,456	2,690,589	391,613	255,376	646,959	1,380,380	1,819,789
Oregon.....	2	356,774	445,981	1,811,214	110,176	337,837	3,098,002	381,380	193,272	574,602	1,570,888	5,243,532
Pennsylvania.....	1	209,128	298,462	1,538,480	26,502	340,046	2,406,640	458,496	107,883	2,560,376	1,573,428	6,549,446
Rhode Island.....	1	112,607	64,692	1,125,957	2,894	98,997	405,077	1,257	31,540	32,797	155,621	3,932,485
South Carolina.....	6	224,408	321,005	1,053,598	81,719	323,550	1,956,280	44,788	156,082	201,470	1,180,273	3,238,023
South Dakota.....	3	136,653	240,180	735,659	24,652	142,398	1,272,512	115,026	80,691	195,716	351,661	1,819,789
Tennessee.....	2	116,324	156,258	960,355	44,834	144,789	1,412,580	608,492	170,417	778,909	813,708	3,005,177
Texas.....	5	575,017	921,237	3,058,328	120,015	559,962	4,834,649	928,333	417,069	1,343,402	4,650,733	10,830,664
Utah.....	2	175,737	164,830	791,797	31,589	186,898	1,530,756	271,165	37,772	306,887	155,332	1,824,975
Vermont.....	1	83,743	46,636	425,190	8,545	198,049	702,163	28,754	48,707	77,461	385,223	1,164,847
Virginia.....	5	310,063	555,893	1,748,691	75,059	243,664	2,996,370	791,448	145,259	684,687	3,132,713	7,038,770
Washington.....	2	406,142	547,831	2,086,080	156,313	234,208	3,380,574	428,518	172,538	590,076	771,553	4,761,393
West Virginia.....	3	164,444	176,000	1,243,638	37,435	226,131	1,847,086	549,964	140,049	690,013	617,251	3,154,962
Wisconsin.....	1	340,290	651,704	4,151,072	67,886	122,380	5,332,831	246,782	327,311	574,003	2,655,602	8,562,816
Wyoming.....	1	82,896	106,863	380,426	15,720	164,065	763,002	19,347	28,357	47,704	331,346	1,141,862
Qualifying parts of the United States.....												
Alaska.....	1	16,705	22,492	56,430	811	376	99,763	2,410	14,263	16,672	1,050	117,495
Hawaii.....	1	32,057	38,781	243,174	17,807	77,345	408,064	58,759	24,924	58,683	135,752	633,499
Philippine Islands.....	1	66,082	108,347	745,917	14,307	77,922	906,525	834	42,068	42,402	16,400	995,393
Puerto Rico.....	1	32,133	46,478	370,685	13,054	32,281	494,639	20,896	31,472	52,266	40,708	567,645

PART II. JUNIOR COLLEGE

Continental United States.....	122	\$555,313	\$954,481	\$4,814,852	\$199,935		\$6,524,581	\$782,273	\$399,407	\$1,181,680	\$1,287,760	\$3,994,021
Arizona.....	1	7,386	8,625	65,127	2,580		83,718	5,866	16,643	22,509	1,659	107,885
Arkansas.....	5	47,857	132,419	228,467	9,919		418,662	58,627	16,655	80,652	163,890	663,140
California.....	23	116,251	250,958	1,600,843	92,188		2,090,240	144,922	152,848	307,770	271,886	2,639,866
Colorado.....	3	1,767	17,063	60,241			79,091	16,388		16,388	20,711	116,190
Florida.....	1	1,000	615	30,510	500		22,625				1,000	23,625
Georgia.....	2	9,950	6,943	118,176			135,069				750	135,819
Idaho.....	1	35,000	40,000	102,000			177,000				7,000	205,000
Illinois.....	4	37,026	119,578	640,814	8,027		814,447	35,156	21,000	21,000	14,250	873,966
Iowa.....	14	8,217	16,854	108,219	3,797		132,087	8,721	10,040	45,198	6,796	147,041
Kansas.....	10	6,696	9,331	183,417	6,622		205,086	2,342	2,342	2,342	6,065	214,493

TABLE 15.—Expenditures of publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, by States, 1928-30—Continued

State	Num- ber of insti- tutions	Educational and general						Capital outlay			Grand total
		Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant oper- ation and main- tenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equipment	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Louisiana.....	1	\$4,617	\$604	\$13,360	\$1,061		\$19,808				\$19,808
Michigan.....	6	12,514	42,634	246,185	10,067		351,400	\$1,242	\$12,221	\$13,463	371,133
Minnesota.....	5	13,540	33,970	130,933	9,894		197,347		10,052	10,052	220,167
Mississippi.....	2	13,280	8,086	79,785	8,500		101,692	10,968	9,000	25,968	166,000
Missouri.....	8	7,700	25,769	99,147	4,935		136,551	912	15,202	16,114	374,297
Nebraska.....	1		2,000	14,209	800		17,009		1,000	1,000	22,509
New Mexico.....	1	86,322	24,072	66,203	3,000		179,597	62,669	12,925	75,594	368,683
North Carolina.....	1	3,000		28,000			31,000				31,000
North Dakota.....	2	14,933		77,878	2,551		122,653	10,000	2,362	12,362	146,318
Oklahoma.....	8	56,627	27,371	179,064	11,340		323,326	347,717	36,060	383,767	928,806
Texas.....	19	63,981	89,952	612,665	28,430		794,738	87,497	63,308	144,795	1,060,130
Washington.....	3	85,737	2,047	31,311	634		84,739		3,638	3,638	89,000
West Virginia.....	1	6,900	21,045	55,700	3,100		86,745				107,501

PART III. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING

Continental United States.	236	\$12,178,667	\$16,834,264	\$61,733,771	\$2,285,061	\$13,511,576	\$127,541,259	\$27,144,080	\$6,444,467	\$36,588,547	\$61,696,234	\$228,816,040
Alabama.....	3	171,092	114,383	1,167,710	31,460	293,909	1,755,174	1,145,663	208,451	1,354,119	1,530,430	4,030,721
Arizona.....	2	96,263	164,163	631,324	23,003	174,114	1,031,537	218,068	117,715	335,813	441,540	1,806,191
Arkansas.....	7	197,010	294,447	692,271	34,694	167,788	1,396,184	343,974	128,978	472,952	581,392	2,440,528
California.....	24	919,016	952,366	5,491,639	330,088	1,520,106	10,013,196	4,341,897	1,074,427	5,416,324	3,377,927	18,807,446
Colorado.....	6	177,206	263,616	1,606,799	62,485	256,001	2,961,707	170,306	112,731	283,037	1,054,316	3,699,090
Connecticut.....	1	56,687	169,763	378,610	7,136	95,060	687,068	150,618	22,152	172,770	374,120	1,243,989
Delaware.....	1	37,961	70,228	225,743	13,297	121,066	468,915	626,713	15,636	642,549	185,380	1,290,664
District of Columbia.....	1	13,064	32,661	36,774	50		82,419			1,448	36,133	120,000
Florida.....	3	143,991	193,407	1,034,943	58,223	337,588	1,747,542	366,909	173,526	540,422	1,240,810	3,560,564
Georgia.....	5	316,763	234,613	1,323,760	45,771	30,863	1,943,917	300,355	30,649	330,994	1,261,330	3,999,247

STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

543

Idaho.....	2	116,822	238,214	551,000	14,870	140,403	1,002,087	101,457	21,366	172,843	208,181	1,533,087
Illinois.....	5	460,307	913,557	4,110,787	159,562	140,403	6,560,562	1,000,000	307,841	1,300,000	2,000,000	8,500,000
Indiana.....	2	428,253	762,843	2,202,559	87,020	140,403	4,204,501	305,423	453,177	1,317,000	2,317,000	9,200,000
Iowa.....	10	401,456	864,747	3,013,038	103,046	188,463	3,008,716	310,908	442,141	753,000	2,828,147	9,039,872
Kansas.....	13	202,345	387,502	2,500,000	94,100	280,145	3,470,142	440,963	237,941	578,000	1,282,302	3,431,108
Kentucky.....	2	162,048	240,087	1,200,211	26,439	350,356	1,004,141	502,476	134,962	727,428	983,175	3,404,744
Louisiana.....	4	124,983	165,980	960,011	84,968	150,304	1,486,144	234,900	121,766	356,620	886,513	2,652,283
Maine.....	1	90,470	118,578	466,206	0,580	132,967	826,810	147,426	92,535	230,901	338,909	1,405,390
Maryland.....	1	180,080	161,092	744,823	14,983	180,908	1,200,474	641,573	130,424	671,007	908,135	2,989,000
Massachusetts.....	2	70,681	230,083	583,074	16,286	261,830	1,141,814	151,421	84,769	186,186	296,771	1,084,770
Michigan.....	12	640,402	1,200,040	6,441,186	333,454	510,225	9,477,076	1,170,068	616,045	1,780,003	4,337,608	16,551,865
Minnesota.....	6	400,617	716,276	3,273,351	190,136	730,806	6,350,187	841,107	1,657,707	4,330,048	11,337,000	4,163,000
Mississippi.....	5	221,183	334,190	753,351	37,033	262,951	1,500,708	30,448	1,325,648	1,325,648	1,325,648	4,163,000
Missouri.....	9	160,400	319,604	1,004,553	83,606	261,036	2,420,963	30,643	130,515	1,600,839	4,167,203	1,682,623
Montana.....	3	97,098	190,817	641,108	35,786	233,919	1,308,228	17,666	44,671	62,427	411,673	1,682,623
Nebraska.....	2	165,404	315,166	1,708,308	61,489	320,812	2,661,964	343,964	218,337	561,301	793,088	4,018,381
Nevada.....	1	25,267	36,100	233,076	7,162	90,617	305,181	15,370	61,002	77,072	230,844	1,018,967
New Hampshire.....	1	60,217	108,919	474,454	11,787	120,286	820,036	28,455	45,670	274,125	519,700	1,018,967
New Jersey.....	1	33,621	28,440	150,541	2,348	150,541	214,050	10,000	28,301	39,801	1,580,839	4,167,203
New Mexico.....	4	244,452	127,040	441,976	16,511	106,626	986,483	291,033	46,354	337,366	401,443	1,076,292
New York.....	3	205,309	336,040	3,260,022	64,604	8,100	4,014,471	750,318	88,130	846,463	300,465	5,161,390
North Carolina.....	5	317,604	369,304	1,004,363	120,312	165,726	2,330,328	616,148	170,135	736,263	2,611,314	8,500,000
North Dakota.....	6	145,265	283,640	837,631	83,877	306,626	1,603,079	300,200	70,008	334,307	515,533	2,461,009
Ohio.....	6	950,503	1,168,704	6,862,362	264,361	102,336	8,856,555	403,664	646,107	2,040,861	3,612,794	14,618,170
Oklahoma.....	12	379,798	453,190	1,921,986	85,872	193,466	3,013,915	1,739,330	291,426	1,000,746	1,002,087	6,046,704
Oregon.....	9	386,774	445,861	1,811,214	135,176	337,837	3,008,002	881,890	198,272	574,862	1,070,888	6,243,563
Pennsylvania.....	1	200,128	298,482	1,536,480	25,502	340,048	2,408,640	458,496	107,883	2,506,878	1,673,428	6,549,440
Rhode Island.....	1	112,597	64,052	126,967	2,824	98,997	406,077	1,267	31,540	32,707	155,621	508,496
South Carolina.....	6	224,408	821,036	1,055,568	31,719	323,560	1,064,260	44,788	186,082	201,470	1,180,273	8,338,021
South Dakota.....	3	130,033	240,180	726,636	24,652	142,368	1,272,512	115,026	80,091	195,716	331,561	1,819,789
Tennessee.....	2	116,324	150,268	950,355	44,834	144,789	1,412,690	608,492	170,417	778,909	818,708	3,006,177
Texas.....	24	638,948	610,019	3,670,963	148,446	559,952	5,620,257	1,000,580	480,277	1,493,107	4,771,450	11,860,814
Utah.....	2	175,737	164,830	791,707	31,680	187,803	1,350,756	271,165	37,722	308,887	1,063,352	1,824,976
Vermont.....	1	83,743	46,656	426,190	8,648	138,049	702,163	28,754	48,707	77,491	363,236	1,104,847
Virginia.....	5	310,063	555,803	1,748,691	78,066	248,664	2,908,870	791,448	143,239	934,987	3,132,713	7,000,770
Washington.....	5	408,879	540,878	2,067,891	186,947	234,208	3,415,303	420,518	176,190	602,714	772,222	4,700,239
West Virginia.....	4	171,344	107,165	1,266,898	40,535	226,121	1,834,493	549,964	140,049	640,013	637,967	3,292,463
Wisconsin.....	1	340,280	651,704	4,161,072	67,396	122,340	5,332,831	246,782	327,311	574,083	2,655,692	8,562,016
Wyoming.....	1	82,880	103,803	390,428	15,730	164,066	763,002	16,347	28,837	47,704	331,246	1,141,962
Qualifying parts of the United States												
Alaska.....	1	16,765	22,402	59,420	811	275	90,703	2,410	4,253	16,672	1,080	117,486
Hawaii.....	1	32,087	34,781	243,174	17,807	77,245	400,004	33,759	24,974	58,603	136,752	663,460
Philippine Islands.....	1	66,062	100,347	746,917	14,307	77,922	456,426	331	42,008	42,402	19,490	907,363
Puerto Rico.....	1	32,133	46,476	570,065	13,064	32,281	494,639	20,826	31,472	52,206	49,708	387,645

TABLE 16.—Expenditures of privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, by States 1929-30

PART I. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS

State	Num- ber of insti- tutions	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
		Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	661	\$294,889,428	\$27,512,997	\$108,910,402	\$9,211,730	\$4,475,256	\$168,699,811	\$63,926,291	\$8,044,769	\$89,971,060	\$84,574,268	\$323,245,139
Alabama	6	171,726	115,884	505,201	24,201	.....	816,666	140,528	35,540	185,068	256,613	1,261,637
Arkansas	7	85,872	69,478	252,679	13,235	.....	421,264	43,285	9,098	52,383	287,865	761,482
California	29	1,253,502	984,845	4,951,995	201,978	219,706	7,692,026	2,110,048	499,715	2,609,763	3,875,833	14,167,622
Colorado	6	152,681	113,377	804,810	33,285	28,683	832,786	231,654	17,224	249,078	339,885	1,421,749
Connecticut	6	736,110	1,052,852	3,068,973	407,814	687,076	6,201,834	9,425,559	137,224	9,562,813	2,046,189	17,813,776
District of Columbia	8	526,535	673,066	1,401,894	72,077	30,972	2,704,644	618,904	148,525	767,429	1,043,906	4,516,039
Florida	5	120,909	72,062	426,800	16,156	.....	634,927	107,746	28,197	135,943	290,749	1,067,619
Georgia	22	641,083	383,059	1,267,057	52,294	.....	2,364,032	755,466	78,049	833,515	1,096,052	4,283,603
I Idaho	3	42,779	20,863	86,572	3,016	.....	159,280	1,424	1	2,370	43,805	4,205,406
Illinois	41	2,576,411	2,196,626	8,686,822	691,946	943,970	14,887,775	6,978,527	225,005	7,203,532	5,945,900	28,037,207
Indiana	22	307,679	846,677	1,899,381	96,887	.....	3,228,824	678,846	107,735	786,581	2,241,216	6,286,621
Iowa	21	446,373	365,600	1,452,486	70,241	.....	2,333,703	604,631	87,347	691,976	1,196,517	4,216,196
Kansas	17	297,288	248,897	966,382	42,596	.....	1,525,123	243,074	60,481	303,556	681,573	2,510,251
Kentucky	15	196,677	224,773	780,791	41,240	.....	1,243,431	573,321	87,517	660,838	616,692	2,500,961
Louisiana	6	227,274	166,861	1,080,078	36,160	10,000	1,535,382	1,047,538	40,982	1,088,500	465,283	3,060,165
Maine	4	92,913	218,853	489,322	42,424	.....	844,542	44,811	20,740	65,551	.....	1,253,686
Maryland	14	338,404	406,229	2,852,691	146,165	236,066	3,707,674	346,156	72,954	419,109	1,615,436	6,802,219
Massachusetts	26	2,538,203	3,024,174	10,990,227	713,936	23,301	17,289,931	11,177,173	464,679	11,651,752	13,319,520	32,241,203
Michigan	13	253,773	242,720	968,628	42,103	1,225	1,508,456	414,648	61,668	476,316	1,367,919	3,352,693
Minnesota	18	377,908	533,272	1,142,448	58,076	.....	2,112,899	1,024,076	141,906	1,166,882	1,199,082	4,478,563
Mississippi	9	118,648	90,237	380,540	14,229	.....	612,663	83,281	29,576	103,857	191,242	907,762
Missouri	26	461,032	672,694	2,721,994	137,716	56,994	4,053,620	1,470,429	190,476	1,660,906	3,037,517	8,752,042
Montana	2	8,700	28,540	41,487	2,741	.....	79,468	6,400	1	7,400	56,987	143,855
Nebraska	13	218,760	190,240	653,313	20,787	5,000	1,107,100	259,476	31,568	291,019	430,129	1,898,348
New Hampshire	2	146,990	189,674	1,060,417	163,964	.....	1,580,354	.....	.....	.....	312,968	1,903,322

New Jersey	11	424,491	812,409	2,191,758	171,816	128,019	3,726,493	598,694	140,636	735,319	813,422	6,275,814
New York	65	4,029,800	5,806,955	25,065,190	1,318,617	1,071,190	36,224,657	11,932,146	1,400,373	13,338,519	18,902,639	68,466,715
North Carolina	20	428,910	432,563	1,615,341	94,973	5,718	2,575,505	208,711	200,052	414,763	1,800,905	4,300,173
North Dakota	1	9,906	16,603	67,612	2,216	25,028	96,427	10,000	228,809	10,000	13,625	119,652
Ohio	44	1,632,681	1,432,000	5,900,635	361,041	25,028	9,441,244	2,126,002	228,809	2,354,811	3,784,204	15,590,250
Oklahoma	6	132,060	67,029	418,718	18,782	18,782	638,615	598,901	130,630	738,621	258,620	1,633,556
Oregon	8	90,266	77,605	408,799	21,102	21,102	602,672	113,948	15,947	120,865	113,850	846,417
Pennsylvania	59	2,250,522	3,245,477	12,723,079	544,129	727,064	19,401,171	7,712,646	980,564	8,490,210	10,811,057	30,001,438
Rhode Island	2	180,088	292,307	698,243	152,790	152,790	1,323,428	7,500	3,700	11,200	406,833	1,743,901
South Carolina	15	182,052	176,351	789,821	34,046	34,046	1,182,270	50,368	19,429	60,707	701,867	1,953,934
South Dakota	5	81,470	74,880	275,452	12,508	12,508	444,310	255,755	4,704	260,549	164,162	580,021
Tennessee	20	344,708	434,773	1,782,910	62,020	17,612	2,642,523	900,534	78,408	388,032	1,379,744	4,410,299
Texas	27	637,055	416,579	1,953,546	112,558	1,288	3,021,026	56,148	101,344	157,492	2,088,572	6,767,300
Utah	1	19,974	45,131	231,048	6,750	6,750	302,903	6,387	16,028	22,415	48,726	374,044
Vermont	3	67,891	126,065	278,246	15,526	15,526	487,727	2,108	6,131	8,224	270,401	772,302
Virginia	16	325,525	414,375	1,168,386	70,116	70,116	1,989,402	965,030	42,357	1,007,867	1,050,770	4,046,559
Washington	7	102,109	60,569	250,793	14,765	14,765	469,210	19,192	15,533	34,725	378,140	872,081
West Virginia	6	96,180	60,563	273,793	14,122	14,122	446,657	222,080	11,941	234,021	171,068	851,756
Wisconsin	14	355,067	329,892	1,405,003	48,657	48,657	2,138,219	844,664	76,259	419,063	1,037,178	3,595,390

PART II. JUNIOR COLLEGES

Continental United States	147	\$1,401,996	\$1,595,896	\$3,422,652	\$124,777	\$20,715	\$6,596,099	\$2,604,355	\$481,532	\$3,085,887	\$4,333,956	\$14,486,901
Alabama	2	7,126	11,169	38,800	687	687	57,781	8,002	950	930	94,940	123,651
Arizona	1	6,779	3,508	25,109	1,056	1,056	38,064	20,000	1,599	10,261	10,261	48,315
Arkansas	3	17,896	18,010	50,931	2,308	2,308	80,235	20,000	1,371	31,371	31,371	196,622
California	5	70,145	92,629	144,188	2,654	2,654	300,016	2,900	14,856	17,796	398,289	690,701
Colorado	1	26,967	11,043	38,084	590	590	76,624	200,000	25,000	225,000	36,500	330,493
Connecticut	1	14,357	4,027	38,501	2,798	2,798	59,681	281,322	55,307	336,029	4,318	63,909
Georgia	5	27,508	70,178	122,814	1,378	1,378	221,874	2,000	55,307	2,000	252,826	811,439
Idaho	1	9,810	6,640	35,850	1,550	1,550	53,950	2,000	60,357	2,000	3,000	58,950
Illinois	9	110,452	204,217	306,212	10,040	10,040	630,921	657,122	60,357	717,479	333,701	1,682,101
Indiana	1	8,358	2,138	8,453	620	620	14,699	42,880	248	248	1,031	15,928
Iowa	4	10,100	26,494	53,633	3,201	3,201	93,518	42,880	5,884	48,704	78,234	220,516
Kansas	4	13,454	25,581	73,531	3,700	3,700	113,294	3,400	2,984	6,384	41,409	161,069
Kentucky	9	29,078	43,543	126,392	6,702	6,702	206,715	13,650	13,050	26,700	87,115	319,530
Louisiana	2	18,538	2,911	25,104	250	250	46,553	1,763	1,763	1,763	12,813	61,129
Maryland	2	1,532	6,869	14,900	270	270	23,571	23,571	1,763	1,763	148,998	172,461

TABLE 16.—Expenditures of privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, by States, 1929-30—Continued

PART II. JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued

State	Num- ber of insti- tutions	Educational and general						Capital outlay			Grand total
		Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Massachusetts.....	2	\$58,730	\$127,922	\$126,300	\$2,906		\$315,868	\$2,594	\$2,633	\$5,197	\$580,091
Minnesota.....	2	6,818	16,366	61,642	2,674		87,490			32,774	125,391
Mississippi.....	5	17,808	24,305	60,078	1,769		104,020	17,103	218	17,321	353,399
Missouri.....	14	372,080	257,808	560,715	10,388	\$20,715	1,227,744	192,916	41,838	234,854	2,271,503
Nebraska.....	3		10,980	53,246	900		65,142	21,346	843	22,189	99,206
New Jersey.....	1	12,661	9,780	19,926	405		42,772		6,400	6,400	69,665
New York.....	1	46,530	36,236	34,000			116,766	1,248	1,776	3,024	192,757
North Carolina.....	10	66,618	79,154	202,711	11,069		362,547	82,046	5,051	87,097	739,921
Ohio.....	2	17,212	8,946	42,702	1,323		70,183	15,100	3,025	18,125	104,282
Oklahoma.....	3	17,811	6,539	42,111	1,087		67,048		1,120	1,120	122,660
Oregon.....	1		11,402	17,000	309		28,711	3,391	2,790	6,181	80,949
Pennsylvania.....	1	8,650	23,963	71,250	1,733		105,516	491,583	124,641	616,224	740,370
South Dakota.....	2	13,949	8,163	12,821	282		35,205		390	390	51,106
Tennessee.....	7	152,840	203,261	248,209	10,394		611,704	109,600	8,000	117,600	1,040,752
Texas.....	24	122,949	57,849	299,587	20,535		500,920	11,178	11,482	22,660	1,118,137
Utah.....	4	23,277	37,789	110,486	4,976		176,528	13,674	3,658	17,332	301,601
Virginia.....	10	75,800	107,900	262,083	9,208		455,990	13,026	13,266	26,312	769,288
Washington.....	2	7,611	14,691	37,494	2,030		61,826	12,634	3,980	16,620	123,747
West Virginia.....	3	12,110	23,827	56,819	1,475		96,231	385,000	66,796	451,796	598,065

PART III. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING

Continental States.....	808	\$25,991,392	\$20,108,896	\$100,333,064	\$6,336,507	\$4,495,971	\$175,265,820	\$66,530,646	\$9,526,301	\$73,056,947	\$89,408,263	\$337,731,030
Alabama.....	8	178,845	127,003	544,001	24,888		874,737	149,528	36,170	185,698	324,533	1,385,298
Arizona.....	1	6,779	3,608	26,109	1,658		38,064	8,602	1,590	10,201	48,315	958,104
Arkansas.....	10	103,708	87,488	303,810	15,633		510,490	63,265	10,439	73,724	373,881	14,858,323
California.....	34	1,302,647	1,077,474	5,095,183	204,632	219,706	7,691,642	2,112,048	514,611	2,627,659	4,230,122	1,758,242
Colorado.....	7	178,668	124,370	542,894	33,876	28,683	1,096,410	431,654	42,424	474,078	375,754	1,758,242

Connecticut.....	7	750,467	1,056,370	3,107,474	410,110	937,075	0,261,505	9,425,580	137,224	9,562,813	2,053,457	17,877,775
District of Columbia.....	8	620,635	673,066	1,401,894	72,077	30,972	2,704,644	618,964	148,525	767,429	1,043,906	4,516,039
Florida.....	5	120,909	172,062	426,800	15,156	.....	634,927	107,746	28,197	135,943	296,749	1,067,619
Georgia.....	27	665,668	453,235	1,400,901	53,642	540	2,585,906	1,056,768	183,356	1,170,144	1,338,962	5,065,032
Idaho.....	4	62,689	33,503	122,622	4,506	.....	213,180	2,940	1,424	4,870	46,805	264,355
Illinois.....	50	2,688,863	2,400,843	8,893,084	891,986	943,970	15,518,686	7,635,649	285,362	7,921,011	6,270,601	29,719,308
Indiana.....	23	401,837	348,116	1,897,864	196,807	.....	3,243,436	678,846	108,033	786,879	2,242,247	9,272,649
Iowa.....	25	468,473	386,094	1,806,122	73,632	.....	2,427,221	647,511	93,231	740,742	1,268,751	4,436,714
Kansas.....	21	310,742	274,478	1,000,913	43,256	.....	1,638,389	246,474	63,465	309,939	722,982	2,671,310
Kentucky.....	24	226,705	266,318	907,183	47,942	.....	1,449,140	586,971	80,667	667,638	703,807	2,830,491
Louisiana.....	8	245,812	100,773	1,114,182	36,109	16,000	1,581,935	1,047,538	42,726	1,000,263	478,006	3,150,294
Maine.....	4	92,913	218,683	469,322	43,424	.....	844,642	44,811	20,740	65,551	846,028	1,265,696
Maryland.....	16	340,046	412,098	2,897,691	146,416	236,095	2,731,245	346,165	72,964	419,100	1,524,434	5,974,788
Massachusetts.....	28	2,897,028	3,182,108	11,116,527	716,842	23,801	17,606,799	11,177,173	454,579	11,631,752	13,683,743	42,801,204
Michigan.....	43	263,773	242,729	988,628	42,108	1,225	1,508,458	414,648	61,668	476,316	1,367,919	3,852,693
Minnesota.....	20	384,721	640,638	1,203,990	61,660	.....	2,200,019	1,027,540	144,539	1,172,079	1,231,856	4,603,064
Mississippi.....	14	136,516	128,642	440,627	15,968	.....	716,883	100,384	30,794	121,178	468,300	1,301,161
Missouri.....	40	834,012	980,790	3,282,749	164,104	79,709	5,281,364	1,663,345	232,414	1,896,769	3,646,422	11,023,545
Montana.....	2	8,700	26,540	41,487	2,741	.....	76,408	6,400	1,000	7,400	58,867	1,143,865
Nebraska.....	16	218,760	210,258	706,669	31,467	5,000	1,172,242	280,772	32,436	315,268	442,004	1,927,464
New Hampshire.....	2	145,990	189,974	1,080,417	163,964	.....	1,680,344	.....	.....	.....	312,968	1,893,322
New Jersey.....	12	437,163	822,189	2,211,684	172,231	128,019	3,780,265	688,684	153,065	741,770	834,266	5,345,200
New York.....	56	4,976,220	5,846,191	26,136,190	1,818,617	1,071,196	38,341,423	11,653,404	1,408,140	13,841,553	16,975,496	68,668,472
North Carolina.....	30	496,523	511,717	1,818,652	168,642	5,718	2,938,652	1,290,757	211,103	501,860	1,620,182	5,060,094
North Dakota.....	1	9,906	16,863	67,612	2,216	.....	96,427	10,000	.....	10,000	13,526	119,952
Ohio.....	46	1,640,743	1,440,955	6,083,337	362,364	25,026	9,511,427	2,141,102	231,834	2,372,936	3,800,178	15,684,541
Oklahoma.....	9	149,397	73,368	460,829	19,869	.....	703,663	648,991	140,750	738,741	313,112	1,766,616
Oregon.....	9	95,206	88,907	426,709	21,411	.....	431,383	117,339	18,737	136,076	156,907	927,866
Pennsylvania.....	60	2,266,072	3,260,460	12,794,329	545,862	727,964	19,898,687	8,204,229	1,111,203	9,316,434	10,829,687	38,741,808
Rhode Island.....	2	180,068	292,307	698,243	152,790	.....	1,323,426	7,500	3,700	11,200	609,333	1,743,961
South Carolina.....	15	182,062	176,351	798,821	34,046	.....	1,182,270	50,368	10,429	69,797	701,867	1,853,894
South Dakota.....	7	96,419	83,039	288,273	12,790	.....	479,616	268,755	5,184	269,639	179,672	920,136
Tennessee.....	27	497,648	688,034	2,028,119	73,018	17,512	3,264,227	419,134	86,488	505,632	1,691,192	5,461,061
Texas.....	51	960,034	474,428	2,253,138	133,093	1,268	3,621,946	67,326	112,836	180,152	3,183,429	9,895,627
Utah.....	6	43,261	82,920	341,534	11,728	.....	479,431	20,061	19,686	38,747	156,627	675,705
Vermont.....	3	67,691	126,065	278,245	15,526	.....	487,727	2,103	6,131	8,234	276,401	772,362
Virginia.....	26	411,325	672,264	1,431,969	76,324	.....	2,444,302	978,056	55,643	1,033,699	1,337,796	4,815,797
Washington.....	9	106,720	106,250	288,267	16,786	.....	621,042	31,826	19,519	61,345	428,441	996,828
West Virginia.....	9	101,290	93,390	332,612	15,597	.....	542,898	607,080	78,737	683,817	221,106	1,449,821
Wisconsin.....	14	355,957	328,892	1,406,003	48,657	.....	2,138,219	344,694	75,269	419,993	1,037,178	3,595,360

TABLE 17.—*Expenditures of universities, colleges, and professional schools, by States, 1929-30*
PART I. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS

State	Num- ber of insti- tutions	Educational and general						Capital outlay			Other items, including unitemized totals	Grand total
		Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant oper- ation and mainte- nance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	775	\$330,210,770	\$43,392,720	\$182,929,321	\$9,206,846	\$17,986,932	\$286,716,490	\$90,288,008	\$15,089,829	\$106,377,927	\$144,972,742	\$640,067,158
Alabama.....	9	843,412	230,317	1,072,911	65,087	299,903	2,572,130	1,265,190	243,991	1,530,187	1,790,043	5,901,360
Arizona.....	1	91,947	96,538	566,197	20,423	174,114	948,119	212,282	101,072	313,304	439,882	1,701,366
Arkansas.....	9	235,028	231,606	716,483	37,984	167,788	1,368,786	328,632	116,091	444,723	708,361	2,538,870
California.....	30	2,096,267	1,696,293	9,842,791	629,858	1,539,812	15,634,981	6,307,023	1,421,294	7,726,317	6,981,874	30,345,172
Colorado.....	9	328,100	361,860	2,061,368	85,770	238,294	3,115,402	385,572	130,155	515,727	1,373,490	5,004,619
Connecticut.....	7	792,717	1,212,115	3,447,483	414,472	1,032,135	6,898,922	9,576,207	159,376	9,735,583	2,423,259	19,087,764
Delaware.....	1	37,981	70,228	225,743	683,297	121,666	468,915	626,713	15,836	642,549	1,185,390	1,293,856
District of Columbia.....	9	539,699	708,027	1,438,668	72,137	30,972	2,787,063	618,904	149,973	768,877	1,080,099	4,636,080
Florida.....	7	263,600	294,854	1,440,983	62,879	317,598	2,359,854	506,642	201,723	708,365	1,536,359	4,604,578
Georgia.....	28	947,895	610,734	2,492,680	101,134	40,433	4,192,876	848,821	98,608	947,519	2,376,636	7,517,031
Idaho.....	4	124,601	228,977	529,481	17,685	140,463	1,044,317	102,403	51,810	154,213	334,962	1,533,492
Illinois.....	42	2,991,690	2,990,906	12,066,766	733,481	1,846,319	20,618,890	7,890,015	582,765	8,462,811	9,640,613	36,722,314
Indiana.....	24	836,832	1,345,820	4,181,740	183,516	883,417	7,433,325	1,944,069	560,912	2,505,581	4,558,720	14,497,626
Iowa.....	23	841,612	1,240,493	5,262,278	229,494	689,495	8,260,332	915,462	520,767	1,436,229	4,011,868	13,708,429
Kansas.....	20	492,937	627,068	3,259,015	130,084	280,145	4,789,199	683,737	293,080	976,817	1,957,850	7,736,066
Kentucky.....	17	358,675	464,890	1,987,002	76,679	350,356	3,237,572	1,165,797	202,469	1,368,266	1,299,867	5,965,705
Louisiana.....	9	347,620	351,927	1,945,723	90,054	216,394	2,951,718	1,282,398	162,728	1,445,126	1,324,739	5,791,583
Maine.....	5	192,383	337,461	955,957	52,904	132,957	1,671,352	192,237	113,275	305,612	694,292	2,661,086
Maryland.....	16	527,174	598,321	3,327,524	161,128	436,001	5,007,148	887,728	233,378	1,091,106	2,673,571	8,771,925
Massachusetts.....	28	2,608,974	3,294,157	11,543,301	730,202	265,131	18,431,745	11,328,594	489,348	11,817,942	13,006,291	43,865,978
Michigan.....	19	1,067,721	1,498,744	7,143,629	345,400	511,450	10,585,034	1,563,464	665,392	2,248,856	5,699,255	18,533,145
Minnesota.....	19	323,960	1,215,578	4,276,896	209,227	739,808	7,274,439	1,941,666	972,961	2,914,627	5,507,260	15,599,396
Mississippi.....	12	328,581	415,831	1,054,114	60,782	262,931	2,109,709	1,353,458	68,074	1,408,532	1,385,890	4,899,131
Missouri.....	27	644,698	968,819	4,218,500	186,396	320,629	6,339,092	1,490,160	311,062	1,801,252	2,305,724	12,545,008
Montana.....	5	100,288	228,357	682,590	36,527	233,919	1,287,691	24,556	45,671	70,227	468,660	1,826,373

Nebraska.....	14	385,104	513,406	2,437,406	81,476	334,612	3,752,064	604,300	246,930	851,320	1,218,717	5,822,101
Nevada.....	1	25,267	36,160	233,076	7,162	90,517	395,181	18,370	61,002	77,972	230,844	703,907
New Hampshire.....	3	206,216	348,863	1,554,871	175,751	130,259	2,405,980	228,465	46,670	274,125	832,767	3,512,982
New Jersey.....	12	458,112	840,858	2,342,299	174,184	126,019	604,884	604,884	106,936	774,020	813,822	6,529,804
New Mexico.....	3	158,110	103,968	375,772	13,511	105,625	756,896	228,063	33,409	261,502	270,221	1,268,609
New York.....	58	5,284,968	6,146,541	28,345,212	1,383,311	1,079,106	42,230,128	12,690,459	1,494,523	14,184,982	17,203,004	73,627,114
North Carolina.....	24	641,414	801,957	3,553,734	215,285	171,443	5,353,833	829,860	376,187	1,201,046	3,021,219	10,506,098
North Dakota.....	3	138,288	272,762	857,685	32,642	305,626	1,570,853	260,269	73,536	333,836	517,955	2,428,643
Ohio.....	50	2,572,083	2,608,713	12,383,027	615,602	127,364	18,296,799	3,529,686	875,008	4,404,602	7,396,938	30,048,429
Oklahoma.....	10	455,258	423,933	2,161,243	98,314	168,456	3,327,204	990,604	395,000	1,385,610	1,639,000	6,351,814
Oregon.....	10	492,040	523,486	2,220,013	137,278	337,857	3,700,674	496,338	209,219	704,557	1,064,738	6,069,969
Pennsylvania.....	40	2,456,680	3,543,980	14,250,569	599,631	1,068,012	21,000,811	10,171,141	1,094,447	11,265,688	12,384,486	45,550,894
Rhode Island.....	3	292,685	356,909	924,210	155,614	98,997	1,728,505	86,767	36,240	43,997	564,954	2,337,455
South Carolina.....	21	406,460	497,356	1,845,419	65,765	333,550	3,138,560	95,166	176,111	271,267	1,882,140	5,291,957
South Dakota.....	8	221,123	316,090	1,001,061	37,160	142,368	1,716,822	390,780	95,455	456,265	515,723	2,688,810
Tennessee.....	22	461,022	591,031	2,733,265	107,454	162,301	4,055,063	918,026	248,915	1,160,941	2,160,452	7,415,476
Texas.....	32	1,112,102	937,816	5,011,874	232,673	661,210	7,825,575	984,451	518,413	1,502,894	7,239,806	16,598,074
Utah.....	3	195,711	209,981	1,922,845	38,339	180,803	1,653,689	277,532	53,760	331,302	214,058	2,190,019
Vermont.....	4	151,634	172,701	703,436	24,071	138,049	1,180,860	30,857	54,838	85,965	661,024	1,037,309
Virginia.....	21	645,618	970,238	2,917,077	143,175	248,664	4,924,772	1,766,478	185,696	1,942,074	4,183,483	11,060,329
Washington.....	9	508,251	639,390	2,286,873	171,068	234,208	3,839,790	445,710	188,001	633,801	1,140,608	5,622,284
West Virginia.....	9	253,633	245,623	1,517,431	51,557	228,121	2,294,365	772,044	151,990	924,034	788,319	4,006,718
Wisconsin.....	15	686,866	980,806	5,566,075	116,043	122,380	7,471,080	591,446	402,610	994,056	3,692,470	12,157,976
Wyoming.....	1	82,896	109,863	390,428	15,720	164,095	763,092	19,347	28,357	47,704	331,246	1,141,952
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>												
Alaska.....	1	16,765	22,462	59,420	811	275	90,763	2,419	34,253	16,672	1,050	117,455
Hawaii.....	1	32,007	38,781	243,174	17,807	77,345	400,004	33,759	24,924	58,683	135,752	603,499
Philippine Islands.....	1	66,032	109,347	746,917	14,307	922	936,525	334	42,088	42,402	16,466	906,393
Puerto Rico.....	1	32,133	46,476	370,695	13,064	32,281	494,639	20,826	31,472	52,296	40,708	587,645

PART II. JUNIOR COLLEGES

Continental United States	269	\$1,967,279	\$2,550,380	\$8,237,504	\$324,712	\$20,715	\$13,000,590	\$3,390,628	\$880,030	\$4,267,507	\$6,121,755	\$28,479,912
Alabama.....	2	7,125	11,169	39,800	687		57,781		930	930	64,940	123,651
Arizona.....	2	14,165	12,123	91,226	4,288		121,772		18,242	32,770	1,658	156,200
Arkansas.....	8	65,753	150,129	279,398	12,317		507,807		23,326	101,953	249,912	860,762
California.....	28	196,396	343,867	1,745,031	94,842		2,369,856		167,744	316,868	635,176	3,320,897
Colorado.....	4	27,684	28,106	99,325	590		154,715		25,000	241,368	59,580	452,643

TABLE 17.—Expenditures of universities, colleges, and professional schools, by States, 1929-30—Continued

PART II. JUNIOR COLLEGES—continued

State	Num- ber of insti- tutions	Educational and general						Capital outlay			Other items, including unutilized totals	Grand total
		Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant oper- ation and main- tenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Connecticut.....	1	\$14,357	\$4,027	\$38,501	\$2,796		\$59,681				\$4,318	\$63,999
Florida.....	1	1,000	77,119	20,610	1,378		22,626				1,000	23,625
Georgia.....	1	27,456	46,640	137,950	1,550		354,943	\$281,322	\$55,307	\$336,629	253,676	947,348
Idaho.....	2	44,810	323,795	956,026	18,067		230,940	2,000	21,000	23,000	10,000	263,960
Illinois.....	13	147,480	2,138	8,483			1,440,368	692,260	70,397	762,657	347,952	2,555,997
Indiana.....	1	8,358	43,848	156,852	620		14,590		298	298	1,031	15,928
Iowa.....	18	18,317	34,912	256,948	7,822		225,605	42,917	14,605	57,522	85,030	368,157
Kansas.....	14	20,150	43,643	126,362	6,702		319,332	3,400	5,326	8,726	47,494	376,552
Kentucky.....	9	20,078	3,775	38,370	1,081		205,716	13,650	13,050	26,700	87,115	319,530
Louisiana.....	3	28,155	8,889	14,900	250		66,361		1,763	1,763	12,570	80,994
Maryland.....	2	1,552	127,932	126,300	2,906		28,571				148,968	172,569
Massachusetts.....	2	88,730	42,634	286,186	10,067		315,968				244,223	560,001
Michigan.....	6	12,614	60,356	201,475	12,538		361,400	1,242	12,221	13,463	5,270	371,133
Minnesota.....	7	20,378	32,401	139,864	2,269		294,767	2,564	12,635	15,249	45,542	345,558
Mississippi.....	7	31,148	32,401	139,864	2,269		205,682	34,071	9,218	43,289	313,428	552,399
Missouri.....	22	\$72,080	\$81,578	\$50,922	\$1,323	\$20,715	\$1,308,236	\$108,828	\$7,140	\$20,968	\$1,081,837	\$2,645,800
Nebraska.....	4	12,661	9,780	67,446	1,700		82,142	21,346	1,843	23,189	16,376	121,706
New Jersey.....	1	84,322	24,072	19,920	405		42,772		6,460	6,460	20,433	60,665
New Mexico.....	1	46,530	55,236	66,208	3,000		179,697	62,039	12,926	75,964	131,222	386,883
New York.....	1	72,613	79,154	230,711	11,099		116,766	1,268	1,776	3,034	72,957	192,757
North Carolina.....	11	14,953	27,571	77,578	2,551		393,547	82,046	5,051	87,097	310,277	790,921
North Dakota.....	2	17,212	8,046	42,702	1,323		122,653	10,000	2,562	12,562	11,103	146,318
Ohio.....	2	78,968	82,834	221,176	12,427		70,183	15,100	3,026	18,126	15,974	104,282
Oklahoma.....	11						360,374	947,717	37,170	364,887	276,206	1,031,466
Oregon.....	1		11,402	17,000	2,309		26,711	3,391	2,790	6,181	46,057	90,949

PART III. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
Pennsylvania	1	8,550	23,983	71,250	1,733	105,516	451,553	124,641	616,324	18,530	740,376																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
South Dakota	2	13,040	8,153	12,821	282	35,206	104,600	8,000	117,600	15,510	51,105																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Tennessee	7	152,840	202,261	245,200	10,304	611,704	192,600	8,000	117,600	311,448	1,040,752																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Texas	43	186,880	147,531	912,252	48,905	1,265,028	104,600	74,060	167,865	715,274	2,178,267																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Utah	4	28,277	37,780	110,486	4,978	170,528	13,674	3,668	17,332	107,801	301,661																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Virginia	10	76,800	107,000	262,953	9,208	455,900	13,026	13,286	26,312	287,026	769,238																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Washington	6	8,345	16,786	68,806	2,664	96,555	12,634	7,624	20,258	45,970	162,753																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
West Virginia	4	19,010	44,922	114,519	4,575	183,026	385,000	66,796	451,796	70,744	705,566																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Continental United States	1,044	\$38,108,049	\$45,943,100	\$101,066,825	\$9,021,558	\$18,007,547	\$302,807,079	\$63,674,726	\$15,970,768	\$109,645,494	\$151,004,497	\$563,547,070																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Alabama	11	350,537	241,388	1,711,711	56,374	2,630,911	1,265,196	244,921	244,921	1,540,117	1,854,963	6,025,011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Arizona	3	106,012	107,671	657,433	24,661	1,090,891	226,760	119,314	119,314	346,074	441,540	1,857,405																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Arkansas	17	300,778	381,935	965,891	50,301	1,805,853	407,260	130,417	130,417	640,670	965,273	3,398,032																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
California	86	2,222,653	2,020,840	11,567,822	624,700	18,004,837	6,454,845	5,580,038	5,580,038	8,043,883	7,617,049	33,065,769																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Colorado	13	355,794	389,996	2,146,063	85,360	3,270,117	801,960	135,155	135,155	757,115	1,430,070	6,457,302																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Connecticut	8	807,074	1,216,143	3,485,984	417,268	6,968,603	9,570,207	130,376	130,376	9,735,583	2,427,577	19,121,703																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Delaware	1	37,981	70,228	226,743	13,267	408,915	626,713	15,836	15,836	642,640	1,185,300	1,290,854																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
District of Columbia	9	530,568	705,627	1,438,668	72,127	2,787,053	618,904	140,973	140,973	768,877	1,080,090	4,636,080																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Florida	8	264,600	265,460	1,461,443	53,379	3,382,479	506,642	201,723	201,723	708,845	1,537,359	4,028,303																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Georgia	36	985,351	687,853	2,738,070	102,512	4,549,819	1,130,143	164,006	164,006	1,284,148	2,630,312	8,404,279																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Idaho	6	169,411	271,717	674,431	19,245	1,275,267	104,403	72,810	72,810	177,213	344,962	1,787,442																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Illinois	55	3,130,170	3,314,400	13,012,821	751,548	22,094,268	8,572,266	635,198	635,198	9,225,488	6,988,505	38,378,311																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Indiana	25	880,190	1,350,958	4,190,223	184,136	7,447,024	1,944,669	561,210	561,210	2,905,879	4,539,761	14,513,554																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Iowa	41	869,929	1,283,941	5,419,130	230,572	8,485,937	955,379	435,372	435,372	1,493,761	4,096,898	14,676,586																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Kansas	34	513,087	661,980	3,515,963	137,346	5,108,531	687,137	301,408	301,408	988,543	2,005,344	8,102,418																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Kentucky	26	387,753	508,403	2,113,394	83,381	3,443,287	1,179,447	215,519	215,519	1,394,966	1,386,982	6,225,235																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Louisiana	12	370,775	355,702	1,964,093	91,115	3,018,079	1,262,388	164,491	164,491	1,446,899	1,337,609	5,802,577																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Maine	5	192,383	337,461	955,857	52,964	1,671,352	192,237	113,275	113,275	305,512	684,202	2,661,066																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Maryland	17	623,726	678,190	3,342,424	161,378	5,030,719	887,728	203,378	203,378	1,001,106	2,822,509	8,944,394																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Massachusetts	30	667,704	3,392																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

TABLE 17.—Expenditures of universities, colleges, and professional schools, by States, 1929-30—continued

PART III. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING—continued

State	Num- ber of insti- tutions	Educational and general						Capital outlay			Other items, including unitemized totals	(Grand total)
		Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant oper- ation and mainte- nances	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
New York.....	50	\$5,331,398	\$5,152,777	\$28,379,212	\$1,933,311	\$1,079,195	\$42,355,894	\$12,691,717	\$1,490,299	\$14,188,016	\$17,275,961	\$73,819,871
North Carolina.....	35	714,027	891,111	5,794,445	229,354	171,443	5,777,380	906,905	381,238	1,288,143	4,231,490	11,297,019
North Dakota.....	5	153,191	300,333	905,283	35,083	305,626	1,090,508	270,299	75,086	346,387	529,058	2,574,961
Ohio.....	52	2,589,305	2,607,669	12,425,729	616,925	127,304	18,390,982	3,544,786	878,031	4,422,817	7,412,912	30,202,711
Oklahoma.....	21	529,198	608,767	2,382,418	105,741	198,456	3,717,578	1,338,321	432,176	1,770,497	1,916,205	7,403,280
Oregon.....	11	482,040	524,886	2,287,013	137,587	337,857	3,729,355	498,729	212,000	710,728	1,730,795	6,170,918
Pennsylvania.....	61	2,465,200	3,567,942	14,330,809	571,894	1,068,012	22,005,327	10,662,724	1,219,088	11,881,812	12,408,115	46,201,254
Rhode Island.....	5	292,685	345,999	824,210	185,614	98,907	1,728,505	8,757	35,240	43,997	594,934	2,357,455
South Carolina.....	21	408,460	497,356	1,845,419	66,765	323,550	3,138,550	95,150	176,111	271,267	1,882,140	5,291,957
South Dakota.....	10	236,072	323,213	1,013,912	37,442	142,388	1,752,027	370,780	85,675	456,455	531,233	2,739,915
Tennessee.....	29	613,872	794,262	2,978,474	117,848	162,301	4,668,787	1,027,626	260,915	1,288,541	2,904,900	8,450,228
Texas.....	75	1,298,982	1,055,347	5,924,126	281,538	561,210	9,161,203	1,077,156	590,103	1,670,259	7,964,879	18,776,341
Utah.....	7	216,988	247,750	1,133,331	43,315	186,803	1,830,187	291,226	67,408	348,634	321,859	2,590,680
Vermont.....	4	151,634	172,701	703,435	24,071	138,049	1,186,890	30,857	54,838	85,695	661,624	1,937,209
Virginia.....	31	721,418	1,076,147	3,180,080	162,383	948,664	5,380,672	1,799,504	198,882	1,998,386	4,470,509	11,819,867
Washington.....	14	516,899	656,128	2,855,678	173,732	234,208	3,936,345	458,344	195,715	654,059	1,195,063	5,785,057
West Virginia.....	13	272,943	290,545	1,631,940	56,132	228,121	2,477,301	1,157,044	218,796	1,375,830	859,063	4,712,264
Wisconsin.....	16	695,956	990,595	5,558,075	116,943	122,380	7,471,050	591,446	402,810	994,256	3,092,870	12,157,976
Wyoming.....	1	82,896	109,863	390,426	13,720	104,085	7,763,002	19,347	28,357	47,704	331,246	1,141,852
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>												
Alaska.....	1	16,765	22,492	59,420	811	275	99,763	2,419	14,253	16,672	1,060	117,489
Hawaii.....	1	22,057	38,781	243,174	17,807	77,245	406,004	83,750	24,924	58,683	125,752	603,499
Philippine Islands.....	1	66,032	108,347	745,917	14,307	922	936,625	334	42,068	42,402	16,465	996,393
Puerto Rico.....	1	52,133	56,476	370,695	13,064	52,281	694,639	20,826	31,472	52,298	40,708	687,945

TABLE 18.—*Percentage analysis, current and capital expenditures, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1927-28 and 1929-30*

Item	1928 public only	1930		
		Public	Private	Public and private
1	2	3	4	5
A. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS				
1. Administration and general control.....	6.8	7.4	10.3	9.2
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	10.4	10.1	11.5	11.0
3. Resident instruction.....	47.9	49.2	44.4	46.3
4. Library.....	1.8	2.0	2.6	2.4
5. Organized research.....	8.5	8.6	1.9	4.5
6. New buildings and grounds.....	19.5	16.9	26.8	22.8
7. New equipment.....	5.1	5.8	2.5	3.8
B. JUNIOR COLLEGES				
1. Administration and general control.....	5.0	7.2	14.5	11.3
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	10.2	12.4	16.5	14.7
3. Resident instruction.....	45.7	62.5	35.5	47.4
4. Library.....	1.9	2.6	1.3	1.9
5. Organized research.....	(1)		.2	.1
6. New buildings and grounds.....	28.6	10.1	27.0	19.5
7. New equipment.....	8.6	5.2	5.0	5.1
C. ALL SCHOOLS REPORTING				
1. Administration and general control.....	6.7	7.4	10.5	9.3
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	10.4	10.3	11.7	11.1
3. Resident instruction.....	47.8	49.8	44.0	46.3
4. Library.....	1.8	2.0	2.6	2.3
5. Organized research.....	8.1	8.2	1.8	4.4
6. New buildings and grounds.....	20.0	16.5	26.8	22.7
7. New equipment.....	5.2	5.8	2.8	3.9

(1) Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 19.—Percentage analysis, educational and general expenses, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1927-28 and 1929-30

Item	1928 public only	1930		
		Public	Private	Public and private
1	2	3	4	5
A. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS				
1. Administration and general control.....	9.0	9.6	14.6	12.5
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	13.8	13.1	16.3	15.0
Total overhead and upkeep.....	22.8	22.7	30.9	27.5
3. Resident instruction.....	63.5	63.6	62.8	63.1
4. Library.....	2.4	2.5	3.7	3.2
5. Organized research.....	11.3	11.2	2.6	6.2
B. JUNIOR COLLEGES				
1. Administration and general control.....	8.0	8.5	21.4	14.9
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	16.2	14.6	24.3	19.5
Total overhead and upkeep.....	24.2	23.1	45.7	34.4
3. Resident instruction.....	72.7	73.8	52.1	62.9
4. Library.....	3.1	3.1	1.9	2.5
5. Organized research.....	(1)		3	2
C. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING				
1. Administration and general control.....	8.9	9.5	14.8	12.6
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	14.0	13.2	16.6	15.2
Total overhead and upkeep.....	22.9	22.7	31.4	27.8
3. Resident instruction.....	63.6	64.1	62.4	63.1
4. Library.....	2.5	2.6	3.6	3.2
5. Organized research.....	10.8	10.6	2.6	5.9

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 20 —Percentage analysis, educational and general expenses, institutions of certain types, 1929-30

Item	Independent liberal arts colleges			Theolog- ical schools, private	Law schools, private	Engineer- ing schools, private	Osteo- pathic schools, private
	Public	Private	Public and private				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Number of schools reporting.....	12	324	336	63	22	13	7
1. Administration and control.....	12.2	17.0	16.6	14.1	26.6	12.0	19.3
2. Physical plant operation and main- tenance.....	14.4	18.7	18.3	26.3	9.4	16.8	21.3
Total overhead and upkeep.....	26.6	35.7	34.9	40.4	36.0	28.8	40.6
3. Resident instruction.....	71.3	60.6	61.5	53.2	62.3	69.5	57.3
4. Library.....	2.1	3.6	3.5	6.4	1.7	1.6	2.1
5. Organized research.....		.1	.1	(1)		.1	

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 21.—Expenditures of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant oper- ation and mainte- nances	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
I	8	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ALABAMA											
Alabama College.....	837,876	843,817	825,339	813,082		\$320,084	\$124,200	\$32,775	\$157,065	\$260,998	\$747,145
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	57,515	33,379	440,370	7,375	8245,978	784,617	653,300	84,729	738,038	1,084,994	2,007,049
University of Alabama.....	76,301	37,187	502,001	11,059	23,925	650,473	368,009	90,947	459,016	1,175,440	1,284,929
ALASKA											
Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines.....	16,765	22,492	59,430	811	275	99,763	2,419	14,253	16,672	1,060	117,485
ARIZONA											
Junior College (Phoenix).....	7,398	8,625	65,127	2,580		83,718	5,866	15,643	22,509	668	107,885
University of Arizona.....	91,847	96,598	566,197	20,423	174,114	948,119	212,232	101,072	313,304	430,882	1,701,305
ARKANSAS											
Arkansas Polytechnic College ¹	10,200	22,600	45,800	600		80,200	230,000	15,000	254,000	53,424	133,624
Arkansas State College.....	75,453	66,954	9,840	3,766		156,013		2,558	258,571	36,124	446,137
Junior College (Little Rock).....		11,750	24,152	925		36,827				267	39,052
State Agricultural and Mechanical College: Jonesboro ¹	11,300	15,026	55,000	2,633		83,959	17,660	9,393	27,053	47,144	158,156
.....Magnolia ¹	13,357	55,643	45,515	2,701		117,216	937	7,034	7,971	60,461	185,708
.....Monticello ¹	13,000	27,400	58,000	2,000		100,400	40,000	3,000	43,000	2,600	146,000
University of Arkansas.....	72,700	95,074	453,964	20,983	167,788	811,509	46,347	92,023	138,370	381,372	1,331,251
CALIFORNIA											
California Polytechnic School ¹	7,400	4,600	27,000	1,000		40,000	40,000		40,000	800	90,000
Central Junior College.....			15,000	1,800		16,800					17,800
Chaffey Junior College.....	4,067	3,231	103,900	3,909		113,007	25,125	2,312	27,437	45,481	197,925
Citrus Junior College ¹	2,000	3,000	15,000	2,000		22,000				1,000	23,000

¹ Estimated.² Negro.³ Junior college.

TABLE 21.—Expenditures of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			Grand total	
	Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CALIFORNIA—Continued											
Junior College:											
Compton.....	83,278	\$2,361	\$69,612	\$2,679		\$77,990		\$2,218	\$2,218	\$16,271	\$96,419
Fullerton.....	6,630	11,036	88,203	4,113		100,982				36,287	146,260
Glendale.....	10,111	17,341	82,464	12,625		122,541	\$4,716	8,644	13,362	30,199	166,102
Hollister.....		20,000	98,000	6,000		124,000					124,000
Long Beach.....	5,836	84	167,022	4,162		177,104					
Marysville.....	4,390	555	34,567	2,720		42,222		17,238	17,238	48,369	242,711
Modesto.....	4,372	16,062	105,100	3,827		129,361	2,223	18,382	20,605	9,317	51,539
Pasadena.....	8,433	1,216	172,778	8,203		189,630		8,042	8,042	1,800	181,766
Porterville.....		1,163	10,760	8,275		12,188					
Reedley.....	600	1,380	8,800	800		11,560		700	700	54,374	252,046
Riverside.....	6,595	15,457	88,542	3,506		114,160	1,000	4,763	5,763	11,590	120,790
Sacramento.....	15,964	23,020	118,304	10,458		167,656	7,183	10,496	17,679	867	185,812
San Bernardino.....	5,081	20,820	76,522	7,073		115,505		35,148	35,148	1,995	152,648
San Diego.....	5,744	17,952	115,430	4,314		144,470	1,718	30,493	22,211	3,638	170,310
Santa Ana.....	8,162	23,555	83,491	4,701		119,909	3,862	6,584	10,476	10,053	140,488
Santa Rosa.....	5,270	870	30,445	900		46,465	905	3,725	4,630	8,062	56,197
Taft.....	2,007	80,000	10,400	1,000		92,407				1,000	93,407
Laessen Union Junior College.....	2,600	2,008	24,600	1,000		30,208					30,208
Martin Union Junior College.....	7,968	10,207	46,093	4,603		68,871					68,871
University of California.....	802,765	701,408	4,880,796	237,880	\$1,820,106	7,952,956	58,158	14,103	72,261	1,875	8,043,000
							4,196,075	921,579	5,118,554	3,106,041	16,177,550
COLORADO											
Colorado Agricultural College.....	60,656	102,420	311,869	18,916	244,039	737,900	37,452	37,516	74,968	349,083	1,162,011
Colorado School of Mines.....	41,185	54,636	158,937	2,559	15,562	272,879	17,465	5,134	22,600	24,589	320,059
Fort Lewis School of the Colorado Agricultural College.....	1,000	16,086	50,182			67,268	10,388		16,388	17,474	101,130
Junior College (Trinidad).....	787	977	1,900			2,664				213	2,900
State Junior College (Grand Junction).....	73,648	91,467	8,150			173,265	98,971	50,081	149,052	3,024	236,360
University of Colorado.....			1,073,752	31,010		1,104,762				699,941	2,104,703
CONNECTICUT											
Connecticut Agricultural College.....	56,607	159,763	378,510	7,138	95,060	697,068	150,618	22,152	172,770	374,120	1,243,968

DELAWARE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	</
----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

27,839	883,417	2,630,147	823,598
--------	---------	-----------	---------

' Data of 1999

TABLE 21.—Expenditures of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Admini- stration and general control	Physical plant oper- ation and main- tenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
I	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
IOWA											
Ellsworth Junior College.....		\$10,500	\$11,735	\$150		\$22,445				\$625	\$23,070
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.....	\$178,556	384,463	1,881,970	63,855	\$508,177	3,017,021	\$43,127	\$157,331	\$200,458	794,817	4,012,296
JUNIOR COLLEGE:											
Albia.....	1,900		5,900			1,900				1,200	3,100
Boone.....		152	13,810			6,062				852	6,904
Burlington.....	1,000	600	13,236			15,410		3,212	3,212	500	19,122
Clarinda.....	1,775	2,170	10,000	1,562		17,743		1,262	1,262	1,040	20,045
Creston.....			7,000	1,000		11,000		3,500	3,500		14,500
Fort Dodge.....	2,727		2,650	600		10,388					10,388
Marshalltown.....			11,087			4,150					4,150
Mason City.....			4,000			11,087					11,087
Sheldon.....			4,240			4,600					4,600
Tippecanoe.....	570		4,815			4,810				1,915	4,810
Washington.....	1,000	1,790	4,000	525		9,440		625	625		11,960
Waukon.....	1,245	782	4,000	260		5,327	37	57	94	384	4,805
Webster City.....		800	6,950			7,750		65	65	280	8,095
State University of Iowa.....	214,683	480,430	1,927,819	95,388	178,288	2,909,608	207,701	276,060	543,763	2,026,634	5,479,935
KANSAS											
JUNIOR COLLEGE:											
Arkansas City.....			16,000	1,000		17,000		500	500	2,110	19,610
Coffeyville.....			14,954	865		15,819					15,819
El Dorado.....	125	2,000	15,170	1,800		18,095		1,200	1,200		20,295
Fort Scott.....	890	2,476	15,112			18,478					18,478
Garden City.....		390	9,636	45		10,061				500	10,561
Hutchinson.....		2,343	9,000	190		32,505		642	642	1,382	34,420
Independence.....			4,000	2,000		18,000				1,060	19,060
Iola.....			1,022	222		14,144					14,144
Kansas City.....			41,136			41,136				1,187	42,323
Parsons.....	890	2,182	16,297	500		19,828					19,828
Kansas State Agricultural College.....	62,166	199,357	998,256	24,895	252,896	1,537,540	38,706	142,553	181,000	744,149	2,462,748
Municipal University of Wichita.....	49,910	31,924	150,266	13,107		254,216	74,221	15,334	89,555	82,446	426,217
University of Kansas.....	53,564	145,890	1,165,111	49,476	27,379	1,472,330	327,736	77,912	405,648	449,682	2,327,650

TABLE 21.—Expenditures of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant oper- ation and mainte- nance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MINNESOTA											
Itasca Junior College.....	\$617		\$15,318	\$905		\$16,841				\$600	\$17,441
Junior College:											
Duluth.....		\$96	41,776	4,389		53,129		\$8,052	\$8,052		61,181
Eveleth.....	6,868	10,516	23,420	2,450		36,386		2,000	2,000	2,050	40,436
Rochester.....	2,000	10,000	20,533	2,750		33,283				3,300	36,583
Virginia.....	4,075	13,358	38,886	1,389		57,708				6,818	64,526
University of Minnesota.....	455,057	682,305	3,133,418	150,251	\$739,808	5,161,840	\$816,690	831,055	1,647,745	308,178	11,117,763
MISSISSIPPI											
Hinds Junior College.....	9,690	8,096	31,518			49,304		9,000	9,000	21,591	79,895
Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	147,389	164,742	269,221	13,041	262,931	797,324	44,353	40,108	84,461	901,002	1,762,787
Mississippi State College for Women.....	31,514	93,352	229,344	11,012		365,222	7,324	7,390	16,214	180,346	560,782
Pearl River College.....	3,600		48,208	500		52,308	16,968		16,968	19,779	89,115
University of Mississippi.....	29,000	58,000	235,000	12,500		334,500	1,200,000		1,200,000	113,300	1,647,800
MISSOURI											
Junior College:											
Caruthersville.....			8,700	500		9,200					9,200
Flat River.....		6,080	20,610	2,400		29,750	850	1,000	1,850	428	32,028
Jefferson City.....	600	1,424	12,563	275		14,792	62	1,375	1,437	3,000	19,229
Kansas City.....										218,304	218,304
Moberly.....		4,072	11,700			15,772		1,121	1,121		16,893
Monett.....		400	4,800	500		5,700					5,700
St. Joseph.....	6,200	10,193	30,875	1,200		48,468		11,706	11,706	1,000	61,174
Trenton.....	1,000	1,000	9,869			11,869					11,869
University of Missouri.....	182,766	295,935	1,496,506	48,670	261,635	2,285,412	28,731	120,016	149,347	1,358,207	3,792,965

MONTANA											
Montana State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	26,626	97,140	269,494	8,237	233,919	634,416	10,565	23,724	34,289	183,384	852,069
Montana School of Mines	14,430	24,175	63,669	1,534		103,838	5,080	6,182	11,271		115,109
State University of Montana	56,542	78,502	308,910	26,015		460,969	2,302	14,765	17,067	228,280	715,325
NEBRASKA											
Junior College (McCook)		2,000	14,200	800		17,000		1,000	1,000	4,500	22,500
University of Nebraska	160,404	314,166	1,784,093	60,689	326,612	2,644,964	344,904	215,337	560,301	788,598	3,965,853
NEVADA											
University of Nevada	25,267	39,180	233,075	7,162	90,517	395,181	16,370	61,602	77,972	230,844	703,997
NEW HAMPSHIRE											
University of New Hampshire	60,217	158,919	474,454	11,787	120,259	826,636	228,455	45,670	274,125	519,790	1,619,560
NEW JERSEY											
Newark College of Engineering	33,621	28,449	150,541	2,548		214,959	16,000	23,301	39,301		254,260
NEW MEXICO											
New Mexico Military Institute	96,322	24,072	66,208	3,000		179,597	62,939	12,925	75,864	131,222	388,683
New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	25,911	30,917	178,138	6,853		347,444	124,843	14,080	138,923	183,047	660,414
New Mexico School of Mines	18,141	19,660	26,809	1,683	105,625	66,313	24,930	8,475	33,405	23,760	123,487
University of New Mexico	114,068	53,271	170,826	4,975		343,129	78,320	10,864	89,174	63,405	495,708
NEW YORK											
College of the City of New York—the City College	165,161	226,514	1,606,934	43,677		2,132,266	758,313	63,928	822,239	57,670	3,012,195
Hunter College of the City of New York	190,008	94,072	1,386,464	3,400		1,676,934				169,948	1,846,882
New York State College of Forestry		16,600	163,634	17,617	8,000	205,281		24,224	24,224	72,877	302,822
NORTH CAROLINA											
College of the City of Asheville	3,000		28,000			31,000					31,000
North Carolina College for Negroes	9,400	11,416	35,731	1,729		58,276	297,492	30,627	328,119	18,530	404,925
North Carolina College for Women	65,733	126,933	418,034	89,353		642,053		97,654	97,654	427,405	1,167,112
North Carolina State College of Agricul- ture and Engineering	37,426	104,915	553,426	12,013	165,725	873,505	75,905	36,655	112,360	1,044,400	2,080,525
University of North Carolina	101,945	124,130	931,202	77,217		1,234,404	242,751	5,199	247,950	1,120,919	2,603,363

* Data of 1929.

* Data of 1928.

* Estimated.

* Junior college.

TABLE 21.—Expenditures of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant oper- ation and mainte- nance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NORTH DAKOTA											
North Dakota Agricultural College	\$71,430	\$131,571	\$332,354	\$12,235	\$293,679	\$841,278	\$146,576	\$37,744	\$184,320	\$278,916	\$1,304,514
North Dakota School of Forestry	7,953	5,191	24,950	321		38,445		2,562	2,562	8,603	49,610
North Dakota State School of Science	7,000	22,380	62,638	2,200		84,208	10,000		10,000	2,500	96,708
University of North Dakota	56,898	124,498	427,719	18,091	11,947	639,148	103,723	35,792	139,515	225,514	1,004,177
OHIO											
Miami University	125,837	96,898	459,450	23,839	6,136	722,160	185,190	49,289	234,479	298,385	1,255,024
Ohio State University	488,734	734,647	3,437,824	127,958		4,789,163	599,316	457,929	1,057,245	2,890,852	8,707,260
Ohio University	123,596	71,059	634,314	22,282		851,241		22,857	22,857	253,622	1,127,730
University of Akron	47,130	39,858	285,767	12,415		385,170		17,443	17,443	13,934	415,547
University of Cincinnati	128,765	197,005	1,364,375	56,007	86,300	1,833,242	909,097	69,558	678,555	184,024	2,695,831
University of the City of Toledo	26,520	27,237	210,062	11,160		274,979	10,171	29,121	39,292	1,917	315,788
OKLAHOMA											
Cameron State School of Agriculture	11,860	21,163	24,616	270		57,909	110,000		110,000	130,700	240,700
Conners State Agricultural College	8,079	11,332	20,283	3,588		53,283	111,670	945	112,615		170,524
Eastern Oklahoma College			5,232			5,232	4,246	8,435	12,731		60,014
Junior College (Mustang)	13,158	4,089	24,893	3,706		45,816	3,801	7,479	11,280	43,703	100,599
Murray State School of Agriculture	4,500	5,320	20,000	1,700		31,520	50,000	13,000	63,000	2,000	96,520
Northeastern Oklahoma Junior College											
Oklaoma Agricultural and Mechanical College	181,130	151,546	752,983	21,857	174,433	1,281,968	180,263	128,739	309,002	898,731	2,489,721
Oklaoma College for Women		12,700	28,270	1,076		56,076	10,000	26,927	36,927	258,073	295,000
Oklaoma Military Academy	14,030						63,000	2,400	65,400	46,310	108,790
Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College	9,441	10,424	45,931	2,148	19,023	86,967	13,500	13,741	27,241	40,635	154,843
University of Oklahoma	132,592	194,634	943,611	60,527		1,321,664	187,830	85,969	273,789	182,941	1,778,394
University Preparatory School and Junior College	5,000	21,090	46,000	1,000		73,090	5,000	3,310	8,310		82,000

STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

563

OREGON											
Oregon State Agricultural College.....	169,370	263,963	942,189	48,860	274,165	1,097,697	112,813	102,274	215,087	733,070	2,443,854
University of Oregon.....	220,464	182,018	890,023	67,196	51,662	1,400,305	268,577	90,998	359,575	837,818	2,597,698
PENNSYLVANIA											
Pennsylvania State College.....	204,128	296,482	1,536,480	25,502	340,048	2,400,640	2,458,495	107,883	590,378	1,573,428	6,549,446
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS											
University of the Philippines : :.....	64,032	109,347	745,917	14,307	922	930,525	334	42,098	42,402	16,466	995,393
PUERTO RICO											
University of Puerto Rico.....	32,133	46,478	370,665	13,054	32,281	494,439	20,826	31,472	52,298	40,708	587,615
RHODE ISLAND											
Rhode Island State College.....	112,597	64,692	125,063	2,824	63,997	405,077	1,257	31,540	32,797	155,621	503,495
SOUTH CAROLINA											
Clemson Agricultural College.....	32,918	71,426	294,291	7,107	323,550	729,292	30,414	38,726	84,140	716,112	1,529,544
College of Charleston.....	13,564	2,917	43,600	1,900	.....	61,881	8,500	8,000	16,509	10,382	98,772
Medical College of the State of South Carolina.....	9,300	10,050	110,992	1,350	.....	131,692	.....	8,000	8,000	1,309	139,992
The Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina.....	5,900	78,020	112,707	.....	.....	195,727	374	13,147	13,521	203,486	412,734
University of South Carolina.....	81,000	44,520	232,886	15,560	.....	373,964	5,500	65,800	71,300	65,224	511,480
Winthrop College.....	82,626	114,072	261,222	5,812	.....	463,732	.....	10,000	10,000	182,769	654,601
SOUTH DAKOTA											
South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.....	60,467	132,765	368,342	5,289	137,042	704,905	101,771	30,057	131,828	307,229	1,143,902
South Dakota State School of Mines.....	29,391	28,061	74,408	2,493	5,346	139,789	7,354	9,505	16,859	4,908	161,556
University of South Dakota.....	49,796	79,354	262,799	15,870	.....	427,818	5,900	41,129	47,020	39,424	514,271
TENNESSEE											
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute.....	8,118	16,232	87,898	3,085	.....	115,303	9,442	24,590	34,032	86,778	239,113
University of Tennessee.....	108,206	140,026	852,467	41,749	144,789	1,297,257	596,050	145,827	744,877	726,630	2,769,064
TEXAS											
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.....	139,026	220,481	736,064	15,958	478,555	1,590,704	762,707	273,595	1,085,302	2,859,571	6,496,877
College of Industrial Arts.....	118,006	83,425	330,156	21,686	.....	662,363	.....	11,966	11,966	1,106,721	1,694,050
Colored Junior College (Houston).....	2,329	.....	8,392	500	.....	11,221	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,221
John Tarleton Agricultural College :.....	13,038	40,263	174,423	4,000	.....	231,724	54,965	32,289	87,244	57,282	376,250

* Data of 1929.

* Estimated.

: Junior college.

TABLE 21.—Expenditures of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1928-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5		7	8	9	10	11	12
TEXAS—Continued											
Junior College:											
Amarillo.....	\$9,484	\$1,824	\$13,368	\$2,000		\$24,706		\$7,639	\$7,639	\$3,359	\$35,704
Brownsville.....	2,000	5,000	15,000	8,237		24,000		1,000	2,000	1,000	27,000
Edinburg.....	2,500		23,477	8,500		28,214					28,214
Groesville.....	1,000		7,376			8,776					8,776
Hillboro.....		10,000	15,221	859		16,080					16,080
Houston.....	4,809	1,000	30,008	2,377		47,194					47,194
Paris.....		1,000	17,730	1,300		20,060					20,060
Ranger.....	200		3,700	1,722		5,622					5,622
San Angelo.....	4,477	2,914	21,188	800		28,379					28,379
San Antonio.....	943	2,050	33,707			37,500					37,500
Temple.....	900	2,267	9,667			12,834					12,834
Texas.....	7,473		16,031	1,947		25,451					25,451
Tyler.....	2,078		11,665	427		14,070					14,070
Victoria Falls.....	1,270	1,040	6,229	761		8,300					8,300
North Texas Agricultural College.....	9,000	21,000	30,000	3,500		33,500	25,000	21,000	46,000	62,750	33,500
South Park Junior College.....	2,340	2,274	151,750	4,500		160,250		1,280	1,822	308	265,000
Texas College of Arts and Industries.....	31,847	6,409	130,655	8,600		20,427	17,068		17,068	4,508	194,175
Texas Technological College.....	52,966	31,898	383,386	10,650		478,877	7,500	20,408	27,908	70,190	586,071
University of Texas.....	232,452	179,026	1,466,038	68,151	\$81,397	2,090,094	141,058	111,010	252,068	587,640	2,870,811
UTAH											
University of Utah.....	112,716	106,675	531,809	26,306	21,522	798,928	96,165		96,165	52,351	947,444
Utah State Agricultural College.....	63,021	58,255	259,988	5,283	165,281	551,828	175,000	37,722	212,722	112,981	877,531
VERMONT											
University of Vermont and State Agricultural College.....	83,743	46,636	425,190	8,545	138,049	702,163	28,754	48,707	77,461	385,223	1,164,847

VIRGINIA									
College of William and Mary in Virginia	44,468	161,323	231,648	15,501	452,940	134,270	11,627	134,270	719,796
Medical College of Virginia	25,837	22,418	173,090	8,570	234,032	36,723	11,627	48,350	420,748
University of Virginia	156,225	202,908	836,305	34,285	1,294,672	380,068	70,585	450,673	684,372
Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute	45,420	96,118	365,232	9,775	696,873	228,304	61,822	280,126	961,446
Virginia Military Institute	38,143	73,036	141,726	4,928	257,838	12,063	9,205	21,268	337,362
WASHINGTON									
Junior College:									
Centralia			11,950						
Mount Vernon			15,983						
Yakima			13,378						
State College of Washington	737	2,047	883,453	300	1,278,041	84,627	3,038	3,038	50
University of Washington	88,202	241,052	1,352,617	33,105	2,102,533	341,891	108,815	194,412	619
WEST VIRGINIA									
New River State School									
Potomac State School	13,950	17,925	81,800	6,100	119,775	150,000	21,000	171,000	2,100
West Virginia State College	6,900	21,085	85,700	3,100	86,795	98,118	4,382	102,500	20,708
West Virginia University	34,037	40,740	126,900	8,132	209,809	301,846	114,067	416,513	78,090
University of Wisconsin	116,457	117,365	1,034,938	23,208	1,518,114				537,091
WISCONSIN									
University of Wisconsin	340,289	651,704	4,151,072	67,386	5,332,831	246,782	327,311	574,083	2,655,092
WYOMING									
University of Wyoming	82,896	109,893	390,428	15,730	763,002	19,347	28,357	47,704	331,246

* Junior college.

* Negro.

* Estimated.

* Data of 1928.

* Data of 1929.

TABLE 22.—Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Resident instruc- tion	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ALABAMA											
Athens College for Young Women.....	\$3,400	\$3,736	\$26,889	\$1,000	.....	\$35,025	.....	.....	.....	\$12,535	\$47,560
Birmingham-Southern College.....	40,894	16,221	141,005	10,499	.....	209,309	.....	.....	.....	40,432	261,840
Howard College.....	88,434	9,100	113,382	3,500	.....	184,406	2,233	.....	\$2,099	46,105	232,834
Judson College.....	22,097	20,717	66,331	2,538	.....	111,683	.....	.....	2,233	43,023	176,809
Marion Institute.....	6,125	11,169	23,800	687	.....	41,781	.....	930	930	39,940	82,661
St. Bernard College.....	1,000	.....	15,000	.....	.....	16,000	.....	.....	.....	25,000	41,000
Talladega College.....	27,194	43,180	74,109	2,713	.....	147,146	70,000	9,136	79,136	69,498	286,770
Woman's College of Alabama.....	18,711	22,630	82,785	3,951	.....	128,367	76,693	24,915	101,610	27,327	236,324
ARIZONA											
Oila Junior College.....	6,779	3,508	28,109	1,658	.....	38,054	8,662	1,599	10,261	.....	48,815
ARKANSAS											
Arkansas Baptist College.....	12,266	961	10,066	1,000	.....	23,323	.....	.....	.....	8,468	31,791
Arkansas College.....	7,000	8,815	44,045	1,000	.....	61,463	1,900	6,000	7,900	30,194	108,557
Central College.....	8,770	8,654	17,775	1,000	.....	30,799	.....	.....	.....	63,278	100,077
College of the Ozarks.....	19,075	82,867	45,128	2,235	.....	98,825	41,296	3,068	44,334	40,656	182,815
Galloway Woman's College.....	6,000	7,879	86,606	1,000	.....	98,984	119	.....	119	43,416	99,528
Hendrix-Benderson College.....	19,633	8,096	62,220	5,900	.....	95,749	.....	.....	.....	63,258	169,007
Jonesboro Baptist College.....	4,800	5,191	21,264	360	.....	31,605	20,000	885	20,885	9,227	61,717
Mountain Home College.....	4,326	4,165	11,902	438	.....	20,831	.....	.....	.....	13,611	34,838
Oncalita College.....	15,813	6,478	64,615	2,600	.....	79,506	.....	486	.....	74,560	154,066
St. John's Seminary.....	6,066	5,359	.....	.....	.....	11,414	.....	.....	.....	7,814	18,738
CALIFORNIA											
Berkley Baptist Divinity School.....	.....	5,624	28,616	1,612	.....	35,852	.....	.....	.....	9,825	45,677
California Christian College.....	32,717	5,166	55,904	1,624	.....	95,440	.....	566	566	66,802	162,918
California Institute of Technology.....	57,205	66,645	507,338	9,438	.....	640,626	.....	.....	.....	20,415	661,041
Church Divinity School of the Pacific.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
College of Medical Evangelists.....	34,854	9,537	51,948	9,244	.....	108,583	.....	4,224	4,224	20,840	133,647

College of Notre Dame	21,164	24,078	5,565	32,644	10,163	10,063	145,318	187,025
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons	4,449	22,408	48,021	48,021	7,372	37,070	17,547	102,638
College of Physicians and Surgeons	7,906	43,051	60,174	60,174	6,574	654	20,084	90,512
College of the Pacific	34,711	180,989	281,330	281,330	5,139	5,139	51,846	308,316
Cumanoak School	6,434	12,548	27,440	27,440	4,833	4,833	16,852	73,665
Golden Gate College	12,836	28,501	45,482	45,482	3,316	12,400	8,526	36,995
La Verne College	10,302	2,414	4,214	4,214	9,144	9,144	40,396	107,278
McGeorge College of Law	1,800	50,370	186,254	186,254			4,694	4,694
Mills College	83,199	260,968	487,454	487,454	30,504	130,530	80,890	280,114
Oakland College	79,666	124,947	22,468	22,468	100,026	100,026	247,331	865,545
Occidental College	576	5,225	6,800	6,800			1,300	7,000
Pacific School of Religion	41,642	29,048	149,890	149,890	8,703	21,711	144,801	399,071
Pacific Union College	21,638	28,885	57,705	57,705			4,390	92,065
Pacific Union School for the Ministry	6,600	46,240	91,390	91,390	8,060	8,060	65,917	164,067
Piedmont College	1,772	8,551	11,300	11,300	97	97	4,915	24,241
Pomona College	11,259	7,627	41,128	41,128			1,850	48,978
Pomona College	51,501	60,885	410,360	410,360	45,740	518,448	178,119	1,112,027
St. Mary's College	8,846	5,670	21,876	21,876			235,198	235,198
San Francisco Law School	8,412	12,557	43,550	43,550	936	25,165	21,118	80,828
San Francisco Theological Seminary	28,813	16,208	66,788	66,788	114,453	547,206	95,102	764,944
Scripps College	11,366	14,013	19,636	19,636	2,900	2,900	103,235	161,270
Southern California Junior College	299,472	268,860	96,415	96,415	114,402	148,659	4,514,214	4,514,214
Stanford University	32,233	28,488	141,046	141,046	34,257	34,257	135,026	449,322
University of Redlands	21,880	29,142	124,340	124,340	80,242	101,980	30,665	271,431
University of San Francisco	108,663	39,692	42,000	42,000	12,447	61,048	108,982	404,083
University of Santa Clara	315,300	143,175	1,172,732	1,172,732	2,378	103,249	241,401	2,808,970
University of Southern California	24,834	16,050	66,977	66,977	97,101	882,980	78,259	201,246
Whittier College	8,572	4,072	26,068	26,068	1,421	10,437	8,994	50,597
Williams Institute								
COLORADO								
Colorado College	24,221	36,815	161,782	161,782	4,789	1,098	184,302	425,353
Colorado Woman's College	26,907	11,043	38,094	38,094	200,000	225,000	35,969	326,463
Iliff School of Theology			19,000	19,000			12,500	31,600
Loretto Heights College		25,692	6,141	6,141	210,000	210,000	43,462	286,705
Regis College		11,573	6,185	6,185			45,932	68,189
University of Denver	120,341	39,069	304,410	304,410	15,687	32,552	61,439	699,474
Westminster Law School	2,110	148	7,262	7,262	8,016	10,437	2,250	12,448
CONNECTICUT								
Albertus Magnus College								
Berkeley Divinity School	4,000	15,270	21,776	21,776	600	600	7,125	48,770
Connecticut College for Women	5,385	5,416	19,535	19,535			36,665	108,013
Junior College of Connecticut	24,803	104,968	199,432	199,432	45,831	62,251	279,128	670,610
Trinity College	14,857	4,027	38,601	38,601			4,318	63,999
Wesleyan University							281,209	261,209
Yale University	31,350	80,591	284,066	284,066	214,604	214,604	178,913	832,823
Junior college	670,572	846,077	2,544,165	2,544,165	9,245,102	9,245,102	1,291,101	16,892,351

Receipts.

Data of 1928.

Estimated.

Negro.

TABLE 22.—Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Resident instruc- tion	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA											
American University.....	\$84,056	\$32,133	\$137,205	\$8,097	.....	\$261,501	\$12,942	\$37,609	\$50,551	\$74,172	\$389,224
Catholic University of America.....	101,370	243,311	260,614	35,133	.....	640,428	25,537	25,849	51,376	254,917	946,721
George Washington University.....	219,305	63,597	476,927	14,223	.....	774,052	71,124	30,961	102,085	254,666	1,130,803
Howard University.....	101,030	121,136	432,940	13,190	\$30,972	690,274	56,181	44,106	545,917	189,753	1,434,944
National Catholic School of Social Sciences ¹	1,100	12,375	20,060	.....	.....	34,425	.....	.....	.....	20,480	54,875
Trinity College.....	10,251	60,656	37,562	.....	.....	108,469	.....	.....	.....	150,896	259,364
Washington College of Law.....	6,399	10,839	11,279	783	.....	29,300	.....	.....	.....	.....	29,300
Washington Missionary College.....	3,115	129,019	24,416	645	.....	157,195	7,500	10,000	17,500	90,115	273,808
FLORIDA											
Bob Jones College.....	2,085	2,611	28,040	800	.....	33,536	.....	.....	.....	31,153	64,689
John B. Stetson University.....	(7)	21,697	96,332	2,356	.....	119,385	55,840	5,408	61,248	63,729	244,362
Rollins College.....	32,974	20,548	117,248	9,231	.....	200,001	51,906	22,789	74,695	78,748	353,444
Southern College.....	22,460	4,677	56,850	2,769	.....	86,756	.....	.....	.....	60,096	140,852
University of Miami.....	43,390	22,529	129,330	.....	.....	195,249	.....	.....	.....	63,023	258,272
GEORGIA											
Agnes Scott College.....	43,290	41,181	118,396	6,250	.....	209,117	410,000	25,000	435,000	110,114	754,231
Andrew College ¹	5,653	5,116	23,396	428	.....	34,603	.....	.....	.....	9,607	44,210
Atlanta Law School.....	5,000	900	4,500	.....	.....	10,400	.....	.....	.....	1,200	11,600
Atlanta-Southern Dental College.....	16,974	26,572	38,090	1,600	540	83,776	1,304	1,731	3,035	17,213	104,024
Atlanta Theological Seminary ¹	10,511	1,034	9,189	.....	.....	20,724	.....	.....	.....	3,035	23,759
Berry College ¹	14,415	24,010	32,817	1,587	.....	72,829	10,403	19,210	30,613	38,169	140,611
Bessie Tift College.....	12,400	49,184	60,904	950	.....	123,438	267,122	54,507	321,629	205,172	640,239
Brenau College.....	9,336	25,082	62,400	1,399	.....	98,217	.....	.....	.....	28,143	126,360
Clark University ¹	14,823	50,004	96,097	1,639	.....	162,563	.....	.....	.....	123,003	285,566
Columbia Theological Seminary.....	7,353	23,460	28,280	1,584	.....	59,691	60,000	300	60,300	16,273	136,264
Emory University ¹	8,228	9,325	20,691	.....	.....	38,244	18,800	.....	18,800	15,414	72,458
Gammon Theological Seminary ¹	28,403	54,016	352,339	14,573	.....	708,331	134,308	.....	134,308	75,194	915,833
La Grange College.....	9,138	8,714	15,438	967	.....	34,267	.....	.....	.....	8,023	42,290
La Grange College.....	15,611	4,900	25,153	1,392	.....	47,050	.....	2,000	2,000	24,266	73,342

Lucy Cobb Junior College.....	23,206	9,289	10,000	3,847	10,000	45,112	13,789	58,901	5,000	15,000
Moreau University.....	13,344	5,004	17,760	760	31,128	51,128			101,076	310,638
Morris Brown University.....	20,680	30,180	17,760	2,225	30,312	61,128			81,150	132,278
Oglethorpe University.....	11,391	4,836	23,043	2,225	94,435	67,500			13,256	43,365
Paine College.....	30,647	10,276	42,857	1,837	39,642	67,500			87,400	239,335
Piedmont College.....	5,443	7,376	9,514	1,837	85,617	67,500			22,080	62,722
Reinhardt College.....	18,959	12,924	64,677	1,990	22,353	8,000			55,261	140,878
Shurtleff College.....	30,790	22,818	6,060	3,248	98,580	8,000			7,647	38,780
Southern College of Pharmacy.....	47,000	18,800	70,000	8,000	123,622	18,080			51,254	149,804
Spelman College.....	4,000	8,600	19,000	1,560	31,500	6,200			2,440	12,800
Wesleyan College.....									97,072	249,762
Young L. O. Harris College.....									114,000	355,800
									22,500	60,200
IDAHO										
College of Idaho.....	28,137	17,922	53,470	2,216	101,726		1,424	1,424	3,631	105,751
Gooding College.....	4,873	4,500	15,000	800	26,073				21,027	48,000
Northwest Nazarene College.....	9,793	4,400	17,202		31,431	946		946	18,247	50,934
Ricks College.....	9,810	6,040	35,960	1,560	53,860	2,000		2,000	3,000	58,959
ILLINOIS										
Armour Institute of Technology.....	46,200	49,800	326,000	10,161	432,000				8,731	440,731
Amiel Junior College.....		2,215	2,720		4,935				24,423	33,447
Augsburg College.....	18,008	18,607	92,287	7,472	131,374	8,512			33,216	109,272
Aurora College.....	9,596	6,858	23,703	1,282	40,439				26,146	71,855
Bethany Bible School.....									76,904	90,612
Blackburn College.....	8,954	31,080	38,783		78,817	917			9,347	154,982
Bradley Polytechnic Institute.....	27,625	37,437	147,649		212,631	32,134			41,405	221,978
Broadview College.....	11,158	18,728	21,281	1,572	52,699				71,649	134,338
Carthage College.....	10,536	10,435	59,479	3,114	108,148				16,992	139,815
Central Y. M. C. A. College.....	30,507	27,891	49,750	(7)					66,480	108,002
Chicago College of Osteopathy.....	5,225	6,045	12,120		42,122				17,544	56,681
Chicago College of Law.....		18,112	21,000	512	36,117				12,183	52,006
Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary.....	47,000	48,000	100,000	700	208,000	1,450,000	50,000	1,500,000	28,000	734,000
Concordia Theological Seminary.....	1,000	14,040	15,673	12,000	30,921	49,021			24,773	104,715
De Paul University.....	92,646	76,830	304,857	18,000	492,053	60,000	55,000	115,000	160,247	767,280
Elmhurst College.....	23,932	22,758	61,901	4,914	113,405	5,570			42,853	168,359
Evangelical Theological Seminary.....	19,587	11,580	52,973	3,476	87,618	8,607			31,063	129,722
Evangelical Theological Seminary.....	2,000	1,000	18,047	1,000	23,047					23,047
Ferry Hall.....	26,282	73,231	49,239	1,813	150,565	600,073	44,810	644,853	51,360	846,808
Frances Shimer School.....	17,315	18,648	40,721	3,125	79,809	24,915	2,060	20,865	37,499	144,303
Garret Biblical Institute.....	19,813	97,861	77,956	11,342	206,472				231,645	488,117
Greenville College.....	8,417	6,520	29,776	11,697	45,409				46,065	90,741
Illinois College.....	31,436	15,344	65,768		112,548	163,892	207	163,892	30,818	306,758

* Personnel reported with Catholic University of America.

† Included with instruction.

‡ Includes administration.

§ Junior college.

¶ Negro.

** Estimated.

*** Data of 1928.

* Includes library.

† Includes new equipment.

‡ Included with new buildings and grounds.

TABLE 22.—Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Resident instruc- tion	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ILLINOIS—Continued											
Illinois Wesleyan University.....	\$230,008	\$225,757	\$145,574	\$10,834		\$211,173	\$171,100	\$30,200	\$210,300	\$50,989	\$481,462
James Millikin University.....	30,749	25,112	110,132	5,074		190,967	8,822	8,683	9,406	33,039	222,611
Knox College.....	46,914	30,055	120,086	7,112		210,167	812	7,743	8,555	127,447	346,109
Lake Forest College.....	22,064	57,004	172,148	8,275		300,890	304		1,498	178,408	280,321
Lewis Institute.....	29,464	3,276	12,997	11,504		266,891		1,498	1,498	51,445	310,834
Lipscomb College.....	4,430	26,125	326,928			21,293		10,000	373,325	3,007	24,422
Loyola University.....	108,743	32,179	86,661	3,227		473,300	363,325			135,490	982,105
MacMurray College for Women (Illinois Woman's College).....	40,652	26,629	56,796	2,675		162,709				121,122	283,831
McKendree College.....	4,513	9,033	25,581	1,940		90,915		4,373	14,562	28,112	119,027
Meadville Theological School.....	9,938	36,001	87,833	4,048		46,502				26,330	94,767
Monmouth College.....	17,310	18,043	46,415	1,200		145,180				45,940	191,128
Monticello Seminary.....	11,913	10,448	31,632	2,473		67,158		836	1,826	15,975	71,914
Mount Morris College.....	19,283	22,040	80,942	1,730		133,738	112,110	6,000	118,170	36,281	288,189
North Central College.....	11,816	10,405	43,866	149,632		54,013		1,966	1,966	14,533	84,026
North Park College.....	453,906	391,279	1,537,964			67,507				568,340	3,357,994
Northwestern University.....	11,000	56,709	56,764	9,736		5,624		885	1,770	300	7,604
Norwegian-Danish Theological Seminary.....	34,968	31,479	102,017	3,734		134,269			311,527	37,738	483,554
Presbyterian Theological Seminary.....	2,619	33,231	11,865	5,230		172,198		3,037	8,037	94,855	275,090
Rockford College.....		57,364	12,828	2,688		45,925	46,175	5,100	51,275	72,963	170,163
St. Francis Xavier College for Women.....		39,000	20,100	3,000		17,093		(1)	11,582	1,328	18,421
St. Procopius College.....	5,500	13,408	50,000	5,400		72,890				14,163	98,525
St. Viator College.....	15,226	783,181	3,921,022	262,058		67,100		(1)	4,196,352	97,100	164,200
Shurtleff College.....	1,307,238	25,172	77,233	5,562		84,133				23,809	107,942
University of Chicago.....	14,053					6,961,556				3,221,523	14,378,431
Wheaton College.....						122,040				60,304	184,910

STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

571

INDIANA

Benjamin Harrison Law School ¹	2,158	45,173	6,076	8,234	6,274	10,000	16,274	172,734	8,234
Butler University	62,346	83,069	250,717	303,799	78,749		78,749	314,994	652,807
De Pauw University	72,447	83,069	333,610	303,799				900,205	900,205
Earlham College	18,300	58,446	125,328	208,803				76,529	285,332
Evansville College	17,803	10,071	76,094	108,011	2,601	2,826	6,427	32,767	146,305
Franklin College	14,033	15,534	73,679	108,011				59,589	168,971
Goebel College	9,207	9,207	20,631	43,867	42,466	3,465	45,931	42,507	182,625
Hammer College	12,183	16,034	50,794	88,775				16,204	100,718
Huntington College	7,783	2,792	16,527	23,334	536	77	613	3,788	82,735
Indiana Central College ¹	45,682	10,456	60,459	117,183		1,005	1,005	70,229	188,467
Indiana Law School ¹	2,400			11,160				1,363	11,900
Indiana College of Pharmacy		2,000	20,005	22,184	7,800	7,800	15,788	30,316	30,316
Manchester College		20,176	88,072	140,320	4,052	12,256	16,308	98,150	264,778
Marion College		4,685	35,764	38,494		530	* 530		38,494
Oakland City College		11,629	27,395	48,654	808	14,000	18,700	58,366	107,867
Rose Polytechnic Institute		30,200	40,200	90,300	4,700			24,660	133,660
St. Mary-of-the-Woods College		62,968	195,910	162,978		1,288	1,288	29,788	194,032
St. Melard Seminary								74,422	110,922
Taylor University	35,837	28,068	56,852	124,621	45,000		45,000	85,314	273,212
University of Notre Dame		405,800	297,468	739,697	63,277	28,983	63,277	967,741	2,187,144
Valparaiso University	23,187	13,629	109,748	150,239	410,723	19,921	439,706	58,407	223,567
Vincennes University	3,358	2,138	8,483	14,509		298	10,921	1,081	15,928
Wabash College	27,312	15,641	85,782	152,171	11,860	8,967	15,727	58,643	206,641
IOWA									
Boona Vista College	17,218	18,283	41,272	71,003				20,009	100,913
Central College	6,175	10,542	31,488	49,137	6,590	350	6,910	18,345	74,942
Coe College	48,208	33,815	171,067	262,845	510,734	18,842	526,576	108,468	900,880
Columbia College ¹	10,100	19,517	26,000	61,730	4,316	14,900	18,816	75,498	166,050
Cornell College	46,358	19,681	106,881	180,216				113,544	308,760
Des Moines Skill College of Osteopathy	3,600	6,827	30,803	41,000					41,000
Drake University	76,821	33,944	203,372	323,705	25,564	6,482	6,482	84,516	411,703
Graceland College ¹	4,900	16,570	30,359	54,481		5,894	31,448	70,991	156,529
Grinnell College	65,000	30,600	176,000	266,100	25,489	3,000	3,000	309,500	506,800
Iowa Wesleyan College	17,247	9,731	64,183	81,161	4,000	2,000	2,000	44,960	152,851
John Fletcher College	16,000	18,672	46,000	80,172				13,467	99,639
Leavenworth College		4,160	5,125	9,375				920	10,205
Luther College	19,979	25,338	62,792	102,597	1,068	15,438	16,506	21,745	140,928
Morningside College	12,175	15,609	111,865	139,649				54,670	196,319
Parsons College	28,643	16,007	73,404	121,271	668	1,725	2,393	45,672	166,636
St. Ambrose College	10,141	13,653	54,404	84,922		3,100	3,100	66,857	153,859
Simpson College	5,657	6,999	19,995	33,003	50,000	6,068	56,068	45,613	136,304
University of Dubuque	23,988	17,172	85,540	129,116		8,973	42,470	88,468	180,559
Upper Iowa University	25,080	15,129	65,138	107,383	795	1,946	2,630	173,000	173,000
Waldorf College ¹	7,627	11,060	39,436	40,110				11,039	60,149
	5,200	5,774	18,119	26,662	10 17,316	(1)	17,316	6,323	53,301

¹ Includes new equipment.
² Includes with new buildings and grounds.

¹ Included with instruction.
² Includes administration.

¹ Junior college.
² Data of 1928.

TABLE 22.—Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Resident instruc- tion	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Iowa--Continued											
Wartburg College.....	\$5,446	\$18,529	\$22,228	\$1,292		\$47,406		\$4,955	\$4,955	\$14,614	\$67,064
Wartburg Theological Seminary.....		17,001	11,960	400		20,261		260	260	10,361	30,892
Western Union College.....	3,911	7,761	39,559			51,231				15,481	66,712
KANSAS											
Baker University.....	47,830	15,915	82,802	4,760		151,307	\$5,565	7,855	13,420	34,553	199,260
Bethany College.....	11,674	17,545	85,392	2,411		117,222	67,837	116	67,953	34,637	219,212
Bethel College.....	10,316	9,697	89,117	1,891		60,831				6,238	67,069
Central Academy and College.....		3,000	16,100	700		21,800	3,400	2,000	5,400	13,300	40,500
College of Emporia.....	24,185	20,975	75,366	5,876		126,421	144,657	7,951	152,608	34,870	313,899
Friends University.....	20,703	11,052	58,790	3,090		93,625		4,325	4,325	23,408	121,258
Huston College.....	5,172	16,395	10,000			21,567		984	984	15,169	37,720
Highland College.....	2,700	1,000	13,700			13,700					13,700
Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary.....	2,077	4,777	16,450	972		24,276		571	571	39,670	64,517
Kansas City University.....	8,402	2,687	17,700	1,100		29,869	565		565	12,670	43,224
Kansas Wesleyan University.....	21,819	9,205	53,787	2,476		87,287	6,372		6,372	30,211	123,870
Marymount College.....		10,490	12,084			22,574	4,755		4,755	15,940	43,260
McPherson College.....	19,668	3,559	50,965	2,435		76,657	648	170	818	64,446	131,921
Ottawa University.....	15,603	9,034	60,028	2,576		87,141		598	598	18,533	105,272
St. Benedict's College.....	6,000	22,066	1,741	2,815		33,222				89,838	123,060
St. John's Lutheran College.....	5,582	21,581	29,026			56,199				12,940	69,139
St. Mary's College.....	23,360	49,807	62,928	1,807		137,799	3,761	27,681	31,442	156,415	325,656
Southwestern College.....	36,345	17,266	104,641	3,799		162,041	3,076	2,766	5,842	64,992	232,876
Sterling College.....	6,776	12,011	50,074	2,395		70,265	1,500		1,500	21,943	93,698
Tabor College.....	5,319	2,878	22,501	24		30,722				8,771	39,493
Washburn College.....	37,683	30,153	141,968	4,020		213,854	4,338	8,448	12,786	35,040	261,680
KENTUCKY											
Asbury College.....	13,822	27,161	96,182	5,939		133,104	20,934	14,048	34,982	127,511	295,597
Berea College.....	38,296	60,940	225,331	17,322		351,888	520,949	25,613	546,462	170,470	1,068,830

STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

573

Bethel College	1,200	15,000	700	31,900	1,000	50	1,050	13,300	40,240
Bethel Woman's College	12,760	3,883	2,068	43,597	2,550	8,322	8,322	20,946	72,834
Campbellville Junior College	4,818	2,176	394	21,355				9,365	30,720
Centre College of Kentucky	30,659	25,412	3,812	135,006	2,627		2,627	2,376	140,008
College of the Bible	16,831	4,000	2,100	36,631				5,250	46,081
Cumberland College	4,000	6,235	2,087	38,433				7,070	46,631
Georgetown College	35,979	17,208	2,087	126,303	15,474	1,126	1,126	90,308	243,800
Jedediah School of Law		13,750	800	14,250				55,446	122,660
Kentucky Wesleyan College	11,886	13,346	1,384	66,316				7,330	18,338
Kingswood Holiness College	2,400	2,193	2,657	7,260				8,100	27,000
Lee Junior College	3,000	4,900	1,000	17,900				10,040	27,000
Lindsay Wilson Junior College	300	11,160	400	11,860	4,600	1,600	1,600	388	16,831
Louisville College of Pharmacy	2,800	9,115	143	14,859	1,614		1,614	24,359	70,564
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary	5,275	38,174	1,145	54,212				2,000	8,850
Mount St. Joseph Junior College		4,540	1,000	6,050	2,000	1,013	1,013	4,000	42,756
Nassau College		3,556		38,756				875	3,925
St. Mary's College		800	150	3,050				15,614	36,011
Simmons University	8,050	4,885	240	21,274				21,301	170,861
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary	12,600	20,000	5,000	101,600	8,361	2,123	2,123	67,000	170,861
Susannah College	3,000	6,000	1,000	31,600	3,000	4,600	7,600	17,220	56,330
Transylvania College	12,410	17,813	2,300	79,491	3,362	5,000	8,362	22,657	110,540
Union College	9,010	15,190	802	69,382				24,418	83,405
Centenary College of Louisiana	40,000	12,000	8,000	170,036	80,000		89,000	82,000	341,036
Louisiana College	10,953	11,614	1,386	85,751	10,000		13,696	35,407	134,943
Loyola University	13,597	82,667		32,611				9,899	42,500
Mansfield Female College	6,021	19,014	1,350	45,844				13,174	50,018
New Orleans University	4,941	6,000		12,942				2,924	18,629
Stillman College	9,871	36,550	937	55,572				30,157	90,077
Stralight College	190,990	127,226	24,486	1,095,452	948,538	82,949	981,487	221,089	2,268,058
Tulane University of Louisiana									
MAINE									
Bangor Theological Seminary	3,002	8,492	896	40,002				4,796	57,720
Bates College	36,943	67,869	9,362	284,230				172,677	442,649
Bowdoin College	33,478	88,046	23,715	352,638	6,752		6,752	62,619	430,177
Colby College	20,430	54,476	9,451	207,672	27,100	7,820	34,920	106,499	325,130
MASSACHUSETTS									
Blue Ridge College	1,552	6,869	250	23,671					33,929
College of Notre Dame of Maryland									
Concord College	137,781	33,144	(1)	445,735	6,000	16,822	22,831	10,258	140,054
Hood College	29,742	52,769	8,620	211,152	120,450			201,961	670,527
Johns Hopkins University	81,236	860,788	132,979	2,479,948	1,471	27,782	29,253	125,257	472,602
Loyola College								803,961	2,810,152
Maryland College for Women	6,000	15,000	1,500	52,500	15,000			146,000	146,000
								52,500	120,000

* Includes library.
 † Data of 1931.

* Receipts.
 † Included with instruction.

* Estimated.
 † Data of 1928.

146151-82-37

TABLE 22.—Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including uniform-totals	Grand total
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Resident instruc- tion	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MARYLAND—Continued											
Alfred College	\$17,226	\$22,190	\$35,274	\$1,720		\$76,409	\$102,000		\$102,000	\$3,895	\$182,304
Mount St. Mary's College	10,363	58,307	34,575	151		103,396				105,472	208,868
St. Charles College										138,640	138,640
St. John's College	27,245		90,324			117,569	24,140	\$18,952	43,072	224,771	385,412
Washington College	14,352	10,574	45,790	2,280	*	76,096	68,085	2,375	70,760	10,459	80,459
Western Maryland College	14,550	30,791	84,260	2,915		132,536				27,208	174,054
Westminster Theological Seminary		1,576	10,757			12,333				47,548	180,084
Woodstock College										7,207	19,540
										238,143	238,143
MASSACHUSETTS											
Amherst College	51,536	138,462	351,630	20,545	\$1,000	563,173	182,588	10,640	199,238	126,688	889,089
Atlantic Union College	8,722	24,308	24,853	2,657		60,540	334	5,500	5,834	47,321	113,665
Boston University	302,371	175,455	1,113,425	35,401		1,827,652	187,705	12,714	190,419	872,087	2,180,068
Bradford Academy	24,353	74,691	61,856	2,021		162,911				42,871	204,882
Clark University	14,152	26,531	148,220	18,869	4,904	212,916		20,700	20,700	43,534	277,150
Emmanuel College	8,400	46,477	46,477	3,776		68,653				75,000	75,000
Episcopal Theological School	1,072	8,956	28,783	113		38,924		443	443	32,943	92,996
Gordon College of Theology	727,303	612,832	8,430,305	295,093		9,065,533	8,465,909		8,465,909	14,258	83,625
Harvard University	151,145	141,085	100,023	27,632		425,885	219,416	70,585	290,001	7,102,054	20,714,046
Holy Cross College										296,345	1,012,234
International Young Men's Christian Association College	82,358	68,741	138,667	4,614		294,378	1,903	8,838	10,801	26,734	300,913
Lesell Academy	34,377	53,851	64,444	885		153,557				201,852	355,409
Massachusetts College of Osteopathy	2,160	1,241	4,890			8,291		926	926	8,852	15,039
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy	10,709	19,827	66,450	4,005		100,991				1,293	102,284
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	321,288	410,267	1,512,045	45,690		2,289,290	120,955	223,700	340,655	1,394,150	4,094,104
Mount Holyoke College	118,771	255,819	428,698			801,288	17,303		17,303	4,233,005	1,241,996
New-Church Theological School	1,552	7,400	13,374	573		22,909				4,604	27,503
Newton Theological Institution	11,061	34,825	34,776	8,199	100	83,461	6,562		6,562	18,207	108,260
Northeastern University	118,645	97,847	410,116	5,890		638,488	126,093	15,043	141,136	190,756	970,280

Portia Law School.....	6, 019	4, 325	20, 872	846	4, 800	38, 062	1, 000	003	1, 003	4, 783	44, 808
Radcliffe College.....	102, 171	48, 786	311, 001	27, 041	12, 797	490, 689	681, 689	681, 689	681, 689	178, 788	1, 245, 890
Simmons College.....	65, 802	55, 728	300, 222	19, 499		440, 748	69, 070	30, 069	99, 730	227, 250	2, 876, 717
Smith College.....	126, 120	227, 209	664, 792	48, 098		1, 079, 200	437, 979	35, 912	473, 801	1, 000, 600	2, 618, 767
Tufts College.....	115, 743	144, 703	600, 242	22, 576		792, 204	102, 642		102, 642	292, 351	1, 187, 157
Wellesley College.....	121, 271	195, 124	563, 767	67, 373		947, 535	698, 380	821	690, 301	894, 608	2, 881, 842
Wheaton College.....	20, 636	90, 327	107, 254	13, 814		231, 430	55, 716	3, 433	26, 148	145, 714	400, 802
Williams College.....	68, 431	178, 631	380, 671	42, 468		678, 026	18, 395		18, 395	120, 946	818, 377
Worcester Polytechnic Institute.....	21, 448	58, 855	251, 024	3, 203		335, 130	27, 705	7, 692	35, 487	90, 688	461, 305
MICHIGAN											
Adrian College.....	10, 645	9, 506	31, 470	1, 364		53, 075	2, 100	9, 641	11, 741	18, 204	71, 270
Albion College.....	21, 800	34, 116	157, 680	7, 160		220, 746	2, 100	9, 641	11, 741	18, 204	71, 270
Alma College.....	28, 502	14, 457	55, 574	5, 459		104, 022	160, 016	20, 807	170, 823	130, 309	302, 796
Bacala Creek College u.....	14, 400	4, 109	108, 970	4, 601		137, 140	2, 357	2, 025	4, 882	60, 183	109, 132
Calvin College.....	9, 633	10, 809	83, 214	2, 394		106, 100	8, 285	3, 124	11, 409	21, 668	440, 813
Emmanuel Missionary College.....	5, 108	33, 608	20, 152	2, 741		70, 610	8, 052	8, 069	11, 721	296, 107	182, 080
Hilldale College.....	22, 786	30, 974	77, 481	1, 719		132, 910	177, 070		177, 070	319, 713	378, 086
Hope College.....	17, 660	19, 846	83, 578	9, 021		130, 703	-0, 760	898	11, 648	95, 365	181, 124
Kalamazoo College.....	19, 640	13, 487	6, 900	1, 786		28, 385	46, 418	10, 677	03, 095	403, 138	319, 713
Neaseeth College i.....	17, 198	64, 034	270, 746	4, 252	1, 225	92, 234				6, 704	46, 577
Olivet College.....	60, 176	4, 063	21, 700	063		410, 023				06, 910	102, 144
University of Detroit.....						26, 610				167, 902	647, 080
Western Theological Seminary.....										5, 031	32, 241
MINNESOTA											
Augsburg Seminary.....	5, 973	9, 713	43, 970	2, 803		62, 460	3, 478	369	8, 837	9, 637	72, 096
Bethel Institute.....	6, 817	9, 720	26, 401	12, 104		46, 247	20, 381	35, 961	63, 772	14, 204	64, 298
Carleton College.....	96, 838	71, 695	217, 038	8, 620		390, 075				218, 720	671, 167
College of St. Catherine.....	25, 664	75, 888	48, 751	7, 125		163, 323	8, 000	2, 000	10, 000	85, 568	248, 801
College of St. Scholastica.....			7, 166			7, 200					17, 200
College of St. Teresa.....	22, 244	55, 365	100, 613	5, 470		178, 225	767, 516	24, 311	761, 877	72, 079	1, 042, 131
Concordia College (Moorhead).....	63, 035	67, 325	138, 469	5, 720		274, 308	27, 705	60, 072	87, 777	192, 038	564, 171
Concordia College (St. Paul).....	11, 918	17, 843	69, 428	5, 720		104, 018		4, 660	4, 660	42, 552	162, 130
Gustavus Adolphus College.....	2, 400	13, 112	24, 840	2, 808		40, 361	146, 177	1, 770	146, 177	26, 576	60, 003
Hamline University.....	8, 554	18, 126	64, 291	2, 808		93, 369	2, 999	6, 820	8, 819	12, 396	261, 942
Lehigh Theological Seminary.....	41, 880	19, 850	104, 100	6, 080		171, 928	5, 161		5, 161	48, 265	229, 002
Luther Theological Seminary.....	28, 001	16, 049	25, 721	7, 172		42, 256				12, 637	60, 611
Macalester College.....	26, 870	86, 126	96, 126			150, 998				133, 617	284, 255
Minnesota College of Law.....	4, 200	407	6, 445			11, 052				6, 204	17, 407
St. John's University.....	11, 350	36, 000	6, 000	2, 000		55, 240		6, 000	6, 000	87, 295	115, 515
St. Olaf College.....	33, 042	69, 970	164, 459	8, 328		275, 808	24, 700		24, 700	284, 196	534, 704
St. Paul College of Law.....	6, 778	2, 720	7, 446	1, 034		17, 937		381	351	1, 293	19, 031
St. Paul-Luther College i.....	4, 418	8, 274	30, 603	2, 674		47, 039	2, 564	863	8, 427	5, 690	63, 355
St. Paul Seminary.....	2, 800	23, 017	13, 030	1, 000		39, 967	18, 859	1, 734	20, 503	52, 436	112, 896
Sesbury Divinity School.....		10, 668	9, 976	1, 300		20, 969		500	500	5, 987	27, 400
i Junior college.											
i Negro.											
i Data of 1928.											
i Receipts.											
i Data of 1929.											

TABLE 22.—Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Admini- tration and general control	Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Resident instruc- tion	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mississippi											
Belhaven College	90,000	\$3,359	\$33,327	\$327		\$40,841	\$2,273	\$2,899	\$5,172	\$35,905	\$82,836
Blue Mountain College	14,000	4,709	56,491	2,061		80,341				40,522	126,035
Clarke Memorial College	4,208	3,967	11,904			20,080				8,542	28,611
Granada College	6,490	6,816	31,994	4,724		50,014	11,600	4,500	16,100	38,593	104,707
Gulf Park College										223,515	223,515
Hillman College	1,206	4,714	8,243	529		14,692	3,344	218	3,562	6,112	24,366
Jackson College	6,507	4,066	15,275			25,848				22,367	48,215
Mississippi College	31,312	24,094	91,385	(7)		116,791				1,496	118,286
Mississippi Synodical College	10,070	19,165	82,287	3,619		115,141				20,454	135,595
Mississippi Woman's College	5,000	11,092	55,900	5,500		72,492				15,360	87,852
Rust College	22,154	5,656	52,280	1,993		82,083	247	2,632	2,879	7,117	92,077
Tougaloo College	5,250	8,604	16,331	1,135		31,320				13,757	45,077
Whitworth College	12,967	22,758	28,179			63,934	66,161	10,545	76,706	10,943	154,583
	7,454	4,542	23,971	740		36,707	13,759		13,759	18,609	68,975
Missouri											
Benton College of Law	4,915	711	7,349			12,975				459	13,434
Central College	24,533	28,588	103,088	5,462		161,671	43,943	0,408	50,351	142,267	354,309
Central Wesleyan College	11,461	5,764	38,199	507		56,171				41,436	97,607
Christian College	57,002	11,672	43,457	1,588		113,619		1,160	1,160	81,732	196,820
City College of Law and Finance	22,624	4,019	8,719			35,372					35,372
Conception College										62,800	62,800
Concordia Seminary	13,061	36,334	37,119			73,453	4,395	788	5,183	65,321	143,957
Dorsey Junior College	25,818	7,264	31,172	2,726		67,000		14,609	14,609	47,905	117,267
Graves-Stockton College	15,031	9,611	58,907			83,549				8,787	103,028
Drury College	7,123	10,446	67,171	7,310		93,050				49,365	140,343
Eden Theological Seminary			15,753			22,876				67,616	100,081
Hannibal-La Grange College	14,845	5,396	22,561			42,802	16,489		16,489	10,866	60,358
Hardin College	32,781	2,867	30,123	700		65,771				82,394	148,165
Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery	3,475	3,300	7,462			14,237				6,695	20,932
Kansas City College of Pharmacy	4,049	1,043	9,955			15,047	371	533	904	4,892	19,999

STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

577

Kansas City School of Law	3,101	5,943	24,012	1,219	34,875			952	5,887	41,714
Kansas City Western Dental College	12,674	12,348	55,634	971	81,527				13,284	94,815
Kemper Military School	25,534	66,064	65,963	976	158,627		16,047	5,207	120,820	303,291
Kenrick Seminary		72,000	1,050		73,050			3,875		73,050
Kidder Institute	2,157	3,381	10,300	78	16,918				5,272	23,063
Kirkville College of Osteopathy and Surgery	33,284	16,502	60,849	7,053	126,688				21,874	147,562
Lindenwood College	26,070	50,005	114,457	4,122	204,284		141,024	22,306	167,906	535,452
Missouri Valley College	23,013	14,141	4,457	4,180	98,488				43,715	142,203
Osark Wesleyan College	16,000	4,408	42,922	675	63,006		985	750	22,242	85,000
Park College	27,438	20,752	76,575	5,174	148,039				30,045	234,630
Rockhurst College	19,500	67,083	66,000	4,000	156,883		10,402	31,408	2,789	234,688
St. Louis College of Pharmacy	2,306	8,860	30,803		41,708				14,700	44,657
St. Louis University	2,000	3,834	16,616	560	23,000				27,671	27,671
St. Paul's College	13,927	2,827	24,928	(?)	312,551		102,080	5,158	173,607	503,030
Southwest Baptist College	108,188	53,124	127,373	3,351	60,170			5,033	23,030	95,733
Stephens College	7,250	10,045	46,737	2,138	54,202		56,615	25,689	130,182	290,668
The Principia	1,638	10,212	40,210	2,142	54,202		1,117,350	108,202	848,253	4,177,440
Washington University	95,938	206,383	1,660,150	82,080	2,103,545		4,956	7,362	12,317	57,871
Webster College	19,886	31,150	26,104	4,083	91,223				57,871	200,063
Westworth Military Academy	41,088	57,660	52,344	7,000	151,792		123,872	6,708	71,704	201,713
Westminster College	41,000	10,859	58,044	2,076	112,149		1,508	26	71,704	186,622
William Jewell College	31,444	19,517	70,433	7,021	128,415				5,884	19,868
William Woods College	41,731	28,054	42,336	2,702	114,823					
Will Mayfield College	3,158	803	9,850	2,200	14,011					
MONTANA										
Intermountain Union College	7,900	5,596	28,390	750	42,606		800	300	10,833	63,539
Mount St. Charles College	800	20,974	13,097	1,091	36,892		5,600	700	37,154	60,318
NEBRASKA										
Cotter College	27,218	13,863	40,282	2,517	80,580		2,000	1,333	20,157	122,070
Creighton University	23,534	61,154	144,008	8,409	242,156		244,425	11,530	96,194	554,314
Dana College and Trinity Theological Seminary		3,306		473	3,779			816	30,057	34,652
Doane College	23,169	13,803	44,485	4,345	87,862		1,500	1,600	60,307	140,690
Grand Island College	6,392	6,555	26,125	2,116	41,188			634	10,850	52,672
Hastings College	32,020	19,717	74,071	1,915	127,723		3,306	4,007	11,158	147,097
Hebron Junior College		5,196	23,904	250	29,442		346	343	825	30,956
Immaculate Conception Junior College		800	1,250	180	2,200		21,000	21,000	11,050	23,200
Luther College		5,000	28,000	500	33,500			500	40,455	45,050
Midland College	24,228	16,724	58,115	2,240	101,307			2,165	3,415	149,927
Nebraska Central College	2,723	5,453	11,154		19,330			515	24,340	25,260
Nebraska Wesleyan University	24,302	24,790	102,059	4,704	155,855		2,480	7,216	187,411	34,212
Presbyterian Theological Seminary	5,145	4,110	16,100	1,155	25,355				73,704	136,446
Union College	10,390	14,635	30,552	1,155	62,742				33,677	141,089
University of Omaha	21,764	11,194	70,332	1,662	104,044		5,700	2,408	12,444	63,360
York College	5,895	4,124	30,030	1,200	45,240			5,706		

* Includes library.

† Receipts.
‡ Included with inscription.

§ Estimated.
* Data of 1928.

† Junior college.
‡ Negro.

TABLE 22.—Expenditure⁸ of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitized totals	Grand total
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Resident instruc- tion	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NEW HAMPSHIRE											
Dartmouth College.....	\$145,000	\$180,974	\$1,080,417	\$163,964		\$1,580,354				\$230,968	\$1,811,322
St. Anselm's College.....										82,000	82,000
NEW JERSEY											
Bloomfield College and Seminary.....	1,573	8,166	24,310	133		\$34,182		\$6,490	\$6,490	7,532	41,734
Centenary College Institute ¹	12,481	9,780	19,926	466		42,772				20,433	66,605
College of St. Elizabeth.....	16,500	87,405	18,750	1,396		107,921				47,050	154,971
Drew University.....		40,722	121,268	12,220		190,710	\$428,000	19,902	447,902	20,170	667,782
Georgetown College.....		34,083	36,301	10,000		80,384	48,936		48,936	49,942	178,962
New Brunswick Theological Seminary.....	4,624	19,308	27,840	3,709		55,481	28,198	8,495	31,683	2,872	89,536
New Jersey Law School ¹	83,200	12,002	203,455			298,807	50,807	5,961	56,768		355,565
Princeton Theological Seminary.....	14,955	65,932	62,136			143,023	2,858	8,000	10,858		238,509
Princeton University ¹¹	287,074	413,388	1,444,591	12,763	\$126,023	2,362,864		106,904	106,904	74,786	2,870,415
St. Joseph College.....				122,008						69,000	69,000
Stevens Institute of Technology.....	46,136	102,819	198,794	7,669	996	356,414	30,095		30,095	106,494	492,003
Upsala College.....		28,403	54,323	1,918		84,704		2,633	2,633	40,080	127,367
NEW YORK											
Adelphi College.....	35,088	30,307	145,674	11,421		222,490	744,219	73,562	817,781	84,027	1,194,208
Albany University.....	24,843	91,691	162,181	4,345		283,060	43,259		43,259	73,818	400,135
Albany Theological Seminary.....	10,612	27,253	83,780	4,519		96,014				32,078	128,092
Biblical Seminary in New York.....	77,763	54,932	63,436	6,141		202,272				144,441	346,713
Canisius College.....	2,965	18,380	58,743	5,800		85,588	6,348	3,565	8,913	21,576	116,077
Clarkson College.....	12,521	14,491	70,738	984		104,734	2,070	8,267	10,337	3,873	118,944
Colgate-Rochester Divinity School.....	40,008	15,406	89,637	9,974		136,656	214	8,699	10,913	56,298	192,867
Colgate University.....	12,666	105,153	206,370	10,967		362,218		10,781	10,781	104,708	477,707
College of Mount St. Vincent.....		14,240	32,664			69,599	612,444	2,538	614,982	190,640	865,191
College of New Rochelle.....		128,983	70,628	5,967		205,278	214,963	24,602	230,565	146,268	592,911
College of the Sacred Heart.....		76,904	32,833	3,247		111,994	8,326	4,791	13,117	62,255	187,366
College of St. Rose.....	5,500	24,920	8,905	1,796		41,222	72,167	2,949	75,113	61,328	177,063
Columbia University.....	1,119,359	1,136,330	7,865,358	519,867	506,259	11,147,173	639,738	420,756	1,060,494	7,657,968	19,885,683

STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

579

	12,812	67,641	224,704	17,514	347,365	330,471	1,644,039	247,455	1,831,894	14,543	2,113,720	361,214
Cooper Union	854,269	668,577	3,587,200	96,730	347,365	5,564,161	1,644,039	247,455	1,831,894	14,543	2,113,720	361,214
Cornell University			2,800	200		3,000					9,400,775	4,304
De Lancy Divinity School			11,113	1,078		28,953					22,787	61,740
D'Yonville College			173,612	10,978		268,048					186,179	402,227
Elmira College	49,391	32,067	683,870	83,704		1,104,345					812,055	1,686,913
Fordham University	208,153	178,498					10,250,513	(1)	250,513			
General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church	9,368	52,822	76,719	7,266		145,895	5,249	7,278	12,527	98,918	253,140	
Good Counsel College		85,162	3,307	600		38,999				3,760	81,811	624,910
Hamilton College	86,923	75,972	160,494	20,080		308,103	255,496	6,000	240,406	5,898	114,253	
Hartwick College	20,568	18,244	34,224	3,828		76,854	2,000	30,000	82,000	105,465	24,111	
Robert College	53,765	43,609	120,255	13,289	1,150	232,088	75,646	11,449	86,995	26,275	139,897	
Houghton College	7,618	7,042	31,878	27,007		46,838	2,169	3,864	6,038	71,465	175,766	
Jewish Theological Seminary of America	22,424	12,007	48,600	2,379		110,122				75,048	171,170	
Kean College	18,066	25,267	64,876	4,430		100,590	946	2,766	3,711	171,170	324,020	
Long Island College of Medicine	41,428	8,000	174,753			228,611				103,300	303,400	
Long Island University	26,708	4,176	54,314			84,258	424,181	27,392	451,543	75,048	171,170	
Manhattan College	3,500	83,857	81,080	3,356		146,772	50,000	16,099	66,000	171,170	324,020	
Marquette College	2,600	62,860	31,030	8,666		86,400	10,15,800	(1)	15,800	103,300	303,400	
Massachusetts Junior College	46,590	36,226	34,000			116,760	1,228	1,776	3,094	72,957	192,757	
New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital												
New York Law School	22,682	25,102	140,654	2,704		210,232		701	701	18,469	220,402	
New York University	21,651	830,978	4,138,610	6,002		63,474				33,566	97,040	
Niagara University	957,746	64,523	46,204	91,800	123,814	0,151,448	1,178,574	120,436	1,308,010	604,769	8,114,227	
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn	48,908	46,740	223,980	2,097	6,383	124,578	34,844	580	35,424	70,835	220,857	
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	72,684	79,617	344,009	3,514		330,107	140,455	35,210	175,665	106,878	611,450	
Russell Sage College	35,708	53,857	100,156	2,329		490,814	60,300	10,072	76,441	119,750	696,005	
St. Bernard's Seminary	22,961	44,112		726		171,560	21,219	4,615	25,834	64,936	262,390	
St. Bonaventure's College			20,912	2,948		67,793	19,22,625	(1)	22,625	57,500	147,915	
St. Francis College		17,713	22,464	2,805		41,573	15,171	38,698	53,797	82,545	147,915	
St. John's College		13,297	22,464	2,805		38,508		6,000	6,000	1,300	45,856	
St. Joseph's College for Women		10,574	21,709	7,956		791,689	1,045,115	53,666	1,098,781	332,901	2,223,371	
St. Lawrence Seminary		13,272	20,432	4,036		36,319	880	21,199	22,059	973	60,351	
St. Stephen's University		30,669	140,955	5,853		41,319					41,319	
Stridmore College	35,411	87,443	69,752	4,728		137,324	22,694	39,024	61,618	28,706	294,334	
Syracuse University	62,040	86,530	177,973	8,704		285,247	132,796	20,996	153,782	78,685	277,637	
Union College	88,105	152,478	1,549,852	46,022		1,910,553	36,408	57,571	93,979	636,425	2,640,957	
Union Theological Seminary	152,450	140,711	585,183	31,548		704,802	10,320,096	(1)	320,096	45,132	1,090,120	
University of Buffalo	188,279	220,401	907,958	11,156		921,048	8,910	38,344	47,254	270,420	772,314	
University of Rochester	82,341	327,938	643,862	122,163		1,612,900	3,328,520	15,398	8,343,918	13,865	982,167	
Vassar College	7,100	8,000	24,490	56,658		1,110,799	73,864		73,864	1,098,134	8,054,952	
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College	41,266	82,095	135,765	10,480		40,600	425,000		425,000	26,600	1,956,423	
Wells College						270,117	56,229	24,710	80,945	90,242	441,304	

¹ Junior college.
² Estimated.
³ Data of 1928.
⁴ Includes new equipment.
⁵ Data of 1931.

TABLE 22.—Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NORTH CAROLINA											
Atlantic Christian College.....	\$6,774	\$4,776	\$22,621	\$1,470		\$33,641	\$65,000		\$65,000	\$21,261	\$86,902
Bainmont Abbey Junior College.....	3,000	2,500	1,351	2,500		7,351				36,047	108,398
Catawba College.....	18,278	11,971	74,254	2,140		88,643	38,939		59,037	47,600	193,280
Chowan College.....	4,500	7,330	21,978	1,637		35,445		\$20,068		34,094	69,569
College of St. Genevieve-of-the-Pines.....		28,000	10,400	2,500		38,900				4,250	43,150
Davenport College.....	9,103	9,705	15,305	643		34,756	643		643	24,890	60,269
Duke University.....	33,486	52,779	147,180	3,731		237,176	10,099,525	(1)	106,525	67,493	414,194
Elon College.....	137,170	131,531	527,345	43,649		845,113		143,855	143,855	363,143	1,352,411
Flora MacDonald College.....	23,049	11,740	69,177	3,664		107,621	6,351	1,782	8,133	72,219	187,973
Greensboro College.....	23,638	6,456	45,796	1,791		78,681		680	680	62,575	139,936
Gulford College.....	20,150		84,787	3,458		108,375	269	4,069	4,338	80,381	163,114
High Point College.....	15,049	7,530	51,481	851		74,891	2,274	9,432	11,706	74,763	161,360
Johnson C. Smith University.....	6,306	9,359	45,085	1,450		62,200		1,375	1,375	43,887	107,462
Lenoir Rhyne College.....	13,099	23,483	37,785	4,361		78,728	11,382	10,247	21,829	35,027	135,594
Livingstone College.....	9,300	6,000	60,400	2,500		78,200		3,300	3,300	61,500	143,000
Louisburg College.....	11,377	7,754	29,439	2,146		50,716		1,500	1,500	24,219	76,435
Mars Hill College.....	16,772	7,140	25,261	1,571		50,744	12,063	1,498	14,188	46,743	108,675
Mars Hill College.....	2,800	4,301	32,968	2,410		42,479	1,500		1,500	64,999	109,278
Meredith College.....	23,123	27,562	76,147	4,017		130,849	7,559		7,559	68,422	206,830
Mitchell College.....	3,561	3,022	9,845	417		16,905		571		10,810	38,286
Peace, a Junior College for Women.....	9,572	9,748	22,157	1,702		43,179				25,398	68,577
Queen's College.....	9,300	1,000	50,126	2,000		62,426					62,426
Rutherford College.....	2,500	4,400	13,209			20,109				11,100	31,209
St. Augustine College.....	15,979	47,235	19,518	2,416		85,148				20,814	105,962
St. Mary's School.....	9,556	30,088	58,133	1,800		99,567	1,313	1,985	3,298	46,501	152,356
Salem College.....	22,723	4,884	90,457	2,100		120,166	32,212	6,161	38,373	81,828	240,367
Shaw University.....	10,562	11,653	32,764	1,847		62,856		3,533	3,533	36,304	102,693
Wake Forest College.....	23,054	26,500	138,621	9,225		197,400				110,135	307,525
Weaver College.....	5,762	6,330	10,415	1,099		22,606				28,923	67,529
Wingate Junior College.....	6,997	2,870	14,076	1,927		24,870	397	1,000	1,397	21,866	46,733

NORTH DAKOTA		9,906	16,653	67,612	2,216	25,028	96,427	10,000	10,000	13,525	119,962
Jamestown College											
OHIO											
Antioch College		47,466	38,296	176,487	10,797	25,028	298,074	10,000	400,648	43,612	761,336
Ashland College		11,300	14,366	47,252	2,119		74,977	419,650	1,420	16,847	87,862
Baldwin-Wallace College		37,100	44,200	129,000			210,300	6,038		86,500	286,800
Bowling Green College		12,118	16,793	56,888	2,307		85,000	68,678		74,799	220,083
Bowling Green Theological Seminary		3,760	8,422	21,650	155		33,977	752		140,303	174,992
Capital University		10,967	69,017	93,402	2,561		175,947			20,126	205,075
Care School of Applied Science		28,000	85,139	254,636			367,775	11,300		11,032	300,217
Cedarville College			4,125	14,400			18,525	11,300		2,150	30,875
Central Theological Seminary		150	4,767	21,810	758		27,485	224		2,280	26,999
Cincinnati College of Pharmacy		6,000	16,000	10,000			36,000				26,000
Cleveland Law School		8,000	13,664	9,870	165		31,069				36,556
College of Mount St. Joseph-on-the-Ohio		9,020	16,122	61,576	3,750		90,468				174,944
College of the Sacred Heart											
College of Wooster		74,466	65,659	208,466	18,894		360,425	296,241		6,457	30,000
Defiance College		15,650	10,436	61,194	1,222		87,902	4,061		30,000	881,818
Denison University		93,500	51,700	214,300	13,200		372,700	4,061		249,112	138,149
Findlay College		6,968	4,517	32,732	4,511		49,726			46,186	145,300
Hebrew Union College		20,003	21,888	120,625	45,320		216,536	4,805		15,516	70,049
Hiram College		25,760	10,450	94,142	4,192		134,844	10,000		76,038	302,674
John Carroll University		28,363	27,494	74,807	3,628		134,262	5,006		68,142	254,167
Kenyon College		22,800	4,706	25,357	4,004		50,807	2,286		65,969	304,740
Lake Erie College		26,867	57,534	92,768	6,817		183,747	3,077		9,186	66,053
Lane Theological Seminary		21,072	24,677	72,160	4,204		123,113	5,008		125,943	312,760
Marquette College							34,669			89,270	224,666
Mount St. Mary Seminary		19,357	20,161	96,287	6,746		142,553			21,919	194,472
Mount Union College		25,699	20,444	87,354	10,372		143,869	3,545		99,500	90,500
Muskingum College		36,601	22,094	159,901	4,117		222,773	22,418		109,739	261,933
Notre Dame College		5,130	8,171	26,842	1,032		44,195	101,903		96,404	420,170
Oberlin College		253,471	162,343	748,443	89,908		1,254,165	4,726		11,199	60,120
Ohio Northern University		37,680	22,439	126,975	2,796		189,898	9,379		498,466	1,906,518
Ohio Wesleyan University		96,315	63,064	379,832	27,735		596,916	26,088		36,639	223,914
Ottawa College		21,195	22,132	109,457			152,794	1,849		349,369	1,022,474
Rio Grande College		12,000	6,700	25,000	800		44,600	1,600		69,656	363,765
St. Charles Seminary			12,000	25,000	1,000		16,000	13,800		7,100	65,500
St. John's University			20,555	33,830	5,735		75,194			14,000	30,000
St. Xavier College										14,841	132,523
University of Dayton		15,084						2,500		184,785	85,038
Urbana University		5,212	2,246	17,702	423		25,563	1,425		8,874	38,782
Western College for Women		26,586	46,650	82,469	1,109		17,449	1,826		10,453	20,749
Western Reserve University		400,733	280,833	1,828,200	6,306		145,023	2,480		146,873	321,682
Wilberforce University		19,588	63,091	61,553	53,208		2,559,974	75,000		390,892	3,834,341
					2,000		146,512	11,500		7,538	176,550

^a Includes new equipment.

^b Included with new buildings and grounds.

^c Estimated.

^d Receipts.

^e Junior college.

^f Negro.

TABLE 22.—Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Resident instruc- tion	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
I	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
OHIO—Continued											
Wilmington College.....	\$23,294	\$7,389	\$55,313	\$4,084		\$90,080		\$902	\$1,032	\$84,150	\$175,803
Wittenberg College.....	136,594	41,612	257,074	14,047		449,327		1,149	1,149	106,184	556,000
Y. M. C. A. Night Law School.....	6,706	2,150	4,681	260		13,787		572	572	1,473	15,831
OKLAHOMA											
Bacon College.....	10,831	2,348	20,900	587		34,456				45,128	79,084
Bethany-Panola College.....	8,733	5,313	19,788			33,839	200	1,500	1,700	14,827	50,366
Catholic College of Oklahoma for Young Women.....		9,467	1,500	450		11,417	13,194	1,484	14,678	16,700	42,786
Oklahoma Baptist University.....	28,784	11,709	78,955	2,208		122,656	14,000		14,000	70,744	207,400
Oklahoma Christian College.....	2,608	8,865	8,862	500		13,833		155	155	600	14,589
Oklahoma City University.....	27,896	11,111	99,397	3,063		141,437	34,324	8,009	42,333	63,403	247,233
Oklahoma Presbyterian College.....	4,174	3,326	11,259			18,759		964	964	8,764	28,487
Phillips University.....	30,118	5,902	94,191	6,180		136,481				16,803	153,284
University of Tulsa.....	36,585	23,437	123,882	6,881		190,785	537,273	128,637	665,910	76,083	932,778
OREGON											
Albany College.....	11,728	12,832	28,115	1,113		53,788	2,160	1,948	4,108	20,264	78,100
Columbia University.....		11,402	17,000	309		28,711	3,391	2,790	6,181	46,057	83,940
Linfield College.....	7,500	9,964	48,797	2,420		68,681	10,940	1,903	12,843	19,085	100,619
North Pacific College of Oregon.....	11,754	8,634	66,997	966		88,241			10,371	6,257	104,879
Northwestern College of Law.....	4,270	6,100	6,900	350		11,620		500	500	1,960	13,680
Pacific College (Newberg).....	6,274	6,404	23,048	1,807		36,533		736	736	11,612	49,081
Pacific University (Forest Grove).....	13,931	17,506	41,532	3,000		73,969		3,000	3,000	19,680	96,658
Reed College.....	16,394	10,755	97,329	6,008		130,427	90,477	7,890	98,337	13,330	242,100
Willamette University.....	24,475	11,419	95,451	5,738		137,113				22,127	160,240
PENNSYLVANIA											
Allegheny College.....	6,900	23,664	74,017	2,807		107,418	256,966	38,614	295,580	122,133	625,131
Allegheny College.....	44,059	32,961	130,624	9,761		217,405	64,757	3,843	68,110	151,569	437,084
Beaver College.....	64,359	13,884	83,900			164,063				331,782	496,875
Bryn Mawr College.....	66,581	99,702	287,547	44,232		498,062	13,594	20,000	33,594	317,734	840,300

Bucknell University	82,588	66,536	251,671	8,034	431,529	50,580	21,273	71,853	203,044	684,728
Carnegie Institute of Technology	185,878	212,598	1,015,075	18,205	1,431,846	32,488	34,187	66,873	541,565	2,040,114
Cedar Crest College	23,632	24,315	66,853	2,375	117,185	25,111	21,274	46,385	21,910	185,480
Crozier Theological Seminary			30,500	11,300	41,800				60,788	102,688
Dickinson College	28,049	47,000	146,860	4,038	225,977	46,991	20,006	66,997	50,262	322,288
Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church	7,000	7,000	31,500	2,300	47,800				19,500	67,800
Drexel Institute	80,830	90,619	446,606	7,558	625,513	136,043	15,979	152,622	102,646	970,681
Duquesne College	19,401	5,449	25,100	5,902	55,912				6,408	61,408
Duquesne University of the Holy Ghost	40,955	61,860	234,312		338,147			3,972	107,297	450,418
Elizabethtown College	11,011	13,751	44,060	1,685	70,497			3,859	46,372	120,728
Franklin and Marshall College	33,870	43,611	196,881	16,000	287,882	250,000		260,000	9,194	547,060
Gettysburg College	16,918	17,866	106,663	6,107	147,054			7,500	151,261	306,816
Grove City College	19,186	20,185	120,170	3,000	180,641	198,221		214,235	42,494	437,270
Hahnemann Medical College	24,360	28,417	52,953	5,353	151,053	3,361		6,860	122,640	280,142
Haverford College	21,425	33,768	151,696	11,164	169,373			1,908	80,000	239,873
Jefferson Medical College	50,880	53,711	84,870	6,570	217,953			64,665	103,652	476,000
Junia College	34,622	30,126	96,286	6,313	208,632	733,787		139,547	1,196,265	2,316,221
Lehigh College	67,628	79,003	307,500	10,636	173,253	23,585		13,893	110,165	222,886
Lebanon Valley College	28,679	25,107	61,665	4,945	454,816	874,104		37,478	300,732	1,678,078
Lehigh University	82,775	123,220	530,819	35,384	118,196			922,530	72,777	190,973
Lincoln University	21,228	27,535	56,810	3,806	775,807	341,836		470,417	354,924	1,610,145
Lutheran Theological Seminary (Gettysburg)					104,479	3,956		10,536	101,088	221,003
Lutheran Theological Seminary (Philadelphia)	3,000	9,000	22,200		34,200			1,000	6,800	42,000
Marywood College									69,082	60,082
Marion College	11,474	28,000	4,000	8,000	40,000				115,000	155,000
Mount St. Joseph College		17,213	23,723	707	53,126				23,220	76,346
Muhlenberg College	13,409	31,660	22,150	3,800	58,010	11,600		15,100	35,032	103,112
Penn Hall	8,550	54,385	90,616	4,426	162,836	206,735		206,735	65,029	484,000
Pennsylvania College for Women	34,951	23,953	71,260	1,733	105,516	491,353		618,224	18,630	740,370
Pennsylvania Military College		17,953	82,192	4,734	136,820	311,020		317,601	23,609	480,980
Philadelphia College of Osteopathy	2,740	12,000	75,249		75,249			4,371	164,751	240,000
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science	20,274	20,479	98,191	3,690	64,553			6,352	30,255	68,924
Pittsburgh Theological Seminary	5,000	9,990	21,221	491	148,121			6,852	30,255	184,728
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary		2,130	7,485	83	36,672			403	6,818	43,898
Rosemont College					9,648			100	127,899	127,899
St. Francis College	58,127	23,370	12,069	341	36,380	6,138		10,138	37,979	84,497
St. Joseph's College	37,000	11,100	2,500		71,727	73,000		73,000	144,727	116,000
St. Thomas College			70,000		116,000				100,918	182,706
St. Vincent College	6,199	67,788	2,000	3,000	72,788				337,290	679,922
Seton Hall College		37,432	47,822	2,084	94,137	238,092		248,476	69,267	244,737
Susquehanna University	11,838	34,118	95,902	6,273	147,831	27,619		27,619	231,946	882,952
Swarthmore College	102,922	114,752	278,704	29,628	526,006	85,000		125,000	324,474	2,468,597
Temple University	164,989	138,928	1,041,485	21,500	1,366,903	665,167		777,220		
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States									35,442	35,442
Thiel College	15,154	14,563	60,172	1,867	91,786	719		4,419	19,366	115,571
University of Pennsylvania	350,586	963,949	3,070,194	110,960	5,220,012	735,492		875,725	2,436,917	8,532,664
University of Pittsburgh	187,205	195,130	2,146,709	90,988	2,617,133	2,074,620		2,104,373	731,802	5,453,368
Ursinus College	26,568	10,782	79,882	4,944	122,178	13,967		22,792	216,286	361,254

Data of 1922.

Estimated.

Negro.

Junior college.

TABLE 22.—Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			Grand total	
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Resident instruc- tion	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued											
Villanova College.....		\$59,778	\$74,037	\$4,985		\$139,720	\$8,200		\$8,200	\$158,226	\$306,146
Washington and Jefferson College.....	\$20,000	32,642	123,858	2,985		179,485				65,291	244,776
Waynesburg College.....		16,781	34,450	1,402		52,633	2,600		4,050	15,068	72,381
Western Theological Seminary.....	8,370	14,347	36,620	2,600		61,737		\$2,000	2,375	22,672	86,784
Westminster College.....	38,615	26,745	93,537	3,400		162,197	58,347	13,266	71,653	154,766	398,886
Wilson College.....	37,010	33,216	95,759	5,240		171,225	103,402	8,488	111,890	140,550	423,734
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania.....	16,646	7,062	55,148	791		79,577	5,000		5,000	175,234	230,811
RHODE ISLAND											
Brown University.....	180,088	281,126	692,243	151,560		1,305,017				398,108	1,703,155
Providence College.....		11,181	0,000	1,200		18,381	7,500	3,700	11,200	13,226	42,806
SOUTH CAROLINA											
Anderson College.....	6,080	8,500	24,973	1,000		41,153	100			25,742	67,095
Benedict College.....	6,570	10,851	27,860	2,700		48,001		100	200	21,162	66,863
Chloris College.....			40,302			40,302		700	700	43,563	92,865
Coker College.....	22,001	21,520	65,995	2,524		112,040		1,876	1,876	39,011	152,927
Columbia College.....	14,200	36,587	58,446	4,000		113,233				3,300	114,533
Converse College.....	27,279	16,451	118,077	4,773		166,580	42,723	3,695	46,418	121,440	334,408
Erskine College.....	8,833	8,496	70,720	2,247		87,296				1,157	138,443
Furman University.....	23,010	22,773	90,125	4,475		140,383	5,000	5,972	11,038	179,633	331,054
Greenville Woman's College.....	19,571	10,046	41,753	8,055		74,425				41,860	117,829
Lander College.....	19,402	10,730	40,227			70,359				51,231	121,590
Limestone College.....	10,340	11,912	51,000	2,350		75,602	2,479	3,872	6,351	87,175	120,138
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary.....		2,494	10,249			12,743				1,400	14,382
Newberry College.....	4,268	7,576	27,464	752		40,060				19,094	46,184
Presbyterian College of South Carolina.....	13,275	8,426	46,198	2,450		70,318				19,093	89,381
Wofford College.....	14,444	(d)	69,852	3,720		82,516		1,700	1,700	50,008	134,222

SOUTH DAKOTA

Augustana College	13,222	17,157	64,053	3,122	2,900	2,083	2,500	17,932	118,976
Dakota Wesleyan University	12,030	18,517	61,392	4,393	2,549	2,033	2,033	40,551	128,918
Huron College	17,990	21,190	66,862	1,468	2,549	300	390	40,441	150,030
Notre Dame Junior College	8,399	4,820	5,131	282	3,811	300	3,811	9,134	19,757
SioUX Falls College	13,940	8,088	27,424	457	3,811	300	3,811	22,499	70,018
Washington Springs Junior College	23,820	8,353	7,690	3,068	246,535	2,761	246,535	6,876	31,248
Yankton College		9,978	65,071	3,068	246,535	2,761	246,535	42,740	308,991

TENNESSEE

Bethel College	6,944	8,719	24,713	1,009	2,370	800	3,170	5,026	49,581
Carson and Newman College	12,118	24,485	60,594	1,723	2,000	2,000	2,000	89,550	160,470
Chattanooga College of Law			7,300			800	800	800	2,300
Cumberland University	10,300	15,494	43,869	1,119		4,865	4,865	68,999	145,016
David Lipscomb College	1,800	4,700	22,000	1,900		1,000	1,000	16,000	46,400
Fisk University	34,413	45,176	121,336	8,566	\$17,512	27,484	38,068	129,801	422,354
Freed-Hardeman College	3,800	3,800	17,850	700		38,068	65,552	17,025	150,875
Hixson College	5,565	9,007	14,042	1,536		4,900	111,400	15,070	42,423
Johnson Bible College	3,500	9,007	15,000					9,200	36,760
King College	4,492	5,639	21,000	411				7,822	36,499
Knorrville College	5,514	14,451	32,297			2,034	11,213	4,000	67,453
Le Moyne Junior College	4,850	4,878	29,562	2,950		1,100	4,200	7,818	42,016
Lincoln Memorial University	46,806	15,933	76,324	100				73,108	43,376
Martin College	5,800	4,200	20,000						213,301
Maryville College	17,008	24,102	101,694	7,234		16,169	29,213	41,518	30,000
Meharry Medical College	21,703	14,699	77,601	7,912			110,367	32,322	220,694
Melligan College	11,000	15,738	53,196	11,783		9,760	9,760	83,815	328,599
Southwestern College for Women	29,081	20,713	92,151			5,000	11,000	131,774	124,027
Tennessee Wesleyan College	7,571	15,227	35,812					28,090	297,502
Tusculum College	12,250	6,675	22,740	1,367			1,000	21,817	85,400
Union University	21,459	16,932	81,349	3,095		2,300	4,895	40,566	137,906
University of Chattanooga	15,023	24,444	73,994	(*)		15,000	17,000	70,000	177,000
University of the South	27,168	22,301	118,640	4,818		45,000	56,007	104,955	183,523
Vanderbilt University	60,000	131,700	699,076	20,000		68,900	68,900	138,646	380,473
Ward-Belmont School	122,575	173,901	126,547	5,788				424,847	1,305,623

TEXAS

Ablene Christian College	5,400	77,394	56,883	3,000		15,704	15,704	50,755	140,136
Austin College	19,297	8,834	35,621	1,951		100	100	28,275	104,068
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary	(*)		21,006	661				15,641	37,808
Baylor College for Women	52,474	49,232	143,029	6,705		457	457	271,130	523,017
Baylor University	54,071	28,407	190,839	12,944		5,586	5,586	218,145	590,979
Bishop College	16,205	9,356	35,990	2,017		1,247	1,247	47,885	112,109
Blinn Memorial College	13,392		19,174	151				3,700	36,417
Burleson College	2,000	908	10,347	1,118		407	407	15,199	30,104

* Data of 1928.
 * Junior college.
 * Negro.

* Includes administration.
 * Includes library.

* Includes operation and maintenance.
 * Included with administration.

TABLE 22.—Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant operations and main- tenance	Resident instruc- tion	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TEXAS—Continued											
Butler College	\$2,511	\$3,571	\$4,776	\$138		\$10,996		\$458	\$468	\$4,802	\$16,326
Clifton Junior College	17,100	709	9,350	45		10,204		734	734	9,917	17,886
College of Marshall	5,781	4,960	22,599	610		46,100	\$3,060		3,000	26,036	76,136
Daniel Baker College	14,755	1,412	24,933	369		32,404				12,538	45,052
Evangelical Theological College	8,001	6,438	23,516	1,607		40,408					46,406
Howard Payne College	17,672	10,778	48,578	2,099		80,456				45,985	115,141
Indiana Word College	4,000	7,511	70,220	4,972		100,375		7,282	7,282	17,419	125,076
Jacksonville College	8,123	3,360	15,190	1,060		23,610	4,500	1,500	6,000	8,800	36,410
Jarvis Christian College	3,147	8,199	11,131	605		26,058				24,684	50,742
Jefferson School of Law		855	1,530			5,525		125	125		6,050
Kidd-Key College	1,517	479	3,201	496		5,693				120,000	120,000
Lon Morris College	6,000	9,939	9,939	7,261		23,200				5,407	11,100
Lutheran College	6,056	2,620	12,583	1,540		22,779				6,300	29,500
Mary Allen Seminary	5,000	9,940	56,993	3,000		74,933	6,000	741	7,200	32,194	114,317
McMurry College		22,865	21,460	3,301		47,626	84,296	8,076	42,362	107,249	197,237
Our Lady of the Lake College											
Paul Quinn College											
Randolph College											
Rice Institute	11,869	3,986	13,389	300		29,493				6,163	35,656
St. Edward's University		20,372	20,058	2,054		42,484	5,689	2,674	8,363	776,900	776,900
St. Mary's College	1,821	4,827	4,827	293		6,941				65,474	116,321
Samuel Houston College	9,301	8,153	20,895	184		38,533				1,248	8,180
Schreiner Institute	5,300		22,752	1,748		29,800				12,529	51,062
Simmons University	45,592	16,368	122,018	5,447		189,402				11,400	41,300
South Texas School of Law	6,440	9,923	10,900			18,353	3,214	2,268	5,482	140,371	333,346
Southern Methodist University	80,641	56,564	502,073	40,154		685,332	6,939	24,586	31,545	185,762	902,639
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	42,360	10,413	84,248	1,292		138,322				39,811	178,133
Southwestern Junior College	7,088	6,247	15,711	1,598		30,244	3,453	5,371	8,824	187,646	226,613
Southwestern University	30,543	17,202	81,720	4,307		142,862				99,660	242,422
Texas Christian College		73,488	11,488	600		12,688		454	454	8,007	21,149
Texas Christian University	37,716	3,973	103,820	7,651	\$1,258	283,933		26,111	26,111	225,732	535,776
Texas College	11,866		22,081	2,098		39,408				19,024	68,432

Texas Dental College ¹	8,378	8,724	17,186	157	34,443	1,000	4,000	30,000	34,000
Texas Military College ¹	20,813	12,962	60,274		106,080	1,320	1,320	17,420	53,194
Texas Woman's College ¹	2,753	3,174	15,321		21,278	281	281	62,532	184,601
Tyngton College ¹	8,508	9,616	79,828	2,123	100,067			4,764	26,323
Trinity University ¹	9,065	5,987	16,093	902	31,749	107	107	20,007	130,074
Wayland College ¹	2,940	4,449	15,885	449	23,674			30,203	62,148
Weatherford College ¹	3,235	4,500	22,829	780	31,344			17,692	41,366
Wesley College ¹	3,000	2,135	13,809		15,944			37,823	69,167
Westminster College ¹	21,186	14,493	12,225	1,675	17,600	1,578	1,578	9,710	25,064
Westmoreland College ¹			47,357	4,393	87,434			5,200	22,800
Wiley College ¹								64,854	153,966
UTAH									
Brigham Young University ¹	19,974	45,121	231,048	6,750	302,908	10,028	22,415	48,726	374,044
College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch ¹		6,268	4,149	1,125	13,672		3,010	58,274	74,866
Snow College ¹	3,066	6,478	41,600	2,200	53,778	1,264	5,680	1,800	62,258
Weber College ¹	10,863	17,198	27,274	1,651	57,018	1,800	7,642	3,476	68,134
Westminster College ¹	8,784	5,815	37,663		62,162			44,251	96,418
VERMONT									
Middlebury College ¹	63,391	60,329	172,555	11,930	304,205	2,303	4,406	230,181	538,792
Norwich University ¹	14,500	43,052	94,923	3,096	155,671	3,828	3,828	14,800	169,871
St. Michael's College ¹		16,684	10,767	500	27,951			31,920	63,600
VIRGINIA									
Averett College ¹	5,000	9,293	36,807	1,400	52,500	750	750	450	63,790
Bishop Payne Divinity School ¹	11,614	16,478	11,225	39	13,342			3,940	17,262
Blackstone College for Girls ¹	6,400	8,546	19,963	450	48,718			30,671	86,889
Bridgewater College ¹	10,823	10,979	30,211	1,190	37,636			15,953	53,699
Emory and Henry College ¹	15,767	21,137	55,534	2,794	94,234	500	147,600	80,355	231,078
Hampden-Sidney College ¹	13,260	11,224	45,643	2,044	72,191			82,774	128,008
Hollins College ¹	14,628	87,776	70,567	7,212	189,483	6,748	6,748	17,394	96,323
Lynchburg College ¹	12,041	4,391	55,676	2,647	74,755	2,266	20,072	117,040	326,595
Marion Junior College ¹	4,735	3,630	15,170	600	24,125	5,739	6,248	68,549	149,552
Martin Washington College ¹	6,536	16,325	23,215	1,658	48,034	335	100	7,876	32,636
Mary Baldwin College ¹	26,146	16,946	34,315	2,900	79,207	801	8,277	26,949	75,063
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary ¹	5,008	13,558	30,665		49,321			63,544	146,078
Randolph-Macon College ¹	13,172	15,598	43,527	3,507	75,804	1,327	1,327	82,601	83,149
Randolph-Macon Woman's College ¹	42,900	78,809	153,874	8,562	284,145	2,162	2,162	13,412	91,378
Roosevelt College ¹	33,406	9,028	43,990	1,689	87,633	14,098	347,425	189,467	821,037
Shenandoah College ¹	4,200	2,600	19,386	1,200	27,250	6,316	145,167	48,342	280,532
Southern College ¹	12,000	6,800	12,000	200	30,000	4,000	10,000	14,900	52,150
Stonewall Jackson College ¹	4,000	4,512	22,600		31,112	390	200	9,800	40,000
Sullivan College ¹	13,000	22,300	60,000	1,900	97,300	1,000	7,000	18,300	49,412
Sweet Briar College ¹	26,052	58,105	121,910	10,559	217,016			104,100	208,300
University of Richmond ¹	48,993	8,527	176,035	12,164	245,709			161,466	376,072
Union Theological Seminary ¹	19,127	20,399	33,137	2,225	74,888			155,076	487,545
						1,510	15,651	33,730	124,269

¹ Receipts.² Data of 1928.³ Estimated.⁴ Negro.⁵ Junior college.

TABLE 22.—Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unfunded totals	Grand total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
VIRGINIA—Continued											
Virginia Interment College	\$9,116	\$18,252	\$31,258	\$610		\$59,235	\$426	\$6,901	\$7,727	\$49,017	\$115,979
Virginia Union University	13,162	15,833	53,014			82,059	225,000		225,000	42,908	349,967
Washington and Lee University	40,130	43,446	106,144	12,672		294,892				40,202	334,094
WASHINGTON											
College of Puget Sound	10,268	9,583	75,833	3,220		105,254	11,800	7,305	19,105	27,567	152,666
Gonzaga University		24,568	11,170	2,500		38,238		5,000	5,000	36,750	79,988
Pacific Lutheran College	7,611	6,691	31,964	730		47,026	9,634	1,598	11,230	20,701	78,947
St. Martin's College		8,000	5,800	1,300		14,800	3,000	2,400	5,400	24,800	44,800
Seattle Pacific College	4,588	5,449	20,671	368		31,106	9,900	340	1,240	24,457	56,803
Spokane University	16,979	4,381	16,714	1,200		39,274	151		1,151	7,595	47,020
Walla Walla College	23,670	13,953	28,004	1,170		69,867	6,281	2,888	9,169	188,104	294,140
Whitman College	31,938	21,202	84,405	6,207		143,872				83,191	227,063
Whitworth College	8,696	12,003	13,536			34,606				10,376	44,981
WEST VIRGINIA											
Alderson Junior College	3,000	7,850	15,000	500		25,850				12,400	38,250
Bethany College	19,012	22,867	70,800	3,432		115,461				56,491	362,639
Broadus College	7,434	6,886	19,111	500		33,931	189,287	1,400	190,687	28,964	61,395
Davis and Elkins College	16,377	4,367	36,052	850		60,652	7,452	1,399	8,851	6,368	75,901
Greenbrier College	5,000	5,169	25,696	975		36,830	385,000	65,000	450,000	10,610	503,340
Morris Harvey College	17,828	5,437	40,087	8,211		66,563	25,341	8,642	33,983	27,638	128,184
Salem College	7,200	15,821	40,034	1,881		66,966				6,254	71,200
Storer College	4,110	11,308	18,133			33,551		1,796	1,796	21,128	56,475
West Virginia Wesleyan College	21,238	14,596	64,649	4,642		105,024				47,323	152,347

WISCONSIN

Beloit College.....	40,024	33,005	190,603	11,765	276,024	131,646	9,250	140,910	91,090	508,836
Carroll College.....	24,648	16,521	67,875	3,943	112,987	18,300	3,500	175,232	32,060	145,976
Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary ¹		8,107	11,000	3,200	4,998				6,000	20,300
Immaculate Conception Seminary.....		4,998							42,360	80,857
Lawrence College.....	47,032	31,555	173,680	12,007	265,534	102,805	12,427	175,232	170,363	617,150
Marquette University.....	109,736	83,486	605,287	8,744	867,253	28,308	23,828	52,134	344,464	1,203,871
Milton College.....	11,020		30,082	3,848	43,160	885	1,777	2,162	276	45,588
Milwaukee-Dowser College.....	27,986		110,073	3,602	171,907	1,502	21,395	22,897	111,805	306,590
Mission House College.....		30,146	11,100	491	16,927		184	184	3,079	21,080
Nashotah House.....		5,836	15,200	700	42,300		600	600	23,120	66,020
Northland College.....	5,900	20,500	23,852	1,826	51,495		146	146	30,400	82,101
Northwestern College.....	21,350	4,498	18,075	950	37,570				23,485	61,055
Ripon College.....	35,561	18,545	87,579	2,862	158,496		2,192	2,192	70,006	236,084
St. Francis Seminary.....	30,610	39,778			70,388	20,000		20,000	73,766	194,154

¹ Junior college.² Negro.³ Estimated.⁴ Data of 1928.

III.—LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

By WALTER J. GREENLEAF

Specialist in Higher Education

A SUMMARY REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1930

Since 1862 the land-grant colleges and universities have been required to report annually to the Secretary of the Interior. Until 1917 summaries of these reports were included as chapters in the Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, but since that time the annual report of the Commissioner has been replaced by the Biennial Survey of Education and separate chapters for the land-grant institutions are not included. An annual bulletin on land-grant colleges and universities has been issued since, to and including the year 1929. The last annual report was Bulletin 1930, No. 28, Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, Year Ended June 30, 1929. Hereafter this bulletin will be published biennially on the odd years, and for the even years a summary chapter such as follows will be included in the larger statistical bulletin which is published biennially on the even years.

The 69 land-grant colleges and universities as a group enroll about one out of every six college students in the United States. There is 1 land-grant institution in every State (2 in Massachusetts), in Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and in addition 17 land-grant colleges for Negroes in as many Southern States. These institutions receive Federal funds for their support (see Table 25, column 2) from the land-grant fund of 1862, from Morrill-Nelson appropriations (\$50,000 annually to each State and three territories), from certain other Federal funds administered through the Department of Agriculture, and from the Smith-Hughes funds administered through the Federal Board for Vocational Education.

In 22 States the State university is designated as the land-grant institution; 20 States provide a separate land-grant college in addition to a State university; 3 Territories—Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico—maintain land-grant institutions; 6 States do not provide State universities, and of these Connecticut, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, and Rhode Island support State colleges which are designated as land-grant colleges, and Massachusetts, New Jersey, and New York have designated departments of privately-controlled institutions as land-grant colleges. Massachusetts has 2 land-grant institutions—1 for agriculture at Amherst and 1 for engineering at Cambridge.

STAFF

In 1929-30 the 52 land-grant colleges primarily or exclusively for white students (this chapter does not include the 17 land-grant colleges for Negroes) employed 26,555 men and women on their faculties. Of these 16,513 men and 4,492 women were on a full-time basis and 4,450 men and 1,100 women were on part time.

STUDENTS

The ratios of students entering different courses of study in the land-grant colleges have remained practically constant (see Tables 23-a and 23-b) over a period of five years. In 1930 of a total of 162,521 undergraduate resident students registered for degrees, about a third elected arts and sciences, a fifth engineering, a tenth education, 9 per cent agriculture, and the remainder other courses of study. In figuring percentages the base 162,521 students (100 per cent) was used—2,561 specials (1,291 men and 1,270 women) and 13,834 graduate students (9,282 men and 4,552 women) were excluded, but 3,500 names were counted twice when students were registered for more than one course. According to sex, there were two men for every woman registered—(68.8 per cent men, 31.2 per cent women).

In engineering, a fourth of the students took electrical engineering, while mechanical was second and civil third in enrollments. A total of 82 women were taking engineering courses in 25 different institutions. The arts and science group registered 53,764 students in all of the institutions except North Carolina State College, and Oregon State Agricultural College which report no separate enrollments in arts and sciences. The largest number of students were enrolled in the (1) University of California, (2) University of Minnesota, (3) University of Illinois, (4) Ohio State University, (5) University of Wisconsin, (6) University of Nebraska, (7) Cornell University, and (8) University of Missouri. These institutions enrolled practically one-half of the entire resident student body of all land-grant colleges.

DEGREES

First degrees.—Thirty per cent of all first degrees awarded were in arts and sciences, 17 per cent in engineering, 14 per cent in education, and 8.5 per cent in agriculture. Women in the numbers indicated received degrees in the following subjects (compare with Table 24-a):

Agriculture.....	43
Forestry.....	1
Home economics.....	1,551
Arts and sciences.....	3,825
Commerce and business.....	250
Architecture.....	23

Education:	
General	2,305
Vocational	119
Engineering	8
Fine arts	137
Music	114
Journalism	121
Law	22
Dentistry	4
Medicine	47
Pharmacy	60
Miscellaneous	485
Total	9,115

Advanced degrees.—A total of 3,465 master's degrees were granted in 1930. Of these, 2,040 were in arts and sciences, 455 in education, 384 in agriculture, 333 in engineering, and 253 in other subjects. Of the 717 doctor's degrees, 379 were in arts and sciences, 216 in agriculture, 16 in education, and 106 in other subjects. Advanced engineering degrees totalled 159; and 79 honorary degrees were granted by 20 different institutions.

AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS

Students studying agriculture in its various phases, and students graduating with degrees in agriculture are of special interest since the establishment of the land-grant colleges was for the purpose, in part, of creating interest and proficiency in the agricultural pursuits. A 5-year comparison of enrollments and degrees is shown in the following table:

Year	Agriculture		Forestry		Veterinary medicine		Total	
	Enrollments	Degrees	Enrollments	Degrees	Enrollments	Degrees	Enrollments	Degrees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1925-26	11,412	2,127	1,074	144	471	109	12,957	2,380
1926-27	11,179	1,799	1,011	132	520	93	12,710	2,024
1927-28	11,461	1,761	1,076	139	612	99	13,149	1,960
1928-29	12,604	1,925	1,195	139	760	117	14,559	2,181
1929-30	12,722	1,938	1,269	167	884	135	14,875	2,240

RECEIPTS

For 1929-30 a summary only of receipts is given. The grand total from all sources is \$162,954,554, of which 9.9 per cent was derived from Federal funds and appropriations which include the land-grant fund of 1862, the Morrill-Nelson appropriations, Smith-Hughes funds, Hatch-Adams funds, Purnell funds, Smith-Lever and supplementary funds, and Capper-Ketcham funds; 49.2 per cent from State funds and appropriations; 4.6 from private gifts; 18.3

from institutional funds which include interest on college endowment, student tuition and fees, athletics when handled by the treasurer, and other institutional funds; 12.2 per cent from earnings and receipts of experiment stations, departmental earnings, and charges for board and lodging; and 5.8 per cent from miscellaneous sources. In Table 25, the detail for income of 52 individual institutions is recorded.

EXPENDITURES

A total of \$159,410,898 was expended by 52 land-grant colleges and universities during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1930. Of this amount 80.6 per cent was used for current expenses; 16.8 for capital outlay; and 2.6 per cent for trust funds. (See Table 26.) Salaries and wages consumed 55.6 per cent of the total; materials and supplies another 25 per cent; equipment for permanent use, 4.5 per cent; and expenditures for lands, buildings, and improvements, 12.3 per cent.

SALARIES

The salaries of 11,101 full-time staff members in 51 land-grant institutions (Massachusetts Institute of Technology is omitted) are portrayed in Table 27. The median and first and third quartile points are indicated in each column. There are included 387 deans, 3,077 professors, 1,633 associate professors, 2,637 assistant professors, and 3,367 instructors, divided on a 9-month basis—that is, service is required for 9 months only whether or not they are paid over a period of 9 or 12 months, and on an 11-12-month basis—that is, service is required during the summer without extra compensation.

Table 27 reads as follows: During 1929-30, 79 deans on a 9-month basis received a median salary of \$5,089; that is one-half of this group received \$5,089 or more and the other half received \$5,089 or less. The middle half of this group received salaries ranging from \$4,422 (Q_1) to \$5,811 (Q_3). On an 11-12-month basis, 308 deans received a median salary of \$5,244, while the range for the middle half of deans in this group is from \$4,475 (Q_1) to \$6,603 (Q_3), showing that the deans on 11-12-month basis received slightly more than those on a 9-month basis only. Similarly the salaries of professors, associate professors, assistant professors, and instructors may be read.

TABLE 23-a.—Enrollments and degrees—Summary by major curricula compared by percentages over a 5-year period (52 land-grant institutions)

Departments, divisions, or major courses of study in land-grant institutions	Resident students enrolled						First degrees conferred					
	Per cent in year ended—					Number 1929-30	Per cent in year ended—					Number 1929-30
	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930		1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	
	2	3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Arts and sciences.....	34.0	34.6	34.9	34.2	33.1	53,765	29.4	32.4	30.1	32.3	30.4	7,959
2. Engineering (total).....	20.5	19.9	20.1	19.9	20.5	33,311	19.0	18.6	18.6	17.8	17.2	4,496
(a) Electrical.....	6.1	5.8	5.6	4.9	5.0	8,030	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.2	1,352
(b) Mechanical.....	3.8	3.4	3.7	4.4	4.3	6,908	4.4	3.8	3.9	3.5	3.7	958
(c) Civil.....	4.0	3.8	4.0	3.6	3.9	6,300	4.4	4.5	4.3	3.8	4.0	1,049
(d) Unclassified.....	1.7	2.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3,652						
(e) Chemical.....	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.8	2,919	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	356
(f) Specialized.....	1.9	1.4	.8	1.5	1.8	3,003	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	451
(g) Architectural.....	.8	.7	.9	.7	.7	1,196	.4	.5	.6	.6	.6	148
(h) Mining.....	.7	.6	.6	.5	.6	1,029	.8	.8	.6	.5	.5	141
(i) Agricultural.....	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	274	.1	.2	.2	.2	.1	40
3. Education (total).....	8.1	10.1	10.8	10.9	9.9	16,154	10.2	12.1	13.4	13.5	13.7	3,589
(a) General.....	7.2	8.8	10.1	10.1	8.6	13,973	8.8	10.5	12.3	12.5	12.3	3,214
(b) Vocational.....	.9	1.3	.7	.8	1.3	2,181	1.4	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.4	375
4. Agriculture (total).....	9.1	8.4	8.5	9.1	9.1	14,875	11.2	9.5	8.6	8.9	8.5	2,240
(a) General.....	8.0	7.4	7.4	7.9	7.8	12,722	10.0	8.5	7.6	7.8	7.4	1,938
(b) Forestry.....	.8	.7	.7	.7	.8	1,269	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6	167
(c) Veterinary.....	.3	.3	.4	.5	.5	884	.5	.4	.4	.5	.5	135
5. Commerce and business.....	9.0	8.4	7.9	8.2	8.5	13,831	7.4	7.4	7.2	6.8	7.0	1,832
6. Home economics.....	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.5	8,958	5.9	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	1,562
7. Medicine.....	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.4	3,944	4.1	3.0	4.2	3.1	4.2	1,102
8. Pharmacy.....	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	3,246	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.6	2.7	710
9. Law.....	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	3,045	3.0	3.7	2.9	3.1	2.8	722
10. Dentistry.....	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1,635	1.7	2.4	1.5	2.3	1.3	325
11. Architecture.....	.7	.8	1.0	1.0	1.1	1,868	.4	.5	.5	.8	.9	221
12. Journalism.....	.8	.8	.6	.7	.7	1,130	.7	1.0	.9	.9	1.1	293
13. Fine arts.....	.4	.5	.5	.6	.6	937	.1	.2	.5	.6	.6	153
14. Music.....	.6	.6	.6	.5	.7	1,084	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	131
15. Miscellaneous.....	4.0	3.3	2.2	2.2	3.0	4,838	3.5	1.1	3.1	.9	3.2	833
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	162,521	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	26,157

TABLE 23-b.—Enrollments—Individual institutions, by

		Engineering courses										Total		Agriculture	Forestry	Veterinary
Land-grant college		Agricultural	Architectural	Chemical	Civil	Electrical	Mechanical	Mining	Other	Unclassified students	Men	Women				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
1	Alabama Polytechnic Institute		45	125	119	278	130		41		746	2	289	34		
2	Alaska Agricultural College				13			15		30		3				
3	University of Arizona				57	77	61	40		17	254		93			
4	University of Arkansas				30	38	16			234	32	1	92			
5	University of California				34		75	124			1,207		394			
6	Colorado Agricultural College				30	41	27		3	231	342		251	121 100		
7	Connecticut Agricultural College						68				68		106			
8	University of Delaware			28	36	61	40				165		25			
9	University of Florida			32	53	92	18			83	278		146			
10	Georgia State College of Agriculture		1		49	14					64		253	49 41		
11	University of Hawaii				68						68		42			
12	University of Idaho	7		21	41	79	50	31			229		138	96		
13	University of Illinois		234	139	345	425	336	18	175		1,671	2	574			
14	Purdue University			301	620	789	980		24		2,713	1	332	57		
15	Iowa State College	62	131	238	223	382	293	46	157	1	1,525	8	683	121 190		
16	Kansas State Agricultural College	76	51	57	209	358	187		11		947	2	455	122		
17	University of Kentucky				52		111	5	8	436	598	4	162			
18	Louisiana State University	3		61	58	165	54	69	24	43	480		218	55		
19	University of Maine			128	139	132	141			11	548	3	82	107		
20	University of Maryland				40	28	21			185	273	1	148			
21	Massachusetts State College												132			
22	Massachusetts Institute of Technology		67	269	214	390	275	54	814	81	2,155	9				
23	Michigan State College	2		54	127	111	107			229	629	1	403	58 35		
24	University of Minnesota	12	86		240	444	205	157	245	201	1,583	7	280	201		
25	Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College				69	69	43		1	364	546		507			
26	University of Missouri	13		92	235	186	124	96	70	146	939	3	304			
27	Montana State College			75	44	169	88		62		433	3	184			
28	University of Nebraska	20	56	38	108	152	114			274	761	1	374			
29	University of Nevada				35	67	40	57			197		59			
30	University of New Hampshire		23	47	72	108	93		22		365		60	38		
31	Rutgers University				57	35	25		21	94	232		118			
32	New Mexico College of Agricultural and Mechanical Arts			3	9	16	10			116	154		73			
33	Cornell University				336	336	337				1,005	4	745	134		
34	North Carolina State College		73	127	110	213	136	9	86	3	757		208	75		
35	North Dakota Agricultural College		14	9	50	15	170				258		211			
36	Ohio State University		98	100	233	312	308	43	365	63	1,581	1	550	123		
37	Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College															
38	Oregon State Agricultural College	10		55	143	228	155		73		662	2	389			
39	Pennsylvania State College			119	111	136	116	36	73	238	824	5	339	175		
40	University of Puerto Rico		80	111	214	368	222	44	329		1,367	1	490	114		
41	Rhode Island State College			16	49		27		40	7	139		111			
42	Clemson Agricultural College			25	48	54	42			83	262		28			
43	South Dakota State College				73	83	27			279	463		376			
44	University of Tennessee				29	44	3			166	231	1	148			
45	Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas			44	82	142	87		135		489	1	307			
		22	180	208	287	445	290		113		1,519		669	22		

major curricula, 1929-30 (52 land-grant institutions)

Home economics	Arts and sciences	Architecture	Commerce and business	Education		Fine arts	Music	Journalism	Law	Dentistry	Medicine	Pharmacy	Miscellaneous and special	Graduate students	Total, excluding duplicates	
				General	Vocational										Men	Women
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
137	92	196	207									40	9	77	1,639	158
120	68	19	8				32						23	0	52	34
171	172	256	410				14						115	166	1,324	840
302	10,215	184	1,104	1,974		122	75		352	224	240	397	437	2,303	9,303	9,386
120	276												241	22	1,103	503
51	389			19	60								3	6	404	178
550	55	433	331					60	243			49	74	92	2,247	313
176	224	13	352	107									15	81	989	244
35	230		80	357									453	83	545	420
52	288	10	197	287					26				44	279	1,242	680
324	3,948	258	2,118	935			150	89	300	168	552	681	118	1,134	9,039	3,538
473	408												145	255	3,794	708
1,044	423	62			84			25					45	471	3,241	1,370
497	331	86	272				84	148					252	215	2,228	1,107
108	1,207		206	421	134				94				83	257	1,980	1,160
71	667		179	112			66	67	64				41	95	1,525	607
82	610			6									49	43	1,131	379
71	623			111	24				142	348	414	350	135	143	2,330	454
25	184				71								190	48	506	150
	226	220											11	445	3,003	63
466	897		333				61						225	181	2,249	1,032
499	5,264	168	473	1,830					283	272	723	152	1,067	1,409	8,322	5,097
	337			4	101								56	35	1,481	4
82	1,825		228	468		56	77	335	151		70		139	447	3,407	1,548
106	189	24	165		44								35	0	828	355
285	1,550		821	1,341		577		211	367	120	324	102	204	504	4,167	2,909
34	703			53									20	68	599	447
58	967												41	57	1,091	496
117	2,003			70								376	34	102	1,866	1,186
45	83		44				10						7	3	302	119
562	2,019	184							149		248			876	4,478	1,415
			335	112	145								206	107	1,884	60
181	265	50		232								109	117	24	1,014	433
357	2,321	101	2,218	2,013					206	257	313	187	261	1,342	8,296	3,518
301	617	94	585	358									163	150	2,129	1,192
455			1,065		580							154	111	116	2,553	1,225
161	781	75	479	502	37								223	206	3,739	706
35	208		112	268	334				53			41	180	8	720	764
199	123		102										8	2	474	150
	114	42			41								203	0	1,238	
107	242		189				7	34				64	43	27	709	330
266	879		288	249					52	140	408	182	230	97	2,469	1,085
	200	190			108								96	72	2,789	45

TABLE 23-b.—Enrollments—Individual institutions, by major cur-

Land-grant college		Engineering courses										Total		Agriculture	Forestry	Veterinary
		Agricultural	Architectural	Chemical	Civil	Electrical	Mechanical	Mining	Other	Unclassified students	Men	Women				
											11	12				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
46	Utah State Agricultural College				120											
47	University of Vermont				124						120		257			
48	Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College										124		31			
49	State College of Washington	42	33	102	111	247	125	19	63		741	1	105			
50	West Virginia University	5	54		56	189	107	99	34	30	567	16	258	83		
51	University of Wisconsin			60	67	141	47	21	11		356		133			
52	University of Wyoming			157	292	327	277	31			1,082	2	290			
	Total	247	1,196	2,919	6,300	8,030	6,908	1,029	3,003	3,652	33,229	82	12,772	884		
	Per cent	0.2	0.7	1.8	3.9	5.0	4.3	0.5	1.8	2.2	20.5	0.05	7.8	0.5		

¹ Base (100 per cent) is 162,521 undergraduate students; 13,836 graduate students; and 2,561 specials are excluded from grand total of Columns 2-30.

ricula, 1929-30 (52 land-grant institutions)—Continued

Home economics	Arts and sciences	Architecture	Commerce and business	Education		Fine arts	Music	Journalism	Law	Dentistry	Medicine	Pharmacy	Miscellaneous and specials	Graduate students	Total, excluding duplicates	
				General	Vocational										Men	Women
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
105	300		204	272									59	57	854	520
66	733										156		89	28	706	521
23	109		280		80	3							5	96	1,367	73
225	1,170			326		138	136					111	214	114	2,138	1,220
135	1,507			129			124		170		110	36	177	447	2,082	1,242
321	5,417		265		223		170	141	316		307	97	487	1,209	6,353	3,724
40	279		145	187	27		45		78				96	40	698	489
8,958	53,765	1,868	13,831	13,973	2,181	937	1,084	1,130	3,045	1,535	3,944	3,246	7,399	13,834	120,683	54,733
5.5	33.1	1.1	8.5	8.6	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.0	2.4	2.0	3.0	(1)	(1)	(1)

TABLE 24-a.—Degrees—First degrees, individual institutions, 1929-30

Land-grant college	Engineering										Total		Education										Total							
	Agricultural					Mechanical					Total		General					Fine arts					Total							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Alabama Polytechnic Institute																														
Alaska Agricultural College																														
University of Arizona																														
University of Arkansas																														
University of California																														
Colorado Agricultural College																														
Connecticut Agricultural College																														
University of Delaware																														
University of Florida																														
Georgia State College of Agriculture																														
University of Hawaii																														
University of Idaho																														
University of Illinois																														
Purdue University																														
Iowa State College																														
Kansas State Agricultural College																														
University of Kentucky																														
Louisiana State University																														
University of Maine																														
University of Maryland																														
Massachusetts State College																														
Massachusetts Institute of Technology																														
Michigan State College																														
University of Minnesota																														
Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College																														
University of Missouri																														
Montana State College																														
University of Nebraska																														
University of Nevada																														
University of New Hampshire																														
Rutgers University																														



TABLE 24-b.—Degrees—Graduate degrees, individual institutions, 1929-30

Land-grant institution located in—	Master's degrees						Doctor's degrees					Advanced engineer- ing	Honorary degrees
	Agriculture	Arts and sciences	Education	Engineering	Miscellaneous	Total	Agriculture	Arts and sciences	Education	Miscellaneous	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Alabama	2	7	12	1	2	24							
Alaska													
Arizona		28	3			31							
Arkansas	1	14	4			20				3	3	5	
California	15	231	44	9		299	2	70	1	50	136	2	11
Colorado	1	7	12			20							
Connecticut		12				12							1
Delaware		1				1							
Florida	4	14	8		2	28						2	10
Georgia	3	7				10						4	1
Hawaii	2	6	12			20							
Idaho	1	10		1	18	30						2	
Illinois	20	191	55	42	40	348						9	
Indiana	8	20		7		35	4	54	1	8	67	20	
Iowa	47	38		21	32	138	5	14		1	23	23	
Kansas	19	45		4	17	85						4	1
Kentucky	6	52		15	1	74							
Louisiana	2	44	14		1	61				2	2		2
Maine	1	12	2	1		16							
Maryland	14	22	2			39	2	1			3	9	6
Massachusetts													
Amherst		15				15							
Cambridge		8				8		3			3		
Michigan	16	22		122	58	188		11		1	12	18	
Minnesota	32	89	39	12	26	198	18	41	4	3	66	3	1
Mississippi													
Missouri	7	63	115	6	18	209							
Montana	1			1	1	3	3	7	4		14	17	5
Nebraska	13	91	35	1	2	142	1	6			7	3	2
Nevada		1				1							
New Hampshire	4	16	3	2		25						3	
New Jersey	10	19	20		2	51	3	2			5	1	9
New Mexico	1					1							
New York	9	147		16	2	174	129				129	1	
North Carolina	9	6	45	2	5	67							
North Dakota	3	4	2		1	10						2	1
Ohio		321				321							
Oklahoma	8	25	6	1	4	44		68			68		1
Oregon	9	8	2	2		21							1
Pennsylvania	24	26	19	11		80	1	2			3	8	5
Puerto Rico		4				4							3
Rhode Island	1					1							
South Carolina													
South Dakota		2		1		3						1	
Tennessee	3	9	4	1	1	18							
Texas	13		18	15		46							
Utah	8	4	4		1	17							
Vermont	1	13	3	1		18							
Virginia	9	2	2		2	15							6
Washington	7	19	4	4		34	2				2	4	
West Virginia	7	67		1		75						3	
Wisconsin	41	240		30		311	33	95		38	166	2	7
Wyoming	1	7	4			12							
Total	384	2,040	455	333	253	3,465	216	379	18	106	717		79

TABLE 25.—Receipts—Grand total income, individual institutions, year ended June 30, 1930 (52 land-grant colleges)

Land-grant institution located in—	Total receipts—year ended June 30, 1930						
	Federal funds	State funds	Private gifts	Institutional funds	Earnings	Miscellaneous receipts	Grand total receipts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Alabama	\$401,831	\$1,006,065	\$8,716	\$317,479	\$217,327	\$518,775	\$2,470,193
Alaska	30,000	49,000	600	2,380	4,500	400	108,880
Arizona	238,165	920,891	19,301	286,339	127,713	36,907	1,619,316
Arkansas	373,291	817,500	18,792	148,854	31,871	185,161	1,575,469
California	350,429	10,016,088	1,678,393	2,953,516	289,849	966,746	16,155,021
Colorado	261,854	599,736		136,878	105,913	91,914	1,196,325
Connecticut	191,509	554,009	700	116,270	386,002		1,248,490
Delaware	182,690	489,619	429,013	139,723	127,930	1,667	1,370,642
Florida	229,060	1,527,578	25,000	489,130	169,143	208,115	2,648,024
Georgia	352,487	348,161	78,012	80,962	139,545	237,748	1,256,918
Hawaii	102,266	398,586	32,175	85,188	79,535		694,750
Idaho	315,438	753,720		76,714	236,921		1,382,793
Illinois	455,990	5,101,974	178,207	964,609	547,334	117,542	7,365,656
Indiana	412,568	2,467,841	182,882	853,550	630,674	560,553	5,171,088
Iowa	403,980	2,561,000		458,291	617,659	57,321	4,068,151
Kansas	349,152	1,355,772	2,790	420,786	348,872	406,056	2,885,428
Kentucky	398,892	1,694,468	8,655	219,246	283,883	137,230	2,742,344
Louisiana	343,187	838,442	9,101	239,394	66,129	223,139	1,719,392
Maine	235,586	755,306		276,166	230,627	11,460	1,508,545
Maryland	261,750	1,181,945	10,575	1,179,930	308,526	82,219	3,024,945
Massachusetts:							
Amherst	187,039	1,128,271		87,319	230,888	80,417	1,713,934
Cambridge	20,317		830,561	2,970,745	347,315		4,168,936
Michigan	415,367	2,040,220		428,350	480,706	12,337	3,376,980
Minnesota	503,885	5,415,132	657,458	2,628,871	445,287	2,338,471	11,987,204
Mississippi	363,054	411,937	3,800	104,686	508,454	293,353	1,685,284
Missouri	452,755	1,911,227	29,015	732,579	416,724	392,457	3,934,758
Montana	261,480	426,377	117	56,826	122,549	30,669	888,018
Nebraska	329,406	2,390,770		583,870	861,250		4,165,285
Nevada	185,324	282,954	25,271	94,500	69,071	70,449	727,659
New Hampshire	194,445	654,878	2,292	334,662	366,782	80,000	1,633,059
New Jersey	250,284	1,434,412	200,689	1,069,661	629,545		3,503,591
New Mexico	224,985	372,064		20,737	75,296		743,722
New York	445,671	2,628,619	1,691,217	3,638,343	1,348,554		9,652,404
North Carolina	414,747	740,912	6,845	326,977	300,184	240,860	2,030,525
North Dakota	321,994	700,764	5,500	62,164	113,100	44,115	1,247,725
Ohio	375,184	5,065,496	128,280	1,497,415	1,303,321	263,787	8,665,486
Oklahoma	511,327	1,341,051	5,098	307,193	269,404	49,917	2,483,956
Oregon	231,450	1,481,391	4,125	135,109	733,767	123,738	2,709,590
Pennsylvania	580,951	3,974,890	265,050	1,015,433	727,232	1,500	6,575,045
Puerto Rico	50,525	566,308	109,150	78,808	37,821		842,742
Rhode Island	174,485	242,031		63,286	129,127	4,256	613,765
South Carolina	317,682	696,997		154,196	274,639	84,141	1,529,544
South Dakota	304,150	442,652	75,900	79,451	122,601	103,343	1,134,097
Tennessee	401,315	1,667,036	74,646	434,180	325,849	359,530	3,263,546
Texas	613,036	1,775,199		462,559	1,543,740	696,735	5,063,269
Utah	217,513	548,702	1,400	60,273	31,413	25,292	894,593
Vermont	213,134	139,602	430,295	454,961	151,801	85,474	1,475,267
Virginia	371,001	890,969		75,864	479,068	169,754	1,951,656
Washington	319,184	1,137,328	11,099	190,077	172,436	102,036	1,932,400
West Virginia	326,785	1,647,229	3,500	279,696	222,262		2,479,471
Wisconsin	358,526	4,296,246	178,680	1,874,330	1,814,520	58,549	8,580,860
Wyoming	290,626	353,172		140,246	184,188	3,529	977,761
Total	16,161,952	80,249,046	7,422,208	20,792,539	19,853,239	9,475,290	162,954,554
Per cent	9.9	49.2	4.6	18.3	12.2	6.8	100.0

* Endowment from a State source.

TABLE 26.—Expenditures—Grand total expenditures, individual institutions, year ended June 30, 1930 (52 land-grant colleges)

Land-grant institution located in—	Total expenditures—year ended June 30, 1930					
	Current expenses		Capital outlay		Trust funds	Grand total expenditures
	Salaries and wages	Materials, supplies, etc.	Equipment	Land, buildings, and improvements		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Alabama	\$1,283,930	\$478,764	\$84,729	\$653,309	\$111,927	\$2,607,649
Alaska	81,780	17,983	14,253	2,419	1,050	117,485
Arizona	962,658	404,049	101,072	212,232	21,294	1,701,305
Arkansas	909,806	272,352	92,023	46,347	10,723	1,331,251
California	7,624,156	2,345,839	921,579	4,190,975	1,091,001	16,177,550
Colorado	773,631	313,382	37,516	37,482		1,162,011
Connecticut	617,942	449,064	22,152	150,618	4,212	1,243,988
Delaware	440,454	213,851	13,806	626,713		1,296,825
Florida	1,427,390	552,763	118,348	257,638		2,356,139
Georgia	733,983	263,524	16,047	32,869	22,025	1,068,448
Hawaii	427,805	115,586	24,924	33,759	1,425	603,499
Idaho	809,732	366,512	50,386	91,457		1,328,087
Illinois	5,044,033	1,353,063	357,791	901,488	28,732	7,685,107
Indiana	2,716,559	1,227,076	330,145	823,598	24,615	5,121,983
Iowa	2,759,749	1,001,377	157,331	43,127	50,712	4,012,296
Kansas	1,753,419	515,978	142,353	38,706	12,292	2,462,748
Kentucky	1,534,833	587,614	115,980	583,715	506	2,822,648
Louisiana	1,264,405	293,003	107,969	75,003		1,740,980
Maine	791,865	373,594	92,535	47,426		1,405,380
Maryland	1,526,440	771,169	130,424	541,573		2,969,606
Massachusetts—						
Amherst	912,915	358,133	23,672	151,421		1,446,141
Cambridge	2,214,596	930,924	223,700	126,955	537,929	4,034,164
Michigan	2,027,317	983,296	133,054	141,907	7,162	3,292,736
Minnesota	5,254,960	3,201,577	831,055	816,680	1,015,481	11,117,753
Mississippi	1,129,512	368,814	40,108	44,353		1,782,787
Missouri	2,374,612	1,196,719	120,616	28,731	72,288	3,792,966
Montana	577,767	240,033	23,724	10,565		852,089
Nebraska	1,993,500	1,439,992	215,337	344,964		3,993,853
Nevada	400,619	160,018	61,002	16,370	3,688	703,997
New Hampshire	758,873	579,974	45,670	228,455	5,588	1,619,560
New Jersey	2,002,986	1,043,929	82,187	378,065	32,226	3,539,393
New Mexico	338,281	192,210	14,080	124,843		669,414
New York	4,428,677	2,683,538	247,855	1,584,039	557,666	9,499,775
North Carolina	1,357,003	569,962	36,655	75,905		2,039,525
North Dakota	757,336	308,827	37,744	146,576	56,031	1,304,684
Ohio	5,158,841	2,473,486	457,929	599,316	17,688	8,707,260
Oklahoma	1,395,558	579,435	128,739	180,293	206,696	2,489,721
Oregon	1,688,666	11,821	102,274	112,813	280	2,045,854
Pennsylvania	2,615,099	1,352,665	107,883	2,458,496	15,304	6,549,446
Puerto Rico	439,819	91,488	31,472	20,876	4,040	587,645
Rhode Island	316,181	244,517	31,540	1,257		593,495
South Carolina	954,981	490,138	53,726	30,414	285	1,529,544
South Dakota	704,041	308,093	30,057	101,771		1,143,962
Tennessee	1,805,718	455,067	145,827	598,060	63,402	2,769,064
Texas	2,651,270	1,799,005	273,595	762,707		5,486,577
Utah	509,367	155,142	37,722	175,000	300	877,531
Vermont	715,804	280,233	45,707	28,754	91,349	1,161,847
Virginia	1,894,362	516,671	51,822	228,304	47,286	2,738,445
Washington	1,245,789	396,007	109,815	84,627	20,316	1,856,554
West Virginia	1,536,061	519,144	114,667	301,846		2,471,718
Wisconsin	5,285,540	2,722,963	327,311	246,782		8,582,616
Wyoming	704,513	378,488	28,357	19,347	11,249	1,141,952
Total	88,572,894	39,880,846	7,151,895	19,678,495	4,145,768	160,410,898
Per cent	55.6	23.0	4.5	12.3	2.6	100.0

TABLE 27.—Salaries of full-time staff in 51 land-grant institutions

Salaries paid year ended June 30, 1930	Deans		Professors		Associate professors		Assistant professors		Instructors	
	9-month basis	11-12-month basis	9-month basis	11-12-month basis	9-month basis	11-12-month basis	9-month basis	11-12-month basis	9-month basis	11-12-month basis
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
\$9,000 up	6	15	6	5						
\$8,750-\$8,999										
\$8,500-\$8,749			4	3						
\$8,250-\$8,499										
\$8,000-\$8,249			15	7						
\$7,750-\$7,999		1	1							
\$7,500-\$7,749	5	16	23	11						
\$7,250-\$7,499	1	1		1						
\$7,000-\$7,249	2	14	41	21						
\$6,750-\$6,999		1	2							
\$6,500-\$6,749		24	45	23						
\$6,250-\$6,499		54	88	2						
\$6,000-\$6,249	5	94	103	53	1	3				
\$5,750-\$5,999	1	2	12	5	2	1				
\$5,500-\$5,749	2	19	103	49	1	2				
\$5,250-\$5,499	4	7	39	16	2	4	1			
\$5,000-\$5,249	21	41	194	122	10	41	9	3		
\$4,750-\$4,999	5	15	68	39	5	9	1	3		
\$4,500-\$4,749	6	21	174	210	18	20	13	10		
\$4,250-\$4,499	4	10	110	69	17	21	3	7	1	
\$4,000-\$4,249	5	28	235	251	57	78	47	23		2
\$3,750-\$3,999		4	140	133	87	44	22	28	3	6
\$3,500-\$3,749	4	4	211	189	159	143	106	80	7	15
\$3,250-\$3,499	2	3	64	39	133	102	106	80	8	14
\$3,000-\$3,249	1	3	56	72	181	161	355	246	44	82
\$2,750-\$2,999	1		21	8	84	92	178	129	44	61
\$2,500-\$2,749	1	3	15	13	87	47	401	224	195	156
\$2,250-\$2,499	1			1	21	12	179	118	272	152
\$2,000-\$2,249	1	3	5		8	5	136	49	743	295
\$1,750-\$1,999							18	30	582	155
\$1,500-\$1,749	1	1					3	4	266	98
Up to \$1,499		19	19	1	2	1	7	5	113	46
Number of cases (11,101)	70	308	1,714	1,363	871	762	1,585	1,052	2,478	1,080
Percent	0.7	2.8	15.4	12.3	7.8	6.9	14.3	9.5	20.5	9.8
Q ₁	\$5,811	\$6,903	\$5,216	\$4,903	\$3,716	\$3,777	\$3,187	\$3,232	\$2,253	\$2,619
Median	5,089	5,244	4,457	4,225	3,349	3,395	2,818	2,936	2,000	2,208
Q ₃	4,422	4,475	3,817	3,783	3,022	3,050	2,533	2,564	1,832	1,957

NOTE.—Q₁=first or lower quartile point; Q₃=third or upper quartile point.

This table includes 51 land-grant institutions; Massachusetts Institute of Technology is omitted.

The 19 deans and 19 professors in the lower range include 18 teaching deans in University of California who draw extra compensation for deans' duties, and 18 professors in University of Florida.

CHAPTER V

STATISTICS OF TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS, 1929-30

This chapter presents detailed statistics for 331 public and private teachers colleges and normal schools that reported to the Office of Education for the year ended June 30, 1930. This report is practically complete, there being only two institutions on our list from which reports were not received. Except in Table 1 no data are included for the schools of education in colleges and universities or junior colleges, since these appear in the chapter on statistics of universities, colleges, and professional schools. This chapter, with this exception, deals only with the statistics of institutions which exist primarily for the training of teachers. The statistics include data on the number of instructors, students, and graduates, the value of property owned by the institutions, and the receipts and expenditures of the institutions.

Of the 331 institutions reporting, 273 are public and 58 are private. Of the 273 public institutions, 134 are listed as teachers colleges, 66 as State normal schools, 26 as city normal schools, and 47 as county normal schools. Of the 58 private institutions, 6 are listed as teachers colleges, 17 as general training schools, 10 as physical education training schools, and 25 as nursery, kindergarten, and primary schools.

The total number of institutions listed in this report is 8 less than the number given in the report for 1927-28. Since that report was compiled, 8 of the schools have changed their status and are, therefore, no longer classed as teacher-training institutions. These are now listed in reports on other types of institutions. Seven have closed and two have merged into one. On the other hand, eight teachers colleges and normal schools that did not furnish information for that report have supplied it for this one.

Following is a complete statement of these changes, together with other changes in status and name:

CHANGES IN TABULATED LIST OF TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

Public institutions

State Teachers College, Troy, Ala. (Reported in 1930; did not report in 1928.)
Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College,¹ Pine Bluff, Ark. (Now Arkansas
State College,¹ transferred to college list.)

¹Negro.

- Henderson State Teachers College, Arkadelphia, Ark. (Reported in 1930; did not report in 1928.)
- Atlanta Normal Training School, Atlanta, Ga. (Closed.)
- State Teachers College, Mankato, Minn. (Transferred from State normal school list to teachers college list.)
- Sumner Teachers College,¹ St. Louis, Mo. (Now Stowe Teachers College¹.)
- Dewey Training School, Concord, N. H. (Now Concord Training School.)
- Plymouth Normal School, Plymouth, N. H. (Transferred from State normal school list to teachers college list.)
- Teacher Training School, Jersey City, N. J. (Taken over by State Normal School.)
- New Jersey State Teachers College, Montclair, N. J. (Transferred from State normal school list to teachers college list.)
- Spanish-American Normal School, El Rito, N. Mex. (Transferred from State normal school list to public high school list.)
- Grace A. Greene Normal School, Dayton, Ohio. (Now Dayton Junior Teachers College.)
- Warren City Normal School, Warren, Ohio. (Closed June 30, 1930.)
- Eastern Oregon Normal School, La Grande, Oreg. (Reported in 1930; did not report in 1928.)
- State Teachers College, California, Pa. (Transferred from State normal school list to teachers college list.)
- State Teachers College, Clarion, Pa. (Transferred from State normal school list to teachers college list.)
- Austin Peay Normal School, Clarksville, Tenn. (Reported in 1930; did not report in 1928.)
- South Texas State Teachers College, Kingsville, Tex. (Now Texas College of Arts and Industries, transferred to college list.)

Private institutions

- Connecticut Froebel Normal School, Bridgeport, Conn. (Closed June 30, 1930.)
- Kate Baldwin Free Kindergarten Association (normal department), Savannah, Ga. (Reported in 1930; did not report in 1928.)
- Rick's College, Rexbury, Idaho. (Transferred from private normal school list to junior college list.)
- National Kindergarten and Elementary College, Evanston, Ill. (Now National College of Education.)
- Boston School of Physical Education, Boston, Mass. (Bouvé School, Boston, Mass.). (Now Bouvé-Boston School of Physical Education.)
- Miss Niel's Kindergarten Elementary Training School, Boston, Mass. (Closed.)
- Sargent School of Physical Education, Boston, Mass. (Taken over by Boston University.)
- Springfield Normal Kindergarten-Primary Training School, Springfield, Mass. (Reported in 1930; did not report in 1928.)
- Haven Teachers College, Meridian, Miss. (Closed.)
- Progressive Series Teachers College, St. Louis, Mo. (Added to private normal school list.)
- St. Ursula's Academy and Teachers College, York, Nebr. (Now Merici College.)
- Central School of Hygiene and Physical Education, New York, N. Y. (Taken over by Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y.)
- Ethical Culture School, New York, N. Y. (Reported in 1930; did not report in 1928.)
- The Langzettel School, New York, N. Y. (Resumed old name—Froebel League School.)

¹Negro.

St. Augustine's College,¹ Raleigh, N. C. (Transferred from private normal school list to junior college list.)

Normal College of the Precious Blood, Dayton, Ohio. (Closed.)

Pierce School of Business Administration, Philadelphia, Pa. (Teacher-training department discontinued.)

Avery Institute, Charleston, S. C. (Transferred from private normal school list to private high school list.)

Holy Names Academy and Normal School, Seattle, Wash. (Transferred from private normal school list to private high school list.)

TEN-YEAR COMPARISONS

In the decade from 1920 to 1930 great changes have taken place in the institutions primarily devoted to the preparation of teachers. Perhaps the most significant of these is the change in the organization of many of the institutions from 2-year normal schools to 4-year, degree-granting professional schools. Some grant master's degrees and one the doctor's degree. In the decade there was an increase of 95 in the number of teachers colleges and a decrease of 72 State normal schools. Forty-five teachers colleges in 1920 granted 1,296 first degrees and the 140 teachers colleges in 1930 granted 11,073 degrees, an increase of 754 per cent. Twelve of the 140 colleges also conferred 425 master's degrees and one institution (George Peabody College for Teachers) conferred the doctor's degree on 15 persons. The colleges of education in our large universities, it should be remembered, are not included in any of these figures.

The number of graduates from nondegree teacher-training courses increased 28,215, or 134.2 per cent, from 1920 to 1930. There were 49,227 graduated in 1930 and only 21,012 in 1920. In the past 10 years the number of instructors in teachers colleges, and normal schools increased 4,886, or 50.9 per cent, from 9,587 in 1920 to 14,473 in 1930.

The greatest increases in the number of students were in the teacher-training courses in summer sessions. The increase in summer session students from 1920 to 1930 was 66,508, or 89.3 per cent. In 1920 there were 73,342 summer students and in 1930 there were 138,856. Many of these students are persons employed in the school system who are obtaining further training. They do not represent new material in the teaching field. The number of students in the teacher-training courses, regular session, who are new material in the teaching field, increased by 26,089, or 19.3 per cent. In 1920 there were 135,435 students in these courses and 161,524 in 1930. The total number of different students served by these institutions in teacher training and all other resident courses, long and short, in regular sessions and summer sessions increased 116,399, or 71.5 per cent, in the decade. There

¹ Negro.

were 162,796 different students receiving instruction in 1920 and 279,195 in 1930.

As would be expected the offering of a higher type of service to a larger number of students has necessitated additional expenditures for grounds, buildings, and equipment, and increased expenditures for the teaching staff. The number of bound volumes in the libraries has increased by 1,679,838, or 70.4 per cent from 2,385,238 in 1920 to 4,065,076 in 1930. The value of all equipment, including the libraries, increased a total of \$15,981,296, or 137.3 per cent, from \$11,642,932 in 1920 to \$27,624,228 in 1930.

The value of grounds and buildings increased 95.6 per cent, or \$85,280,235, during the decade, from \$89,159,610 in 1920 to \$174,439,845 in 1930. The value of all property, including endowments, increased 99.5 per cent, or \$112,933,220, from \$113,523,594 in 1920 to \$226,456,814 in 1930.

In the 10-year period, the total expenditures of teachers colleges and normal schools rose from \$23,312,216 in 1920 to \$53,240,802 in 1930, a total increase of \$29,928,586, or 128.4 per cent. Partially this was offset by an increase in the value of endowment funds of \$11,671,549, or 91.1 per cent, \$12,721,142 in 1920 to \$24,392,741 in 1930.

TABLES PRESENTED AND CHANGES IN BIENNIUM 1928 TO 1930

Table 1 has been compiled to show the total number of teacher-training students in regular session, including the students in teacher-training courses in schools of education in the colleges and universities as well as the students in teacher-training courses in teachers colleges and normal schools, to give some idea of the total number of persons preparing to teach. It has seemed best to omit the number of students in summer sessions as so large a proportion of these are already employed in educational work and to omit the number of students reported by secondary schools as enrolled in teacher-training courses as these data in general seem unreliable and are not yet available for 1930. The 277,576 students shown in Table 1 (197,514 in publicly controlled institutions and 80,062 in private institutions) are a conservative estimate of the number of persons preparing to teach. Approximately 62,750 of these were granted degrees in 1930 from teachers colleges and normal schools or graduated with degrees in education from colleges and universities.

Table 2 gives a review of these statistics since 1900 similar to that given in previous years except that the data for instructors and students in teacher-training courses have been separated for regular session and summer session so as to show the trends separately. The number of instructors employed has changed relatively little since 1928. The total number, excluding duplicates in all departments in 1930, is only

one more than in 1928. This is accounted for by the fact that there were fewer students in 1930 than in 1928. Although the increases for the decade were great, the peak was reached in 1928 or 1929. Statistics for 1930 show decided drops in the enrollment in all types of teacher training, except in the teachers colleges which grant degrees. The following tabulation shows in detail for men and women in each type of training what is shown in general terms in Table 2.

Teachers colleges and normal schools—Enrollment, 1928-1930

TOTAL IN ALL RESIDENT COURSES

Type of institution	1928		1930		Gain or loss ¹	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Teachers college.....	49,165	169,954	50,252	164,935	1,087	-5,019
State normal.....	7,291	40,774	6,637	34,446	-654	-6,328
City.....	737	13,417	764	10,371	27	-3,046
County.....	181	1,244	152	1,008	-29	-146
Private.....	4,199	10,498	3,130	7,410	-1,069	-3,088
Total.....	61,573	235,887	60,935	218,260	-638	-17,697

IN TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES, REGULAR SESSION

Teachers college.....	26,678	85,972	30,241	88,170	3,663	2,198
State normal.....	3,646	22,947	3,905	20,249	349	-2,698
City.....	737	13,417	764	10,371	27	-3,046
County.....	181	1,244	152	1,008	-29	-146
Private.....	1,577	5,781	1,474	4,990	-83	-791
Total.....	32,719	129,361	36,646	124,878	3,927	-4,483

IN TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES, SUMMER SESSION

Teachers college.....	23,877	98,144	23,516	95,595	-361	-2,549
State normal.....	2,455	17,684	2,263	15,533	-194	-2,151
City.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
County.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Private.....	200	1,923	211	1,738	11	-185
Total.....	26,534	117,751	25,990	112,866	-544	-4,885

TOTAL TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES, EXCLUDING DUPLICATES BETWEEN SESSIONS

Teachers college.....	43,740	163,050	45,852	159,898	2,103	-3,152
State normal.....	5,646	37,136	5,733	32,481	135	-4,655
City.....	737	13,417	764	10,371	27	-3,046
County.....	181	1,244	152	1,008	-29	-146
Private.....	1,789	7,447	1,622	6,228	-167	-1,161
Total.....	52,054	222,294	54,123	210,134	2,009	-12,160

¹ A loss is indicated by a minus sign.

In teacher-training courses in the regular session, 3,927 more men attended in 1930 than in 1928, but 4,483 fewer women attended. In all types of institutions except the teachers colleges fewer women

attended in 1930 than in 1928. There was a drop in attendance at summer sessions of both men and women amounting to 5,429.

In all teacher-training courses, excluding duplicates in the regular and summer sessions, there was a net drop in enrollment of 10,091 students. In all courses, both teacher-training and academic, in teacher-training institutions, there was a drop in enrollment of 18,235 students, or 6.1 per cent. Evidently the courses not designed to train teachers are gradually disappearing and more men and fewer women are preparing to enter the teaching profession.

The 60,089 students in correspondence and extension courses in 1929-30 were 37.2 per cent as many as were enrolled in residence in the regular session. Of the 279,195 resident students in all courses 264,257 were enrolled in teacher-training courses, leaving 14,938, or 5.4 per cent, who were pursuing other courses.

Tables 3-27, inclusive, are summaries by States of 331 public and private teachers colleges and normal schools. Table 3 summarizes the number of instructors; Table 4, the number of students; Table 5, the number of graduates; Table 6, the size of libraries, value of property, and total expenditures; and Table 7, the amount of receipts from various sources.

The six tables, from 8 to 13, inclusive, summarize the data by States for teachers colleges only.

The five tables, from 14 to 18, inclusive, give a similar summary for State normal schools.

Tables 19 and 20 give the information for the 26 normal schools maintained by city boards of education in 24 different cities, there being two institutions, one for white and one for colored in two of the cities.

Tables 21 and 22 give data for the 47 county normal schools reported by Michigan and Wisconsin, the only States having this type of school.

Tables 23 to 27 give the data submitted by 52 private teacher-training schools, not teachers colleges. Some of these schools offer specialized training for one field only such as kindergarten-primary, physical education, or commercial education.

The remaining 15 tables give detailed statistics for each teachers college, State normal school, and private normal school reporting in 1930.

TABLE 1. Number of students in regular session in teacher-training courses in 331 teachers colleges and normal schools and 503 universities and colleges, 1929-30

State	Publicly controlled institutions								Privately controlled institutions				Total in all institutions	
	Universities and colleges		Teachers colleges		State and county normal schools		City normal schools		Universities and colleges		Teachers colleges and normal schools			
	Number	Students	Number	Students	Number	Students	Number	Students	Number	Students	Number	Students	Number	Students
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental United States	89	16,107	131	114,778	113	29,404	20	11,135	114	60,945	58	10,117	834	277,576
Alabama	3	1,716	0	0	7	2,928	0	0	5	417	1	554	16	5,643
Arizona	2	545	2	189	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1,544
Arkansas	3	180	1	729	1	248	0	0	5	262	0	0	10	1,419
California	1	1,820	7	6,861	0	0	0	0	12	1,060	2	197	22	10,847
Colorado	1	83	3	2,263	0	0	0	0	5	464	1	137	10	2,947
Connecticut	1	125	0	0	4	525	1	81	0	0	4	280	10	1,420
Delaware	1	272	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	272
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	612	5	1,564	1	130	8	2,306
Florida	2	1,118	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	124	0	0	4	1,242
Georgia	2	1,040	3	1,168	3	611	0	0	13	1,192	1	20	22	4,031
Idaho	1	319	0	0	2	841	0	0	2	51	0	0	5	1,211
Illinois	1	1,231	5	5,292	0	0	2	2,961	26	2,371	6	1,085	40	12,970
Indiana	2	1,722	2	3,310	0	0	0	0	13	1,719	3	1,272	20	8,023
Iowa	3	2,547	1	2,521	0	0	0	0	18	1,863	1	26	23	6,477
Kansas	6	1,094	3	3,222	0	0	0	0	14	1,542	0	0	23	5,858
Kentucky	1	511	4	5,666	1	138	1	213	12	1,020	0	0	19	7,548
Louisiana	1	504	1	1,210	1	318	1	252	1	10	0	0	5	2,294
Maine	1	73	1	405	5	932	1	12	2	343	0	0	10	1,765
Maryland	1	216	0	0	4	1,181	1	144	7	548	0	0	13	2,089
Massachusetts	1	55	5	1,974	5	824	1	22	9	3,236	7	1,252	28	7,363
Michigan	3	557	5	11,151	20	3,602	0	0	12	400	0	0	49	12,710
Minnesota	1	1,830	6	3,296	0	0	0	0	11	1,143	2	325	20	6,504
Mississippi	2	264	2	1,604	1	49	0	0	4	352	0	0	9	2,269
Missouri	2	740	7	6,126	0	0	2	888	20	1,070	1	42	32	8,846
Montana	1	59	0	0	2	694	0	0	2	38	0	0	5	791
Nebraska	1	1,626	4	2,203	0	0	0	0	11	976	2	237	18	5,041
Nevada	1	171	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	171
New Hampshire	1	500	2	809	0	0	1	14	2	123	0	0	6	1,526
New Jersey	0	0	2	1,321	4	1,786	0	0	4	344	2	393	12	3,844
New Mexico	1	250	2	443	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	693
New York	1	5,000	2	2,376	9	5,492	5	4,810	27	16,510	8	1,254	52	35,546
North Carolina	3	651	2	1,262	3	945	0	0	15	2,032	1	335	24	5,228
North Dakota	2	639	4	2,077	1	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3,057
Ohio	5	5,507	2	1,704	0	0	3	218	25	4,203	2	498	37	11,920
Oklahoma	3	1,212	7	6,805	0	0	0	0	6	532	0	0	16	8,639
Oregon	2	1,612	0	0	3	1,845	0	0	5	178	2	88	12	3,723
Pennsylvania	1	502	13	10,405	1	146	3	720	35	14,332	3	332	56	26,437
Rhode Island	1	192	1	609	0	0	0	0	1	115	0	0	3	916
South Carolina	4	2,803	1	324	0	0	0	0	12	873	1	16	18	3,516
South Dakota	2	214	4	1,725	0	0	0	0	6	357	1	15	13	2,311
Tennessee	1	227	4	4,407	1	194	0	0	17	2,291	2	1,265	25	8,334
Texas	8	2,814	8	8,028	0	0	0	0	24	4,273	0	0	40	15,115
Utah	1	877	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	174	1	41	4	1,092
Vermont	1	61	0	0	1	123	0	0	1	50	0	0	3	234
Virginia	2	331	5	3,052	0	0	2	178	7	568	1	362	17	4,429
Washington	1	342	0	0	3	2,433	0	0	4	236	2	148	10	3,159
West Virginia	2	624	3	3,058	4	1,248	0	0	3	317	0	0	12	5,247
Wisconsin	1	1,362	10	6,117	18	648	0	0	7	335	0	0	36	8,462
Wyoming	1	457	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	467

¹ Of this number, 47 are county normal schools, 29 in Michigan and 18 in Wisconsin.

² Of this number, 1,260 students are in county normal schools, 602 in Michigan and 648 in Wisconsin.

³ County normal schools.

TABLE 2.—Review of statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools, 1900-1930

Item	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1925-26	1927-28	1929-30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INSTRUCTORS						
Teacher-training courses, regular session:						
Men.....	1,470	1,360	(1)	3,451	3,718	4,171
Women.....	1,618	2,400	(1)	6,006	6,177	6,549
Total.....	3,088	3,760	(1)	9,457	9,895	10,720
Teacher-training courses, summer session:						
Men.....	(1)	(1)	2,333	3,622	3,764	3,913
Women.....	(1)	(1)	2,535	3,892	3,909	4,077
Total.....	(1)	(1)	4,868	7,514	7,673	7,990
Teacher-training courses, excluding duplicates:						
Men.....	1,470	1,360	(1)	5,005	5,002	5,446
Women.....	1,618	2,400	(1)	7,503	7,428	7,760
Total.....	3,088	3,760	(1)	12,508	12,430	13,206
All courses, excluding duplicates:						
Men.....	1,560	2,195	3,560	5,774	5,831	5,995
Women.....	2,512	3,719	6,027	8,457	8,631	8,468
Total.....	4,372	5,914	9,587	14,231	14,462	14,463
RESIDENT STUDENTS						
Teacher-training courses, regular session:						
Men.....	24,169	19,746	19,110	31,691	32,710	36,646
Women.....	45,424	68,815	116,325	118,508	129,361	124,878
Total.....	69,593	88,561	135,435	150,199	162,080	161,524
Teacher-training courses, summer session:						
Men.....	(1)	(1)	9,387	28,081	26,534	25,990
Women.....	(1)	(1)	63,901	109,806	117,751	112,866
Total.....	(1)	(1)	73,348	137,976	144,285	138,856
Teacher-training courses, excluding duplicates:						
Men.....	24,169	19,746	(1)	54,221	52,054	54,123
Women.....	45,424	68,815	(1)	215,985	222,294	210,134
Total.....	69,593	88,561	(1)	270,206	274,348	264,257
All courses, excluding duplicates:						
Men.....	47,906	37,823	29,149	63,993	61,673	60,935
Women.....	68,778	94,615	133,647	230,071	235,857	218,260
Total.....	116,684	132,438	162,796	294,064	297,430	279,195
GRADUATES						
Nondegree teacher-training courses:						
Men.....	3,005	2,151	2,151	6,263	6,521	7,038
Women.....	8,388	13,279	18,861	41,047	43,106	42,189
Total.....	11,393	15,430	21,012	47,310	49,627	49,227
Baccalaureate degree, teacher-training courses:						
Men.....	(1)	(1)	436	1,783	2,781	3,609
Women.....	(1)	(1)	860	3,448	5,398	7,464
Total.....	(1)	(1)	1,296	5,231	8,179	11,073
Enrollment in observation and practice schools.....	35,397	66,180	92,446	52,605	71,685	90,601
Number of volumes in libraries.....	907,903	1,521,528	2,385,238	3,225,994	3,536,032	4,065,076
RECEIPTS						
From public funds:						
For increase of plant.....	\$718,507	\$2,635,638	\$4,573,043	\$8,960,352	\$11,127,979	\$11,078,486
For current expenses.....	2,786,123	6,675,152	16,589,994	27,684,814	32,112,330	37,210,645
Total.....	3,504,630	9,310,790	20,163,037	36,645,166	43,240,309	48,289,131
Total receipts from all sources.....	4,236,856	14,626,230	31,395,399	64,693,494	70,014,988	69,993,932

1 Data not requested for this year.

2 Expenditure figures used for city normal schools.

TABLE 3—Teachers colleges and normal schools—Instructors, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	Instructors in all courses, excluding duplicates ¹		Instructors in teacher-training courses					
				Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	331	5,965	8,468	4,171	6,549	3,913	4,077	5,446	7,760
Alabama.....	8	185	213	100	144	119	149	134	173
Arizona.....	2	50	57	41	48	25	22	50	57
Arkansas.....	2	47	46	32	23	39	36	44	38
California.....	9	286	307	206	253	124	111	258	289
Colorado.....	4	120	98	87	76	109	85	120	98
Connecticut.....	9	33	174	36	167	6	1	36	168
District of Columbia.....	3	6	62	6	62	0	0	6	62
Georgia.....	7	56	145	29	100	30	38	46	118
Idaho.....	2	22	38	11	27	9	21	11	27
Illinois.....	13	352	459	292	285	199	241	330	436
Indiana.....	5	194	145	94	92	143	117	150	130
Iowa.....	2	90	125	82	107	78	105	86	124
Kansas.....	3	152	178	132	140	151	178	152	178
Kentucky.....	6	190	192	122	135	115	114	163	179
Louisiana.....	3	70	94	61	86	60	56	70	94
Maine.....	7	36	104	24	79	18	35	35	98
Maryland.....	5	17	74	13	60	8	8	17	65
Massachusetts.....	18	135	388	101	288	34	37	126	318
Michigan.....	34	334	644	273	465	207	222	331	431
Minnesota.....	8	95	212	77	182	63	92	84	198
Mississippi.....	3	59	60	40	43	47	52	50	55
Missouri.....	10	298	291	199	213	220	219	265	282
Montana.....	2	24	45	19	23	20	22	23	28
Nebraska.....	6	120	163	97	99	96	139	118	162
New Hampshire.....	3	31	60	27	58	9	4	31	60
New Jersey.....	8	95	190	65	169	29	25	76	181
New Mexico.....	2	53	36	14	20	16	22	17	23
New York.....	24	400	786	295	692	154	127	388	762
North Carolina.....	6	91	139	40	96	73	97	83	136
North Dakota.....	5	109	173	65	118	89	130	99	161
Ohio.....	7	96	158	58	127	69	69	91	145
Oklahoma.....	7	363	199	164	143	200	147	317	178
Oregon.....	5	36	144	20	82	16	82	23	114
Pennsylvania.....	20	299	606	251	511	181	238	275	541
Rhode Island.....	1	11	20	11	20	0	0	11	20
South Carolina.....	2	36	26	29	20	23	18	32	26
South Dakota.....	5	90	114	68	89	62	66	83	110
Tennessee.....	7	248	162	148	112	245	161	247	162
Texas.....	8	381	359	240	237	298	257	342	318
Utah.....	1	11	7	1	1	0	0	1	1
Vermont.....	1	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	10
Virginia.....	8	174	292	102	192	81	126	145	254
Washington.....	5	78	139	72	113	58	93	76	126
West Virginia.....	7	155	147	113	102	121	105	152	140
Wisconsin.....	28	261	389	224	340	182	210	261	389
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Hawaii.....	1	31	60	9	31	17	24	17	40
Philippine Islands.....	1	17	2	16	2	17	2	17	2

¹ Excluding duplicates means counting each name only once.

TABLE 4.—*Teachers colleges and normal schools—Students, 1929-30*

State	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates		Resident students in teacher-training courses						Students in extension and correspondence courses
			Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	60,935	218,260	36,940	124,878	25,990	112,866	54,123	210,134	60,089
Alabama.....	2,090	7,308	792	2,688	516	4,304	1,219	6,271	2,808
Arizona.....	380	1,175	260	739	123	517	380	1,175	185
Arkansas.....	589	1,867	304	673	346	1,337	510	1,803	4,193
California.....	3,376	9,478	1,676	5,382	593	3,679	2,112	8,030	1,355
Colorado.....	1,115	3,959	645	1,755	644	2,550	1,095	3,924	2,538
Connecticut.....	62	1,244	56	1,230	8	10	62	1,244	
District of Columbia.....	43	699	43	699	0	0	43	699	
Georgia.....	468	2,635	277	1,522	121	1,064	384	2,626	184
Idaho.....	173	1,083	138	703	44	426	173	1,063	
Illinois.....	3,374	12,280	2,082	7,286	580	6,377	3,056	12,122	2,692
Indiana.....	2,751	5,509	1,580	3,002	1,792	4,186	2,661	5,501	2,197
Iowa.....	1,047	4,362	670	1,877	374	2,704	936	4,180	515
Kansas.....	2,239	6,166	1,187	2,035	1,077	4,252	1,989	5,894	1,990
Kentucky.....	2,720	6,942	1,852	4,165	1,249	3,575	2,546	6,456	4,096
Louisiana.....	533	2,446	335	1,445	229	1,336	533	2,446	774
Maine.....	227	1,722	191	1,158	45	693	227	1,722	20
Maryland.....	174	1,297	162	1,163	12	134	174	1,297	
Massachusetts.....	288	4,755	225	3,847	66	931	288	4,755	142
Michigan.....	3,381	12,623	2,828	8,925	1,113	5,661	3,381	12,623	4,582
Minnesota.....	758	4,924	609	3,012	229	2,339	758	4,924	118
Mississippi.....	903	2,507	346	1,307	173	830	498	2,081	1,130
Missouri.....	3,016	10,211	1,897	5,139	1,419	6,174	2,747	10,047	2,605
Montana.....	85	949	58	636	33	516	85	949	394
Nebraska.....	1,141	4,177	882	1,558	418	2,958	1,141	4,177	528
New Hampshire.....	127	927	116	788	12	155	127	927	
New Jersey.....	427	3,414	396	3,104	97	534	427	3,414	3,992
New Mexico.....	304	1,191	128	315	117	815	259	1,038	800
New York.....	2,434	15,958	1,484	12,552	817	4,287	2,156	15,617	948
North Carolina.....	233	4,868	124	2,418	125	2,910	226	4,827	1,249
North Dakota.....	1,000	4,360	522	1,896	371	2,608	806	4,094	592
Ohio.....	727	3,797	355	1,855	446	2,614	643	3,756	846
Oklahoma.....	4,560	10,497	2,155	4,740	3,113	7,320	4,104	9,667	8,330
Oregon.....	385	2,801	301	1,632	137	1,586	385	2,801	
Pennsylvania.....	3,184	11,478	2,562	9,041	1,019	4,024	3,177	11,439	1,191
Rhode Island.....	13	596	13	596	0	0	13	596	1,189
South Carolina.....	246	535	151	180	95	346	246	535	
South Dakota.....	629	2,578	428	1,312	192	1,382	548	2,420	222
Tennessee.....	2,602	7,775	1,484	4,382	1,676	5,518	2,566	7,733	1,360
Texas.....	5,029	13,926	2,744	5,284	3,008	10,340	4,848	13,566	2,928
Utah.....	107	104	17	24	0	0	17	24	
Vermont.....	0	123	0	123	0	0	0	123	5
Virginia.....	1,169	6,688	251	3,341	253	3,255	503	6,196	1,434
Washington.....	952	3,645	650	1,931	291	1,921	859	3,543	313
West Virginia.....	2,454	5,549	1,316	2,990	844	2,931	1,985	5,126	1,467
Wisconsin.....	3,331	7,086	2,355	4,410	1,173	3,813	3,231	6,950	207
Outlying parts of the United States.....									
Hawaii.....	249	1,717	173	1,309	130	760	249	1,717	
Philippine Islands.....	174	343	108	61	130	310	174	343	

TABLE 5.—Teachers colleges and normal schools—Graduates, 1929-30

State	Number of students completing without degrees teacher-training courses of—						Number of students upon whom bache- lor's degrees were conferred	
	1 year		2 years		3 years		Men	Women
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States..	2,427	9,173	3,555	25,298	11,056	7,721	3,149	7,464
Alabama.....	250	650	153	801	52	94		
Arizona.....			3	12	8	60	38	36
Arkansas.....			49	191			32	35
California.....			0	61	17	679	182	675
Colorado.....			39	494			88	228
Connecticut.....	0	1	0	476	19	52		
District of Columbia.....	0	67	0	55	2	148		
Georgia.....			35	179			1	59
Idaho.....			160	600				
Illinois.....	167	609	161	960	83	616	145	223
Indiana.....			205	892	18	9	245	370
Iowa.....	3	64	31	550	2	25	136	187
Kansas.....	40	356	71	632			230	350
Kentucky.....	38	151	111	591			119	215
Louisiana.....			12	256			13	5
Maine.....	1	29	27	511	22	9	0	15
Maryland.....			31	456				
Massachusetts.....	0	8	0	546	3	569	23	229
Michigan.....	74	585	192	1,358		211	362	544
Minnesota.....	25	343	113	1,219	8	1	23	37
Mississippi.....			0	44			42	111
Missouri.....	60	364	105	790	2	81	274	636
Montana.....			24	269				
Nebraska.....	151	532	67	272	38	86	103	188
New Hampshire.....	1	1	0	191	10	35	6	32
New Jersey.....			61	1,301	9	19	18	38
New Mexico.....			0	16	1	4	11	21
New York.....	24	2	98	131	327	14,244	62	326
North Carolina.....	49	342	45	535	9	12	1	121
North Dakota.....	15	127	112	746	3	2	57	61
Ohio.....			20	853	0	37	82	86
Oklahoma.....	627	1,382	631	1,450	2	10	264	422
Oregon.....	11	131	46	529				
Pennsylvania.....	0	27	149	2,905	32	148	294	403
Rhode Island.....							3	60
South Carolina.....			0	32			21	10
South Dakota.....	29	447	17	250			46	66
Tennessee.....	0	2	5	62			140	142
Texas.....	578	1,504	413	1,211	106	365	203	398
Utah.....			3	9				
Vermont.....			2	63				
Virginia.....	32	563	2	753			39	377
Washington.....			170	854	54	116		
West Virginia.....	110	180	90	517			55	110
Wisconsin.....	133	697	28	657	34	89	251	328
Outlying parts of the United States								
Hawaii.....			27	181				
Philippine Islands.....			3	1				

* Includes 64 men in four-year course.

† Includes 215 women in four-year course.

‡ Includes 51 men in four-year course.

§ Includes 203 women in four-year course.

* Includes 6 men in four-year course.

† Includes 9 women in four-year course.

‡ Includes 7 men in four-year course.

§ Includes 3 women in four-year course.

TABLE 6.—Teachers colleges and normal schools—Property and expenditures, 1929-30

State	Bound volumes in libraries	Value of property				Total current expenditures	Total capital outlays
		Library scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Grounds and buildings	Endowment funds	Total including endowments		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States.....	4,065,076	\$27,624,228	\$174,439,845	\$24,392,741	\$226,456,814	\$53,240,802	\$15,460,914
Alabama.....	88,564	565,498	5,589,615	7,704,152	13,859,265	1,935,373	1,389,558
Arizona.....	31,806	350,000	1,600,000		1,950,000	616,803	139,906
Arkansas.....	20,000	128,317	736,376		854,693	312,612	58,000
California.....	170,847	1,216,190	4,585,087	50,000	5,851,277	1,592,948	889,814
Colorado.....	94,800	614,560	2,220,485	20,855	2,855,900	774,742	160,185
Connecticut.....	58,152	128,982	1,721,308	10,000	1,860,290	840,084	118,928
District of Columbia.....	16,500	368,157			368,157	88,316	
Georgia.....	48,381	249,600	1,918,175	45,000	2,212,775	537,231	106,678
Idaho.....	16,650	222,158	1,350,000	720,000	2,292,158	314,389	72,023
Illinois.....	224,982	1,432,034	10,090,934	76,900	11,599,868	2,874,094	2,518,349
Indiana.....	156,811	646,269	4,135,351	14,446	4,796,066	1,306,584	263,115
Iowa.....	99,583	602,250	2,089,000	8,035	2,699,285	1,152,641	79,700
Kansas.....	119,916	692,873	5,188,686	250,000	6,131,569	1,257,286	78,062
Kentucky.....	95,238	942,122	6,028,967		6,971,089	1,732,819	852,301
Louisiana.....	36,030	428,821	1,515,150		1,943,971	667,319	88,348
Maine.....	22,350	107,021	1,447,000		1,554,021	248,007	
Maryland.....	47,095	243,190	2,103,471		2,346,661	552,956	266
Massachusetts.....	133,360	570,393	4,922,046		5,492,439	1,531,983	41,957
Michigan.....	182,392	1,321,559	4,854,657		5,976,216	2,622,673	138,854
Minnesota.....	81,511	546,430	4,815,757		4,862,187	1,117,296	350,060
Mississippi.....	25,842	331,962	1,870,533		2,202,495	417,838	614,007
Missouri.....	203,872	830,358	6,294,021		7,066,379	2,105,552	687,581
Montana.....	26,600	55,268	725,000		780,268	289,951	3,804
Nebraska.....	108,042	835,252	6,115,000		5,950,252	990,166	253,550
New Hampshire.....	30,060	115,790	1,170,962		1,286,752	381,867	42,744
New Jersey.....	80,964	716,201	6,505,000		7,221,201	1,251,655	1,426,487
New Mexico.....	27,180	100,000	733,144		833,144	312,768	21,800
New York.....	194,747	1,130,960	7,202,336		8,333,296	2,659,571	28,529
North Carolina.....	45,370	610,973	4,235,734		4,846,707	857,535	302,246
North Dakota.....	63,751	590,023	3,087,905	650,000	4,306,928	682,139	239,298
Ohio.....	88,526	413,735	4,683,351	173,408	5,270,494	1,060,574	648,138
Oklahoma.....	119,765	715,856	3,292,631		4,008,487	1,642,479	318,973
Oregon.....	35,373	226,880	1,258,564		1,484,444	711,526	54,792
Pennsylvania.....	232,845	2,442,030	16,964,641		19,407,571	4,969,388	1,366,791
Rhode Island.....	39,369	179,240	2,500,000		2,679,240	177,546	
South Carolina.....	9,077	195,495	822,402		1,017,897	209,950	6,600
South Dakota.....	58,633	496,784	1,931,868	1,100,000	3,528,672	691,131	44,972
Tennessee.....	152,300	623,000	9,000,000	3,981,810	13,604,810	1,769,812	349,821
Texas.....	171,690	1,491,680	5,889,494		7,381,154	2,828,914	466,819
Utah.....	5,133	31,000	147,995		178,995	43,972	4,712
Vermont.....	3,500	9,000	275,000		284,000	55,000	
Virginia.....	156,100	1,208,005	8,353,117	9,626,245	19,187,367	2,067,935	652,130
Washington.....	93,049	481,149	2,046,008	21,800	2,538,042	1,279,474	181,764
West Virginia.....	81,847	470,195	5,837,100		6,307,295	1,214,004	391,814
Wisconsin.....	257,491	1,068,128	8,353,939		10,342,087	2,290,928	190,259
Outlying parts of the United States							
Hawaii.....	13,141	41,970	352,577		394,547	143,222	123,470
Philippine Islands.....	2,500	9,000			9,000	9,375	

TABLE 7.—Teachers colleges and normal schools—Receipts, 1929-30

State	From student fees		From productive funds	From State, county, or city		From Federal Government	From private benefactions	From all other sources	Total receipts
	Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.		For increase of plant	For current expenses				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	\$6,795,060	\$8,614,540	\$1,234,800	\$11,078,486	\$37,210,361	\$319,833	\$1,032,213	\$2,085,321	\$98,970,742
Alabama.....	295,242	474,748	380,803	898,939	532,251	1,200	103,834	171,972	3,320,080
Arizona.....	20,976	107,717		162,380	415,090			3,670	709,438
Arkansas.....	110,540	30,204		50,000	180,665			2,635	340,140
California.....	87,520	32,772		1,078,107	1,578,603	4,400		3,170	2,740,698
Colorado.....	161,662	3,000		180,444	668,644			9,420	1,010,170
Connecticut.....	148,448	120,405		118,538	645,054			18,116	950,561
Georgia.....	66,898	189,458	1,000		328,868	2,684	19,841	46,483	650,632
Idaho.....	20,794	66,580		39,600	448,516			60,327	635,720
Illinois.....	52,681	448,357	383	73,912	1,649,033	1,913	117,312	110,270	2,922,120
Indiana.....	350,619	99,961	919	252,367	1,790,000	3,949	17,900	130,224	1,641,539
Iowa.....	202,845	199,922		20,000	659,000		37,552	50,743	1,230,082
Kansas.....	349,734	64,649	11,233	38,000	898,772			14,907	1,357,205
Kentucky.....	125,354	422,343		498,960	1,322,201	8,395	1,100	213,834	2,602,647
Louisiana.....	27,920	294,350		5,000	351,010	23,380	9,288	21,581	702,520
Maine.....	2,700	21,520			243,086			1,075	268,397
Maryland.....	93,702	47,082		50,000	426,324			4,159	599,267
Massachusetts.....	169,891	344,262		142,065	1,286,392	1,665	11,200	5,820	1,930,851
Michigan.....	67,609			4,691	2,690,032	3,664		24,703	2,799,690
Minnesota.....	96,754	132,006		847,400	847,236		60,000	17,927	1,603,322
Mississippi.....	56,894	195,678		990,000	319,300	41,302		7,193	1,583,457
Missouri.....	338,940	117,914		274,508	1,470,974	6,025	64,080	147,989	2,420,934
Montana.....	28,701	70,028			204,710			9,338	312,775
Nebraska.....	111,733	116,016		40,000	770,558			68,692	1,103,914
New Hampshire.....	40,022	161,766		44,188	182,000	9,277		2,903	430,293
New Jersey.....	34,376			1,232,400	1,213,803			2,500	2,481,078
New Mexico.....	30,717	45,911		20,000	218,520			14,703	338,860
New York.....	109,707	3,300		228,931	2,134,922	67,975		13,187	2,552,922
North Carolina.....	88,280	343,489	72,000	303,874	861,273		63,000	2,267	1,293,692
North Dakota.....	164,301	154,211	30,430	237,700	526,048			28,425	1,141,116
Ohio.....	168,718	307,149		247,027	772,349		104	39,696	1,634,941

TABLE 7.—*Teachers colleges and normal schools—Receipts, 1929-30—Continued*

State	From student fees		From State, county, or city		From pro- ductive funds	From Federal Government		From private benefac- tors	From all other sources	Total receipts
	Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.	For increase of plant	For current expenses						
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Oklahoma.....	\$172,972	\$67,718		\$347,335	\$1,364,945	\$7,056	\$28,000	\$24,493	\$2,012,539	
Oregon.....	97,961	72,718		1,011,110	202,425				413,125	
Pennsylvania.....	331,755	1,643,732			3,880,575			96,535	6,942,767	
Rhode Island.....	26,863				155,200				182,063	
South Carolina.....	24,456				148,258	63,254		2,250	202,218	
South Dakota.....	136,122	\$1,605	\$41,151	10,533	451,838			30,880	719,129	
Tennessee.....	421,091	340,531	203,393	762,500	760,000	16,313	59,772	225,308	2,788,908	
Texas.....	626,703	355,473		300,500	2,029,253	26,599	65,201	209,472	3,676,181	
Utah.....	7,228				3,000		44,200	2,359	53,787	
Vermont.....		25,000			52,940				77,000	
Virginia.....	286,713	850,484	493,478	283,035	490,867	30,322	428,483	201,979	3,065,361	
Washington.....	186,800	263,548		15,000	752,120		3,671	2,242	1,263,861	
West Virginia.....	164,171	171,213		380,000	811,000	400	1,000	5,245	1,533,079	
Wisconsin.....	143,023	79,596		304,537	2,092,205			27,337	2,646,698	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>										
Hawaii.....	5,423	\$,434		150,000	161,385			5,000	327,242	
Philippine Islands.....	4,950							9,325	14,275	

TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS

621

TABLE 8.—Teachers colleges—Instructors, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	Instructors in all courses, excluding duplicates		Instructors in teacher-training courses					
				Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	140	4,619	5,650	3,200	4,292	3,340	3,340	4,290	5,260
Arizona	2	50	57	41	48	25	22	50	57
Arkansas	1	35	36	20	16	27	26	32	28
California	7	283	285	203	231	124	111	255	267
Colorado	3	116	97	83	75	105	84	116	97
Georgia	3	24	88	17	60	7	12	17	68
Illinois	6	237	342	183	287	184	224	221	330
Indiana	4	174	139	92	91	111	116	148	129
Iowa	1	83	121	77	104	78	105	81	121
Kansas	3	152	178	132	140	151	178	152	178
Kentucky	4	171	165	122	120	114	112	162	162
Louisiana	1	54	52	45	44	46	48	54	52
Maine	1	7	24	4	20	4	11	7	24
Massachusetts	5	56	146	45	140	8	5	53	145
Michigan	5	328	568	267	380	207	222	325	455
Minnesota	6	79	194	70	177	63	92	77	188
Mississippi	2	36	53	26	42	36	50	36	53
Missouri	7	259	241	160	167	217	212	226	232
Nebraska	4	110	155	81	93	96	132	102	154
New Hampshire	2	31	59	27	57	9	4	31	59
New Jersey	2	33	99	30	46	0	0	30	66
New Mexico	2	53	36	14	20	16	22	17	23
New York	2	97	111	64	100	64	27	97	114
North Carolina	3	67	88	25	56	52	58	62	87
North Dakota	4	95	148	56	102	81	116	87	141
Ohio	2	87	104	54	86	80	69	87	104
Oklahoma	7	363	199	164	143	260	147	317	178
Pennsylvania	13	271	519	231	426	181	238	255	456
Rhode Island	1	11	20	11	20	0	0	11	20
South Carolina	1	36	22	29	16	23	18	32	22
South Dakota	4	85	110	66	87	62	66	81	108
Tennessee	5	235	150	136	102	235	150	235	150
Texas	8	381	359	240	237	298	257	342	318
Virginia	6	174	278	102	178	81	126	146	240
West Virginia	3	108	100	77	67	74	70	103	100
Wisconsin	10	243	334	206	285	182	210	243	334
<i>Private teachers colleges (included above)</i>									
Illinois	1	8	56	7	40	4	30	8	56
Indiana	2	32	44	13	29	30	37	32	44
North Carolina	1	31	43	3	19	31	35	31	43
Tennessee	1	125	65	43	27	125	65	125	65
Virginia	1	74	84	44	36	30	44	74	80
Total	5	270	292	110	160	220	211	270	288
<i>Negro (included above)</i>									
Missouri	1	21	7	2	1	2	2	2	2
North Carolina	1	19	18	8	11	6	6	14	17
Oklahoma	1	26	14	2	3	2	3	2	3
South Carolina	1	36	22	29	16	23	18	32	22
Tennessee	1	30	19	25	19	30	19	30	19
Texas	1	50	58	11	17	6	9	11	17
Virginia	1	74	84	44	36	30	44	74	80
Total	7	256	222	121	103	89	101	165	160

TABLE 9.—Teachers colleges—Students, 1929-30

State	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates		Students in teacher-training courses						Students in extension and correspondence courses
			Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	50,252	164,935	30,241	88,170	23,516	95,595	45,852	159,898	52,260
Arizona	380	1,175	260	739	123	517	380	1,175	185
Arkansas	396	1,498	205	524	290	1,181	396	1,498	4,193
California	3,290	9,281	1,676	5,185	593	3,556	2,112	7,833	1,355
Colorado	1,029	3,796	605	1,658	615	2,521	1,029	3,796	2,538
Georgia	94	1,350	74	1,094	20	291	94	1,350	91
Illinois	2,743	9,096	1,691	4,151	1,576	6,248	2,601	8,938	2,602
Indiana	2,654	5,439	1,505	2,949	1,785	4,167	2,581	5,431	2,197
Iowa	956	4,233	665	1,856	374	2,704	931	4,159	515
Kansas	2,239	6,166	1,187	2,035	1,077	4,252	1,989	5,894	1,990
Kentucky	2,615	6,242	1,807	3,859	1,228	3,415	2,480	6,063	3,964
Louisiana	357	1,766	203	1,007	85	1,094	357	1,766	490
Maine	66	670	48	357	22	335	66	670	
Massachusetts	132	2,105	100	1,874	32	245	132	2,105	
Michigan	3,309	12,093	2,756	8,395	1,113	5,661	3,309	12,093	4,582
Minnesota	657	4,700	508	2,788	229	2,339	657	4,700	118
Mississippi	488	1,933	339	1,265	170	744	488	1,933	1,130
Missouri	2,890	9,197	1,781	4,345	1,410	5,954	2,622	9,033	2,605
Nebraska	974	4,097	715	1,488	418	2,933	974	4,097	528
New Hampshire	127	913	115	774	42	155	127	913	
New Jersey	180	1,141	180	1,141	0	0	180	1,141	2,010
New Mexico	394	1,191	128	315	117	815	250	1,008	800
New York	517	3,361	316	2,060	254	1,616	517	3,361	546
North Carolina	75	3,319	6	1,591	71	2,162	75	3,319	355
North Dakota	879	3,825	421	1,652	323	2,232	684	3,553	592
Ohio	727	3,357	355	1,439	446	2,614	643	3,340	846
Oklahoma	4,560	10,497	2,155	4,740	3,113	7,320	4,104	9,607	8,330
Pennsylvania	3,030	10,414	2,408	7,997	1,019	4,024	3,023	10,395	1,191
Rhode Island	13	596	13	596	0	2	13	596	1,159
South Carolina	246	519	151	173	95	346	246	519	
South Dakota	594	2,519	425	1,300	192	1,382	545	2,408	222
Tennessee	2,486	7,465	1,428	4,221	1,652	5,411	2,486	7,465	1,360
Texas	5,029	13,926	2,744	5,284	3,008	10,340	4,848	13,566	2,928
Virginia	1,161	6,518	243	3,171	253	3,255	495	6,026	1,434
West Virginia	1,638	4,013	753	2,305	528	2,013	1,208	3,699	1,137
Wisconsin	3,251	6,518	2,275	3,842	1,173	3,813	3,151	6,382	207
Private teachers colleges (included above)									
Illinois	30	727	30	520	0	253	30	727	29
Indiana	425	1,158	322	822	358	815	425	1,158	453
North Carolina	55	1,537	0	335	55	1,280	55	1,537	
Tennessee	1,005	2,746	309	933	829	2,105	1,005	2,746	1,360
Virginia	744	1,217	96	266	131	792	227	1,058	129
Total	2,259	7,385	757	2,876	1,373	5,254	1,742	7,226	1,971
Negro (included above)									
Missouri	124	182	5	46	21	65	26	107	60
North Carolina	16	601	3	315	13	296	16	601	365
Oklahoma	261	905	182	342	102	605	251	905	126
South Carolina	246	519	151	173	95	346	246	519	
Tennessee	332	845	177	386	197	661	332	845	
Texas	607	1,844	332	789	275	1,055	607	1,844	182
Virginia	744	1,217	96	266	131	792	227	1,058	129
Total	2,320	6,113	946	2,317	834	3,810	2,705	5,879	851

TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS

623

TABLE 10.—*Teachers colleges—Graduates, 1929-30*

State	Number of students completing without degrees teacher-training courses of						Number of students upon whom bache- lor's degrees were conferred	
	1 year		2 years		3 years		Men	Women
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	1,874	6,810	2,548	17,439	465	2,208	3,609	7,464
Arizona			3	12	8	60	38	36
Arkansas			47	173			32	35
California			0	2	17	647	182	675
Colorado			34	485			88	228
Georgia			3	71			1	59
Illinois	163	600	152	812	45	141	145	223
Indiana			205	892			245	370
Iowa	3	64	30	539			136	187
Kansas	40	356	71	632	2	25	230	350
Kentucky	38	151	98	456			119	215
Louisiana								
Maine			1	125			13	65
Massachusetts			14	160			0	15
Michigan	0	8	0	257	5	290	23	229
Minnesota	20	170	192	1,358	71	211	362	544
	25	343	100	1,121			23	37
Mississippi			0	32			42	111
Missouri	57	334	165	790	0	4	274	636
Nebraska	151	514	36	266	38	86	103	158
New Hampshire	1	1	0	184	10	35	6	32
New Jersey			7	183	3	15	18	38
New Mexico								
New York			0	16	1	4	11	21
North Carolina	24	2	26	0	9	208	62	326
North Dakota			0	127			1	121
Ohio	15	127	103	683	3	2	57	61
			20	774	0	1	82	86
Oklahoma								
Pennsylvania	627	1,382	631	1,459	2	10	264	422
Rhode Island			120	2,624	21	25	294	403
South Carolina			0	24			3	60
South Dakota							21	10
	26	435	17	250			46	66
Tennessee								
Texas			1	48			140	442
Virginia	578	1,604	413	1,211	196	365	203	398
West Virginia	32	563	1	673			39	377
Wisconsin			21	342			55	110
	74	256	28	657	34	89	251	328
Private teachers colleges (included above)								
Illinois			0	34	0	76	0	47
Indiana			123	127			54	56
North Carolina			0	66			0	33
Tennessee			0	0			17	230
Virginia			0	28			25	32
Total			123	255	0	76	96	407
Negro (included above)								
Missouri	0	1	0	16	0	4	1	68
North Carolina			0	61			1	16
Oklahoma			0	93			8	14
South Carolina			0	24			21	10
Tennessee			1	47			37	49
Texas								
Virginia			0	28			13	36
							25	82
Total	0	1	1	209	0	4	106	225

TABLE 11.—*Teachers colleges—Property, 1929-30*

State	Schools reporting	Number of bound volumes in libraries	Value of property			
			Libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Grounds and buildings	Endowment funds	Total, including endowments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	140	3,103,462	\$21,996,150	\$128,527,151	\$15,614,401	\$166,137,702
Arizona.....	2	31,806	350,000	1,600,000	.....	1,950,000
Arkansas.....	1	11,000	98,516	517,290	.....	612,806
California.....	7	167,485	1,198,793	4,550,479	50,000	5,799,272
Colorado.....	3	88,500	601,487	2,175,485	20,000	2,796,972
Georgia.....	3	34,772	162,100	1,157,175	18,000	1,334,275
Illinois.....	6	185,518	1,134,285	5,320,011	6,900	6,463,196
Indiana.....	4	155,353	615,200	4,077,385	14,446	4,707,031
Iowa.....	1	95,000	519,000	1,703,000	.....	2,222,000
Kansas.....	3	119,916	692,873	5,188,686	250,000	6,131,559
Kentucky.....	4	82,800	874,122	5,636,867	.....	6,510,989
Louisiana.....	1	27,500	348,973	1,009,650	.....	1,358,623
Maine.....	1	6,500	37,800	437,000	.....	474,500
Massachusetts.....	5	76,500	412,000	2,753,000	.....	3,165,000
Michigan.....	5	182,392	1,321,559	4,654,657	.....	6,076,216
Minnesota.....	6	73,511	510,930	3,715,757	.....	4,226,687
Mississippi.....	2	23,242	268,862	1,401,031	.....	1,669,893
Missouri.....	7	192,072	802,358	5,636,021	.....	6,438,379
Nebraska.....	4	95,392	740,252	3,350,000	.....	4,090,252
New Hampshire.....	2	30,000	115,790	1,170,962	.....	1,286,752
New Jersey.....	2	32,138	170,000	2,760,900	.....	2,920,000
New Mexico.....	2	27,180	100,000	733,144	.....	833,144
New York.....	2	27,798	365,500	2,135,000	.....	2,500,500
North Carolina.....	3	30,920	437,723	2,766,734	.....	3,204,457
North Dakota.....	4	56,551	519,023	2,437,906	650,000	3,606,928
Ohio.....	2	76,001	325,511	4,154,625	.....	4,480,136
Oklahoma.....	7	119,765	715,856	3,292,631	.....	4,008,487
Pennsylvania.....	13	201,709	2,260,249	14,483,520	.....	16,743,769
Rhode Island.....	1	39,369	179,240	2,500,000	.....	2,679,240
South Carolina.....	1	6,077	198,495	822,402	.....	1,017,897
South Dakota.....	4	56,486	473,634	1,797,888	1,100,000	3,431,522
Tennessee.....	5	143,400	573,000	8,350,000	3,821,810	12,744,810
Texas.....	8	171,930	1,491,660	5,889,494	.....	7,381,154
Virginia.....	6	153,635	1,205,297	8,328,117	9,626,245	19,159,459
West Virginia.....	3	48,031	243,000	4,140,000	.....	4,383,000
Wisconsin.....	10	232,216	1,937,362	7,891,235	.....	9,828,597
<i>Private teachers colleges (included above)</i>						
Illinois.....	1	6,769	99,787	692,584	6,900	800,271
Indiana.....	2	10,148	39,200	326,988	14,446	380,634
North Carolina.....	1	12,000	100,000	1,000,000	.....	1,100,000
Tennessee.....	1	77,000	288,000	4,000,000	3,821,810	8,109,810
Virginia.....	1	74,224	397,874	2,508,533	9,453,245	12,359,652
Total.....	6	180,131	924,861	8,529,055	13,296,401	22,750,767
<i>Negro (included above)</i>						
Missouri.....	1	8,000	46,000	755,500	.....	801,500
North Carolina.....	1	5,220	75,538	559,794	.....	630,552
Oklahoma.....	1	6,300	80,000	400,000	.....	486,000
South Carolina.....	1	6,077	198,495	822,402	.....	1,017,897
Tennessee.....	1	12,000	90,000	900,000	.....	990,000
Texas.....	1	10,120	289,776	4,068,081	.....	4,357,837
Virginia.....	1	74,224	397,874	2,508,533	9,453,245	12,359,652
Total.....	7	121,941	1,180,683	7,014,290	9,453,245	17,648,158

TABLE 12.—Teachers colleges—Receipts, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	From student fees		From productive funds	From State, county, or city		From Federal funds	From all other sources	Total receipts
		Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.		For increase of plant	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	140	\$5,134,786	\$6,587,676	\$853,987	\$8,941,122	\$29,505,808	\$242,412	\$2,190,089	\$53,755,880
Arizona.....	2	29,975	167,717	.....	152,380	415,696	.....	3,670	769,438
Arkansas.....	1	90,578	28,508	.....	50,000	126,665	.....	.....	295,761
California.....	7	43,406	15,903	.....	1,078,107	1,574,693	4,400	81	2,716,580
Colorado.....	3	149,466	3,000	.....	180,444	655,644	.....	8,066	996,620
Georgia.....	3	48,337	145,141	1,000	.....	225,509	.....	44,420	464,407
Illinois.....	6	354,186	328,231	383	73,912	1,649,033	1,913	88,266	2,495,924
Indiana.....	4	334,943	85,916	919	252,367	760,000	3,949	132,811	1,570,906
Iowa.....	1	250,682	184,165	.....	20,000	659,000	.....	52,364	1,166,211
Kansas.....	3	349,734	54,649	11,233	38,000	888,772	.....	14,907	1,357,265
Kentucky.....	4	122,650	402,411	.....	498,850	1,262,201	.....	163,871	2,450,092
Louisiana.....	1	23,657	217,944	.....	.....	279,510	.....	19,581	540,692
Maine.....	1	2,145	.....	.....	.....	51,405	.....	1,075	54,625
Massachusetts.....	5	26,394	208,074	.....	131,585	716,304	1,665	484	1,084,508
Michigan.....	5	67,609	.....	.....	4,691	2,640,185	3,664	24,053	2,740,202
Minnesota.....	6	69,463	132,006	.....	347,400	847,236	.....	17,006	1,413,111
Mississippi.....	2	56,447	138,791	.....	940,000	254,300	.....	.....	1,389,538
Missouri.....	7	325,112	117,914	.....	274,503	1,470,974	6,026	200,489	2,395,017
Nebraska.....	4	95,053	114,016	.....	40,000	779,553	.....	14,107	1,042,729
New Hampshire.....	2	40,022	151,786	.....	44,188	182,000	9,277	2,953	430,206
New Jersey.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1,015,800	534,841	.....	.....	1,550,641
New Mexico.....	2	39,717	45,911	.....	20,000	218,529	.....	14,703	338,860
New York.....	2	.....	.....	.....	12,000	588,317	67,975	.....	668,292
North Carolina.....	3	60,176	263,156	72,000	180,118	230,897	.....	65,267	871,614
North Dakota.....	4	143,189	140,699	30,430	199,500	462,188	.....	23,025	999,031
Ohio.....	2	135,332	223,177	.....	347,627	772,349	.....	34,334	1,512,819
Oklahoma.....	7	172,972	67,718	.....	347,335	1,364,965	7,066	52,493	2,012,539
Pennsylvania.....	13	331,755	1,643,732	.....	948,610	3,824,792	.....	95,535	6,844,424
Rhode Island.....	1	68,863	.....	.....	.....	155,200	.....	.....	182,063
South Carolina.....	4	24,456	.....	.....	.....	112,258	63,254	2,250	202,218
South Dakota.....	4	127,260	44,145	41,151	10,533	448,838	.....	11,622	683,539
Tennessee.....	5	408,720	314,478	203,303	550,000	685,000	16,313	173,513	2,351,417
Texas.....	8	629,703	355,473	.....	560,500	2,029,233	26,599	274,673	3,676,181
Virginia.....	6	266,713	850,484	493,478	283,035	490,867	30,322	630,462	3,065,361
West Virginia.....	3	129,156	62,065	.....	235,000	548,000	.....	.....	975,111
Wisconsin.....	10	138,916	79,596	.....	304,537	1,900,854	.....	24,008	2,447,911
Private teachers colleges (included above)									
Illinois.....	1	183,427	172,993	383	.....	.....	.....	88,266	445,069
Indiana.....	2	121,969	24,254	919	.....	.....	.....	30,728	177,880
North Carolina.....	1	50,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	143,000	193,000
Tennessee.....	1	318,659	.....	203,393	.....	.....	.....	143,787	665,839
Virginia.....	1	61,110	155,587	483,148	.....	.....	.....	512,951	1,212,796
Total.....	6	735,165	332,844	687,843	.....	.....	.....	918,732	2,694,584
Negro (included above)									
Missouri.....	1	9,600	42,304	.....	250,000	151,382	6,025	52,500	511,901
North Carolina.....	1	8,610	41,664	.....	.....	45,488	.....	2,267	98,029
Oklahoma.....	1	12,842	39,849	.....	97,500	136,300	6,300	52,493	345,284
South Carolina.....	1	24,456	.....	.....	.....	112,258	63,254	2,250	202,218
Tennessee.....	1	35,709	88,499	.....	75,000	140,000	16,313	29,726	385,247
Texas.....	1	50,370	178,446	.....	10,800	188,366	20,438	242,224	685,341
Virginia.....	1	61,110	155,587	483,148	.....	.....	.....	512,951	1,212,796
Total.....	7	202,787	641,349	483,148	433,000	773,794	112,327	894,411	3,440,816

TABLE 13.—Teachers colleges—Expenditures, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	Administration			Instruction		Operation of school plant	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies and sundry activities	Filed charges (rents, insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures	Capital outlay
		Business	Educational		Salaries of deans and teachers	Textbooks, supplies, etc.						
			Salary of presidents	Other expenditures								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States...												
Alabama.....	2		12,000	12,850	252,230	9,000	245,718	25,157	53,839	6,000	616,803	130,950
Arizona.....	1		5,000	12,080	140,672	24,000	40,000	4,300	5,100	3,600	234,052	59,000
California.....	7	21,204	46,000	104,115	1,102,876	63,525	161,904	13,802	14,150		1,528,324	880,814
Colorado.....	3	33,244	21,667	61,226	430,721	48,820	59,152	46,364	49,401	12,606	763,200	160,185
Georgia.....	8	21,000	15,100	16,619	167,204	5,430	87,950	12,590	4,597	8,774	362,350	20,246
Illinois.....	6	34,618	42,000	89,177	1,238,562	70,074	541,737	100,754	28,051	38,908	2,105,961	130,710
Indiana.....	4	37,900	23,300	89,405	704,611	38,525	185,774	23,537	125,290	11,004	1,240,246	293,115
Iowa.....	1	28,659	8,000	32,096	636,223	23,559	250,222	8,921	99,863		1,088,403	79,000
Kansas.....	3		21,000	47,224	709,144	17,179	253,724	148,975			1,257,290	75,002
Kentucky.....	4	50,976	20,500	89,497	663,553	50,441	399,115	94,046	182,863	54,812	1,605,592	604,301
Louisiana.....	1	3,360	7,200	17,334	228,827	2,200	253,816	6,084	20,244	18,117	620,182	38,411
Maine.....	1		3,700	6,040	33,267	1,513	10,300		1,876		66,405	
Massachusetts.....	5	1,545	25,170	26,367	619,181	46,629	170,783	39,524	13,885	88,134	933,132	22,765
Michigan.....	5	6,945	42,200	145,302	1,872,439	43,214	339,066	80,133	60,065	18,290	2,622,073	138,854
Minnesota.....	6	10,867	33,000	46,977	634,494	59,719	178,552	38,128	31,37	1,033	1,028,827	380,689
Mississippi.....	2	9,570	9,600	12,700	179,932	8,966	61,918	5,417	31,566	180	319,809	614,007
Missouri.....	7	283,219	36,000	75,678	833,183	54,488	443,690	146,553	103,499	8,967	2,025,052	487,881
Nebraska.....	4		31,200	66,857	615,125	57,557	162,406	45,006	46,596	28,839	942,614	235,800
New Hampshire.....	2		8,000	11,443	136,932	19,155	167,646	21,622	10,144	14,045	381,867	42,744
New Jersey.....	2	6,400	14,000	9,843	338,746	41,150	114,603	30,069	11,664	4,068	571,172	1,188,370
New Mexico.....	2	8,120	10,600	12,680	147,993	21,534	74,681	10,038	15,440	10,704	312,768	21,800
New York.....	2	1,900	12,750	38,662	466,942	19,001	64,950	11,621	19,198	2,573	638,595	17,004
North Carolina.....	3	35,786	14,600	14,821	219,868	19,308	236,373	18,366	17,868	28,565	665,265	184,808
North Dakota.....	4	4,800	19,400	36,574	371,712	19,971	305,109	57,631	38,003	26,589	790,680	224,208
Ohio.....	2	10,875	17,000	26,140	468,299	28,771	210,904	17,114	48,092	4,153	837,408	407,926

Oklahoma.....	7	6,516	38,000	79,717	942,271	67,453	127,420	204,013	195,080	67,528	1,042,470	318,973
Pennsylvania.....	13	72,706	86,600	127,424	1,946,256	106,778	1,496,033	104,780	511,422	67,528	4,046,318	1,102,169
Rhode Island.....	1	.....	4,000	3,870	121,740	.....	24,664	7,840	14,472	.....	177,646	.....
South Carolina.....	1	.....	3,600	30,000	70,000	.....	30,100	10,000	39,180	7,100	206,960	6,000
South Dakota.....	4	21,077	22,250	47,566	360,117	18,945	113,627	49,940	22,608	1,326	666,345	9,570
Tennessee.....	6	35,680	18,000	148,053	702,697	17,700	384,049	41,889	243,742	23,147	1,616,152	271,970
Texas.....	8	36,743	38,400	106,050	1,068,443	165,834	334,494	183,922	298,666	6,383	2,828,914	466,819
Virginia.....	6	26,078	31,600	96,965	908,890	60,191	652,066	88,962	142,179	34,774	2,042,361	652,130
West Virginia.....	3	.....	19,250	10,700	614,000	6,600	160,450	66,100	31,000	.....	807,000	280,000
Wisconsin.....	10	7,506	62,600	79,572	1,449,343	75,777	250,453	127,233	44,645	6,662	2,103,660	188,661
<i>Private teachers colleges (included above)</i>												
Illinois.....	1	13,740	4,800	12,689	112,086	36,107	81,363	7,770	16,531	38,968	327,054	96,704
Indiana.....	2	19,500	8,200	19,354	99,673	6,383	27,875	4,328	14,471	1,510	200,404	14,800
North Carolina.....	1	18,000	3,600	.....	30,000	.....	15,000	4,000	.....	20,000	96,600	.....
Tennessee.....	1	.....	8,000	120,199	284,244	.....	82,018	.....	200,653	.....	696,114	188,700
Virginia.....	1	.....	.....	57,297	350,517	.....	182,366	18,047	54,065	.....	670,302	353,293
Total.....	6	51,240	24,300	219,039	876,470	44,490	388,642	34,145	285,740	66,498	1,990,564	653,557
<i>Negro (included above)</i>												
Missouri.....	1	5,000	4,000	11,200	68,567	.....	60,262	71,060	1,400	.....	221,474	4,566
North Carolina.....	1	5,190	3,000	2,640	35,902	3,200	38,828	6,720	3,544	.....	90,118	4,000
Oklahoma.....	1	316	4,000	17,385	72,690	6,409	46,046	35,550	10,193	.....	183,183	145,439
South Carolina.....	1	.....	3,600	36,000	70,000	11,000	30,100	10,000	39,180	7,100	206,960	6,000
Tennessee.....	1	4,900	4,200	2,000	63,399	2,446	96,291	20,378	11,776	7,018	212,078	17,522
Texas.....	1	.....	3,400	37,496	127,325	60,494	62,129	20,456	102,743	.....	413,990	107,443
Virginia.....	1	.....	8,000	57,297	350,517	.....	182,366	18,047	54,065	.....	670,302	353,293
Total.....	7	15,106	30,200	166,988	788,398	83,699	516,579	182,219	222,901	14,118	2,020,106	639,512

TABLE 14.—State normal schools—Instructors, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	Instructors in all courses, excluding duplicates		Instructors in teacher-training courses					
				Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	65	757	1,546	486	1,170	471	640	602	1,374
Alabama.....	7	112	177	61	125	85	132	95	154
Arkansas.....	1	12	10	12	7	12	10	12	10
Connecticut.....	4	18	121	18	121	0	0	18	121
Georgia.....	3	32	50	12	33	23	26	29	43
Idaho.....	2	22	38	11	27	9	21	11	27
Kentucky.....	1	19	15	0	3	1	2	1	5
Louisiana.....	1	15	27	15	27	15	8	15	27
Maine.....	5	27	76	18	55	14	24	26	70
Maryland.....	4	16	70	12	56	8	8	16	61
Massachusetts.....	5	50	132	29	65	26	31	46	89
Mississippi.....	1	23	7	14	1	11	2	14	2
Montana.....	2	24	45	19	23	20	22	23	28
New Jersey.....	4	22	105	17	94	7	16	22	105
New York.....	9	162	309	94	250	81	84	152	304
North Carolina.....	3	24	51	15	40	21	39	21	49
North Dakota.....	1	14	25	9	16	8	14	12	20
Oregon.....	3	31	94	16	63	15	62	18	75
Pennsylvania.....	1	4	9	4	7	0	0	4	7
Tennessee.....	1	10	11	10	9	10	11	10	11
Vermont.....	1	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	10
Washington.....	3	68	117	64	103	58	93	68	116
West Virginia.....	4	52	47	36	35	47	35	49	40
<i>Negro (included above)</i>									
Alabama.....	2	62	82	24	50	50	55	56	72
Georgia.....	1	8	14	6	13	5	7	8	14
Kentucky.....	1	19	15	0	3	1	2	1	5
Louisiana.....	1	15	27	15	27	15	8	15	27
Maryland.....	1	7	10	3	7	4	3	7	10
Mississippi.....	1	23	7	14	1	11	2	14	1
North Carolina.....	2	12	31	7	26	10	19	10	29
Pennsylvania.....	1	4	9	4	7	0	0	4	7
West Virginia.....	1	18	9	10	7	18	8	18	8
Total.....	11	168	204	83	141	114	104	133	173
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>									
Hawaii.....	1	31	60	9	31	17	24	17	40

TABLE 15.—State normal schools—Students and graduates, 1929-30

State	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates				Resident students in teacher-training courses						Students in extension and correspondence courses	Number of students completing without degrees teacher-training courses of--					
	Men		Women		Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates			1 year		2 years		3 years	
Continental United States.....																	
Alabama.....	1,161	6,101	536	2,300	2,263	15,333	6,733	32,481	7,799	10	293	1,215	893	6,330	1,270	1,934	
Arkansas.....	203	969	90	149	56	156	124	305	2	18			2	18			
Connecticut.....	0	925	0	925	0	0	0	925	0	1	0		0	407			
Georgia.....	374	1,259	203	408	101	763	290	1,150	93				32	98			
Idaho.....	173	1,063	138	703	44	426	173	1,063					160	600			
Kentucky.....	105	487	45	93	21	160	66	180	132				13	25			
Louisiana.....	175	429	131	167	44	242	175	429	284				11	26			
Maine.....	161	1,040	143	789	23	358	161	1,040	20		1	29	13	345	22	9	
Maryland.....	145	1,162	133	1,048	12	134	145	1,162					47	415	32	58	
Massachusetts.....	130	1,396	100	724	33	681	130	1,396	142				0	185			
Mississippi.....	415	574	7	42	3	86	10	128					0	12			
Montana.....	85	949	58	636	33	516	85	949	374				24	269			
New Jersey.....	105	1,975	87	1,690	22	308	105	1,975	1,982				49	1,109			
New York.....	954	6,713	511	4,661	535	2,589	954	6,713	402				72	31	114	1,661	
North Carolina.....	158	1,549	118	827	54	808	151	1,508	604		49	342	45	408	9	12	
North Dakota.....	121	541	101	244	48	378	121	541					9	62			
Oregon.....	385	2,427	301	1,644	137	1,416	385	2,427			11	131	46	496			
Pennsylvania.....	39	107	39	107	0	0	39	107	5				5	26	4	5	
Tennessee.....	72	253	48	146	24	107	72	253					1	9			
Vermont.....	0	123	0	123	0	0	0	123	5				2	63			
Washington.....	890	3,448	634	1,799	201	1,921	843	3,411	313		110	190	167	799	154	1,116	
West Virginia.....	316	1,536	563	1,685	316	1,918	77	1,426	330				69	175			

1 Includes 7 men from the 4-year normal course.

2 Includes 3 women from the 4-year normal course.

TABLE 15.—State normal schools—Students and graduates, 1929-30—Continued

State	Resident stu- dents in all courses, exclud- ing duplicates		Resident students in teacher-training courses								Students in exten- sion and corre- spond- ence courses	Number of students completing without degrees teacher-training courses of—					
	Men		Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates		1 year			2 years		3 years			
			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		Men	Women				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
Negro (included above)																	
Alabama.....	560	2,875	178	420	170	2,064	335	2,382	1,437								
Georgia.....	93	352	90	147	3	205	93	352				21	88				
Kentucky.....	105	487	45	163	21	160	66	180	132			8	24				
Louisiana.....	175	420	131	187	44	242	175	420	284			13	25				
Maryland.....	36	120	30	90	6	30	36	120				11	26				
Mississippi.....	415	574	7	42	3	86	10	128				14	46				
North Carolina.....	78	906	47	470	28	647	71	955	533	1	42	0	12				
Pennsylvania.....	39	107	30	107	0	0	39	107				22	167				
West Virginia.....	135	442	64	118	28	214	90	332	47			6	26	4	6		
Total.....	1,636	6,862	631	1,674	301	3,648	915	4,965	2,433	1	42	97	440	4	5		
Outlying part of the United States																	
Hawaii.....	249	1,717	173	1,306	130	760	249	1,717	1,083			27	131				

TABLE 16.—State normal schools—Property, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	Bound volumes in libraries	Value of property		
			Libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Grounds and buildings	Total, including endowments
	2	3	4	5	6
Continental United States.....	66	656,340	\$3,582,178	\$28,818,850	\$33,121,028
Alabama.....	7	74,507	328,000	3,518,782	3,846,782
Arkansas.....	1	9,000	32,801	209,086	241,887
Connecticut.....	4	47,000	33,000	950,000	983,000
Georgia.....	3	13,609	87,500	721,000	808,500
Idaho.....	2	16,650	222,158	1,350,000	1,292,158
Kentucky.....	1	4,000	68,000	392,100	460,100
Louisiana.....	1	3,530	69,848	506,500	575,348
Maine.....	5	14,350	62,646	950,000	1,012,646
Maryland.....	4	46,095	240,190	2,103,471	2,343,661
Massachusetts.....	5	52,330	122,200	1,761,942	1,884,142
Mississippi.....	1	2,600	63,100	469,502	532,602
Montana.....	2	26,900	55,268	725,000	780,268
New Jersey.....	4	56,650	507,101	3,240,000	3,747,101
New York.....	9	115,544	569,327	4,390,686	4,959,933
North Carolina.....	3	14,450	173,250	1,469,000	1,642,250
North Dakota.....	1	7,200	50,000	650,000	700,000
Oregon.....	3	23,395	135,880	943,564	1,079,444
Pennsylvania.....	1	8,871	77,181	383,921	461,102
Tennessee.....	1	3,000	17,500	200,000	217,500
Vermont.....	1	3,500	9,000	275,000	284,000
Washington.....	3	79,343	431,053	1,913,196	2,344,249
West Virginia.....	4	33,816	227,195	1,697,100	2,024,295
<i>Negro (included above)</i>					
Alabama.....	2	14,000	73,500	1,329,982	1,403,482
Georgia.....	1	3,538	55,000	271,000	326,000
Kentucky.....	1	4,000	68,000	392,100	460,100
Louisiana.....	1	3,530	69,848	506,500	575,348
Maryland.....	1	3,000	33,190	182,261	215,451
Mississippi.....	1	2,600	63,100	469,502	532,602
North Carolina.....	2	6,450	66,250	709,000	835,250
Pennsylvania.....	1	8,871	77,181	383,921	461,102
West Virginia.....	1	5,000	26,000	272,100	297,100
Total.....	11	51,079	531,069	4,575,366	5,106,435
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>					
Hawaii.....	1	13,141	41,970	352,577	394,547

¹ Includes \$720,000 endowment of Government lands.

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION, 1928-1930

TABLE 17.—State normal schools—Receipts, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	From student fees		From State, county, or city		From Federal funds	From all other sources	Total receipts
		Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.	Increase of plant	Current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States.	66	\$833,765	\$1,495,821	\$2,137,364	\$7,132,402	177,421	\$629,309	\$12,306,082
Alabama.....	1	252,422	287,863	868,939	516,306	1,200	455,446	2,382,178
Arkansas.....	1	19,968	1,786	—	60,000	—	2,635	84,389
Connecticut.....	4	34,317	61,905	118,538	545,054	—	—	760,814
Georgia.....	3	17,071	44,317	—	103,079	2,684	12,332	179,983
Idaho.....	2	20,794	66,589	39,500	448,516	—	60,327	635,726
Kentucky.....	1	3,195	19,932	—	60,000	8,365	51,063	142,555
Louisiana.....	1	4,263	46,406	5,000	71,500	23,380	11,288	161,837
Maine.....	5	555	21,526	—	191,691	—	—	213,772
Maryland.....	4	68,702	47,062	50,000	428,324	—	4,159	596,267
Massachusetts.....	5	14,824	136,218	10,500	540,088	—	3,333	704,963
Mississippi.....	1	3,447	56,887	20,000	65,000	41,392	7,193	193,919
Montana.....	2	28,701	70,020	—	204,710	—	9,338	312,775
New Jersey.....	4	—	—	216,600	678,962	—	—	895,562
New York.....	9	6,971	—	211,831	1,646,805	—	—	1,765,407
North Carolina.....	3	28,113	130,333	123,256	120,376	—	—	392,078
North Dakota.....	1	21,112	13,512	38,200	63,800	—	5,400	142,064
Oregon.....	3	97,981	72,718	—	292,426	—	—	463,125
Pennsylvania.....	1	—	—	62,500	55,783	—	—	118,283
Tennessee.....	1	4,704	9,992	212,500	75,000	—	—	302,196
Vermont.....	1	—	25,000	—	52,000	—	—	77,000
Washington.....	3	171,610	285,471	15,000	752,120	—	—	1,224,201
West Virginia.....	4	34,015	108,258	145,000	283,000	400	6,295	557,968
Negro (included above)								
Alabama.....	2	62,309	61,234	270,115	101,250	1,200	389,897	886,005
Georgia.....	1	1,554	—	—	2,300	2,684	38,312	44,850
Kentucky.....	1	3,195	19,932	—	60,000	8,365	51,063	142,555
Louisiana.....	1	4,263	46,406	5,000	71,500	23,380	11,288	161,837
Maryland.....	1	—	14,799	—	42,205	—	—	57,004
Mississippi.....	1	3,447	56,887	20,000	65,000	41,392	7,193	193,919
North Carolina.....	2	11,960	64,734	5,717	67,215	—	—	149,626
Pennsylvania.....	1	—	—	62,500	55,783	—	—	118,283
West Virginia.....	1	4,728	19,920	60,000	83,500	400	1,000	169,548
Total.....	11	91,456	283,912	423,332	548,753	77,421	498,753	1,923,627
Outlying part of the United States								
Hawaii.....	1	5,423	5,434	150,000	161,385	—	5,000	327,242

TABLE 18.—*State normal schools—Expenditures, 1929-30*

State	Schools reporting	Administration				Instruction		Operation of school plant	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies and sundry activities	Fixed charges (rent, insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures	Capital outlay
		Business	Educational		Salaries of deans and teachers	Textbook supplies, etc.							
			Salaries of principals	Other expenditures									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Continental United States.....													
Alabama.....	7	1,380	33,700	51,470	414,187	59,638	28,977	30,857	85,626	25,708	1,020,603	\$2,501,024	
Arkansas.....	1	.....	5,000	.....	50,919	.....	787	2,986	8,733	1,635	77,960	1,174,152
Connecticut.....	4	.....	20,300	13,912	423,102	15,738	84,134	26,365	12,007	3,967	590,125	118,928
Georgia.....	3	.....	11,600	7,282	44,543	15,903	44,543	8,965	17,925	3,913	162,968	80,000
Idaho.....	2	6,849	8,400	19,667	119,527	26,160	97,427	3,883	28,942	3,234	314,389	72,023	
Kentucky.....	1	1,800	4,500	4,878	40,000	2,849	29,033	2,181	8,023	33,963	177,227	184,000	
Louisiana.....	1	.....	3,400	5,170	57,918	3,123	54,815	10,502	510	1,560	138,137	40,937
Maine.....	5	.....	16,400	4,860	122,498	6,346	37,881	.....	3,617	.....	191,802	.....
Maryland.....	4	22,564	20,400	29,187	203,932	33,388	220,111	21,930	1,000	444	552,956	206	
Massachusetts.....	5	1,945	27,100	21,702	281,466	20,341	197,128	28,579	5,671	.....	583,932	9,511
Mississippi.....	1	300	2,600	20,113	35,002	3,889	28,228	2,923	3,976	.....	98,029	.....
Montana.....	2	4,813	12,000	11,841	138,950	14,078	91,441	7,174	9,054	.....	289,951	3,804
New Jersey.....	4	3,410	30,000	36,620	345,667	73,841	50,900	17,098	68,461	6,559	642,456	217,317	
New York.....	9	57,100	57,100	34,082	1,108,210	60,871	113,608	116,137	10,969	1,445	1,502,450	10,835	
North Carolina.....	3	5,489	10,500	9,294	94,969	5,931	105,088	10,532	19,073	1,424	262,270	117,538	
North Dakota.....	1	.....	4,500	4,758	53,778	2,500	28,173	4,254	2,517	1,000	101,450	35,000
Oregon.....	3	.....	14,875	57,360	502,961	1,935	106,002	11,254	15,349	.....	711,526	64,702
Pennsylvania.....	1	.....	5,000	15,942	28,567	1,770	45,216	5,066	4,555	1,145	107,251	4,314
Tennessee.....	1	3,000	4,500	43,000	43,000	.....	8,833	9,298	8,057	5,473	86,450	28,960
Vermont.....	1	.....	.....	25,000	.....	.....	30,000	.....	.....	.....	55,000	.....
Washington.....	3	8,993	20,500	63,549	482,742	112,586	331,409	40,674	151,816	12,371	1,224,340	178,433	
West Virginia.....	4	5,703	18,700	11,789	220,515	112,761	93,515	31,441	22,739	1,544	407,004	141,814	

TABLE 18.—State normal schools—Expenditures, 1929-30—Continued

State	Schools reporting	Administration			Instruction		Operation of school plant	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies and sundry activities	Fixed charges (rent, insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures	Capital outlay
		Business	Educational		Salaries of deans and teachers	Textbooks, supplies, etc.						
			Salaries of principals	Other expenditures								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Negro (included above)												
Alabama.....	2	\$1,380	\$5,700	\$20,416	\$53,033	\$10,823	\$70,951	\$8,234	\$30,962	\$3,710	\$235,206	\$408,067
Georgia.....	1	—	5,000	1,064	14,340	—	2,707	1,425	7,081	—	29,597	80,000
Kentucky.....	1	1,800	4,800	4,878	40,000	2,849	29,033	2,181	8,023	33,963	127,227	184,000
Louisiana.....	1	—	3,400	5,170	57,918	3,123	54,815	10,502	510	2,699	138,157	49,937
Maryland.....	1	—	2,800	2,139	15,392	6,483	30,490	—	—	—	57,004	—
Mississippi.....	1	300	3,600	20,113	35,002	3,899	28,226	2,923	3,976	—	98,029	—
North Carolina.....	2	3,639	6,000	5,175	50,529	784	61,894	3,101	5,405	730	137,357	5,717
Pennsylvania.....	1	—	5,000	15,942	28,587	1,770	43,216	5,036	4,555	1,143	107,251	4,314
West Virginia.....	1	1,800	4,200	3,655	54,692	466	14,365	6,314	7,533	1,244	94,269	65,314
Total.....	11	8,919	37,900	78,552	379,473	30,187	337,797	39,736	68,025	43,491	1,024,060	997,940
Outlying part of the United States												
Hawaii.....	1	3,300	4,800	11,760	70,221	21,357	17,818	14,756	1,200	3,010	148,222	123,470

TABLE 19.—City normal schools—Sessions, instructors, students, graduates, 1929-30

Institution	Location	Weeks in school year	Years in normal courses	Hrs of practice teaching	Instructors		Teacher-training students		Graduates from teacher-training courses	
					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bridgeport Normal School	Bridgeport, Conn.	40	2	322	0	17	0	81	0	39
J. Ormond Wilson Teachers College	Washington, D. C.	36	4	154	2	27	1	206	0	46
Myrdilla Miner Teachers College	do.	36	3	90	4	20	42	363	2	102
Chicago Normal College	Chicago, Ill.	40	3	250	67	64	232	2,736	29	440
Peoria Kindergarten Training School	Peoria, Ill.	36	2	900	3	5	0	23	0	11
Louisville Normal School	Louisville, Ky.	40	2	330	0	12	0	213	0	110
New Orleans Normal School	New Orleans, La.	36	2	144	1	15	1	251	0	108
Dingley Normal Training School	Lewiston, Me.	36	2	180	2	4	4	12	0	6
Coppin Normal School	Baltimore, Md.	38	2	450	1	4	24	115	4	41
Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts	Boston, Mass.	36	1	150	1	0	22	0	0	0
Stowe Teachers College	St. Louis, Mo.	40	4	60	10	6	51	220	0	0
Teachers College of Kansas City	Kansas City, Mo.	40	3	373	25	35	62	535	2	77
Concord Training School	Concord, N. H.	38	2	660	0	1	0	14	0	7
Jamaica Training School for Teachers	Jamaica, N. Y.	40	4	4	19	48	146	1,158	92	679
Marshall Training School for Teachers	Brooklyn, N. Y.	40	3	500	4	71	89	1,704	36	802
New York Training School for Teachers	New York, N. Y.	40	3	90	38	67	39	1,179	15	587
Rochester Normal School	Rochester, N. Y.	40	3	475	3	39	0	222	1	69
Syracuse City Normal School	Syracuse, N. Y.	36	3	400	3	28	0	272	0	89
Columbus Normal School	Columbus, Ohio	40	3	200	1	5	0	35	0	22
Dayton Junior Teachers College	Dayton, Ohio	40	3	360	0	12	0	117	0	14
Warren City Normal School	Warren, Ohio	38	3	540	0	2	0	66	0	0
H. C. Frick Training School for Teachers	Pittsburgh, Pa.	40	3	650	5	16	0	264	0	88
Philadelphia Normal School	Philadelphia, Pa.	36	3	54	5	40	41	398	15	189
Teachers Training School	McKeesport, Pa.	36	1	54	1	1	0	27	0	27
Armstrong Normal School	Richmond, Va.	36	2	493	0	7	8	36	1	24
Richmond Normal School	do.	36	3	270	0	7	0	134	0	56
Total					185	553	784	10,371	197	3,570

1 Negro.

TABLE 20.—City normal schools—Property and expenditures, 1929-30

Institution	Location	Property			Expenditures					
		Bound volumes in library	Value of library, scientific apparatus, and furniture	Value of grounds and buildings	Salary of principal	Total salaries of other instructors	Other expenses for instruction and administration	Operation and maintenance of plant and miscellaneous	Total current expenditures	Capital outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bridgeport Normal School	Bridgeport, Conn.	5,000		\$271,308	\$5,000	\$39,550	\$2,600	\$3,465	\$50,615	
J. Ormond Wilson Teachers College	Washington, D. C.	11,000		368,157	4,200	64,500	196	10,420	88,316	
Myrtilla Miner Teachers College	do.	5,000								
Chicago Normal College	Chicago, Ill.	20,000	\$150,000	3,000,000	7,300	285,000		28,775	321,075	\$2,375,000
Peoria Kindergarten Training School	Peoria, Ill.					1,301	76	310	1,687	
Louisville Normal School	Louisville, Ky.	8,438								
New Orleans Normal School	New Orleans, La.	5,000	10,000							
Dingley Normal Training School	Lewiston, Me.	1,500	6,375	60,000						
Coppin Normal School	Baltimore, Md.	1,000	3,000							
Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts	Boston, Mass.	1,400	3,000							
Stowe Teachers College	St. Louis, Mo.	1,800	10,000							
Teachers College of Kansas City	Kansas City, Mo.	10,000	18,000	600,000	5,000	60,000	7,000	7,500	79,500	9,000
Concord Training School	Concord, N. H.	13,330								
Jamaica Training School for Teachers	Jamaica, N. Y.	12,339	30,341							
Marwell Training School for Teachers	Brooklyn, N. Y.	10,057	28,138							
New York Training School for Teachers	New York, N. Y.	5,000								
Rochester Normal School	Rochester, N. Y.	2,040	52,600		2,500	55,702	1,795	5,578	66,875	
Syracuse City Normal School	Syracuse, N. Y.	4,000	58,564		3,250	34,080	4,630	6,176	48,086	
Columbus Normal School	Columbus, Ohio	5,000		72,800	3,600	38,865	2,253	6,062	50,780	150,212
Dayton Junior Teachers College	Dayton, Ohio			150,212						
Warren City Normal School	Warren, Ohio					4,320	531	12	4,953	
H. O. Fritch Training School for Teachers	Pittsburgh, Pa.	6,793	100,000	1,500,000	5,000	60,534	2,312	18,480	84,316	
Philadelphia Normal School	Philadelphia, Pa.	9,692	100,000	557,200	8,333	146,505	10,840	16,735	186,303	278
Teachers Training School	McKeesport, Pa.	60								
Armstrong Normal School	Richmond, Va.	405	2,708	25,000	4,000	14,360	4,414	1,800	25,574	
Richmond Normal School	do.	2,000								
Total		139,584	473,226	6,604,837	46,183	814,747	36,647	115,613	1,013,190	2,835,181

1 Negro

TABLE 21.—County normal schools—Instructors, students, graduates, and property, 1929-30

State	Number of schools reporting	Number of—						Number of schools reporting	Property			
		Instructors		Teacher-training students		Graduates from teacher-training courses			Bound volumes in library	Value of library, apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds and buildings	Total value of property
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	47	24	131	152	1,008	113	856	14	25,275	\$50,766	\$462,724	\$513,490
Michigan.....	29	6	76	72	530	54	415					
Wisconsin.....	18	18	55	80	568	50	441	14	25,275	50,766	462,724	513,490

TABLE 22.—County normal schools—Receipts and expenditures, 1929-30

State	Number of schools reporting	Receipts from—				Number of schools reporting	Expenditures					
		Student fees	Public funds for current expenses	All other sources	Total receipts		Salaries of principals	Salaries of other instructors	Other expenses for instruction and administration	Operation and maintenance, sundry and fixed charges	Total current expenditures	Capital outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	31	\$4, 107	\$250, 198	\$3, 979	\$258, 284	16	\$53, 508	\$84, 937	\$15, 405	\$33, 388	\$187, 238	\$1, 698
Michigan	15	—	58, 847	650	59, 497	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wisconsin	16	4, 107	191, 351	3, 329	198, 787	16	53, 508	84, 937	15, 405	33, 388	187, 238	1, 698

146151°—32—41

TABLE 23.—*Private teacher-training schools—Instructors, 1929-30*

State	Schools reporting	Instructors in all courses, excluding duplicates		Instructors in teacher-training courses					
				Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	52	410	588	276	408	102	97	285	442
Alabama.....	1	73	36	39	19	34	17	39	19
California.....	2	3	22	3	22	0	0	3	22
Colorado.....	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1
Connecticut.....	4	15	38	8	29	6	1	8	30
District of Columbia.....	1	0	15	0	15	0	0	0	15
Georgia.....	1	0	7	0	7	0	0	0	7
Illinois.....	5	45	48	39	29	15	17	39	37
Indiana.....	1	20	6	2	1	1	1	2	1
Iowa.....	1	7	4	5	3	0	0	5	3
Massachusetts.....	7	28	110	26	83	0	1	26	84
Minnesota.....	2	16	18	7	5	0	0	7	5
Missouri.....	1	4	9	4	5	3	7	4	9
Nebraska.....	2	16	8	16	6	0	7	16	8
New Jersey.....	2	40	16	18	9	22	9	24	10
New York.....	8	84	110	80	89	16	16	82	91
Ohio.....	2	8	33	3	22	0	0	3	22
Oregon.....	2	5	30	4	19	1	20	5	39
Pennsylvania.....	3	13	21	5	21	0	0	5	21
South Carolina.....	1	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	4
South Dakota.....	1	5	4	2	2	0	0	2	2
Tennessee.....	1	3	1	2	1	0	0	2	1
Utah.....	1	11	7	1	1	0	0	1	1
Washington.....	2	10	22	8	10	0	0	8	10
<i>Negro (included above)</i>									
Alabama.....	1	73	36	39	19	34	17	39	19
Tennessee.....	1	3	1	2	1	0	0	2	1
Total.....	2	76	37	41	20	34	17	41	20
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>									
Philippine Islands.....	1	17	2	16	2	17	2	17	2

TABLE 24.—*Private teacher-training schools—Students and graduates, 1929-30*

State	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates		Resident students in teacher-training courses						Graduates from teacher-training courses	
			Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	3,130	7,410	1,494	4,990	211	1,738	1,622	6,286	385	1,818
Alabama	929	1,267	256	298	50	741	292	1,021	181	197
California	0	197	0	197	0	123	0	197	0	91
Colorado	86	163	40	97	29	38	66	128	5	9
Connecticut	63	238	56	233	8	10	62	238	19	82
District of Columbia	0	130	0	130	0	0	0	130	0	122
Georgia	0	20	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	10
Illinois	399	425	159	376	4	129	163	425	22	172
Indiana	97	70	75	53	7	19	80	70	18	9
Iowa	91	129	5	21	9	0	5	21	1	11
Massachusetts	4	1,254	3	1,249	1	5	4	1,254	0	335
Minnesota	101	224	101	224	0	0	101	224	21	99
Missouri	12	259	3	39	9	220	12	259	3	39
Nebraska	167	80	167	70	0	25	167	80	25	24
New Jersey	142	298	129	284	75	226	142	298	11	13
New York	688	1,349	382	976	28	32	410	1,008	60	279
Ohio	0	222	0	198	0	0	0	198	0	79
Oregon	0	374	0	88	0	170	0	258	0	30
Pennsylvania	74	278	74	258	0	0	74	258	7	126
South Carolina	0	16	0	16	0	0	0	16	0	8
South Dakota	25	59	3	12	0	0	3	12	3	12
Tennessee	44	57	8	15	0	0	8	15	3	7
Utah	107	104	17	24	0	0	17	24	3	9
Washington	92	197	16	132	0	0	16	132	3	55
Negro (included above)										
Alabama	929	1,267	256	298	50	741	292	1,021	181	197
Tennessee	44	57	8	15	0	0	8	15	3	7
Total	973	1,324	264	313	50	741	300	1,036	184	204
Outlying part of the United States										
Philippine Islands	174	343	108	61	130	310	174	343	3	1

TABLE 25.—*Private teacher-training schools—Property, 1929-30*

State	Schools reporting	Bound volumes in libraries	Value of property			
			Libraries scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Grounds, and buildings	Endowment funds	Total, including endowments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	46	140, 115	\$1, 153, 751	\$10, 394, 540	\$8, 058, 340	\$19, 606, 631
Alabama	1	14, 057	237, 498	2, 070, 833	7, 704, 152	10, 012, 483
California	2	3, 362	17, 397	34, 608		52, 005
Colorado	1	6, 300	13, 073	45, 000	855	58, 928
Connecticut	3	6, 152	95, 982	500, 000	10, 000	605, 982
District of Columbia	1	500				
Georgia	1			40, 000	30, 000	70, 000
Illinois	5	18, 467	145, 749	1, 770, 923	70, 000	1, 986, 672
Indiana	1	1, 458	31, 099	57, 966		89, 065
Iowa	1	4, 585	83, 250	388, 000	8, 035	477, 285
Massachusetts	5	4, 130	33, 193	407, 104		440, 297
Minnesota	2	8, 000	35, 500	600, 000		635, 500
Nebraska	2	12, 650	95, 000	1, 765, 000		1, 860, 000
New Jersey	2	1, 176	39, 100	515, 000		554, 100
New York	7	8, 639	85, 004	670, 650		761, 654
Ohio	2	3, 525	29, 660	300, 654	173, 408	508, 722
Oregon	2	11, 978	90, 000	315, 000		405, 000
Pennsylvania	2	5, 250	5, 500	40, 000		45, 500
South Carolina	1	3, 000				
South Dakota	1	2, 147	23, 150	134, 000		157, 150
Tennessee	1	5, 900	32, 500	450, 000	40, 000	522, 500
Utah	1	5, 133	31, 000	147, 995		178, 995
Washington	2	13, 706	30, 000	132, 807	21, 890	184, 793
<i>Negro (included above)</i>						
Alabama	1	14, 057	237, 498	2, 070, 833	7, 704, 152	10, 012, 483
Tennessee	1	5, 900	32, 500	450, 000	40, 000	522, 500
Total	2	19, 957	269, 998	2, 520, 833	7, 744, 152	10, 534, 983
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>						
Philippine Islands	1	2, 500	9, 000			9, 000

TABLE 26.—Private teacher-training schools—Receipts, 1929-30

State	Schools report- ing	From student fees		From private bene- factions for—		From all other sources	Total receipts
		Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.	Increase of plant, and en- dowment	Current expenses		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States.....	31	\$822,441	\$531,052	\$192,997	\$391,365	\$709,641	\$2,647,496
Alabama.....	1	42,820	186,885	160,833	94,024	462,349	946,911
California.....	2	44,114	16,869			3,095	64,078
Colorado.....	1	12,196				1,354	13,550
Connecticut.....	2	114,131	58,500			18,116	190,747
Georgia.....	1	1,190			9,729	1,343	12,262
Illinois.....	5	166,745	120,126		101,622	37,703	426,196
Indiana.....	1	21,676	14,045		6,000	28,913	70,634
Iowa.....	1	12,163	15,757	2,052	27,500	6,369	63,871
Massachusetts.....	3	128,173			11,206	2,003	141,382
Minnesota.....	2	29,291			60,000	920	90,211
Missouri.....	1	13,728			12,189		25,917
Nebraska.....	1	16,700				44,485	61,185
New Jersey.....	1	34,375				500	34,875
New York.....	4	102,736	3,300			13,187	119,223
Ohio.....	1	33,386	83,972	164		4,600	122,122
South Dakota.....	1	8,872	7,460			10,258	35,590
Tennessee.....	1	7,667	16,061	23,000	31,772	56,795	135,295
Utah.....	1	7,228		6,200	35,000	5,359	63,787
Washington.....	1	25,250	8,077	748	2,323	3,202	39,660
<i>Negro (included above)</i>							
Alabama.....	1	42,820	186,885	160,833	94,024	462,349	946,911
Tennessee.....	1	7,667	16,061	23,000	31,772	56,795	135,295
Total.....	2	50,487	202,946	183,833	125,796	519,144	1,082,206
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>							
Philippine Islands.....	1	4,950				9,325	14,275

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION, 1928-1930

TABLE 27.—*Private teacher-training schools—Expenditures, 1929-30*

State	Schools report- ing	Administration and instruction			Operation, main- tenance, sun- dry and fixed charges	Total current expendi- tures	Capital outlay
		Salary of principals	Salaries of other instructors	Other expendi- tures			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States.....	31	\$104,543	\$864,930	\$296,000	\$1,368,097	\$2,633,570	\$331,563
Alabama.....	1		271,586	70,432	572,752	914,770	215,406
California.....	2	7,800	22,367	12,927	21,530	64,624	
Colorado.....	1	2,620	3,522	1,250	4,150	11,542	
Connecticut.....	2	10,000	49,637	15,224	115,483	190,344	
Georgia.....	1	3,250	5,206	2,122	1,337	11,915	432
Illinois.....	5	21,800	108,670	49,076	175,825	355,371	
Indiana.....	1	4,800	10,779	14,059	39,700	69,338	3,639
Iowa.....	1	2,500	29,255	1,393	31,090	64,238	
Massachusetts.....	2	1,200	7,364	3,383	2,972	14,919	700
Minnesota.....	2	3,600	42,252	2,325	40,562	88,739	
Nebraska.....	1	2,800	22,000	3,015	19,737	47,552	
New Jersey.....	1	4,000	3,700	14,775	15,552	38,027	18,250
New York.....	6	27,933	176,494	80,437	168,787	451,651	800
Ohio.....	1	3,000	33,320	9,516	73,601	119,437	
South Dakota.....	1	3,000	14,020	600	7,166	24,786	35,402
Tennessee.....	1	3,000	16,227	8,704	39,279	67,210	48,891
Utah.....	1	3,240	29,871	2,874	7,988	43,973	4,712
Washington.....	1		18,660	3,686	32,586	55,134	3,331
<i>Negro (included above)</i>							
Alabama.....	1		271,586	70,432	572,752	914,770	215,407
Tennessee.....	1	3,000	16,227	8,704	39,279	67,210	48,891
Total.....	2	3,000	287,813	79,136	612,031	981,980	264,298
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>							
Philippine Islands.....	1		6,375		3,000	9,375	

TABLE 28.—Teachers colleges—Length of session and facilities for observation and student teaching, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Location	Weeks in regular session	Weeks in summer session	Facilities for observation		Student teaching facilities	Number children available for utilization in demonstration schools and practice schools maintained by institution								Hours of practice teaching received for curricula of—					
				Schools maintained by institution	Public schools utilized		Schools maintained by institution	Public schools utilized	Primary grades (1, 2, 3)		Inter-mediate grades (4, 5, 6)		Junior high school or upper grades (7, 8, 9)		High school, regular or senior		1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Iowa State Teachers College	Cedar Falls, Iowa	36	12	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	24	28	43	29	32	40	39	100	120	180	
Kansas State Teachers College	Emporia, Kans.	26	12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	56	64	52	56	50	60	16	150	180	180	
Do.	Hays, Kans.	36	9	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	53	51	54	51	30	26	47	90	90	90	
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College	Ft. Russell, Kans.	36	12	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	38	44	32	23	17	11	197	90	90	90	
Morehead State Teachers College	Morehead, Ky.	36	11	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	196	197	107	43	55	52	41	120	120	120	
Murray State Teachers College	Murray, Ky.	36	12	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	58	38	56	43	30	41	197	390	390	390	
Western Kentucky State Teachers College	Bowling Green, Ky.	36	12	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	151	123	93	118	13	28	146	150	150	150	
Louisiana State Teachers College	Natchitoches, La.	36	12	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	52	64	33	29	11	20	131	150	150	150	
State Normal School	Farmington, Me.	36	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	82	84	87	92	78	11	131	390	390	390	
Do.	Framingham, Mass.	37	37	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	96	63	83	92	30	41	131	390	390	390	
Do.	Salem, Mass.	36	36	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	64	72	66	52	34	29	131	390	390	390	
Teachers College of the City of Boston	Worcester, Mass.	36	36	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	390	390	390	
Central State Teachers College	Boston, Mass.	36	36	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	125	125	100	100	80	80	100	390	390	390	
Do.	Mount Pleasant, Mich.	36	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	516	497	610	623	145	100	148	180	180	180	
Detroit Teachers College	Detroit, Mich.	36	6	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	361	406	406	406	318	224	39	180	180	180	
Michigan State Normal College	Ypsilanti, Mich.	36	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	62	40	54	62	61	66	39	180	180	180	
Northern State Teachers College	Marquette, Mich.	36	6	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	251	267	247	243	191	200	185	180	180	180	
Western State Teachers College	Kalamazoo, Mich.	36	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	60	75	37	47	21	27	48	180	180	180	
State Teachers College	Bemidji, Minn.	36	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	60	75	37	47	21	27	48	180	180	180	
Do.	Duluth, Minn.	36	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	60	75	37	47	21	27	48	180	180	180	
Do.	Mankato, Minn.	36	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	60	75	37	47	21	27	48	180	180	180	
Do.	Moorhead, Minn.	36	6	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	48	47	55	65	47	41	14	180	180	180	
Do.	St. Cloud, Minn.	36	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	51	44	40	36	47	24	35	180	180	180	
Do.	Winona, Minn.	36	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	85	51	40	36	47	24	35	180	180	180	
Delta State Teachers College	Cleveland, Miss.	36	11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	83	37	24	26	18	22	16	180	180	180	

! Boys and girls.

TABLE 28.—Teachers colleges—Length of session and facilities for observation and student teaching, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Location	Weeks in regular session	Weeks in summer session	Facilities for observation		Student teaching facilities		Number children available for utilization in demonstration schools and practice schools maintained by institution								Hours of practice teaching received for curricula of—			
				Schools maintained by institution	Public schools utilized	Schools maintained by institution	Public schools utilized	Primary grades (1, 2, 3)		Intermediate grades (4, 5, 6)		Junior high school or upper grades (7, 8, 9)		High school, regular or senior		1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural and Mechanical College, Orangeburg, S. C.	Orangeburg, S. C.	36	5	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	26	31	24	25	9	8			90			90
Eastern State Teachers College, Madison, S. Dak.	Madison, S. Dak.	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	1217		1206		170		134		60	120		180
Northern Normal and Industrial College, Aberdeen, S. Dak.	Aberdeen, S. Dak.	36	6	No.	No.	No.	No.	30	26	35	38	36	30	45	37	90	135		135
Southern State Teachers College, Springfield, S. Dak.	Springfield, S. Dak.	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	40	32	35	32	31	24	8	7	90	100		120
Spearsfish Normal School, Spearsfish, S. Dak.	Spearsfish, S. Dak.	36	6	Yes.	No.	No.	No.									37	112		150
Georgia Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.	Nashville, Tenn.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.												
State Teachers College, Do.	Do.	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	48	47	61	48	33	66	24	25		144		144
Do., Do.	Do.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	97	103	110	104	69	75	9	7		120		120
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College, Nashville, Tenn.	Nashville, Tenn.	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	136	135	102	94	53	60			90			144
East Texas State Teachers College, Commerce, Tex.	Commerce, Tex.	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	36	38	38	39	44	42	150	151	60	120		120
North Texas State Teachers College, Denton, Tex.	Denton, Tex.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	37	56	22	38	115	135	45	83	36	36	60	60
Prairie View State Industrial College, Prairie View, Tex.	Prairie View, Tex.	36	8	Yes.	Yes.	No.	No.	22	13	12	20			9	8	36	36	36	60
East Houston State Teachers College, Huntsville, Tex.	Huntsville, Tex.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	34	37	37	38	30	32	36	20	60	60	60	60
Southwest Texas State Teachers College, San Marcos, Tex.	San Marcos, Tex.	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.							15	15				
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College, Nacogdoches, Tex.	Nacogdoches, Tex.	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	20	23	26	24	21	24	17	15	36	36	72	72
Alpine, Tex.	Alpine, Tex.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	240		215		25	25	23	27	90	90	90	90
Canyon, Tex.	Canyon, Tex.	36	12	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	41	33	20	25	38	48	37	56	60	60	60	60
East Texas State Teachers College, East Radford, Va.	East Radford, Va.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	73	89	51	66	45	63	323	42	180	180	240	240
Do., Do.	Do.	36	11	No.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	69	80	96	107	51	63	28	37	144	90	90	90
Farmville, Va.	Farmville, Va.	36	11	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.							409		144	108	120	120
Fredericksburg, Va.	Fredericksburg, Va.	36	11	No.	No.	No.	No.	75	68	57	61			63	91	120	120	180	180
Harrisonburg, Va.	Harrisonburg, Va.	36	11	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	250		208		192		220		180	180	300	300
Ettrick, Va.	Ettrick, Va.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	253	246	17	36	6	10	122	173	300	180	180	180
Athens, W. Va.	Athens, W. Va.	36	9	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	90	19	30	29	32	25	57	70	135	135	135	135
Fairmont State Normal School, Fairmont, W. Va.	Fairmont, W. Va.	36	12	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	159	135	156	170	83	92	322	322	60			60

Negro.

TABLE 29.—Teachers colleges—Instructors, 1929-30

Institution	Location	In teacher-training courses										
		In all courses, excluding duplicates		Regular session				Summer session				Total, excluding duplicates
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
Arizona State Teachers College	Flagstaff, Ariz.	28	30	19	21	25	22	28	30			
Do.	Tempe, Ariz.	22	27	22	27			22	27			
Arkansas State Teachers College	Conway, Ark.	35	36	20	16	27	26	22	27			
Humboldt State Teachers College	Arcata, Calif.	18	16	14	11	10	11	18	16			
State Teachers College	Chico, Calif.	32	27	23	24	15	7	32	27			
Do.	Fresno, Calif.	59	23	50	26	21	5	54	22			
Do.	San Diego, Calif.	42	29	33	22	16	17	42	29			
Do.	San Francisco, Calif.	26	72	15	55	17	34	26	72			
Do.	San Jose, Calif.	74	89	49	88	25	25	51	72			
Do.	Santa Barbara, Calif.	32	29	19	23	20	12	32	29			
Adams State Teachers College	Alamosa, Colo.	9	12	7	11	8	11	9	12			
Colorado State Teachers College	Greeley, Colo.	77	65	52	44	67	53	77	65			
Western State Teachers College	Gunnison, Colo.	30	20	24	20	30	20	30	20			
Bowdon State Normal and Industrial College	Bowdon, Ga.	6	5	6	4	6	5	6	5			
Georgia State Teachers College	Athens, Ga.	10	51	10	51			10	51			
Georgia State Woman's College	Valdosta, Ga.	8	32	1	5	1	7	1	12			
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College	Charleston, Ill.	32	49	25	40	28	30	32	49			
Illinois State Normal University	Normal, Ill.	68	88	41	63	60	62	64	85			
National College of Education	Evansville, Ill.	8	8	7	49	4	4	8	56			
Northern Illinois State Teachers College	De Kalb, Ill.	42	53	30	44	26	34	30	44			
Southern Illinois State Normal University	Carbondale, Ill.	51	64	44	59	34	35	51	64			
Western Illinois State Teachers College	Macomb, Ill.	30	32	30	32	32	32	30	32			
Bell State Teachers College	Muncie, Ind.	54	45	34	29	54	44	54	45			
Central Normal College	Danville, Ind.	28	12	10	6	28	12	28	12			
Indiana State Teachers College	Terre Haute, Ind.	84	50	45	33	56	35	62	40			
Teachers College of Indianapolis	Indianapolis, Ind.	4	32	3	23	2	25	4	32			
Iowa State Teachers College	Cedar Falls, Iowa	83	121	77	104	78	105	81	121			
Kansas State Teachers College	Emporia, Kans.	50	74	39	65	49	74	50	74			
Do.	Hays, Kans.	31	24	31	17	31	24	31	24			
Do.	Pittsburg, Kans.	71	80	62	58	71	80	71	80			
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College	Richmond, Ky.	44	43	30	32	27	30	38	40			
Morehead State Teachers College	Morehead, Ky.	27	18	18	11	19	13	25	18			
Murray State Teachers College	Murray, Ky.	28	32	21	22	22	23	28	32			
Western Kentucky State Teachers College	Bowling Green, Ky.	72	72	53	55	46	46	71	72			
Louisiana State Teachers College	Natchitoches, La.	54	52	45	44	45	48	54	52			

State Normal School.....	7	24	4	20	4	11	7	24
Do.....	10	32	8	38	8	11	8	32
Do.....	7	38	8	38	8	11	8	38
Do.....	8	18	8	18	8	11	8	18
Do.....	8	14	8	13	8	11	8	13
Teachers College of the City of Boston.....	23	44	13	39	8	5	23	44
Central State Teachers College.....	42	76	34	38	34	36	42	76
Detroit Teachers College.....	44	77	34	57	17	20	41	80
Michigan State Normal College.....	89	154	75	127	57	78	80	154
Northern State Teachers College.....	39	37	29	20	39	37	30	37
Western State Teachers College.....	94	124	60	118	60	51	94	124
State Teachers College.....	9	28	6	24	9	14	9	28
Do.....	10	25	9	23	8	13	10	25
Do.....	13	36	12	34	7	15	13	36
Do.....	15	29	14	29	12	10	15	29
Do.....	17	47	15	46	16	32	16	46
Do.....	15	29	14	21	11	8	14	24
Delta State Teachers College.....	10	16	8	16	10	16	10	16
State Teachers College.....	26	37	18	26	26	37	26	37
Central Missouri State Teachers College.....	54	52	27	26	54	52	54	52
Harris Teachers College.....	32	21	11	17	18	6	22	18
Lincoln University.....	21	7	2	1	2	2	2	7
Northeast Missouri State Teachers College.....	40	34	31	25	40	34	40	34
Northwest Missouri State Teachers College.....	35	47	26	35	35	47	35	47
Southeast Missouri State Teachers College.....	40	32	29	20	31	23	36	31
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College.....	37	48	34	43	37	48	37	48
Nebraska State Normal College.....	16	32	15	26	15	24	16	32
Nebraska State Teachers College.....	32	74	19	31	32	72	32	74
Do.....	26	20	26	20	26	20	26	20
Peru State Teachers College.....	36	29	21	16	23	16	28	28
Keane Normal School.....	7	25	7	32	9	4	24	25
Plymouth Normal School.....	22	20	19	17	19	17	17	17
New Jersey State Teachers College.....	11	40	11	49	11	14	11	49
State Teachers College and Normal School.....	28	21	11	14	13	15	15	15
New Mexico Normal University.....	25	15	3	6	3	7	3	8
New Mexico State Teachers College.....	56	39	40	35	25	29	39	39
State College for Teachers.....	41	75	24	65	29	20	41	75
Ashville Normal and Associated Schools.....	31	43	3	19	31	35	31	43
East Carolina Teachers College.....	17	27	14	26	15	17	17	27
Winston-Salem Teachers College.....	19	18	8	11	6	6	14	17
State Normal and Industrial School.....	19	18	7	5	11	8	11	11
State Teachers College.....	23	25	13	22	23	19	23	25
Do.....	19	33	17	31	19	33	19	33
Bowling Green State College.....	34	72	19	44	28	66	34	72
Central State Teachers College.....	43	63	33	53	26	28	43	63
Colored Agricultural and Normal University.....	44	41	21	33	43	41	44	41
East Central State Teachers College.....	62	41	35	28	61	40	62	41
Longston, Okla.....	26	14	2	3	2	3	2	3
Ada, Okla.....	69	33	49	36	69	33	69	33
Tablequah, Okla.....	61	28	21	30	21	24	33	24

1 Negro.

1 Private.

TABLE 29.—Teachers colleges—Instructors, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Location	In teacher-training courses						Total, excluding duplicates	
		In all courses, excluding du- plicates		Regular session		Summer session			
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Northwestern State Teachers College.....	Alva, Okla.....	31	22	24	17	31	22	31	22
Southeastern State Teachers College.....	Durant, Okla.....	73	37	31	33	40	7	66	37
Southwestern State Teachers College.....	Weatherford, Okla.....	41	24	11	16	31	18	31	18
State Teachers College.....	Bloomington, Pa.....	21	79	16	31	15	18	18	32
Do.....	California, Pa.....	26	43	21	40	20	16	26	43
Do.....	Clarion, Pa.....	10	29	8	23	8	16	9	29
Do.....	East Stroudsburg, Pa.....	25	44	23	42	16	18	25	44
Do.....	Edinboro, Pa.....	18	36	17	23	11	18	18	26
Do.....	Indiana, Pa.....	30	86	23	75	21	36	29	81
Do.....	Kutztown, Pa.....	13	30	10	25	10	19	12	29
Do.....	Lock Haven, Pa.....	11	27	4	18	4	18	4	18
Do.....	Mansfield, Pa.....	25	35	25	35	15	15	25	35
Do.....	Millersville, Pa.....	17	26	16	23	14	13	17	26
Do.....	Shippensburg, Pa.....	24	27	19	24	11	14	23	26
Do.....	Slippery Rock, Pa.....	29	28	28	28	22	22	29	28
Do.....	West Chester, Pa.....	23	40	21	39	14	13	21	40
Do.....	Providence, R. I.....	11	20	11	20	11	20	11	20
Rhode Island College of Education.....	Orangeburg, S. C.....	36	22	29	16	23	18	32	22
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College.....	Madison, S. Dak.....	16	34	13	29	20	17	16	34
Eastern State Teachers College.....	Aberdeen, S. Dak.....	41	30	32	20	29	21	39	20
Northern Normal and Industrial College.....	Springfield, S. Dak.....	17	18	12	14	12	6	15	17
Southern State Teachers College.....	Spearsville, S. Dak.....	11	28	9	24	11	22	11	28
Spearfish Normal School.....	Nashville, Tenn.....	125	65	43	27	125	65	125	65
Georgia Peabody College for Teachers.....	Johnson City, Tenn.....	22	26	19	21	22	26	22	26
State Teachers College.....	Memphis, Tenn.....	30	19	21	14	30	19	30	19
Do.....	Murfreesboro, Tenn.....	28	21	28	21	28	21	28	21
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College.....	Nashville, Tenn.....	30	19	25	19	30	19	30	19
East Texas State Teachers College.....	Commerce, Tex.....	49	53	36	39	49	52	49	52
North Texas State Teachers College.....	Denton, Tex.....	72	63	48	42	68	55	72	63
Prairie View State Industrial College.....	Prairie View, Tex.....	50	58	11	17	6	9	11	17
Sam Houston State Teachers College.....	Huntsville, Tex.....	47	35	33	24	33	24	33	24
Southwest Texas State Teachers College.....	San Marcos, Tex.....	52	31	38	24	33	24	47	35
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College.....	Nacogdoches, Tex.....	40	50	27	38	33	33	40	50
Ed Ross State Teachers College.....	Alpine, Tex.....	26	22	14	15	22	10	26	22

West Texas State Teachers College	48	37	35	32	45	48
Hampton Institute, I.	74	36	30	44	74	84
State Teachers College	23	17	17	17	23	25
Do	13	45	6	13	13	45
Do	14	9	4	4	6	11
Do	17	9	15	26	17	33
Virginia State College for Negroes	33	49	9	20	13	26
Concord State Normal School	22	22	9	16	22	16
Fairmont State Normal School	16	8	18	16	13	16
Marshall College	26	27	21	36	26	45
State Teachers College	30	32	35	18	35	30
Do	14	25	32	20	14	20
Do	25	24	32	19	25	28
Do	42	24	21	45	42	64
Do	26	49	30	20	26	30
Do	21	37	13	25	21	46
Do	21	20	16	11	21	23
Do	22	10	17	14	22	21
Do	27	21	22	15	27	26
Do	21	44	14	23	21	44
Do	24	23	16	14	24	23
Stout Institute	21	23	21	24	21	32
Do	21	23	21	24	21	32

1 Private.

1 Negro.

TABLE 30.—Teachers colleges—Students, 1929-30

Institution	Location	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates				Resident students in teacher-training courses								Students in extension and correspondence courses
		Men		Women		Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates				
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
Arizona State Teachers College	Flagstaff, Ariz.	240	792	130	336	123	517	240	792	125				
Do.	Tempe, Ariz.	140	383	140	383			140	383	50				
Arkansas State Teachers College	Conway, Ark.	386	1,498	205	524	200	1,181	386	1,498	4,103				
Humboldt State Teachers College	Arcata, Calif.	144	354	58	191	53	140	97	282	23				
State Teachers College	Chico, Calif.	283	885	206	411	50	190	283	885	433				
Do.	Fresno, Calif.	765	1,320	404	676	34	190	432	746	693				
Do.	San Diego, Calif.	690	1,294	148	515	126	548	223	801	128				
Do.	San Francisco, Calif.	93	2,279	59	1,414	43	1,274	93	2,279					
Do.	San Jose, Calif.	1,011	2,545	436	1,562	187	965	564	2,242					
Do.	Santa Barbara, Calif.	420	968	362	411	100	249	420	568	178				
Adams State Teachers College	Alamosa, Colo.	58	191	49	169	18	106	58	191					
Colorado State Teachers College	Greeley, Colo.	671	3,005	224	1,283	377	1,975	671	3,005	2,179				
Western State Teachers College	Bozeman, Mont.	300	600	130	256	220	440	300	600	359				
Do.	Do.	92	189	74	70	18	119	92	189					
Georgia State Normal and Industrial College	Bowdon, Ga.	0	711	0	711			0	711	91				
Georgia State Teachers College	Athens, Ga.	2	456	0	313	2	172	2	456					
Illinois State Normal University	Valdosta, Ga.	413	1,083	245	419	208	896	413	1,083					
Do.	Do.	783	3,133	402	1,178	404	2,150	783	3,133	977				
National College of Education	Normal, Ill.	30	127	30	620	0	253	30	727	29				
Southern Illinois State Teachers College	Carbondale, Ill.	206	1,105	192	568	103	797	206	1,105	843				
Western Illinois State Normal University	Macomb, Ill.	840	1,694	494	980	503	1,007	840	1,694	843				
Ball State Teachers College	Muncie, Ind.	446	1,354	228	477	298	1,136	446	1,354	399				
Central Normal College	Do.	942	2,055	353	738	713	1,992	940	2,083	390				
Indiana State Teachers College	Terre Haute, Ind.	425	475	822	422	348	468	425	475	439				
Teachers College of Indianapolis	Indianapolis, Ind.	1,257	2,216	800	1,389	714	1,600	1,220	2,210	1,345				
Iowa State Teachers College	Cedar Falls, Iowa	0	683	0	460	0	357	0	683	14				
Do.	Do.	959	4,233	665	1,856	374	2,704	951	4,159	515				
Do.	Emporia, Kans.	622	2,470	393	882	220	1,667	622	2,470	755				
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College	Hayes, Kans.	300	1,020	238	357	85	708	309	1,020	705				
Morehead State Teachers College	Pittsburg, Kans.	308	2,648	566	796	763	1,949	308	2,396	440				
Murray State Teachers College	Richmond, Ky.	426	1,940	342	837	221	1,065	426	1,940	1,384				
Western Kentucky State Teachers College	Morehead, Ky.	373	1,942	276	570	171	498	373	942	498				
Do.	Murray, Ky.	501	1,131	276	626	140	489	501	1,363	2,082				
Louisiana State Teachers College	Bowling Green, Ky.	1,315	2,629	913	1,826	690	1,363	1,315	2,629	2,460				
Do.	Natchitoches, La.	357	1,766	208	1,007	185	1,094	357	1,766	490				

State Normal School	66	670	48	357	22	335	66	670
Do	57	441	67	441			67	441
Do	0	516	0	516			0	516
Do	33	437	23	437			33	437
Do	0	220	0	220			0	220
Do	32	401	0	260			32	491
Teachers College of the City of Boston	512	1,543	445	906	235	245	512	1,543
Central State Teachers College	504	4,081	479	3,890	101	850	504	4,081
DePaul Teachers College	780	3,343	621	1,778	259	1,819	780	3,343
Michigan State Normal College	330	618	303	622	159	578	330	618
Northern State Teachers College	1,183	2,508	908	1,320	359	1,441	1,183	2,508
Western State Teachers College	80	450	52	103	28	257	80	450
State Teachers College	47	693	35	366	15	47	47	693
Do	63	839	72	476	24	422	63	839
Do	102	744	83	482	20	238	102	744
Do	210	1,327	181	860	98	600	210	1,327
Delta State Teachers College	125	657	105	471	35	265	125	657
State Teachers College	114	436	85	247	50	265	114	436
Central Missouri State Teachers College	374	1,497	254	1,018	120	479	374	1,497
Harris Teachers College	603	2,567	202	808	301	1,550	603	2,567
Lincoln University	174	1,064	159	1,000	16	328	174	1,064
Northwest Missouri State Teachers College	124	182	6	46	21	65	124	182
Southeast Missouri State Teachers College	373	1,348	206	467	244	1,173	373	1,348
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College	372	1,011	277	593	186	684	372	1,011
Nebraska State Normal College	486	1,065	199	450	175	668	486	1,065
Nebraska State Teachers College	708	1,940	553	961	467	1,477	708	1,940
Do	182	608	148	217	54	430	182	608
Do	278	1,437	223	620	134	1,104	278	1,437
Do	255	1,100	190	363	90	735	255	1,100
Do	229	962	154	368	140	694	229	962
Do	125	627	113	498	12	155	125	627
Do	2	286	2	286			2	286
Do	96	535	95	535			95	535
Do	85	606	85	606			85	606
Do	200	687	79	181			200	687
Do	194	504	49	134			194	504
Do	296	1,611	166	1,001			296	1,611
Do	221	1,750	150	909	95	953	221	1,750
Do	55	1,537	0	336	55	1,260	55	1,537
Do	4	1,181	3	94	3	537	4	1,181
Do	16	901	3	315	13	296	16	901
Do	223	488	88	100	60	232	223	488
Do	143	586	89	255	57	348	143	586
Do	231	1,304	105	362	71	721	231	1,304
Do	262	1,447	159	675	135	931	262	1,447
Do	250	1,209	200	757	178	1,070	250	1,209
Do	477	2,068	155	682	208	1,544	477	2,068
Do	753	2,525	416	1,057	634	1,528	753	2,525
Do	251	945	182	342	102	605	251	945
Do	689	2,065	327	1,071	537	1,731	689	2,065
Do	943	1,401	295	659	747	1,120	943	1,401

1 Negro.

1 Private.

TABLE 30.—Teachers colleges—Students, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Location	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates				Resident students in teacher-training courses								Students in extension and correspondence courses
		Men		Women		Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates		Men	Women	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
Northwestern State Teachers College.....	Alva, Okla.	680	920	400	526	480	730	680	920	661				
Southeastern State Teachers College.....	Durant, Okla.	792	1,586	343	700	428	976	428	976	1,464				
Southwestern State Teachers College.....	Weatherford, Okla.	452	1,065	192	383	185	610	360	845	1,018				
State Teachers College.....	Bloomington, Pa.	228	607	175	511	81	244	228	607					
Do.....	California, Pa.	271	800	271	800			271	800					
Do.....	Clinton, Pa.	153	447	83	228	80	274	153	447					
Do.....	East Stroudsburg, Pa.	347	600	278	485	93	247	347	600					
Do.....	Edinboro, Pa.	304	752	127	401	94	520	204	752					
Do.....	Indiana, Pa.	202	1,652	326	1,318	131	283	202	1,652					
Do.....	Kutztown, Pa.	145	606	104	382	46	192	145	606					
Do.....	Lock Haven, Pa.	140	700	99	426	80	340	140	700					
Do.....	Mansfield, Pa.	193	689	100	593	83	244	193	689					
Do.....	Millersville, Pa.	182	649	132	365	67	227	182	649					
Do.....	Shippensburg, Pa.	338	752	242	498	127	277	338	752					
Do.....	Slippery Rock, Pa.	271	969	206	684	90	392	271	969					
Do.....	West Chester, Pa.	266	1,161	263	1,126	57	465	266	1,161					
Rhode Island College of Education.....	Providence, R. I.	13	596	13	596			13	596					
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College.....	Orangeburg, S. C.	246	519	151	173	95	346	246	519					
Eastern State Teachers College.....	Madison, S. Dak.	124	541	01	317	47	250	124	541					
Northern Normal and Industrial College.....	Aberdeen, S. Dak.	305	1,158	220	618	80	651	262	931					
Southern State Teachers College.....	Springfield, S. Dak.	93	281	71	156	82	143	93	281					
Spearsburg Normal School.....	Spearsburg, S. Dak.	72	530	43	209	24	329	66	608					
George Peabody College for Teachers.....	Nashville, Tenn.	1,016	2,746	309	933	829	2,105	1,016	2,746					
State Teachers College.....	Johnson City, Tenn.	297	1,043	215	714	180	673	297	1,043					
Do.....	Memphis, Tenn.	359	1,311	234	668	128	944	359	1,311					
Do.....	Murfreesboro, Tenn.	493	1,520	493	1,520	318	1,028	493	1,520					
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College.....	Nashville, Tenn.	332	845	177	386	197	661	332	845					
East Texas State Teachers College.....	Commerce, Tex.	656	1,745	449	698	656	1,745	656	1,745					
North Texas State Teachers College.....	Denton, Tex.	1,181	3,170	641	1,108	748	2,022	1,181	3,170					
Prairie View State Teachers College.....	Prairie View, Tex.	607	1,844	332	789	276	1,055	607	1,844					
Sam Houston State Teachers College.....	Huntsville, Tex.	664	1,640	350	606	377	1,152	622	1,844					
Southeast Texas State Teachers College.....	San Marcos, Tex.	789	2,483	331	755	379	1,480	710	2,235					
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College.....	Neacoches, Tex.	518	1,203	295	593	284	880	518	1,203					
San Rose State Teachers College.....	Alpine, Tex.	182	520	118	181	104	490	182	520					

West Texas State Teachers College	432	1,415	228	565	185	916	372	1,394	607
Hampton Institute	744	1,217	96	286	131	702	277	1,058	120
State Teachers College	55	1,289	0	641	55	806	55	1,289	804
Do	1	1,132	0	843	1	338	1	1,132	...
Do	4	685	0	456	4	201	4	685	...
Do	28	1,149	0	700	28	486	28	1,149	...
Virginia State College for Negroes	320	1,046	147	205	34	542	180	713	701
Concord State Normal School	346	634	201	346	145	477	346	634	612
Fairmont State Normal School	438	1,109	269	951	139	668	438	1,109	347
Marshall College	864	2,270	183	988	244	988	424	1,950	178
State Teachers College	286	464	218	301	105	250	286	464	...
Do	364	723	270	303	111	293	294	598	...
Do	410	203	376	385	110	167	410	203	152
Do	362	685	228	355	117	376	332	676	...
Do	239	376	153	225	96	162	239	376	...
Do	255	408	216	244	81	201	255	408	...
Do	218	650	124	286	98	307	218	650	...
Do	345	954	294	551	31	464	345	954	38
Do	218	608	142	332	92	327	218	608	...
Stout Institute	554	357	254	210	302	147	554	357	17

1 Private.

1 Negro.

TABLE 31.—Teachers colleges—Graduates, 1929-30

Institution	Location	Number of students completing without degrees teacher-training courses—						Number of students upon whom bach- elor's degrees were conferred	
		1 year		2 years		3 years			
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arizona State Teachers College..... Do.....	Flagstaff, Ariz. Tempe, Ariz.					1	28	27	19
Arkansas State Teachers College.....	Copway, Ark.			3	12	7	32	11	17
Humboldt State Teachers College.....	Arcata, Calif.			47	173			32	35
State Teachers College.....	Chico, Calif.					7	59	6	16
Do.....	Fresno, Calif.							44	58
Do.....	San Diego, Calif.					3	104	28	79
Do.....	San Francisco, Calif.					0	62	34	131
Do.....	San Jose, Calif.					2	219	1	131
Do.....	Santa Barbara, Calif.					5	177	48	142
Do.....	Alamogordo, Colo.					0		61	142
Colorado State Teachers College.....	Greeley, Colo.			1	5		26	21	61
Western State College.....	Gunnison, Colo.			31	410			0	12
Bowdon State Normal and Industrial College.....	Rowdon, Ga.			2	70			68	188
Georgia State Teachers College.....	Athens, Ga.			3	21			20	28
Georgia State Woman's College.....	Valdosta, Ga.			0	14			1	5
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College.....	Charleston, Ill.				36			0	45
Illinois State Normal University.....	Normal, Ill.	163	609	78	230	45	65	19	16
National College of Education.....	Evanston, Ill.			0	34	0		30	36
Northern Illinois State Teachers Coll. &c.....	De Kalb, Ill.			0	0	0	76	0	47
Southern Illinois State Normal University.....	Carbondale, Ill.			24	196			17	18
Western Illinois State Teachers College.....	Macomb, Ill.			26	188			39	57
Bell State Teachers College.....	Muncie, Ind.			8	97			40	40
Central Normal College.....	Danville, Ind.			35	220			87	118
Indiana State Teachers College.....	Terre Haute, Ind.			123	127			54	47
Teachers College of Indianapolis.....	Indianapolis, Ind.			47	275			104	100
Iowa State Teachers College.....	Cedar Falls, Iowa.	3	64	0	270	9		0	9
Kansas State Teachers College.....	Emporia, Kans.	9	134	6	539	2	25	136	187
Do.....	Hays, Kans.	12	115	26	158			56	148
Do.....	Pittsburg, Kans.	19	107	39	155			41	53
Do.....	Richmond, Ky.			14	95			133	180
Do.....	Morehead, Ky.			38	110			24	31
Do.....	Murray, Ky.			151	33			8	3
Do.....	Bowling Green, Ky.			16	85			28	48
Do.....				58	243			59	133

Negro.

Private

TABLE 31.—Teachers colleges—Graduates, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Location	Number of students completing without degrees teacher-training courses—						Number of students upon whom bachel- or's degrees were conferred	
		1 year		2 years		3 years			
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Northeastern State Teachers College	Tahlequah, Okla.	150	225	108	158			31	49
Northwestern State Teachers College	Alva, Okla.	36	68	50	90	2	10	28	46
Southwestern State Teachers College	Durant, Okla.	115	232	112	236			15	31
State Teachers College	Weatherford, Okla.	102	291	69	154			35	37
Do	Bloomington, Pa.			19	211			28	19
Do	California, Pa.			17	273	11	15	11	12
Do	Clarion, Pa.			11	112	4	0	4	0
Do	East Stroudsburg, Pa.			13	190			36	36
Do	Elizabethtown, Pa.			3	127			11	51
Do	Indiana, Pa.			4	100	0	5	33	64
Do	Kutztown, Pa.			16	188	3	8	19	9
Do	Lock Haven, Pa.							12	11
Do	Mansfield, Pa.			11	179			44	62
Do	Millersville, Pa.			13	115			14	13
Do	Shippensburg, Pa.			11	104			18	22
Do	Slippery Rock, Pa.			3	244			38	30
Do	West Chester, Pa.			6	318			26	73
Do	Providence, R. I.							3	60
Rhode Island College of Education	Orangeburg, S. C.			0	21			21	10
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College	Madison, S. Dak.	7	93	1	71			11	18
Eastern State Teachers College	Aberdeen, S. Dak.	11	102	5	107			21	30
Northern Normal and Industrial College	Springfield, S. Dak.	7	81	11	27			8	12
Southern State Teachers College	Spearsfish, S. Dak.	1	66	0	42			6	16
Stephen Normal School	Nashville, Tenn.							17	239
George Peabody College for Teachers	Johnson City, Tenn.			0	1			18	43
State Teachers College	Memphis, Tenn.							20	55
Do	Do							48	56
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College	Murfreesboro, Tenn.			1	47			37	49
East Texas State Teachers College	Nashville, Tenn.							28	30
North Texas State Teachers College	Commerce, Tex.	149	285	67	122	41	77	13	36
Prairie View State Industrial College	Denton, Tex.	38	278	104	265	12	9	43	87
Sam Houston State Teachers College	Prairie View, Tex.							13	36
Southwest Texas State Teachers College	Huntsville, Tex.	136	218	91	185	50	108	22	40
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College	San Marcos, Tex.	163	370	83	254	74	111	15	50
	Nacogdoches, Tex.	64	191	34	125	24	46	28	52

Sul Ross State Teachers College.....	3	38	11	70	0	2	18	45
West Texas State Teachers College.....	25	124	23	170	5	12	36	78
Hampton Institute ¹			0	28			23	32
State Teachers College.....			0	159			2	69
Do.....	30	279	0	190			0	89
Do.....	0	65	0	94			0	56
Do.....	0	10	0	162			0	109
Do.....	2	209	1	60			12	32
Virginia State College for Negroes.....			0	85			12	14
Concord State Normal School.....			7	120			24	35
Fairmont State Normal School.....			8	127			19	61
Marshall College.....			4	74	1	0	20	15
State Teachers College.....	6	22	4	60	1	2	19	48
Do.....	3	26	0	101	3	41	28	43
Do.....	10	29	5	82	4	8	34	33
Do.....	1	17	0	33	7	2	40	6
Do.....	4	57	2	62	6	7	22	9
Do.....	3	36	2	69	6	3	10	28
Do.....	43	12	10	100	5	10	28	47
Do.....	0	27	5	67	1	16	23	39
Do.....	4	30	0				57	61
Stout Institute.....								

¹ Private.² Negro.

TABLE 32.—Teachers colleges—Property and receipts, 1929-30

Institution	Location	Property				Receipts							Total receipts
		Bound volumes in library	Value of library, apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of buildings and grounds	Endowment funds	From student fees		From productive funds	From State, county, or city for—		From Federal funds (Smith-Hughes)	Receipts from all other sources	
						Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.		Increase of plant	Current expenses			
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Arizona State Teachers College.....	Flagstaff, Ariz.	17,500	\$100,000	\$800,000		\$23,615	\$60,265		\$86,480	\$207,034		\$3,670	\$411,084
Do.....	Tempe, Ariz.	14,308	200,000	860,000		6,369	77,452		65,600	208,622			358,374
Arkansas State Teachers College.....	Conway, Ark.	11,000	95,516	517,200		90,578	26,508		50,000	120,605			265,751
Humboldt State Teachers College.....	Arcata, Calif.	12,577	65,840	421,300	\$8,000	4,408	15,903		120,000	110,890			257,251
State Teachers College.....	Chico, Calif.	17,760	100,000	545,760	42,000				125,000	170,910	\$2,300		298,110
Do.....	Fresno, Calif.	24,500	119,061	826,762					71,450	276,515			347,965
Do.....	San Diego, Calif.	37,281	391,218	(1)					384,425	228,773			613,198
Do.....	San Francisco, Calif.	24,400	135,567	1,010,525		27,961			187,232	354,126			545,358
Do.....	San Jose, Calif.	35,000	222,990	1,165,543					184,000	155,590	2,200		353,560
Adams State Teachers College.....	Santa Barbara, Calif.	16,967	164,117	580,689		10,977			100,000	78,098		81	185,967
Colorado State Teachers College.....	Alamosa, Colo.	5,000	35,000	250,000		7,206			444,426	946		8,000	553,553
Western State Teachers College.....	Greeley, Colo.	67,500	396,487	1,525,455		128,197			80,000	180,000			247,000
Bowdon State Normal and Industrial College.....	Gunnison, Colo.	16,000	170,000	400,000	20,000	14,000	3,000			17,440			19,663
Georgia State Teachers College.....	Bowdon, Ga.	1,800	30,000	77,000		2,225				180,000			260,028
Georgia State Woman's College.....	Athens, Ga.	16,000	87,800	513,100	16,000	13,416	104,612	81,000					175,716
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College.....	Valdosta, Ga.	10,972	44,800	667,075		32,668	40,526						308,773
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College.....	Charleston, Ill.	34,700	301,668	615,400		36,043							560,658
National College of Education.....	Normal, Ill.	51,741	260,679	1,185,168		64,680	52,154		25,912	425,190	1,913		445,069
Northern Illinois State Teachers College.....	Evanston, Ill.	6,759	90,787	693,694	6,900	183,427	172,063	383				88,260	384,428
Northern Illinois State Normal University.....	De Kalb, Ill.	32,550	193,615	926,078		21,170	49,920		33,000	290,338			418,921
Western Illinois State Teachers College.....	Carbondale, Ill.	31,254	174,711	876,356		28,660	17,896			372,375			368,876
Ball State Teachers College.....	Muncie, Ind.	29,811	105,928	1,023,455		20,197	35,278		15,000	298,400			668,326
Central Normal College.....	Muncie, Ind.	3,945	7,200	130,000		64,296			175,065	400,000		28,944	9,318
Indiana State Teachers College.....	Danville, Ind.	111,252	360,000	1,970,367		56,715			77,252	360,000	3,949		724,700
Teachers College of Indianapolis.....	Terre Haute, Ind.	6,200	32,000	196,988	14,446	148,678	61,652					9,318	111,847
Iowa State Teachers College.....	Indianapolis, Ind.	95,000	519,000	1,708,000		65,254	24,264	919	20,000	650,000		21,410	1,168,211
Do.....	Cedar Falls, Iowa.	65,000	260,000	2,217,100	260,000	250,652	184,168		25,000	338,800		52,364	677,717
Do.....	Emporia, Kans.	21,416	134,530	1,193,955		148,038	54,649	11,233	13,000	186,000		14,907	366,955
Do.....	Hays, Kans.	53,500	298,353	1,777,631		53,098							512,628
Do.....	Pittsburg, Kans.					148,651							

TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS

661

Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College	30,000	256,419	1,471,227	34,280	188,043	125,000	305,652	10,071	653,876
Morehead State Teachers College	9,800	153,108	1,414,928	19,103	88,546	125,000	260,195	40,846	482,818
Murray, Ky.	17,400	184,075	983,910	19,442	45,823	125,000	260,195	40,846	482,818
Western Kentucky State Teachers College	25,800	285,920	1,764,790	49,884	99,090	125,000	445,028	100,654	826,165
Louisiana State Teachers College	27,500	348,973	1,000,000	23,637	217,044	90,850	131,918	1,076	64,825
State Normal School	6,500	37,600	1,437,000	2,145	45,126	132,884	1,665	Y	253,191
Do	19,000	88,000	1,120,000	5,040	113,502	12,000	97,000	484	180,867
Do	7,000	20,000	384,000	4,700	9,047	22,755	318,400		120,207
Do	13,500	250,000	1,000,000	2,210	9,047	352,101			318,400
Do	15,000	45,000	200,000	6,034					
Teachers College of the City of Boston	27,219	246,186	1,196,000						
Central State Teachers College	21,000	52,000							
Detroit Teachers College	75,642	582,988	1,600,000	38,643		4,138	271,150		275,288
Michigan State Normal College	28,722	48,804	580,373	28,668		880,886	3,664		955,440
Northern State Teachers College	33,000	891,001	1,200,284			553	875,549		876,102
Western State Teachers College	5,372	45,064	398,015						104,827
State Teachers College	14,500	80,000	800,000						147,076
Do	11,985	101,400	631,242						277,774
Do	3,500	82,180	250,860						213,968
Do	23,745	52,808	363,160						450,691
Do	14,409	80,400	972,500						200,773
Delta State Teachers College	8,547	13,253	692,988						640,450
State Teachers College	14,695	255,500	778,043						742,886
Central Missouri State Teachers College	40,000	30,000	1,000,000						343,866
Harris Teachers College	26,813	66,338	261,521						162,529
Liaison University	8,000	40,000	755,500						311,901
Northeast Missouri State Teachers College	31,278	160,000	700,000						812,068
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College	30,000	75,000	850,000						352,305
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College	32,478	165,000	1,000,000						340,794
Nebraska State Normal College	24,000	260,000	1,000,000						428,902
Nebraska State Teachers College	12,101	40,252	700,000						221,369
Do	27,894	225,000	850,000						273,700
Peru State Teachers College	16,000	135,000	800,000						267,600
Keene Normal School	39,337	300,000	1,000,000						280,140
Plymouth Normal School	15,000	90,790	670,902						263,706
New Jersey State Teachers College	17,000	25,000	600,000						166,500
State Teachers College and Normal School	17,000	120,000	2,000,000						273,316
New Mexico Normal University	15,138	50,000	407,000						171,085
State College for Teachers	10,183	63,000	750,000						167,810
State Teachers College	17,000	37,000	320,144						259,285
Asheville Normal and Associated Schools	12,798	145,000	675,000						195,000
East Carolina Teachers College	12,000	100,000	1,000,000						680,685
Winston-Salem Teachers College	13,700	202,185	1,207,000						98,029
State Normal and Industrial School	5,220	75,538	559,734						112,177
State Teachers College	7,050	63,774	204,137						214,071
Do	14,386	116,217	680,415						347,022
Do	13,317	65,032	634,478						328,761
Valley City, N. Dak.	21,848	285,000	1,038,875						

1 Negro.

1 Private.

1 New buildings in course of erection.

TABLE 32.—Teachers colleges—Property and receipts, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Location	Property				Receipts								Total receipts
		Bound volumes in library	Value of library, apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of buildings and grounds	Endowment funds	From student fees		From productive funds	From State, county, or city for—		From Federal funds (Smith-Hughes)	Receipts from all other sources		
						Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.		Increase of plant	Current expenses				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Bowling Green State College.....	Bowling Green, Ohio	35,000	\$100,000	\$1,850,000		\$66,667	\$58,704		\$150,300	\$446,877		\$34,334	\$756,902	
Kent State College.....	Kent, Ohio	41,001	225,511	2,304,625		68,645	164,473		197,327	326,472			755,917	
Central State Teachers College.....	Edmond, Okla.	21,867	116,376	640,171		35,910	22,869		83,535	253,465			875,779	
Colored Agricultural and Normal University.....	Langston, Okla.	6,300	86,000	400,000		12,842	39,849		97,500	136,300	86,300	52,493	345,284	
East Central State Teachers College.....	Ada, Okla.	20,357	113,700	599,250					21,300	243,700	756		265,756	
Northwestern State Teachers College.....	Tableau, Okla.	15,652	98,000	360,000		42,000			85,000	177,500			304,500	
Southeastern State Teachers College.....	Alva, Okla.	23,519	86,630	318,578		33,098			40,000	210,000			263,098	
Southwestern State Teachers College.....	Durant, Okla.	16,000	107,052	574,632		43,522			20,000	162,000			268,522	
State Teachers College.....	Weatherford, Okla.	12,500	99,098	400,000		5,000	5,000		147,838	350,184			677,565	
Do.....	Bloomington, Pa.	11,000	58,000	964,917		28,778	150,765		117,000	273,500			540,500	
Do.....	California, Pa.	13,326	198,741	870,967		42,000	108,000		90,906	177,498			348,590	
Do.....	Clarion, Pa.	11,940	71,901	839,645		13,031	67,155		47,263	158,602		16,780	442,089	
Do.....	East Stroudsburg, Pa.					30,803	188,501							
Do.....	Edinboro, Pa.	12,660	111,796	576,351					1,125	270,367			271,492	
Do.....	Indiana, Pa.	16,800	123,500	1,625,000		92,861	427,480		127,003	270,000			917,344	
Do.....	Kutztown, Pa.	15,264	166,744	874,643		70,667	147,186		129,501	271,996		18,966	580,905	
Do.....	Lock Haven, Pa.	15,000	52,758	913,736		18,813	118,727		177,765	240,432			555,737	
Do.....	Mansfield, Pa.	15,600	338,006	1,520,929					352,737				352,737	
Do.....	Millersville, Pa.	21,000	210,667	804,758		26,555	96,455		120,263			13,880	365,183	
Do.....	Shippensburg, Pa.	14,177	121,573	828,452		26,757	174,385		17,664	325,064			543,265	
Do.....	Slippery Rock, Pa.	13,852	178,045	900,000		32,490	165,968		93,125	400,213		45,919	737,735	
Do.....	West Chester, Pa.	20,000	485,556	2,810,502					614,312				614,312	
Do.....	Rhode Island College of Education.....	36,369	176,240	2,600,000		26,863			155,200				181,063	
Do.....	Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College.....	6,077	195,496	822,402		24,456			112,256			2,250	202,218	
Do.....	Orangeburg, S. C.								63,264					
Do.....	Madison, S. Dak.	13,476	74,948	224,000		33,122			4,000	102,300			150,901	
Do.....	Aberdeen, S. Dak.	19,240	222,398	663,888	\$760,000	67,608	17,100		4,533	186,288			278,088	
Do.....	Northern Normal and Industrial College.....	12,560	58,120	310,000	400,000	17,901			2,000	98,500			96,794	
Do.....	Southern State Teachers College.....	11,210	118,170	600,000		18,619	27,045					11,622	157,795	
Do.....	Spearfish Normal School.....													

George Peabody College for Teachers ¹	77,000	288,000	4,000,000	3,821,810	318,150	28,000	203,363	250,000	175,000	143,787	665,830
State Teachers College	25,000	63,000	1,150,000		10,000	20,000		250,000	175,000		463,000
Do	13,000	65,000	1,050,000		21,000	84,000		225,000	175,000		301,871
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College ¹	13,500	67,000	1,250,000		22,000	113,077		73,000	140,000	16,313	535,700
Do	12,000	90,000	900,000		35,700	88,490					385,247
East Texas State Teachers College	19,400	132,000	765,500		116,727			200,000	265,675		662,402
North Texas State Teachers College	40,000	233,340	890,361		177,143				412,400		592,001
Prairie View State Teachers College ¹	10,120	250,776	1,063,001		50,370	173,446		10,500	188,390	20,435	683,841
Sam Houston State Teachers College	29,000	202,861	732,800		100,072			32,500	277,720	3,104	430,311
Southwest Texas State Teachers College	30,000	93,750	604,931		75,000				266,100	1,500	344,600
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College	12,850	96,249	402,632		38,980	14,840		95,000	118,210		254,201
Sul Ross State Teachers College	13,500	140,500	392,500		15,397	53,656		42,500	300,300	1,500	523,534
West Texas State Teachers College	20,000	303,178	983,702		66,000	153,222					262,801
Hampton Institute ¹	74,224	307,874	2,508,533	9,453,245	61,110	155,587	483,148				1,212,796
State Teachers College	15,760	83,421	830,000		49,728	128,435		11,600	84,185		203,022
Do	12,405	229,500	1,425,000		72,130	189,326		70,000	107,244	16,454	445,164
Do	16,000	130,000	1,115,500		47,427	115,653		137,000	71,100		371,276
Virginia State College for Negroes	15,000	180,000	1,250,000		23,231	219,300		9,000	83,700	3,411	332,007
Concord State Normal School	13,260	184,502	1,176,084		23,022	42,183	10,330	64,375	144,542	26,911	380,100
Fairmont State Normal School	10,043	78,000	840,000	173,000	24,801	38,955		35,000	96,000		194,756
Marshall College	14,000	55,000	800,000		27,500	24,000		90,000	147,000		288,500
State Teachers College	24,000	120,000	2,500,000		76,850			110,000	305,000		401,856
Do	11,436	80,000	500,000					29,180	141,078		170,258
Do	19,215	275,869	682,238		26,827	203,137		79,035	203,137		308,999
Do	42,428	105,000	1,510,600		49,117			15,086	324,148		384,050
Oshkosh, Wis.	18,500	255,800	1,132,150		18,398			30,050	157,062		273,803
Platteville, Wis.	20,000	135,000	490,000		13,000			16,304	168,783		187,142
Do	45,000	155,000	650,000					32,000	40,540		111,480
River Falls, Wis.	22,000	100,000	799,800		13,890	25,000		40,000	240,000		280,000
Stevens Point, Wis.	19,000	250,000	525,000					12,083	170,270		191,933
Superior, Wis.	23,189	106,000	638,035		17,685			25,000	220,000	24,008	341,289
Whitewater, Wis.	11,451	394,093	963,412			54,590					
Menomonie, Wis.											

¹ Private.² Negro.³ Net state appropriation over local receipts.

TABLE 33.—Teachers colleges—Expenditures, 1929-30

Institution	Location	Administration					Instruction		Operation of school plant	Main-tenance and sundry activities	Auxiliary agencies and other activities	Fixed charges (rent, insur-ance, etc.)	Total current expenditures	Total capital outlay
		Business	Educational		Salaries of deans and teachers	Text-books, sup-plies, etc.								
			Salary of pres-ident	Other ex-pen-ditures										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
Arizona State Teachers College.....	Flagstaff, Ariz.		\$6,000	\$8,850	\$103,459	\$5,000	\$153,278	\$9,902	\$35,135	\$3,000	\$324,584	\$79,661		
Do.....	Tempe, Ariz.		6,000	4,000	148,780	4,000	92,440	15,205	18,704	3,000	292,219	60,295		
Arkansas State Teachers College.....	Conway, Ark.		5,000	12,080	140,672	24,000	40,000	4,300	5,100	3,500	294,652	58,000		
Humboldt State Teachers College.....	Arcata, Calif.	\$2,369	6,500	5,006	73,259	1,071	24,330	681	4,526		117,742	80,369		
State Teachers College.....	Chico, Calif.		1,913	6,000	10,553	6,977	17,003	3,118	9,624		165,303	125,000		
Do.....	Fresno, Calif.	2,349	7,200		223,580	17,615	17,880	7,900			276,515	71,480		
Do.....	San Diego, Calif.		6,000	15,500	164,695	11,770	21,908				230,023	384,425		
Do.....	San Francisco, Calif.		7,200	30,643	166,698		22,650	2,163			233,941	30,109		
Do.....	San Jose, Calif.		7,200	34,071	248,238	19,059	44,547				300,528	134,461		
Do.....	Santa Barbara, Calif.		6,500	8,250	116,201	7,053	13,616				154,272	64,000		
Adams State Teachers College.....	Alamosa, Colo.		6,667	6,237	32,820	119	4,502	6,628	4,025		60,938	88,597		
Colorado State Teachers College.....	Greeley, Colo.	25,744	8,000	53,389	289,901	32,701	41,650	21,736	42,376	9,905	525,402	17,888		
Western State College.....	Gunnison, Colo.	7,500	7,000	1,600	108,000	16,000	13,000	18,000	3,000	2,400	176,800	53,700		
Bowdon State Normal and Industrial College.....	Bowdon, Ga.		3,600	1,067	8,875		1,147	161			15,888	19,339		
Georgia State Teachers College.....	Athens, Ga.	17,400	6,000	3,750	120,854		42,711	8,545	3,868	4,494	207,622			
Georgia State Woman's College.....	Valdosta, Ga.	3,000	5,500	11,802	57,565	5,420	44,062	6,890		3,971	138,940	6,907		
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College.....	Charleston, Ill.		7,500		176,071		71,898	24,453	11,520	290,965				
Illinois State Normal University.....	Normal, Ill.	8,523	7,500	12,408	308,859	15,405	118,472	57,850		523,204	23,819			
National College of Education.....	Evansston, Ill.	2,775	4,500	12,989	112,036	39,107	81,393	77,770	10,531	38,988	327,054	96,794		
Northern Illinois State Teachers College.....	De Kalb, Ill.	3,200	7,500	6,020	170,103	15,562	83,378	16,490			302,253	19,007		
Southern Illinois State Normal University.....	Carbondale, Ill.	4,900	7,500	4,400	277,030		89,847	31,700			415,397			
Western Illinois State Teachers College.....	Macomb, Ill.	3,480	7,500	3,360	194,441		96,749	22,491			328,021			
Gall State Teachers College.....	Muncie, Ind.	8,300	7,500	17,308	282,897	11,483	60,991	8,016	40,241	4,600	441,626	160,703		
Central Normal College.....	Danville, Ind.	19,500	3,600	5,788	41,378	2,230	3,845	3,608	8,184	630	88,763	14,800		
Indiana State Teachers College.....	Terre Haute, Ind.	9,900	7,500	52,543	322,041	21,659	96,908	11,593	70,578	5,404	598,126	78,612		
Teachers College of Indianapolis.....	Indianapolis, Ind.		4,600	13,768	58,265	3,153	24,000	720	6,287	880	111,731			
Iowa State Teachers College.....	Cedar Falls, Iowa	23,500	8,000	32,096	638,283	23,559	256,222	8,921	99,863		1,088,403	70,000		
Kansas State Teachers College.....	Emporia, Kans.		7,000	20,000	295,000	10,430	134,000	60,000			526,430	51,206		
Do.....	Hays, Kans.		7,000	15,694	142,094		57,105	9,357			231,830	23,706		
Do.....	Pittsburg, Kans.		7,000	11,500	361,490	6,759	32,619	79,618			499,046			
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College.....	Richmond, Ky.	37,240	5,500	2,400	167,209	4,900	163,729	23,895	42,377	44,451	493,701	161,346		
Morehead State Teachers College.....	Morehead, Ky.	5,400	5,000	27,181	87,887	12,122	27,153	14,883	74,349		253,977	190,087		
Murray State Teachers College.....	Murray, Ky.		5,000	20,493	167,381	10,375	63,639	27,878	24,935	4,745	328,945	53,680		

Western Kentucky State Teachers College	8,028	39,421	240,886	23,044	142,592	25,440	40,012	5,016	530,969	263,188
Louisiana State Teachers College	3,300	17,334	224,367	2,200	233,316	6,084	20,244	15,117	526,182	38,412
State Normal School		6,040	33,267	1,513	107,300		1,376		66,405	
Do.		6,235	66,866	8,143	107,244	8,519			222,760	
Do.		4,635	107,974	9,028	16,421	6,031	8,633	85,038	240,488	
Do.		4,066	94,342	8,193	15,823	6,444	8,061		135,680	
Salem, Mass.		4,700	163,640	8,063	16,635	4,329	3,025		98,459	
Worcester, Mass.		6,520	171,659	16,572	11,670	14,201	1,009		228,346	22,785
Boston, Mass.	1,645	25,818	228,153	2,501	31,807	27,325	15,000		346,464	3,716
Mount Pleasant, Mich.		10,437	170,922	9,128	15,134	2,248	1,886		257,361	4,138
Detroit, Mich.	1,665	43,192	643,182	9,775	98,371	37,309	46,543		895,349	130,868
Ypsilanti, Mich.		15,336	211,991	7,665	21,006	8,065			3,984	276,967
Marquette, Mich.		41,519	601,181	14,084	172,948	13,366	2,060		866,542	10,112
Kalamazoo, Mich.	5,250	5,600	81,861	7,058	13,421	3,057			102,728	162,725
Benndill, Minn.	5,917	5,600	86,951	3,926	18,034	6,398			123,316	21,400
Duluth, Minn.	2,200	5,600	7,629	8,890	47,512	9,748			206,863	66,040
Mankato, Minn.		5,500	12,147	8,716	50,803	8,000			211,467	
Moorhead, Minn.		5,500	12,813	16,929	16,878	23,402			1,063	218,300
St. Cloud, Minn.		5,500	6,720	110,720	13,200	16,378			166,863	6,000
Winona, Minn.		5,500	8,500	62,792	1,979	18,168			113,850	407,000
Cleveland, Miss.	6,570	4,800	6,500	6,987	43,725	4,808	21,200		205,950	207,007
Hattiesburg, Miss.	3,000	4,800	4,200	(*)	113,630	8,231			324,880	
Warrensburg, Mo.	207,819	(*)	(*)	8,275	10,408	9,139			153,848	3,670
St. Louis, Mo.	6,800	8,000	113,086	60,232	71,089	1,408			221,474	4,556
Jefferson City, Mo.	5,000	11,200	68,567	8,441	35,678	11,571	36,073	1,691	280,082	578,700
Kirksville, Mo.	5,000	9,968	166,490	27,701	47,481	19,561	43,610		351,438	
Maryville, Mo.	3,600	8,340	154,145	6,151	71,944	21,682	22,953	4,206	297,181	50,655
Cape Girardeau, Mo.	6,600	23,446	139,195	3,900	63,817	10,500	39,457	3,000	305,349	50,000
Springfield, Mo.	11,800	14,675	191,700	6,271	39,020	11,508	17,190	14,904	217,149	93,000
Chadron, Nebr.		17,984	104,678	18,800	55,000	16,000	13,800		271,709	5,300
Kearney, Nebr.		5,000	25,900	136,600	10,000	12,600	8,000		200,000	195,000
Wayne, Nebr.		5,000	7,500	160,000	22,480	55,883	7,500		253,763	32,000
Penn, Nebr.		5,000	14,503	123,847	9,854	99,922	7,646		145,054	18,741
Keene, N. H.		4,000	8,675	89,825	9,281	57,724	2,498		280,813	24,003
Plymouth, N. H.	2,400	2,768	50,107	17,240	33,310	3,300	6,820		3,258	281,536
Montclair, N. J.	4,000	4,940	157,769	17,940	76,043	10,000	11,954		1,880	149,000
Trenton, N. J.	4,000	4,902	181,137	23,210	38,560	20,069	8,824		8,824	153,198
Las Vegas, N. Mex.	3,500	6,920	70,000	17,850	33,310	3,300	6,820		1,517	380,310
Silver City, N. Mex.		5,600	6,700	27,903	3,884	41,351	6,856		1,056	285,285
Albany, N. Y.		7,800	24,079	8,201	41,615	10,022	13,564		26,000	96,600
Buffalo, N. Y.		6,250	13,883	106,740	10,800	33,333	5,902		390,547	190,118
Asherville, N. C.	1,900	30,000	30,000	15,000	182,545	7,636	14,040		300,118	4,690
Greenville, N. C.	18,000	12,181	153,898	8,018	38,829	6,737	3,548		104,696	16,031
Winston-Salem, N. C.	12,536	2,640	35,902	3,890	33,276	4,417	4,218		185,500	42,000
Elmwood, N. Dak.	5,190	3,430	49,787	7,892	60,345	19,600	12,457		5,997	185,361
Mayville, N. Dak.	1,800	7,800	62,804	4,952	32,085	2,954	3,578		304,782	151,455
Minot, N. Dak.		12,304	118,881	5,485	79,391	30,750	18,650		370,274	300,600
Valley City, N. Dak.	3,000	13,140	140,249	16,171	83,280	10,084	19,369		458,134	197,326
Bowling Green, Ohio	3,000	14,940	223,324	16,171	133,684	28,723	4,153		246,738	83,535
Bowling Green State College	3,000	11,200	294,363	16,171	133,684	28,723	4,153		193,185	145,438
Kent State College	7,275	19,179	157,416	8,690	18,291	26,647	56,421			
Central State Teachers College	4,100	19,179	157,416	8,690	18,291	26,647	56,421			
Colored Agricultural and Normal University	4,316	17,385	72,686	6,409	46,646	35,550	10,163			

* Included in column 1.

† Negro.

* Private.

TABLE 33.—Teachers colleges—Expenditures, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Location	Administration				Instruction		Oper- ation of school plant	Main- tenance	Auxil- iary agencies and sundry activities	Fixed charges (rent, insur- ance, etc.)	Total current expend- itures	Total capital outlay
		Busi- ness	Educational		Salaries of deans and teach- ers	Text- books, sup- plies, etc.							
			Salary of pres- ident	Other expend- itures									
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
East Central State Teachers College.....	Ada, Okla.		\$6,000	\$17,360	\$183,660	\$2,530	\$8,100	\$26,816	\$27,000			\$244,476	\$5,000
Northeastern State Teachers College.....	Tahlequah, Okla.		5,000	3,875	154,600	13,300	6,825	10,000	27,000			219,500	85,000
Northwestern State Teachers College.....	Alva, Okla.		6,000	7,418	119,025	18,743	15,550	42,000	26,000			235,609	
Southeastern State Teachers College.....	Durant, Okla.	2,100	6,000	6,000	102,000	16,281	17,000	51,000	35,500			205,901	
Southwestern State Teachers College.....	Weatherford, Okla.		6,000	8,600	103,000	1,500	16,000	9,000	10,000			154,000	160,746
Do.....	Woomersburg, Pa.	9,160	7,000	3,840	144,131	4,338	118,275	13,124	37,943	\$9,195		346,406	200,000
Do.....	California, Pa.	8,800	7,000	8,000	135,000	28,200	18,000	40,000	23,700	3,800		273,600	101,707
Do.....	Carlton, Pa.	3,300	5,500	4,888	58,788	1,500	73,300	4,514	12,572	2,599		166,900	
Do.....	East Stroudsburg, Pa.	17,149	7,000	4,489	159,341	12,155	168,058		16,836			385,028	57,011
Do.....	Edinboro, Pa.	3,000	7,100	12,516	128,599	9,030	88,563	4,267	18,881	586		207,572	2,155
Do.....	Indiana, Pa.	3,200	8,000	13,024	289,516	3,339	104,869	30,040	222,904	30,076		705,025	15,747
Do.....	Kutztown, Pa.	5,000	6,500	12,949	106,220	4,056	111,102	10,642	14,061	465		271,895	149,501
Do.....	Lock Haven, Pa.	6,600	6,000	7,390	109,300	7,219	88,201	3,588	17,392			245,760	192,134
Do.....	Mansfield, Pa.		7,500	15,325	170,337	4,071	126,257	2,692	24,922	221		351,326	
Do.....	Millersville, Pa.	7,000	6,000	5,595	111,039	1,560	100,336	4,168	20,402	3,879		269,969	79,770
Do.....	Shippensburg, Pa.	6,000	7,000	4,955	122,921	2,843	141,354	6,191	25,209	200		315,773	31,500
Do.....	Slippery Rock, Pa.	8,500	7,000	6,500	185,489	15,550	130,000	20,000	25,000	2,500		400,330	161,000
Do.....	West Chester, Pa.		8,000	20,243	220,585	16,117	227,098	19,373	51,940	14,007		597,083	4,838
Do.....	Providence, R. I.		5,000	3,870	121,740		24,654	7,800	14,472			177,546	
Rhode Island College of Education.....	Orangeburg, S. C.		3,000	39,000	70,000	11,000	30,100	10,000	39,150	7,100		209,054	6,600
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	Madison, S. Dak.	2,000	6,000	19,274	83,224	3,118	25,515	12,068	6,977	600		158,896	
Eastern State Teachers College.....	Aberdeen, S. Dak.	7,081	7,000	22,661	151,942	10,944	46,313	9,500	9,379	25		263,885	4,852
Northern Normal and Industrial College.....	Springfield, S. Dak.	2,356	4,500	2,561	57,566	1,056	22,046	3,357	3,487	640		98,120	
Spearfish Normal School.....	Spearfish, S. Dak.	9,640	4,750	3,060	76,455	4,057	19,753	25,055	2,865			145,465	5,107
Georgia Peabody College for Teachers.....	Nashville, Tenn.		129,199	284,244		82,018	19,890	6,600	300,833	696,114		1,114	188,700
State Teachers College.....	Johnson City, Tenn.	25,000	4,800	7,040	307,530	2,800	19,890	6,600	5,000	2,205		180,865	80,950
Do.....	Memphis, Tenn.	3,000	4,800	4,183	126,398	5,967	90,443	9,749	9,819	535		257,894	7,445
Do.....	Murfreesboro, Tenn.	3,080	4,800	5,681	117,926	6,813	96,007	5,301	16,494	13,389		269,401	27,453
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College.....	Nashville, Tenn.	4,000	4,200	2,000	63,369	2,416	96,201	20,378	11,776	7,018		212,078	17,522
East Texas State Teachers College.....	Commerce, Tex.	3,000	5,000	13,118	231,840	9,000	18,763	1,377	4,064			266,762	200,000
North Texas State Teachers College.....	Denton, Tex.	7,000	5,000	13,220	390,828	1,580	15,820	89,157	34,582	4,346		571,382	

Prairie View State Industrial College ¹	3,400	37,400	127,325	90,494	42,120	20,455	102,743	413,999	107,443
Sam Houston State Teachers College	5,000	13,827	210,892	55,104	45,835	10,640	44,334	388,032	47,000
Southwest Texas State Teachers College	5,000	1,500	215,000	4,500	4,000	14,500	4,000	247,350	
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College	5,000	4,500	163,862	16,074	16,885	5,930	23,275	184	241,040
Sul Ross State Teachers College	5,000	13,188	75,641	9,192	24,206	41,863	64,416	1,604	100,976
West Texas State Teachers College	5,000	9,240	244,135		140,719	182,350	18,047	519,373	100,445
Hampton Institute ¹	8,000	57,297	350,617		88,965	13,658	7,688	670,302	353,263
State Teachers College	5,000	9,537	103,408	20,566	151,191	13,250	21,312	256,207	22,090
Do	5,100	9,811	144,649	9,222	17,685	5,478	7,012	11,241	870,176
Do	4,000	4,676	82,850	17,685	124,763	27,890	30,316	8,250	213,105
Do	4,500	8,926	127,317	6,302	24,222	5,000	5,000	10,068	330,201
Virginia State College for Negroes	4,500	8,448	100,148	6,416	24,222	5,000	5,000	202,360	23,057
Concord State Normal School	4,000	8,000	80,000	1,500	65,000	1,100	10,000	167,600	145,026
Fairmont State Normal School	6,000	6,000	80,000	1,500	65,000	1,100	10,000	214,500	90,000
Marshall College	6,250	6,700	141,000	4,000	55,000	60,000	10,000	425,000	130,000
State Teachers College	7,000		268,000						
Do	6,000	4,308	100,878	6,000	20,183	6,725	9,265	900	124,809
Do	6,000	9,632	147,203	6,503	20,809	8,050	15,123	207,251	11,246
Do	7,000	11,113	256,138	7,200	18,893	9,450	1,028	328,438	6,883
Do	6,000	7,572	170,356	6,850	17,409	14,150		220,316	17,569
Do	6,000	6,536	112,167	6,113	14,636	14,825		194,800	32,732
Do	6,000	7,560	124,412	5,492	14,636	12,600		173,492	11,754
Do	6,000	5,175	124,246	7,500	13,000	26,000		172,321	
Do	7,000	6,580	161,000	6,000	10,000	10,623		225,580	16,700
Do	6,000	6,971	126,922	5,974	14,585	18,590		151,294	6,137
Do	6,000	14,821	126,021	18,146	109,965			239,409	20,460
Stout Institute	2,500							2,797	

Private.

Negro.

TABLE 34.—State normal schools—Length of sessions, and facilities for observation and student teaching, 1929-30

Institution	Location	Weeks in regular session	Weeks in summer session	Facilities for observation		Student teaching facilities		Number of children available for application in demonstration schools and practice schools maintained by institution												Hours of practice teaching for curriculum of—			
				Schools maintained by institutions	Public schools utilized	Schools maintained by institution	Public schools utilized	Primary grades (1, 2, 3)		Inter-mediate grades (4, 5, 6)		Junior high school or upper grades (7, 8, 9)		High school, regular, or senior		1 Year	2 years	3 years	4 Years				
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					Boys	Girls		
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute ¹	Normal, Ala.	36	10	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	48	43	29	43	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20				
State Teachers College	Daphne, Ala.	36	12	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	20	26	20	16	13	7			144	180	240					
Do.	Florence, Ala.	36	12	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	100	81	100	87	56	59	66	79	180	90	120					
Do.	Jacksonville, Ala.	36	11	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	38	39	30	36	33	36	30	39	90							
Do.	Livinston, Ala.	36	12	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	15	26	23	21	29	21	109	441								
Do.	Montgomery, Ala.	36	12	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	51	51	37	45	29	21			90	90	180					
State Teachers College	Troy, Ala.	36	12	Yes	Yes	Yes	No.									90	90	180					
Henderson State Teachers College	Arkadelphia, Ark.	36	12	Yes	Yes	Yes	No.																
State Normal School	Danbury, Conn.	40		Yes	No.	Yes	No.																
Do.	New Britain, Conn.	38		Yes	No.	Yes	No.	1031	129	736	101	78	89			236	180	240					
Do.	New Haven, Conn.	38		Yes	No.	Yes	No.	129	93	101	120					243							
Do.	Willimantic, Conn.	38		Yes	No.	Yes	No.									72							
Americus Normal College	Americus, Ga.	36	12	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	40	43	59	60			41	61								
Georgia Normal and Agricultural College	Albany, Ga.	36	12	Yes	Yes	Yes	No.									120							
South Georgia Teachers College	Collegeboro, Ga.	36	12	Yes	Yes	Yes	No.	77	84	63	68	10	23			260		130					
Territorial Normal and Training School	Honolulu, Hawaii	38	6	No.	Yes	Yes	No.	35	28	20	26	29	16			180							
Albion State Normal School	Albion, Idaho	36	10	Yes	Yes	Yes	No.	71	65	70	64	54	55			180							
Lewiston State Normal School	Lewiston, Idaho	36	10	Yes	Yes	Yes	No.																
Kentucky State Industrial College ¹	Frankfort, Ky.	40	6	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	35	37	27	28	7	7	92	120	45		90					
Southern University ¹	Scotlandville, La.	36	10	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	104	104	118	118	76				311		60					
Arostook State Normal School	Presque Isle, Me.	38	6	Yes	No.	Yes	No.																
Eastern State Normal School	Castine, Me.	38	6	Yes	No.	Yes	No.	15	23	20	23	15	12			110							
Madawaska Training School	Fort Kent, Me.	36		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	300	300	250	250	150	150			225		240					
State Normal School	Gorham, Me.	37	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	19	21	17	22	16	24										
Washington State Normal School	Machias, Me.	38	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	223	223	218	218					160							
Maryland Normal School ¹	Bowie, Md.	36	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes																

Boys and girls

Negro.

TABLE 35.—State normal schools—Instructors, 1929-30

Institution	Location	In teacher-training courses										
		In all courses, excluding du- plicates		Regular session				Summer session				Total, excluding duplicates
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute ¹	Normal, Ala.	14	18	4	4	8	8	8	6	6		
State Teachers College.....	Daphne, Ala.	2	11	1	6	1	11	1	11	11		
Do.....	Florence, Ala.	11	29	11	29	7	24	11	24	20		
Do.....	Jacksonville, Ala.	22	28	12	18	12	18	12	18	12		
Do.....	Livingston, Ala.	5	10	5	10	5	10	5	10	10		
Do.....	Montgomery, Ala.	48	64	20	46	42	49	48	64	64		
State Teachers College.....	Troy, Ala.	10	17	8	12	10	14	10	14	16		
Henderson State Teachers College.....	Arkadelphia, Ark.	12	10	12	7	12	10	12	10	10		
State Normal School.....	Danbury, Conn.	3	11	3	11	—	—	3	11	11		
Do.....	New Britain, Conn.	4	11	4	11	—	—	4	11	11		
Do.....	New Haven, Conn.	7	61	7	61	—	—	7	61	61		
Do.....	Willimantic, Conn.	4	38	4	38	—	—	4	38	38		
Americus Normal College.....	Americus, Ga.	5	14	1	8	4	4	4	4	9		
Georgia Normal and Agricultural College ¹	Albany, Ga.	8	14	6	13	5	15	7	14	14		
South Georgia Teachers College.....	Collegeboro, Ga.	19	22	5	12	14	15	17	20	20		
Territorial Normal and Training School.....	Honolulu, Hawaii	31	60	9	31	17	24	17	40	40		
Albion State Normal School.....	Albion, Idaho.	9	16	1	7	1	3	1	7	7		
Lewiston State Normal School.....	Lewiston, Idaho.	13	22	10	20	8	18	10	20	20		
Kentucky State Industrial College ¹	Frankfort, Ky.	19	15	10	3	1	2	1	5	5		
Southern University ¹	Scottsboro, La.	15	27	15	27	15	8	15	27	27		
Arostook State Normal School.....	Presque Isle, Me.	2	11	2	6	3	7	2	10	10		
Eastern State Normal School.....	Castine, Me.	6	13	3	10	3	3	6	13	13		
Madawaska Training School.....	Fort Kent, Me.	2	10	2	10	—	—	2	10	10		
State Normal School.....	Gorham, Me.	9	30	6	19	4	10	6	25	25		
Washington State Normal School.....	Machias, Me.	8	12	5	10	5	4	8	12	12		
Maryland State Normal School ¹	Bowie, Md.	7	10	3	7	4	3	7	10	10		
Maryland State Normal School.....	Salisbury, Md.	2	12	2	12	—	—	2	12	12		
Do.....	Towson, Md.	3	31	3	31	—	—	3	31	31		
State Normal School.....	Frostburg, Md.	4	17	4	6	4	5	4	8	8		
State Normal School.....	Fitchburg, Mass.	16	29	14	14	9	6	15	14	14		
Do.....	Hyannis, Mass.	11	19	2	7	9	13	10	19	19		
Do.....	Lowell, Mass.	6	39	4	11	—	—	4	11	11		
Do.....	North Adams, Mass.	13	39	5	27	8	12	13	39	39		
Do.....	Westfield, Mass.	4	6	4	6	—	—	4	6	6		
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College ¹	Alcorn, Miss.	23	7	14	1	11	2	14	2	2		

Eastern Montana Normal School.....	13	13	9	8	11	11	13	12
Montana State Normal College.....	11	32	10	15	9	11	13	16
New Jersey State Normal School.....	9	34	4	23	7	16	9	34
State Normal School.....	3	24	3	24			3	24
Do.....	6	33	4	33			6	33
Do.....	4	14	5	14			4	14
Do.....	5	17	5	17			5	17
Do.....	13	32	13	32	7	8	13	32
Do.....	14	34	9	32	8	6	13	34
Do.....	12	33	8	40	5	14	7	50
Do.....	15	42	8	30	5	12	13	42
Do.....	10	29	7	26	8	11	10	29
Do.....	51	34	17	19	34	15	51	34
Do.....	22	20	13	14	9	6	22	20
Do.....	20	48	14	40	5	12	22	40
Do.....	7	17	3	13	0	7	6	16
Do.....	5	14	4	13	4	12	4	13
Do.....	12	20	8	14	11	20	11	20
Do.....	14	25	9	16	8	11	12	20
Do.....	7	15	6	12	5	10	7	15
Do.....	16	66	2	29	3	32	3	37
Do.....	8	23	8	22	7	20	8	22
Do.....	4	9	4	7	0	0	4	7
Do.....	10	11	10	9	10	11	10	11
Do.....	0	10	0	10			0	10
Do.....	24	67	20	43	15	34	24	66
Do.....	27	23	27	23	26	22	27	23
Do.....	17	37	17	37	17	37	17	37
Do.....	14	9	10	7	18	8	18	9
Do.....	14	13	11	9	12	13	14	13
Do.....	9	17	5	11	7	7	7	11
Do.....	11	8	10	8	10	7	10	8

1 Negro.

TABLE 36.—State normal schools—Students, 1929-30

Institution	Location	Resident stu- dents in all courses, exclud- ing duplicates		Resident students in teacher-training courses						Stu- dents in ex- tension and cor- respond- ence courses
		Men		Regular session		Summer session		Total, exclud- ing duplicates		
				Men	Women	Men	Women			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute	Normal, Ala.	101	234	94	110	7	124	101	234	58
State Teachers College	Daphne, Ala.	2	30	2	30	0	0	2	30	551
Do.	Florence, Ala.	108	967	81	509	87	484	108	967	451
Do.	Jacksonville, Ala.	302	943	209	940	128	427	302	943	474
Do.	Livingston, Ala.	42	474	31	370	18	197	42	474	1,437
Do.	Montgomery, Ala.	459	2,041	84	310	163	1,940	234	2,148	311
State Teachers College	Troy, Ala.	87	773	35	412	63	392	78	415	
Henderson State Teachers College	Arkadelphia, Ark.	203	369	99	149	56	156	124	305	
State Normal School	Danbury, Conn.	0	176	0	176	0	0	0	176	
Do.	New Britain, Conn.	0	296	0	296	0	0	0	296	
Do.	New Haven, Conn.	0	280	0	280	0	0	0	280	
Do.	Willimantic, Conn.	0	173	0	173	0	0	0	173	
American Normal College	Americus, Ga.	41	319	28	113	13	206	41	319	
Georgia Normal and Agricultural College	Albany, Ga.	93	352	90	147	3	205	93	352	
South Georgia Teachers College	Collegeboro, Ga.	240	588	85	148	85	352	156	479	93
Territorial Normal and Training School	Honolulu, Hawaii	249	1,717	173	1,309	130	700	249	1,717	1,083
Albion State Normal School	Albion, Idaho	81	387	67	279	23	174	81	387	
Lewiston State Normal School	Lewiston, Idaho	92	676	71	424	21	252	92	676	
Kentucky State Industrial College	Frankfort, Ky.	105	487	45	93	21	160	66	180	132
Southern University	Scottdaleville, La.	175	420	131	187	44	242	175	420	284
Arostook State Normal School	Presque Isle, Me.	13	283	3	151	10	140	13	283	
Eastern State Normal School	Castine, Me.	19	179	10	87	3	92	19	179	
Madawaska Training School	Fort Kent, Me.	7	63	7	83	0	0	7	83	
State Normal School	Gorham, Me.	72	365	72	365	0	0	72	365	
Washington State Normal School	Machias, Me.	50	130	45	103	10	126	50	130	30
Maryland Normal School	Bowie, Md.	36	120	30	90	6	30	36	120	
Maryland State Normal School	Salisbury, Md.	4	145	4	145	0	0	4	145	
Do.	Towson, Md.	81	633	81	633	0	0	81	633	
State Normal School	Frostburg, Md.	24	284	18	180	6	104	24	284	

State Normal School.....	112	335	100	211	15	133	112	235	50
Do.....	16	480	0	79	16	407	16	480	
Hyannis, Mass.....	0	227	0	227	0	0	0	227	
Lowell, Mass.....	0	263	0	122	2	141	2	263	62
Do.....	0	86	0	86	0	0	0	86	
North Adams, Mass.....	0	574	7	42	3	86	10	128	
Alcorn, Miss.....	415	431	13	275	12	269	25	431	113
Billings, Mont.....	35	518	46	361	22	217	60	518	281
Dillon, Mont.....	60	728	19	450	21	308	37	728	861
Montana State Normal College.....	37	385	1	385	0	0	0	385	396
New Jersey State Normal School.....	1	460	46	460	0	0	0	460	
State Normal School.....	0	305	21	305	0	0	21	305	736
Do.....	21	307	36	307	0	0	36	307	
Do.....	38	833	89	833	65	86	89	833	
Do.....	147	775	115	775	42	251	147	775	
Do.....	38	1,060	37	649	13	318	27	1,060	36
Do.....	27	826	16	688	16	507	41	826	328
Do.....	41	846	19	686	24	396	43	846	
Do.....	443	729	115	373	335	396	443	729	
Do.....	87	417	55	248	32	180	87	417	
Do.....	44	911	28	603	18	376	44	911	38
Do.....	35	459	13	189	16	249	28	459	315
Do.....	43	537	34	284	12	206	43	537	218
Do.....	80	553	71	357	26	261	80	553	361
Do.....	121	541	101	244	48	376	121	541	
Do.....	50	407	45	349	11	209	50	407	
Do.....	192	442	133	922	94	844	192	442	
Do.....	143	578	123	273	32	396	143	578	
Do.....	39	107	36	107	0	0	39	107	
Do.....	72	253	48	146	24	107	72	253	
Do.....	0	123	0	123	0	0	0	123	6
Do.....	331	1,534	243	724	96	871	321	1,517	47
Do.....	290	1,191	190	646	113	653	280	1,171	129
Do.....	233	723	160	437	82	207	233	723	37
Do.....	135	442	64	118	26	214	90	442	47
Do.....	321	472	266	270	99	281	321	472	101
Do.....	160	249	88	102	100	175	160	249	
Do.....	200	382	145	195	91	245	200	382	182

1 Negro.

TABLE 37.—State normal schools—Graduates, 1929-30

Institution	Location	Number students completing without degrees teacher-training courses of—					
		1 year		2 years		3 years	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute ¹	Normal, Ala.			5	7		
State Teachers College	Daphne, Ala.	2	17	0	10		
Do.	Florence, Ala.	20	200	23	187	5	25
Do.	Jacksonville, Ala.	100	315	50	186	30	48
Do.	Livingston, Ala.			8	121		
Do.	Montgomery, Ala.			16	81		
State Teachers College	Troy, Ala.			24	160		
Henderson State Teachers College	Arkadelphia, Ark.			2	18		
State Normal School	Danbury, Conn.	0	1	0	69		
Do.	New Britain, Conn.			0	123		
Do.	New Haven, Conn.			0	132		
Do.	Willimantic, Conn.			0	83		
Americus Normal School	Americus, Ga.			3	2		
Georgia Normal and Agricultural College ¹	Albany, Ga.			8	24		
South Georgia Teachers College	Collegeboro, Ga.			21	45		
Territorial Normal and Training School	Honolulu, Hawaii			27	131		
Albion State Normal School	Albion, Idaho			138	402		
Lewiston State Normal School	Lewiston, Idaho			22	105		
Kentucky State Industrial College ¹	Frankfort, Ky.			13	25		
Southern University ¹	Scotlandville, La.			11	26		
Aroostook State Normal School	Presque Isle, Me.			0	81		
Eastern State Normal School	Castine, Me.			7	36		
Madawaska Training School	Fort Kent, Me.	1	29				
State Normal School	Gorham, Me.			0	180	14	7
Washington State Normal School	Machias, Me.			6	48	8	2
Maryland Normal School ¹	Bowie, Md.			14	46		
Maryland State Normal School	Salisbury, Md.			4	64		
Do.	Towson, Md.			22	240		
State Normal School	Frostburg, Md.			7	65		
State Normal School	Fitchburg, Mass.			0	72	32	19
Do.	Hyannis, Mass.			0	64		
Do.	Lowell, Mass.					0	39
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College ¹	North Adams, Mass.			0	69		
Eastern Montana Normal School	Alcorn, Miss.			0	12		
Montana State Normal College	Billings, Mont.			5	105		
New Jersey State Normal School	Dillon, Mont.			19	164		
State Normal School	Glassboro, N. J.			11	319		
Do.	Jersey City, N. J.			0	141		
Do.	Newark, N. J.			30	463		
Do.	Paterson, N. J.			8	186		
Do.	Brockport, N. Y.					11	114
Do.	Cortland, N. Y.					25	260
Do.	Fredonia, N. Y.					30	159
Do.	Geneseo, N. Y.					12	109
Do.	New Paltz, N. Y.					5	236
Do.	Oneonta, N. Y.					3	251
Do.	Oswego, N. Y.			71	0	4	104
Do.	Plattsburg, N. Y.					19	115
Do.	Potsdam, N. Y.			1	31		
Do.	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1	42	7	65	5	223
Do.	Fayetteville, N. C.			15	102		
Western Carolina Teachers College	Cullowhee, N. C.	48	300	23	241	9	12
State Normal School	Dickinson, N. Dak.			9	62		
Eastern Oregon Normal School	La Grande, Oreg.			2	56		
Oregon Normal School	Monmouth, Oreg.	11	131	44	440		
Cheyney Training School of Teachers ¹	Cheyney, Pa.			5	20	4	5
Austin Peay Normal School	Clarksville, Tenn.			1	9		
State Normal School	Castleton, Vt.			2	63		
Do.	Bellingham, Wash.			55	290	17	30
Do.	Cheney, Wash.			61	355	32	38
Do.	Ellensburg, Wash.			51	154	5	48
Bluefield Institute ¹	Bluefield, W. Va.			8	35		
Glenville State Normal School	Glenville, W. Va.	100	150	45	55		
Shepherd College State Normal School ²	Shepherdstown, W. Va.	10	30				
West Liberty State Normal School	West Liberty, W. Va.			21	85		

¹ Negro.² Includes 5 men in the 4-year course.³ Includes 2 men in the 4-year course.⁴ Includes 1 woman in the 4-year course.⁵ Includes 2 women in the 4-year course.

TABLE 38.—State normal schools—Property and receipts, 1929-30

Institution	Location	Property			Receipts							From all other sources	Total receipts
		Bound volumes in library	Value of library, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds and buildings	From student fees		From State, county, or city		From Federal funds (Smith-Hughes)				
					Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.	Increase of plant	Current expenses					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute ¹	Normal, Ala.	5,000	\$37,000	\$665,000	\$4,367	\$10,576	\$150,000	\$25,000		\$170,814	\$360,777		
Do.	Daphne, Ala.	2,500	8,500	65,000	2,165			18,666		36	20,866		
Do.	Florence, Ala.	17,000	78,000	181,000	54,832	64,839	100,000	94,700		8,073	322,444		
Do.	Jacksonville, Ala.	15,325	100,000	667,800	58,168	73,905	175,000	107,048		38,140	452,281		
Do.	Livingston, Ala.	10,254	28,000	555,000	26,564	57,444		97,444		19,301	201,263		
Do.	Montgomery, Ala.	9,000	36,500	664,982	57,922	41,038	120,115	76,250	\$1,200	219,063	516,228		
State Teachers College	Troy, Ala.	15,428	40,000	717,000	48,364	29,941	323,824	97,200			499,829		
Henderson State Teachers College	Arkadelphia, Ark.	9,000	32,801	209,066	19,968	1,786		60,000		2,635	64,369		
State Normal School	Danbury, Conn.	10,000			34,317		2,600	110,326			147,243		
Do.	New Britain, Conn.	11,000	33,000	150,000		80,786	92,888	172,584			266,258		
Do.	New Haven, Conn.	11,000	800,000	800,000		31,119	6,065	147,231			153,916		
Do.	Willimantic, Conn.	15,000	6,500	200,000	2,520	11,333	10,365	26,079			162,307		
American Normal College	Albany, Ga.	3,271	65,000	271,000	1,554			30,500	2,684	2,220	42,181		
Georgia Normal and Agricultural College ¹	Collegeboro, Ga.	3,538	25,000	250,000	12,997	32,665		46,500		5,000	92,952		
South Georgia Teachers College	Honolulu, Hawaii	6,800	41,970	352,577	5,423	5,434	160,000	181,355			327,943		
Territorial Normal and Training School	Albion, Idaho	13,141	77,000	990,000	8,212	66,589	20,000	190,608		28,950	339,369		
Albion State Normal School	Lewiston, Idaho	8,000	145,158	1,110,000	12,582		19,500	248,908		21,377	302,367		
Lewiston State Normal School	Frankfort, Ky.	8,655	68,000	392,100	3,195	19,932		60,000	8,365	51,063	142,555		
Kentucky State Industrial College ¹	Scottsboro, La.	4,000	69,848	350,000	4,263	46,406	5,000	71,500	23,380	11,289	161,837		
Aroostook State Normal School	Presque Isle, Me.	3,530	41,400	200,000	5,555	21,526		38,581		60,662	27,821		
Eastern State Normal School	Castine, Me.	3,300						29,598			29,598		
Madawaska Training School	Port Kent, Me.	6,600						96,147			96,147		
State Normal School	Gorham, Me.	2,250	6,000	400,000				36,544			36,544		
Washington State Normal School	Machias, Me.	2,000	16,246					42,205			57,004		
Maryland Normal School ¹	Bowie, Md.	3,095	33,180	182,261	2,672	14,799		70,815		659	98,929		
Maryland State Normal School	Salisbury, Md.	6,000	120,000	600,000	63,630	24,783		250,039			313,569		
Do.	Towson, Md.	30,000	75,000	1,121,210				63,265		3,400	124,765		
Do.	Frostburg, Md.	7,000	12,000	300,000		7,500	50,000	189,700		2,718	226,539		
Do.	Fitchburg, Mass.	12,069	30,000	665,942	4,298	48,325	10,500	95,037			140,520		
Do.	Fitchburg, Mass.	4,771	32,200	134,000	3,895	41,688		80,700		36	83,202		
Do.	Lowell, Mass.	4,500	30,080	265,000	2,556			113,630		579	147,464		
Do.	North Adams, Mass.	16,000	30,006	350,000	3,147	30,108		91,021			105,145		
Do.	Westfield, Mass.	18,000	447,000		3,930	16,197							

¹ Includes an endowment of \$360,000 Government lands.¹ Negro.

TABLE 38.—State normal schools—Property and receipts, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Location	Property			Receipts							
		Bound volumes in library	Value of library, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture		Value of grounds and buildings	From student fees		From State, county, or city		From Federal funds (Smith-Hughes)	From all other sources	Total receipts
			3	4		5	Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.	Increase of plant				Current expenses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College ¹	Alcorn, Miss.	2,600	\$63,100	\$469,502	\$3,447	\$56,887		\$20,000	\$41,362	\$7,193	\$193,919	
Eastern Montana Normal School	Billings, Mont.	6,000	31,443		12,423			78,000			90,423	
Montana State Normal College	Dillon, Mont.	20,900	23,825	725,000	16,278	70,628		126,710		9,338	222,352	
New Jersey State Normal School	Glassboro, N. J.	17,000	123,000	1,140,000				136,145			287,745	
Do	Jersey City, N. J.	10,000	80,476	1,100,000				183,650			268,650	
Do	Newark, N. J.	23,650	284,125	1,000,000				231,920			231,920	
Do	Paterson, N. J.	6,000	17,500					107,247			107,247	
Do	Brockport, N. Y.	17,461	30,000	275,000				102,945			128,945	
Do	Cortland, N. Y.	16,000	140,000	1,100,000				210,690			210,690	
Do	Fredonia, N. Y.	16,280	46,000	400,000				155,652			160,647	
Do	Geneeo, N. Y.	18,832	62,500	325,186	5,110			85,000			308,580	
Do	New Paltz, N. Y.	11,500	45,000	350,000	960			159,307			161,037	
Do	Oneonta, N. Y.	8,000	96,000	760,000				161,037			161,037	
Do	Oswego, N. Y.	12,000	50,000	375,000	711			168,385			160,006	
Do	Plattsburg, N. Y.	5,426	9,232	115,000	200			160,033			160,233	
Do	Potsdam, N. Y.	10,025	60,575	800,500				10,836			221,922	
Do	Elizabeth City, N. C.	2,700	33,500	481,000	4,953	33,172		33,539			77,481	
Western Carolina Teachers College	Fayetteville, N. C.	3,750	32,750	288,000	7,007	31,562		33,576			72,146	
State Normal School	Cullowhee, N. C.	8,000	107,000	700,000	16,153	55,599		53,161			242,452	
Eastern Oregon Normal College	Dickinson, N. Dak.	7,200	50,000	650,000	21,112	13,512		84,780	5,400		142,684	
Oregon Normal School	La Grande, Oreg.	3,365	17,080	181,528	4,636			128,320			80,416	
Southern Oregon State Normal School	Monmouth, Oreg.	16,030	101,300	589,748	64,989	72,718		79,266			260,067	
Cheyney Training School for Teachers ¹	Ashland, Oreg.	4,000	17,500	172,288	8,358			62,500			87,842	
Cheyney Normal School	Cheyney, Pa.	8,871	77,181	383,921				65,783			118,283	
Austin Peay Normal School	Clarksville, Tenn.	3,000	17,500	200,000	4,704	9,992		75,000			302,196	
Do	Clarksville, Tenn.	3,500	9,000	275,000				62,000			77,000	
Do	Bellingham, Wash.	40,000	180,000	850,000	79,231	25,000		302,007			455,217	
Do	Cheney, Wash.	22,000	163,210	600,402	51,816	51,979		242,500			397,162	
Do	Ellensburg, Wash.	17,343	117,843	562,794	40,564	102,847		200,613			371,522	
Bluefield Institute ¹	Bluefield, W. Va.	5,000	25,000	272,100	4,728	19,920		83,500	400	1,000	169,648	
Glenville State Normal School	Glenville, W. Va.	7,276	22,500	475,000	16,196	37,877		30,000			108,073	
Shepherd College State Normal School	Shepherdstown, W. Va.	14,000	132,500	500,000	6,000	16,000		16,000		4,800	110,300	
West Liberty State Normal School	West Liberty, W. Va.	7,540	47,198	450,000	10,091	34,461		50,000		4,496	170,047	

¹ Building destroyed by fire.¹ Negro.

TABLE 39.—State normal schools—Expenditures, 1929-30

Institution	Location	Administration					Instruction		Operation of school plant	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies and supply activities	Piped charges (rent, insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures	Total capital outlay
		Business	Educational		Deans and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.								
			Salary of president	Other expenditures										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute ¹	Normal, Ala.		\$2,700	\$6,785	\$19,910	\$1,190	\$18,056	\$3,070	\$6,003	\$1,777	\$59,500	\$309,000		
State Teachers College	Daphne, Ala.		5,000	883	12,002	412	882	219	11,486	14,322	19,818			
Do.	Florence, Ala.		5,000	19,124	92,270	17,714	64,246	3,175	23,715	3,560	227,337	12,925		
Do.	Jacksonville, Ala.		6,000	19,028	90,275	4,837	63,512	11,359	23,715	3,560	231,286	188,862		
Do.	Livingston, Ala.		6,000	11,181	56,409	13,867	60,831	4,704	10,122	1,756	194,807	5,006		
Do.	Montgomery, Ala.	\$1,350	3,000	13,631	63,123	9,024	52,896	3,164	24,959	1,933	175,709	290,667		
Do.	Troy, Ala.		6,000	10,801	71,138	11,983	27,355	3,166	9,341	2,270	142,346	338,602		
Henderson State Teachers College	Arkadelphia, Ark.		5,000	900	80,919		7,787	2,986	8,733	1,635	77,960			
Do.	Danbury, Conn.		3,000	3,032	80,170	3,047	5,179	1,942	2,338	1,918	110,326	2,600		
Do.	New Britain, Conn.		5,000	3,260	123,602	3,171	27,030	6,623	2,169	1,709	172,884	92,888		
Do.	New Haven, Conn.		5,000	3,800	138,000	5,000	4,700	1,700	4,000		152,200			
Do.	Willimantic, Conn.		6,000	3,800	82,330	4,520	47,225	16,300	3,500	1,340	104,015	16,365		
American Normal College	Americus, Ga.		3,600	1,500	17,430	963	16,963	1,753	1,129	635	44,023			
Georgia Normal and Agricultural College	Albany, Ga.		3,000	1,094	14,340		2,707	1,425	7,061		29,807	80,000		
South Georgia Teachers College	College Park, Ga.	3,300	4,000	11,700	70,221	21,357	17,818	5,787	3,735	273	89,346			
Territorial Normal and Training School	Honolulu, Hawaii		4,500	4,878	40,000	2,948	28,063	3,583	19,254	3,010	148,222	128,470		
Albion State Normal School	Albion, Idaho	3,574	4,200	6,819	47,423	2,058	72,376	3,883	19,254	1,889	161,185	51,822		
Kentucky State Normal School	Lewiston, Idaho	3,275	4,200	13,148	72,395	24,102	25,051		9,698	1,345	153,204	20,201		
Southern University ¹	Frankfort, Ky.	1,800	4,500	4,878	40,000	2,948	28,063		8,023	33,963	127,227	184,000		
Arkostook State Normal School	Scotlandville, La.		3,400	5,170	57,918	3,123	54,815	2,181	510	2,699	138,137	49,937		
Eastern State Normal School	Presque Isle, Me.		3,300	1,250	22,722	1,965	8,276		698		38,481			
Madawaska Training School	Fort Kent, Me.		3,200	1,190	15,547	849	6,519		586		27,821			
State Normal School	Gorham, Me.		2,800	360	17,464	1,559	7,020		265		29,598			
Washington State Normal School	Machias, Me.		3,700	1,000	43,424	940	9,270		824		59,158			
Maryland Normal School ¹	Bowie, Md.		3,300	1,100	23,341	1,033	6,796		974		36,544			
Maryland State Normal School	Salisbury, Md.	5,761	2,500	2,139	15,392	4,483	30,490				57,004			
Do.	Towson, Md.	14,003	6,000	2,636	29,172	8,432	45,639	3,429		294	95,063	266		
State Normal School	Frostburg, Md.	2,200	20,312	121,825	19,973	116,952	16,001				314,606			
Do.	Fitchburg, Mass.		3,800	37,543	1,500	28,000	2,500	2,500	1,000	150	82,593			
Do.	Fyannia, Mass.		5,400	6,000	105,378	9,969	47,029	2,001	6,638		202,435	9,511		
Do.	Lowell, Mass.	1,945	2,280	30,963	2,288	42,882	5,109	2,378	2,399		90,442			
Do.	North Adams, Mass.		5,650	2,440	65,164	3,245	8,742	2,378	2,399		80,008			
Do.	Westfield, Mass.		5,175	5,446	48,114	2,366	42,772	9,144	614		113,030			
Do.	Westfield, Mass.		5,700	5,556	41,807	2,484	35,903	5,947			97,307			

¹ Negro.

TABLE 39.—State normal schools—Expenditures, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Location	Administration			Instruction		Oper- ation of school plant	Main- tenance	Auxil- iary agencies (rent in- surrey, etc.)	Fixed charges (rent in- surrey, etc.)	Total current expend- itures	Total capital outlay
		Busi- ness	Salary of pres- ident	Other expend- itures	Deans and teachers	Text- books and sup- plies, etc.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College ¹	Alcorn, Miss.	\$500	\$1,600	\$20,113	\$35,002	\$3,899	\$28,226	\$2,923	\$3,976		\$98,020	\$1,358
Eastern Montana Normal School	Billings, Mont.	4,813	6,000	4,000	47,637	2,088	7,868	7,063	9,054		217,434	2,446
Montana State Normal School	Dillon, Mont.		6,000	7,841	91,313	12,800	83,543	3,051	20,277	\$2,487	155,030	131,083
New Jersey State Normal School	Glassboro, N. J.	1,250	7,500	11,998	94,298	34,884	17,366	12,339	15,478	2,135	167,650	105,083
State Normal School	Jersey City, N. J.	2,160	7,500	6,795	101,936	17,551	18,557	12,608	32,457	1,787	225,081	161
Do.	Newark, N. J.		7,500	13,140	122,081	9,455	15,594	32,300	5,174	225	126,602	
Do.	Paterson, N. J.		7,500	5,087	71,352	10,000	21,370	3,000	2,671		204,117	
Do.	Brockport, N. Y.		6,000	3,000	63,900	8,266	11,425	4,965	2,565	396	190,147	
Do.	Cortland, N. Y.		6,000	4,534	138,542	9,236	14,847	6,078	1,619	162	220,677	
Do.	Fredonia, N. Y.		6,000	3,300	122,250	12,750	9,737	13,670	1,950	150	180,307	
Do.	Geneseo, N. Y.		6,000	3,450	118,985	12,019	8,800	2,469		112	161,037	
Do.	New Paltz, N. Y.		6,500	4,250	116,250		3,700	30,385			108,023	
Do.	Oswego, N. Y.		6,500	3,100	127,100		11,350	11,350		400	190,145	10,835
Do.	Plattsburg, N. Y.		6,500	4,400	106,300	8,570	22,646	2,981	1,124	630	71,310	5,717
Do.	Potsdam, N. Y.		6,000	3,000	81,483	704	35,133	2,511	4,261	100	66,947	
Do.	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1,829	3,000	2,415	23,875	80	26,861	7,431	13,668	694	124,013	117,538
Western Carolina Teachers College	Fayetteville, N. C.	1,850	3,000	2,760	26,654	5,147	43,094	2,224	2,517	1,007	101,450	86,000
State Normal School	Cullowhee, N. C.		4,500	4,089	44,440	2,500	28,173	2,194	2,400		353,404	54,792
Eastern Oregon Normal School	Dickinson, N. Dak.		4,500	4,758	53,778	1,158	96,031	8,707	6,474		278,038	
Oregon Normal School	LaGrande, Ore.		4,575	6,645	331,850	537	5,780	8,263	6,475		80,060	
Southern Oregon State Normal School	Monmouth, Ore.		5,000	46,505	114,236	1,770	45,216	5,056	4,565	1,145	107,534	4,814
Obeyesinghe Training School for Teachers ¹	Ashland, Ore.		5,000	5,120	56,875		8,853	9,248	8,687	5,873	86,450	28,960
Austin Peay Normal School	Cheyenne, W. Va.		5,000	15,942	28,567		30,000	28,463	33,039	2,133	511,768	
State Normal School	Clarksville, Tenn.	3,000	4,500	3,289	43,000	105,008	101,110	7,059	77,098	7,911	390,733	45,966
Do.	Castleton, Vt.		7,000	25,000	308,629	7,578	77,290	5,152	41,079	2,307	351,839	132,467
Do.	Bellingham, Wash.		6,750	14,054	153,700		153,009	6,314	7,553	1,244	94,269	63,814
Do.	Cheney, Wash.	8,063	6,750	23,129	120,413	466	14,865	10,000	3,500		125,950	20,000
Bluesfield Institute ¹	Ellensburg, Wash.		5,250	3,655	54,698		40,000	12,000	6,000		86,300	
Glenville State Normal School	Glenville, W. Va.	1,800	5,250	1,200	70,000		10,000	3,127			96,395	
Shepherd College State Normal School	Shepherdstown, W. Va.		4,750	2,640	51,000	295	20,150					
West Liberty State Normal School	West Liberty, W. Va.	3,903	4,500	4,291	44,823				5,706	600		50,500

¹ Negro.

TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS

679

TABLE 40.—Private teacher-training schools—Sessions, graduates, etc., 1929-30

GROUP I.—GENERAL TRAINING SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Weeks in regular session	Weeks in summer session	Years in teacher-training courses	Number of hours of practice teaching	Enrollment in observation and practice schools maintained by institution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute ¹	Tuskegee, Ala.	36	12	2, 4	240	—
Colorado Vocational College	Denver, Colo.	36	10	2	—	—
Concordia Teachers College	River Forest, Ill.	38	0	2	40	47
Warburg Normal College	Waverly, Iowa	36	0	2	54	—
Dr. Martin Luther College	New Ulm, Minn.	36	0	3	48	60
Progressive Series Teachers College	St. Louis, Mo.	36	6	2	36	150
Concordia Teachers College	Seward, Nebr.	36	0	2	72	68
Meriel College	York, Nebr.	36	6	2	90	121
Rider College	Trenton, N. J.	36	12	3	214	40
Marylhurst Normal School	Oswego, Oreg.	36	6	2	180	165
Mount Angel Normal School	Mount Angel, Oreg.	36	0	2	—	474
Gratz College	Philadelphia, Pa.	34	—	2	30	309
National Teachers College	Manila, P. I.	36	6	4	—	—
Augustana College	Canton, S. Dak.	36	0	1	180	—
Morristown Normal and Industrial College ¹	Morristown, Tenn.	36	—	2	90	350
Dixie College	St. George, Utah	35	0	2	100	—
Holy Names Normal School	Spokane, Wash.	36	0	2	—	—
Seattle Pacific College	Seattle, Wash.	36	—	2, 4	90	135

GROUP II.—PHYSICAL EDUCATION TRAINING SCHOOLS

Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education	New Haven, Conn.	33	6	3, 4	120	—
Marjorie Webster Schools	Washington, D. C.	36	9	1, 3	36	—
American College of Physical Education	Chicago, Ill.	36	6	1, 2, 3	—	—
Chicago Normal School of Physical Education	do.	36	6	2, 3	116	—
Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union	Indianapolis, Ind.	32	5	4	192	138
Bouré-Boston School of Physical Education	Boston, Mass.	32	0	3, 4	270	—
Posse-Nissen School of Physical Education	do.	30	8	3	630	—
Panzer College of Physical Education	East Orange, N. J.	30	—	4	180	—
Ithaca Conservatory and Affiliated Schools	Ithaca, N. Y.	43	10	4	200	—
Savage School for Physical Education	New York, N. Y.	32	—	3	300	—

GROUP III.—NURSERY, KINDERGARTEN, AND PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOLS

Broadlocks School	Pasadena, Calif.	36	6	3	540	—
Miss Fulmer's School	Los Angeles, Calif.	36	0	4	360	—
Connecticut Froebel Normal School	Bridgeport, Conn.	36	0	2	375	70
Culver-Smith Kindergarten Training School	Hartford, Conn.	32	0	2	300	—
Fannie A. Smith Kindergarten Training School	Bridgeport, Conn.	36	0	3	600	480
Kate Baldwin Free Kindergarten Association	Savannah, Ga.	34	0	2	1,000	420
Free Kindergarten and Children's Aid Association	Honolulu, Hawaii	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago Teachers College	Chicago, Ill.	36	6	3	216	600
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College	do.	36	6	2, 3, 4	648	—
Lesley School	Cambridge, Mass.	30	0	2, 3, 4	60	—
Nursery Training School of Boston	Boston, Mass.	41	0	1, 2	550	300
Perry Kindergarten Normal School	do.	33	0	3	450	—
Springfield Normal Kindergarten-Primary Training School	Springfield, Mass.	40	0	2 1/2	360	—
Wheelock School	Boston, Mass.	32	0	3	450	—
Miss Wood's Kindergarten-Primary Training School	Minneapolis, Minn.	36	0	2	675	—
Child Education Foundation Training School	New York, N. Y.	34	0	3	—	—
Ethical Culture School	do.	36	0	3	324	385
Flatbush Teacher-Training School	Brooklyn, N. Y.	34	0	3	240	139
Froebel League School	New York, N. Y.	32	0	3	525	490
Harriette Melissa Mills Training School	do.	34	0	2, 3	150	—
Jenny Hunter Kindergarten Training School	do.	37	0	2	200	20
Cincinnati Missionary Training School	Cincinnati, Ohio	26	0	2	235	68
Oberlin Kindergarten-Primary Training School	Oberlin, Ohio	36	0	2	180	236
Miss Barrington's Froebel Kindergarten-Primary Training School	Harrisburg, Pa.	36	—	2	180	60
Illman Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers	Philadelphia, Pa.	36	0	2	252	30
Kindergarten-Primary Training Department of Ashley Hall	Charleston, S. C.	36	0	2	360	35

¹ Negro.

TABLE 41.—Private teacher-training schools—Instructors, students, and graduates, 1929-30

GROUP I.—GENERAL TRAINING SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Instructors —						Students —						Graduates from teacher-training courses					
		In all courses, excluding duplicates			In teacher-training courses			In all courses, excluding duplicates			In teacher-training courses								
		Men	Women	Total, excluding duplicates	Regular session	Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates	Regular session	Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates							
						Men	Women			Men	Women		Men		Women				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute	Tuskegee, Ala.	22	9	31	10	42	52	73	36	920	1,397	256	298	50	741	202	1,021	181	197
Colorado Vocational College	Denver, Colo.	4	1	5	4	1	5	4	1	86	163	40	97	20	38	160	128	5	9
Concordia Teachers College	River Forest, Ill.	21	0	21	0	0	21	21	0	327	0	0	0	0	0	91	0	0	0
Warburg Normal College	Waverly, Iowa	7	4	11	3	0	11	5	3	91	129	6	21	0	0	5	21	1	11
Dr. Martin Luther College	New Ulm, Minn.	14	0	14	7	0	14	7	0	101	60	101	60	0	0	101	60	23	11
Progressive Series Teachers College	St. Louis, Mo.	4	9	13	3	7	10	4	9	12	259	3	30	0	230	12	259	3	30
Concordia Teachers College	Seward, Nebr.	14	1	15	11	0	15	14	1	107	45	107	45	0	0	107	45	25	4
Merid College	York, Nebr.	2	7	9	2	0	9	2	0	35	0	35	0	25	0	35	0	0	20
Rider College	Trenton, N. J.	22	9	31	10	8	18	22	9	75	226	62	102	75	226	75	226	0	18
Marylhurst Normal School	Oswego, Oreg.	1	29	30	0	1	30	1	29	0	216	0	40	0	170	0	216	0	12
Mount Angel Normal School	Mount Angel, Oreg.	4	21	25	4	10	14	4	10	0	158	0	42	0	0	0	42	0	12
Gratz College	Philadelphia, Pa.	9	0	9	1	0	1	9	0	74	56	74	56	0	0	74	56	7	15
National Teachers College	Manila, P. I.	17	2	19	16	2	18	17	2	174	343	108	61	130	310	174	343	3	1
Augustana College	Canton, S. Dak.	6	4	10	2	0	2	3	0	37	50	3	12	0	0	3	12	3	12
Morristown Normal and Industrial College	Morristown, Tenn.	3	1	4	2	1	3	2	1	44	57	8	15	0	0	8	15	3	7
Dixie College	St. George, Utah	11	1	12	1	0	1	1	0	107	104	17	24	0	0	17	24	3	9
Holy Names Normal School	Spokane, Wash.	1	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	58	0	58	0	0	0	58	0	32
Seattle Pacific College	Seattle, Wash.	0	13	13	4	0	4	0	0	92	139	16	74	0	0	16	74	3	23

GROUP II.—PHYSICAL EDUCATION TRAINING SCHOOLS

	15	7	8	3	6	1	8	4	62	150	56	151	8	10	62	150	19	52
Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education.....	15	7	8	3	6	1	8	4	62	150	56	151	8	10	62	150	19	52
Marjorie Webster Schools.....	0	15	0	15	0	0	0	15	0	150	0	150	0	0	0	150	0	122
American College of Physical Education.....	11	3	11	3	11	3	11	3	0	71	80	130	0	0	0	130	22	30
Chicago Normal School of Physical Education.....	11	3	11	3	11	3	11	3	0	71	80	130	0	0	0	130	22	30
Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union.....	20	6	2	2	1	1	2	1	97	70	75	153	0	0	0	128	0	61
Bouvé-Roston School of Physical Education.....	8	18	8	9	0	0	0	18	0	108	0	108	0	0	0	108	18	0
Posse-Nissen School of Physical Education.....	8	18	8	9	0	0	0	18	0	108	0	108	0	0	0	108	18	0
Fausser College of Physical Education.....	18	7	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	72	0	72	0	0	0	72	0	28
Ithaca Conservatory and Affiliated Schools.....	42	30	40	28	19	10	42	30	530	144	230	275	0	0	0	307	10	13
Savage School for Physical Education.....	30	12	30	12	0	0	30	12	152	253	152	253	0	0	0	253	0	73

GROUP III.—NURSERY, KINDERGARTEN, AND PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOLS

	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Broadbents School.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miss Fulmer's School.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Connecticut Froebel Normal School.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Culver-Smith Kindergarten Training School.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fannie A. Smith Kindergarten Training School.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kate Baldwin Free Kindergarten Association.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chicago Teachers College.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leahy School.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nursery Training School of Boston.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Perry Kindergarten Normal School.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Springfield Normal Kindergarten-Primary Training School.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wheelock School.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miss Wood's Kindergarten-Primary Training School.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Child Education Foundation Training School.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ethical Culture School.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flatbush Teacher-Training School.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Froebel League School.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Barbette Melissa Mills Training School.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jenny Hunter Kindergarten Training School.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cincinnati Missionary Training School.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oberlin Kindergarten-Primary Training School.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miss Harringtons' Froebel Kindergarten-Primary Training School.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hilman Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kindergarten-Primary Training Department of Ashley Hall.....	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1 Negro.

TABLE 42.—*Private teacher-training schools—Property and receipts, 1929-30*
GROUP I.—GENERAL TRAINING SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Property					Receipts				
		Bound volumes in library	Value of library, apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds and buildings	Endowment	Student fees	Private benefactions for	All other sources	Total receipts		
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute	Tuskegee, Ala.	14,057	\$237,498	\$2,070,833	\$7,704,152	\$42,820	\$186,995	\$190,833	\$94,024	\$402,340	\$046,011
Colorado Vocational College	Denver, Colo.	6,300	13,073	45,000	855	12,106				1,354	13,450
Concordia Teachers College	River Forest, Ill.	12,307	94,000	1,200,000	70,000		42,000		80,500	3,000	134,500
Warburg Normal School	Waverly, Iowa	4,585	83,250	200,000	8,035	12,163	15,757	2,032	27,500	6,399	63,871
Dr. Martin Luther College	New Ulm, Minn.	7,000	30,000	900,000					60,000		60,000
Progressive Series Teachers College	St. Louis, Mo.	5,650	15,000	705,000		13,728			12,189		25,017
Concordia Teachers College	Seward, Neb.	7,000	34,000	400,000		16,700				44,485	61,185
Merist College	Trenton, N. J.	475	34,000	400,000							
Rider College	Oswego, Oreg.	5,450	40,000	150,000							
Marylhurst Normal School	Mount Angel, Oreg.	8,528	50,000	165,000							
Mount Angel Normal School	Manila, P. I.	2,500	9,000			4,950				9,325	14,275
Gratia College	Philadelphia, Pa.	2,147	23,150	134,000		8,872	7,470			10,258	35,590
National Teachers College	Canon, S. Dak.	5,000	32,500	450,000	40,000	7,007	10,001	23,000	31,772	60,705	135,205
Augustana College	Morristown, Tenn.	5,133	31,000	147,005		7,228		6,200	35,000	5,350	53,787
Morristown Normal and Industrial College	St. George, Utah	9,201			21,800						
Dirie College	Spokane, Wash.	4,500	30,000	132,807		25,250	8,077	748	2,823	3,202	30,000
Holy Names Normal School	Seattle, Wash.										
Seattle Pacific College											

GROUP II.—PHYSICAL EDUCATION TRAINING SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Bound volumes in library	Value of library, apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds and buildings	Endowment	Student fees	Private benefactions for	All other sources	Total receipts
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education	New Haven, Conn.	3,532	\$80,000	\$450,000	\$10,000	\$80,230	\$58,500	\$17,051	\$102,880
Marjorie Webster Schools	Washington, D. C.	500	4,820			30,000	9,054		48,714
American College of Physical Education	Chicago, Ill.	1,900	41,000	405,923		40,505	40,169	34,221	132,805
Chicago Normal School of Physical Education	do.	1,458	31,000	57,900		21,070	14,045	28,913	70,034
Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union	Indianapolis, Ind.								

GROUP III.—NURSERY, KINDERGARTEN, AND PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOLS

Bowdoin College School of Physical Education.....	1,200	30,900	100,000
Penn-Nelson School of Physical Education.....	600	-----	150,000
Panzer College of Physical Education.....	700	4,800	115,000
Fitness Conservatory and Amusement Schools Ithaca, N. Y.	1,639	99,004	490,550
Savage School for Physical Education..... New York, N. Y.	1,500	12,500	-----
<hr/>			
Boston, Mass. do.....	-----	-----	-----
East Orange, N. J.	-----	-----	84,875
Ithaca, N. Y.	-----	-----	192,405
New York, N. Y.	-----	-----	80,639
Total.....	-----	-----	94,550
<hr/>			
TOTAL.....	-----	-----	94,550
<hr/>			
Total.....	-----	-----	300
<hr/>			
Total.....	-----	-----	15,748
<hr/>			
Total.....	-----	-----	288,792
<hr/>			
Total.....	-----	-----	94,876
<hr/>			
Total.....	-----	-----	94,550
<hr/>			

Brookdale School.....	1,362	\$11,555	\$34,008	\$23,464	\$9,045	\$3,096	\$35,604
Los Angeles, Calif.....	2,000	5,842		20,650	7,834		28,474
Calver-Smith Kindergarten Training School.....	600					165	28,057
Union-Edison Kindergarten Training School.....	2,000	15,962	50,000			1,843	12,263
St. Louis Free Kindergarten Association.....	2,000		40,000	\$30,000		1,482	63,741
Chicago Teachers College.....	2,200		165,000		7,071		46,348
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College.....	1,600	4,984		31,804	12,832		18,051
Nursery Training School of Boston.....	1,120	1,693	17,104	3,679		1,160	4,260
Springfield Normal Kindergarten Primary Training School.....	500	1,000		4,200			
Wheeler School.....	1,800		80,000	120,294		837	121,131
Madison Wood's Kindergarten-Primary Training School.....	1,000	5,500		20,291		920	30,211
Ethical Culture School.....	500			13,056		13,157	20,243
Brooklyn, N. Y.....	1,700						
Flushing Teacher Training School.....	1,700	3,500	186,000				18,680
New York, N. Y.....	2,000	10,000		63,600	3,300		50,900
do.....							17,500
do.....	600			17,500			
do.....	2,000	12,000	190,000	100,000			
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	1,225	17,600	176,634	73,408			
Cleveland, Ohio.....	1,250	5,500	40,000	83,386	83,972	4,900	122,122
Philadelphia, Pa.....					\$154		
Charleston, S. C.....	3,000						
Primary Training Department of Kindergarten, Ashley Hall.							

+ Negro.

TABLE 43.—Private teacher-training schools—Expenditures, 1929-30
GROUP I.—GENERAL TRAINING SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Administration and instruction			Oper- ation, maine- nance, sundry and fixed charges	Total current expendi- tures	Capital outlay
		Salary of principal	Salaries of other instruc- tors	Other expendi- tures			
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute ¹	Tuskegee, Ala.		\$271,586	\$70,432	\$372,752	\$914,770	\$215,407
Colorado Vocational College	Denver, Colo.	\$2,620	3,622	1,250	4,150	11,542	
Concordia Teachers College	River Falls, Ill.	4,800	36,200	3,400	62,600	106,900	
Warburg Normal College	Waverly, Iowa	2,500	29,255	1,363	31,060	64,238	700
Dr. Martin Luther College	New Ulm, Minn.		26,150		33,850	60,000	
Concordia Teachers College	Seward, Nebr.	2,800	22,000	3,015	19,737	47,552	18,250
National Teachers College	Manila, P. I.		6,375		3,000	9,375	
Augustana College	Canton, S. Dak.	3,000	14,020	600	7,166	24,786	35,402
Morristown Normal and Industrial College ¹	Morristown, Tenn.	3,000	16,227	8,704	39,279	67,210	48,891
Dixie College	St. George, Utah	3,240	20,871	2,874	7,968	43,973	4,712
Seattle Pacific College	Seattle, Wash.		18,990	3,888	32,590	55,134	3,331

GROUP II.—PHYSICAL EDUCATION TRAINING SCHOOLS

Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education	New Haven, Conn.	\$10,000	\$33,747	\$14,266	\$105,743	\$163,736	
American College of Physical Education	Chicago, Ill.	6,000	8,343	18,541	16,415	49,299	
Chicago Normal School of Physical Education	do.	5,000	23,535	13,917	66,850	99,302	\$3,639
Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union	Indianapolis, Ind.	4,800	10,779	14,059	39,700	69,338	
Panzer College of Physical Education	East Orange, N. J.	4,000	3,700	14,776	16,552	38,027	800
Ithaca Conservatory and Affiliated Schools	Ithaca, N. Y.	10,000	92,427	49,765	95,055	247,238	296,637
Savage School for Physical Education	New York, N. Y.	6,000	31,919	13,727	26,564	78,210	

GROUP III.—NURSERY, KINDERGARTEN, AND PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOLS

Broadlocks School	Pasadena, Calif.	\$3,000	\$14,817	\$8,796	\$10,472	\$37,085	
Miss Fulmer's School	Los Angeles, Calif.	4,200	7,550	4,131	11,058	26,939	
Fannie A. Smith Kindergarten Training School	Bridgeport, Conn.		16,890	928	9,740	26,558	
Kate Behrwin Free Kindergarten Association	Savannah, Ga.	3,250	5,206	2,122	1,337	11,915	\$432
Chicago Teachers College	Chicago, Ill.	3,000	27,761	5,124	17,425	52,310	
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College	do.	1,300	6,614	1,983	2,472	12,269	
Nursery Training School of Boston	Boston, Mass.	3,600	16,102	2,225	6,712	28,739	
Springfield Normal Kindergarten-Primary Training School	Springfield, Mass.	4,600	17,348	2,960	1,345	26,243	
Miss Wood's Kindergarten-Primary Training School	Minneapolis, Minn.	1,333	10,100	2,439	4,814	18,686	
Ethical Culture School	New York, N. Y.	6,000	17,700	6,839	33,235	63,774	
Froebel I. League School	do.		7,000		5,774	17,500	
Barriette McElness Mills Training School	do.		33,320	9,516	73,601	119,437	
Jenny Hunter Kindergarten Training School	Oberlin, Ohio						
Oberlin Kindergarten-Primary Training School	do.						

¹ Negro.

CHAPTER VI

STATISTICS OF PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS, 1929-30

Prepared in the Division of Statistics

By EMERY M. FOSTER, *Chief*, and RUSSELL M. KELLEY, *Assistant statistician*
with the cooperation of CARL A. JESSEN, *Specialist in Secondary Education*

The reports received by the Office of Education from high schools for the school year 1929-30 carried significant data on number of schools, size of schools, enrollments, reorganization, years of public-school training offered, length of term, holding power and graduates, teachers, size of libraries, and value of buildings and grounds. The tables included later in this chapter give detailed data on these subjects. A few of the more important generalizations and interpretations to be drawn from these tables will be discussed briefly in the textual sections which follow.

NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOLS

According to the file kept in the Office of Education there were 23,930 high schools in the United States in 1930. Reports received and tabulated represented 22,237 schools, 92.9 per cent of the total number.

TABLE A.—Number of high schools and number reporting in 1930

State	Number of high schools	Number of reports	State	Number of high schools	Number of reports
Alabama.....	383	373	Nebraska.....	652	598
Arizona.....	58	57	Nevada.....	34	34
Arkansas.....	413	370	New Hampshire.....	108	105
California.....	495	475	New Jersey.....	217	215
Colorado.....	228	228	New Mexico.....	129	120
Connecticut.....	109	108	New York.....	955	943
Delaware.....	30	30	North Carolina.....	901	883
District of Columbia.....	21	21	North Dakota.....	519	408
Florida.....	336	260	Ohio.....	1,322	1,241
Georgia.....	585	444	Oklahoma.....	911	810
Idaho.....	179	172	Oregon.....	298	284
Illinois.....	1,065	1,000	Pennsylvania.....	1,185	1,169
Indiana.....	869	819	Rhode Island.....	33	33
Iowa.....	901	959	South Carolina.....	362	338
Kansas.....	746	726	South Dakota.....	360	334
Kentucky.....	711	682	Tennessee.....	660	588
Louisiana.....	394	341	Texas.....	1,400	1,219
Maine.....	228	217	Utah.....	136	113
Maryland.....	108	195	Vermont.....	98	85
Massachusetts.....	423	371	Virginia.....	470	462
Michigan.....	784	701	Washington.....	362	346
Minnesota.....	576	563	West Virginia.....	366	361
Mississippi.....	735	650	Wisconsin.....	489	484
Missouri.....	1,063	1,002	Wyoming.....	116	94
Montana.....	212	200	Total United States.....	23,930	22,237

A report was received from every high school listed in Colorado, Delaware, the District of Columbia, Nevada, and Rhode Island. Reports were received from more than 95 per cent of the schools listed in 21 other States. For only two of the States did the returns fall below 80 per cent.

Approximately three-fourths of the high schools were of the regular types, that is, the pupil was offered high-school work following completion of an elementary-school course 7, 8, or 9 years in length. The remaining one-fourth of the schools were of the reorganized types, that is, they were operating on a plan other than that of regular high schools. The reorganized system is generally distinguished by

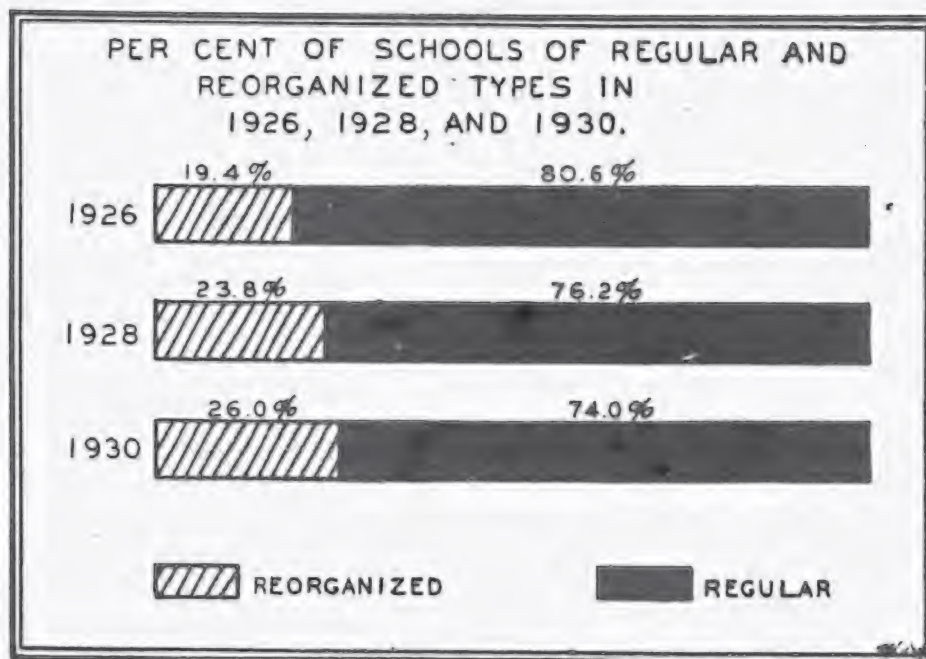


FIGURE 1

the inclusion of a junior high school unit. As shown in Figure 1, the percentage of high schools that are of the reorganized type has been steadily increasing.

SIZE OF HIGH SCHOOL

According to the reports for the year 1930, small schools were most frequently of the regular type; in the enrollment group having fewer than 100 pupils per school, the regular high schools outnumbered the reorganized type nearly 10 to 1. In schools having between 100 and 300 pupils enrolled, the regular schools were twice as numerous as reorganized schools. In all enrollment groups from 300 to 2,500, the reorganized schools were clearly in the lead; the ratio of reorganized to regular schools within these ranges of enrollment was 2 to 1. In very large schools, those enrolling 2,500 or more pupils, the

regular schools again took the lead, the ratio being 2.66 to 1. When one reflects that only one-fourth of the total number of high schools are of the reorganized type, it is apparent that reorganization is most frequently effected in schools of medium to large size, especially in schools which, after reorganization, have 500 to 1,000 pupils enrolled.

Considering all high schools reporting (22,237) the average number of pupils per school in 1930 was 234 as compared with an average enrollment of 211 pupils in 17,710 high schools reporting in 1926. Further evidence of the trend toward larger high schools is noted in the decrease in the proportion of schools having an enrollment of 100 or fewer pupils. In 1926, these were 59.6 per cent of the schools reporting; the percentage in 1930 was 54.¹ Table B shows changes in the number of schools by size from 1926 to 1930.

TABLE B.—Numbers and percentages of public high schools by size in 1926, 1928, and 1930

Enrollment groups	1926		1928		1930	
	Number of schools	Per cent of total	Number of schools	Per cent of total	Number of schools	Per cent of total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fewer than 50.....	5,742	32.4	5,512	30.4	5,943	26.7
51 to 100.....	4,810	27.2	4,736	26.2	6,064	27.3
101 to 200.....	3,220	18.2	3,354	18.5	4,603	20.7
201 to 500.....	2,191	12.3	2,452	13.5	3,111	14.0
501 to 1,000.....	990	5.6	1,130	6.3	1,421	6.4
1,001 and more.....	767	4.3	930	5.1	1,095	4.9
Total.....	17,710	100.0	18,114	100.0	22,237	100.0

Schools with an enrollment of fewer than 50 pupils comprised 26.7 per cent of the total number of high schools in 1930; they enrolled only 3.4 per cent of the pupils. On the other hand, 4.9 per cent of the total number of public high schools enrolled more than 1,000 pupils each; 38.3 per cent of all the pupils were registered in them.

New York City reported the largest high school for each of the last three bienniums. In 1926 the DeWitt Clinton High School had an enrollment of 8,611 pupils; in 1928 the James Monroe High School had a registration of 9,682 pupils; and in 1930 the DeWitt Clinton again became the largest, with an enrollment of 10,059 pupils.

More than 5,000 pupils were enrolled in each of 29 public high

¹ Due to the more complete return of forms in 1930, the actual number of schools in all enrollment groups shows an increase for this year over 1926 and 1928. The percentage columns indicate, however, a decrease in the relative number of small schools.

schools of the United States reporting to the office of education in 1930. The names and enrollments of these schools are as follows:

TABLE C.—Public high schools enrolling more than 5,000 pupils in 1930

Rank in size	Enrollment	Name of school	City
1	10,059	DeWitt Clinton High School (boys)	New York, N. Y.
2	9,944	New Utrecht High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	8,711	James Madison High School	Do
4	8,572	James Monroe High School	New York, N. Y.
5	8,106	Carl Schurz High School	Chicago, Ill.
6	7,845	Theodore Roosevelt High School (commercial)	New York, N. Y.
7	7,525	Erasmus Hall High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	7,002	High School	Jamaica (New York City).
9	6,970	Thomas Jefferson High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	6,899	Girls Commercial High School	Do
11	6,547	Austin High School	Chicago, Ill.
12	6,402	High School	Richmond Hill (New York City).
13	6,323	Newton High School	Elmhurst (New York City).
14	6,223	George Washington High School	New York, N. Y.
15	5,904	Washington Irving High School	Do
16	5,861	Stuyvesant High School	Do
17	5,854	Julia Richman High School	Do
18	5,728	Evening High School of Commerce	San Francisco, Calif.
19	5,679	Evander Childs High School	New York, N. Y.
20	5,615	Washington Irving Evening High School	Do
21	5,585	Walton Junior-Senior High School	Do
22	5,421	Arsenal Technical High School	Indianapolis, Ind.
23	5,311	Boys High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	5,199	Brooklyn High School	Do
25	5,167	J. Sterling Morton High School	Cicero, Ill. (branch post office of Chicago).
26	5,153	Lindblom High School	Chicago, Ill.
27	5,149	Franklin K. Lane High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
28	5,102	Roosevelt High School	Chicago, Ill.
29	5,037	Albert G. Lane High School	Do

ENROLLMENT

The total enrollment in the high schools reporting in 1930 was 5,212,179. This total was distributed as follows: Junior high schools, 1,036,919; junior-senior high schools, 979,176; senior high schools, 543,813; and regular high schools, 2,652,271.

On the basis of enrollment data supplied by State departments of public instruction it appears that there were 253,753 pupils attending the 1,693 high schools not included in the tabulations made by the Office of Education. By adding this number to the enrollment cited above one arrives at the figure 5,465,932 as the most complete count of pupils enrolled in all types of high schools existing during the school year, 1929-30. Of this number 4,399,422 were registered in the last four years of the public-school system.

Since data are available from the census of 1930 it may be of interest to compare enrollments in these last four years of the public-school system with the census count of persons of ages 15, 16, 17, and 18. No one will contend that all pupils registered in these high-school grades are of these ages. The assertion is ventured that these ages, as nearly as any other four that can be mentioned, correspond to the ages of pupils in these four high-school years. According to the census of 1930 there were in the United States 9,316,670 persons of

ages 15-18, inclusive. During the same year there were, as already stated, 4,399,422 pupils enrolled in the last four years of the public-school system. The enrollment figure is 47.2 per cent of the census figure. If the enrollments in secondary departments of colleges and normal schools and in private high schools and academies are added to the public high-school enrollments one finds that the total registration of pupils in these four secondary school grades was 51.5 per cent of the number of persons who on the basis of age formed the potential secondary school population.

EXTENT AND NATURE OF REORGANIZATION

If one accepts 5,465,932 as the most complete count of pupils enrolled during the school year 1929-30 in all types of public high schools, one finds that 19 per cent of the total number were registered

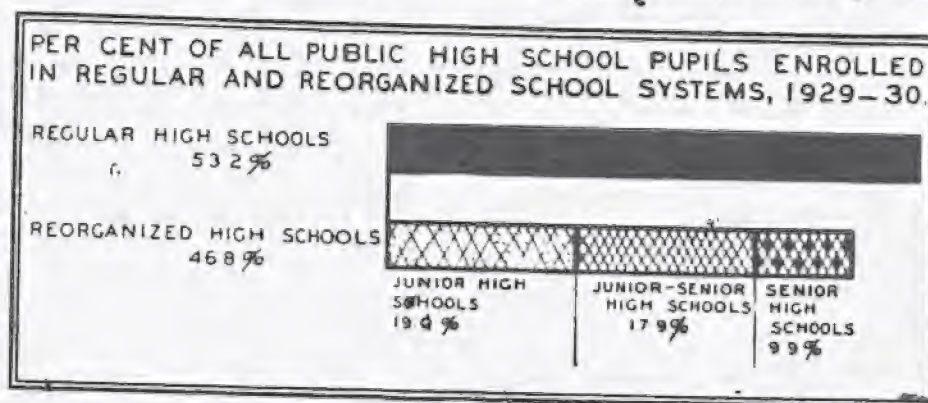


FIGURE 2

in separately organized junior high schools, 17.9 per cent in junior-senior high schools, and 9.9 per cent in senior high schools. Reorganized high schools of one type or another cared for 2,559,908 pupils, 46.8 per cent of the total high-school enrollment. Regular high schools provided educational facilities for 2,906,024 pupils, 53.2 per cent of the total registration. These percentages are shown graphically in Figure 2.

Since regular high schools are usually of the 4-year type,² it is of interest to compare enrollments in the last four years of reorganized school systems with total enrollments in the last four high-school years. Of the 4,399,422 pupils enrolled in these last four high-school years, 1,493,398 pupils, approximately one-third, were in 1930 attending reorganized schools. Of the total number registered in the last four years of the school system 7.3 per cent were in junior high schools, 14.3 per cent in junior-senior high schools, 12.3 per cent in senior

² Some small high schools offer the pupil only 1, 2, or 3 years of a regular 4-year course. In these cases the pupil must complete his work elsewhere before a high-school diploma can be issued to him. In 1930 a total of 71,542 pupils were attending schools having abbreviated courses of this kind.

high schools, and 66.1 per cent in regular high schools. These percentages form the basis for Figure 3.

The question is often raised as to what percentage of the pupils in the seventh and eighth grades (or in corresponding grades just preceding the last four years in other types of systems) are in junior high school organizations. This can be estimated if one makes adjustments for each State which has schools organized on both 11-grade and 12-grade bases or, as happens in the cases of 2 States, 12-grade and 13-grade bases. After making such adjustments one finds that in 1930 nearly 4,000,000 pupils were assigned to the two years of the public-school system which immediately precede the last four. A total of 1,066,510 of these pupils, 26.8 per cent, were registered in reorganized schools. The range in extent of enrollment of these pupils in reorganized schools ran from 63.5 per cent in the District of

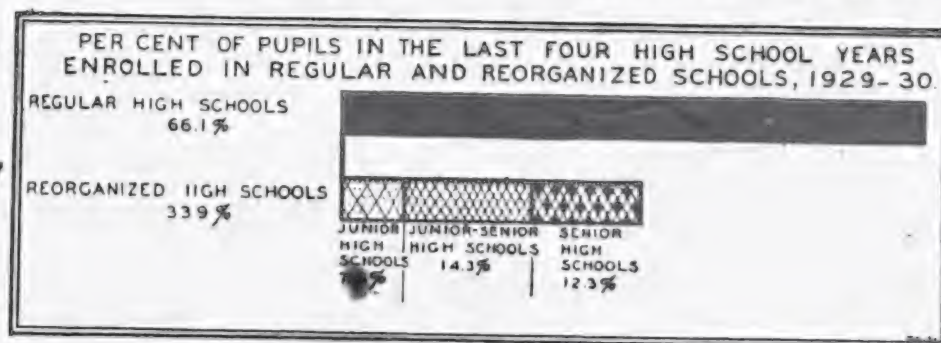


FIGURE 3

Columbia (a city system) and 51.9 per cent in Rhode Island to 0.7 per cent in Louisiana.

Of the 2,559,908 pupils enrolled in reorganized schools, 1,736,428 (67.8 per cent) were in some kind of 3-year unit such as 3-year junior, 3-year senior, 3-year junior-senior, or the 3-year unit of a 2-3 or 3-2 organization. The remaining 32.8 per cent of the pupils in reorganized schools were registered in 2, 4, 5, or 6 year units. About one-half of these, 15.3 per cent of the total, were attending 6-year undivided schools.

Not only do the 3-year units care for a larger number of pupils than do the other kinds of reorganized schools, but they also are individually larger than 4, 5, or 6 year units. This fact is apparent from Table D. It must not be concluded that units of more than three years in length are inconvenient in larger school systems. It does appear that these longer units are adopted most frequently in situations where, due to a small number of pupils per grade, the 3-year unit is less advantageous.

TABLE D.—*Frequency and size of various kinds of reorganized schools*

Types and kind of school	Per cent of pupils enrolled (within each type)	Average number of pupils per school	Average number of pupils per grade
Junior high schools:			
2-year	8.6	371	185
3-year	88.4	664	221
4-year	3.0	141	35
Junior-senior high schools:			
5-year combinations (2-3, 3-2, 5-year undivided)	4.0	340	68
6-year combinations (3-3, 2-4, 4-2, 6-year undivided)	96.0	296	49
Senior high schools:			
3-year	83.2	898	299
4-year	16.8	633	158

NUMBER OF YEARS IN SCHOOL SYSTEM

Of the 4,145,669 pupils¹ registered in the last four years of the public high schools, 3,618,741 (87.3 per cent) were in school systems offering 12 years of elementary and secondary education; 518,453 pupils (12.5 per cent) were in 11-year systems; and 8,475 pupils (0.2 per cent) were in 13-year systems. Of the white pupils, 88 per cent were in 12-grade systems; 11.8 per cent, in 11-year systems; and 0.2 per cent, in 13-grade systems. Of the Negro pupils, 63 per cent were in 12-grade systems; 37 per cent in 11-grade systems; only 9 Negro pupils were reported in 13-grade systems. The large percentages of Negro pupils in 11-year systems is ascribable to a geographical rather than a race condition. As inspection of the tables will reveal, the 11-year system is prevalent for white as well as Negro pupils in the Southern States.

LENGTH OF TERM

The reader is advised to keep in mind the distinction between length of term offered to pupils and number of days attended by pupils. Length of term is a measure of opportunity for schooling offered to pupils; attendance is a measure of the extent to which the opportunity is accepted. The discussion here presented deals with length of term only.

A small porportion of high schools in 1930 offered terms 150 days or less in length. Since these schools were generally located in districts having a small population, a relatively low number of pupils were affected by short terms. Data contained in the tables show that

¹ It should be explained here that this enrollment figure is for the schools whose complete reports were received by the Office of Education in 1930. In earlier sections of this discussion it was possible to draw upon the very complete figures supplied by State departments of public instruction for numbers of schools and enrollments. However, the types of information which States gather regarding high schools vary greatly from State to State; consequently, comparability on many items is totally absent. The reader is therefore informed that from this point forward in both discussion and tables the data are secured from reports made by high schools directly to the Office of Education. As already stated, these reports were received from 22,237 schools, 92.9 per cent of the total number of public high schools in existence.

only 14 of every 10,000 pupils in high schools of the United States had opportunity for fewer than 151 days of school in 1930. Among these 14 pupils 3 were enrolled in schools kept open 130 days or less.

At the other end of the scale we find that 1,382 pupils of every 10,000 had opportunity to attend school for more than 190 days. The largest group, more than four-fifths of the total, had a chance to attend between 171 and 190 days. This condition was to be expected since the regular 9-month term falls within these limits. Finally, 4.5 per cent of the pupils attended schools which were in session between 151 and 170 days, that is, schools which had a term of $7\frac{1}{2}$ to $8\frac{1}{2}$ months.

The short terms occurred much more frequently in regular than in reorganized schools. Conversely the terms more than 190 days in length occurred most often in reorganized schools. Since reorganized schools as a group are considerably larger than regular schools, the contrast observed with regard to length of term may be due rather to size of school than to type of organization.

A larger percentage of Negro than of white pupils was, in 1930, attending high schools having short terms. The number of such pupils was, however, so small that the higher percentage is not of great significance. The proportion of Negro pupils who had opportunity to attend more than 191 days is slightly lower than for white pupils. A condition which should not be overlooked in this connection is that in the South, where most of the Negro pupils are enrolled, the short terms appear relatively more often and the long terms less often than in other sections of the Nation for all pupils whether white or Negro. It would appear, therefore, that race is not an important factor in determining the length of term offered to high-school pupils.

HOLDING POWER AND HIGH-SCHOOL GRADUATION

Increasing survival of students through high-school grades is shown by the growing percentages from year to year of secondary school pupils registered in the senior class. In 1910 only 12.2 per cent of the total high-school enrollment was in the senior year; in 1920 it was 14.1 per cent; and in 1930 it had increased to 16.6 per cent. These percentages and parallel information for each of the bienniums between 1920 and 1930 are shown in Table E. It is significant to note that, despite the great influx of students which has taken place in secondary schools during the past 10 years, the percentage of pupils retained until they are seniors has, with the exception of one slight recession in 1928, steadily increased.

TABLE E.—*Distribution of pupils in the last four years of public high schools, 1910, and 1920-1930, by 2-year periods*

Items	1910	1920	1922	1924	1926	1928	1930
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Pupils in first year.....	392,506	742,320	869,100	934,192	1,108,158	1,212,893	1,400,459
Per cent of total.....	42.9	40.1	39.1	36.9	36.4	36.3	35.4
Pupils in second year.....	247,936	498,796	607,762	692,558	823,191	906,179	1,132,061
Per cent of total.....	27.1	27.0	27.4	27.4	27.0	27.2	27.4
Pupils in third year.....	163,176	346,684	426,633	506,286	611,946	670,080	852,012
Per cent of total.....	17.8	18.8	19.2	20.0	20.1	20.1	20.6
Pupils in fourth year.....	111,444	261,360	316,811	396,853	504,355	546,529	684,985
Per cent of total.....	12.2	14.1	14.3	15.7	16.5	16.4	16.6

More than one-half million students were graduated from public high schools in 1929 and nearly 600,000 completed their high-school work in 1930. The exact number reported in 1930 was 591,712. Of this number 202,747 were graduated from rural schools, by which is meant schools located in places of 2,500 population or less. The remaining 388,972 completed their work in schools located in towns and cities having a population greater than 2,500. Boys made up 46 per cent of the graduates from urban schools, while only 43.5 per cent of the graduates from rural schools were boys.

A little less than one-third of those who were graduated from high school in the spring of 1929 went to college the following fall, while more than one-tenth continued their education in other institutions, such as normal schools and business schools. Thus approximately 45 per cent continued their education the year after high-school graduation. The only important difference shown between graduates of urban and rural high schools is that urban-school graduates matriculated more frequently in college than did graduates of rural schools; graduates of rural high schools were more likely than graduates of urban schools to enter other institutions. In the gross the percentage of graduates continuing their education is approximately the same for rural as for urban high schools. These percentages are shown in Table F.

TABLE F.—*Percentages of public high-school graduates of 1929 continuing their education the following school year, urban and rural*

Institution	Graduates of all high schools			Graduates of rural high schools			Graduates of urban high schools		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Going to college.....	35.87	27.90	31.48	29.89	26.43	27.93	38.70	28.66	33.23
Going to other institutions.....	8.63	16.30	12.86	11.03	20.17	16.20	7.50	14.30	11.20
Total continuing their education.....	44.50	44.20	44.34	40.92	46.60	44.13	46.20	42.96	44.43

While, as mentioned earlier in this section, high-school pupils are retained longer and increasing numbers are graduated, the percentage of graduates continuing their education has not varied significantly during the past 10 years. As may be seen from Table G, this observation is applicable to attendance at both colleges and other educational institutions. It will be noted that the percentage of boys attending college is decreasing, while that for girls is increasing. It would appear that more and more boys are finding a high-school education worth while in itself even if it can not be followed by a college course.

TABLE G.—Percentages of public high-school graduates continuing their education the following year, 1921-1929

High-school graduation year	Percentage attending college the next year			Percentage attending some other institution		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1921.....	39.8	22.5	32.1	9.2	15.5	14.1
1923.....	37.2	25.7	31.2	10.1	17.4	13.6
1925.....	37.4	27.8	32.0	9.0	17.9	13.7
1927.....	35.0	27.0	30.5	8.1	15.7	12.3
1929.....	35.9	27.9	31.5	8.6	16.3	12.9

TEACHERS

The total number of teachers in all types of high schools in 1930 was 213,306, an increase of 30,669 over the number reported in 1928 and 115,652 over that for 1920. Of the total number of high-school teachers, 52.7 per cent were teaching in the regularly organized high schools in 1930, and 47.3 per cent in the reorganized high schools. In 1920 about 89.7 per cent were in regular high schools and 10.3 per cent in reorganized high schools.

Of the total number of high-school teachers reported in 1930 there were 209,121 in white high schools and 4,185 in high schools for Negroes. Of those teaching in white high schools 52.5 per cent were in the regularly organized schools and 47.5 per cent in the reorganized schools. Of the teachers in schools for Negroes, 61.3 per cent were in the regular high schools and 38.7 per cent in the reorganized schools. Of the total number of teachers in white high schools in 1920 about 89.6 per cent were in regularly organized schools and 10.4 per cent in the reorganized schools, and of the teachers in the high schools for Negroes only in 1920 about 93.5 per cent were in the regular high schools and 6.5 per cent in reorganized schools.

Of the total number of secondary-school teachers reported in 1930 there were 74,532 men and 138,774 women or 34.9 and 65.1 per cent,

respectively. In 1920 the percentage of men was 35.2 and the percentage of women was 64.8.

The following table shows the percentages of men and women teachers in 1920 and in 1930 for regular and for reorganized high schools by white and by Negroes:

TABLE H.—Percentages of men and women teachers in regular and reorganized high schools for white and for Negro pupils

Type of school	1920		1930	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
Regular (white)	36.1	63.9	38.7	61.3
Reorganized (white)	26.0	74.0	30.5	69.5
Regular (Negro)	49.7	50.3	43.1	56.9
Reorganized (Negro)	38.5	61.5	36.9	63.1

LIBRARIES

In many high schools housed in buildings with elementary schools, the library is used in common and therefore can not be considered a high-school library. The data in this study are for libraries in buildings housing a high school only. In 1930 there were 6,013 such libraries reported, having 12,025,549 volumes or an average of 2,000 volumes in each library.

The libraries in regular high schools were smaller than those in reorganized high schools, the average size being 1,717 and 2,404 volumes, respectively, per library.

The average size of high-school libraries has increased steadily since 1926 as shown in the following table:

TABLE I.—Size of high-school libraries

Year	Average number of volumes in library		
	Regular high school	Reorganized high schools	All high schools
1926	1,537	1,881	1,652
1928	1,653	2,225	1,867
1930	1,717	2,404	2,000

VALUE OF PROPERTY

The data for value of property are confined to those schools which are used for high-school purposes only; separately housed junior high schools are included. The average value of the grounds and buildings of separately housed high schools increased from \$235,094 in 1926 to \$236,787 in 1928, and \$255,000 in 1930. The value of the equipment

increased from \$22,165 in 1926 to \$24,751 in 1928, and then to \$26,130 in 1930.

The plant of the reorganized high school is more valuable than that of the regular high school. In 1930, the grounds and buildings of the average regular high school were valued at \$200,647 and the equipment \$20,564. For reorganized high schools these values were \$331,022 and \$83,997, respectively, more than 50 per cent greater than for regular schools. This is probably due in part to the fact that the reorganized schools are chiefly in cities and have large enrollments.

The average value of the grounds and buildings of the regular high schools decreased from \$207,146 in 1926 to \$200,647 in 1930, but for the reorganized schools it increased from \$287,978 to \$331,022 during this period.

TABLE 1.—Review of statistics of public high schools, 1890-1930 (excluding statistics of elementary grades in junior high schools)

Items	1890	1900	1910	1920	1926	1928	1930
Total number of schools on file							
Schools reporting	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Teachers							
Men	3,597	10,172	18,800	34,386	58,496	64,951	74,532
Women	5,280	10,200	22,777	63,258	105,059	117,706	138,774
Total	10,120	20,372	41,577	97,644	163,555	182,657	213,306
Students (included in schools reported above)							
Boys	85,471	216,207	398,525	822,907	1,415,886	1,508,605	1,691,202
Girls	116,351	303,644	516,506	1,054,188	1,619,124	1,755,808	2,154,407
Total	1,202,983	519,251	915,051	1,837,155	3,035,009	3,264,413	4,845,609
Total secondary students reported by State departments of education							
Per cent of these secondary students included in schools reported above	62,622,250	75,967,687	91,072,296	105,710,020	115,040,340	120,013,000	122,775,046
Total population	0.52	0.68	1.00	2.08	3.27	3.26	3.58
Negro students included above:							
Boys	2,512	2,655	4,306	9,407	28,407	35,022	45,838
Girls	3,367	5,740	8,330	18,134	47,306	60,485	73,050
Total	17,933	8,395	12,636	27,541	75,713	95,507	118,887
Graduates:							
Boys	7,692	22,575	43,657	90,516	190,054	210,916	297,308
Girls	14,190	39,162	67,706	140,380	241,485	263,820	324,421
Total	21,882	61,737	111,363	230,892	431,539	474,736	621,729
Military drill							
Schools offering							
Students taking		10,455		688	314	250	338
				98,831	51,418	17,080	57,179

* Includes 7,305 men and 24,634 women teachers in junior high schools.
 † Includes 9,577 men and 30,755 women teachers in junior high schools.

‡ Includes those not reported by sex.
 § Includes 1,361 men and 5,070 women teachers in junior high schools.
 ¶ Includes 5,238 men and 18,444 women teachers in junior high schools.

TABLE 1.—Review of statistics of public high schools, 1890-1930 (excluding statistics of elementary grades in junior high schools)—Continued

Items	1890	1900	1910	1920	1929	1928	1930
Libraries							
Schools reporting							
Volumes							
Average volumes to a school							
Buildings and grounds							
Schools reporting							
Value							
Average value							
Scientific apparatus, furniture, etc.							
Schools reporting							
Value							
Average value							
Amount spent for new buildings, grounds, and improvements							
Schools reporting							
Amount							
Teachers to a school							
Students to a school							
Students to a teacher							
High schools for boys only							
High schools for girls only							

* Data for 1922, and includes junior high schools.

† In high schools housed separately from elementary schools, and includes junior high schools.

‡ Included in buildings and grounds.

§ Computation includes teachers in elementary grades in junior high schools.

|| Computation includes pupils in elementary grades in junior high schools.

TABLE 2.—Distribution of all public high schools according to enrollment, 1929-30

State	Number of schools with 10 to 24 pupils, etc.											Total
	10 to 24	25 to 49	50 to 74	75 to 99	100 to 199	200 to 299	300 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 to 2,499	2,500 and more		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12
Continental United States	2,077	3,866	3,521	2,543	4,603	1,633	1,478	1,421	934	161	22,237	
Alabama	12	24	30	42	180	56	36	7	4	2	373	
Arizona	2	9	3	6	15	10	6	4	1	1	57	
Arkansas	26	54	61	44	110	34	22	12	7	0	370	
California	9	16	23	22	83	48	67	102	91	14	475	
Colorado	7	33	47	21	50	19	28	17	12	0	228	
Connecticut	1	3	5	6	16	15	18	26	15	3	108	
Delaware	1	1	3	6	4	7	5	1	2	0	30	
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	9	1	21	
Florida	12	52	38	28	52	22	25	24	7	0	260	
Georgia	60	95	74	60	96	17	16	14	11	1	444	
Idaho	17	29	29	28	27	14	17	9	2	0	172	
Illinois	101	209	143	116	185	70	58	53	40	25	1,000	
Indiana	16	81	148	111	266	73	58	39	25	2	819	
Iowa	49	222	200	144	179	54	54	39	18	0	959	
Kansas	45	160	139	90	161	35	46	39	11	0	720	
Kentucky	103	198	103	82	118	32	25	15	6	0	682	
Louisiana	19	80	63	63	75	13	12	10	6	0	341	
Maine	27	43	44	29	31	16	16	8	3	0	217	
Maryland	5	26	36	23	53	13	13	12	13	1	195	
Massachusetts	3	14	24	16	56	38	71	84	58	7	371	
Michigan	76	70	87	58	157	71	56	65	52	9	701	
Minnesota	48	84	104	77	109	45	35	43	22	2	563	
Mississippi	117	107	125	68	98	22	14	7	2	0	650	
Missouri	232	232	168	93	150	42	31	26	24	4	1,002	
Montana	22	55	39	23	32	10	8	7	4	0	200	
Nebraska	99	135	100	72	117	31	23	15	4	2	598	
Nevada	8	8	1	2	8	3	2	1	1	0	34	
New Hampshire	11	20	19	8	24	7	5	9	2	0	105	
New Jersey	1	2	2	4	29	21	50	64	35	7	215	
New Mexico	20	32	20	15	14	9	6	3	1	0	120	
New York	43	132	110	89	162	76	72	99	105	55	943	
North Carolina	51	112	169	134	301	53	36	19	8	0	883	
North Dakota	109	121	68	40	49	10	3	6	2	0	408	
Ohio	56	184	210	142	280	105	81	97	79	7	1,241	
Oklahoma	84	193	172	92	138	42	47	30	17	1	816	
Oregon	44	70	43	26	33	22	21	17	8	0	284	
Pennsylvania	85	131	132	100	225	122	126	147	90	11	1,169	
Rhode Island	0	1	2	0	3	3	2	11	10	1	33	
South Carolina	5	51	76	55	94	31	16	7	3	0	338	
South Dakota	52	62	68	54	48	13	10	5	2	0	334	
Tennessee	156	20	89	68	98	40	24	18	11	0	580	
Texas	140	246	185	148	234	84	80	64	37	1	1,219	
Utah	3	8	13	7	22	16	16	22	6	0	113	
Vermont	11	12	11	9	26	8	4	3	1	0	85	
Virginia	20	76	114	75	116	23	13	14	12	2	462	
Washington	32	56	44	38	69	31	22	31	21	2	346	
West Virginia	16	43	49	33	107	48	34	25	6	0	361	
Wisconsin	4	58	82	68	116	48	44	36	28	0	484	
Wyoming	23	16	15	8	13	10	3	6	0	0	94	
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska	5	5	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	15	
Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	
Guam	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	3	2	0	13	
Philippine Islands	0	2	1	3	10	5	6	11	12	2	52	
Puerto Rico	0	0	1	2	9	2	1	2	0	0	17	
Virgin Islands	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	

TABLE 3.—Distribution of regular public high schools according to enrollment, 1929-30

Number of schools with 10 to 24 pupils, etc.												
State	10 to 24	25 to 49	50 to 74	75 to 99	100 to 199	200 to 299	300 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 to 2,499	2,500 and more	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Continental United States	2,013	3,618	3,116	2,157	3,229	881	623	400	297	117	16,460	
Alabama	0	1	2	1	9	5	4	1	3	1	27	
Arizona	2	8	2	5	10	7	2	2	1	1	40	
Arkansas	22	32	29	15	13	4	6	0	0	0	135	
California	9	17	20	21	33	33	45	38	26	5	284	
Colorado	7	29	34	12	11	4	12	3	2	0	130	
Connecticut	1	3	4	5	11	10	9	13	9	2	67	
Delaware	1	1	3	6	4	2	0	0	1	0	18	
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	1	8	
Florida	6	17	14	15	18	4	3	2	0	0	77	
Georgia	60	35	70	58	57	12	8	9	0	0	397	
Idaho	17	28	28	28	26	11	11	2	1	0	212	
Illinois	191	289	142	115	170	60	40	30	20	2	908	
Indiana	16	75	113	65	93	22	24	13	14	2	437	
Iowa	48	216	180	117	98	20	14	3	3	0	609	
Kansas	45	159	127	85	115	17	7	4	0	0	559	
Kentucky	101	191	80	56	68	20	11	5	7	0	535	
Louisiana	19	79	63	63	75	13	12	8	6	0	338	
Maine	23	40	40	18	25	8	11	3	2	0	170	
Maryland	5	25	31	23	51	14	9	6	5	0	169	
Massachusetts	2	10	17	9	12	8	17	16	19	4	131	
Michigan	71	63	53	29	48	11	10	7	5	4	304	
Minnesota	18	83	161	74	95	27	14	8	3	1	459	
Mississippi	96	147	82	42	62	7	3	0	0	0	449	
Missouri	200	228	160	84	115	25	6	4	8	4	861	
Montana	22	53	38	15	27	7	3	3	3	0	179	
Nebraska	96	131	100	71	92	17	1	1	3	1	516	
Nevada	8	8	0	6	6	2	2	0	0	0	28	
New Hampshire	9	15	9	7	15	0	1	3	1	0	60	
New Jersey	1	2	1	4	21	14	34	27	21	6	131	
New Mexico	20	32	20	13	10	6	3	0	0	0	104	
New York	43	129	103	83	144	49	30	36	32	47	696	
North Carolina	51	112	169	134	208	49	31	11	4	0	859	
North Dakota	109	121	67	37	34	4	1	1	0	0	374	
Ohio	56	182	197	117	143	42	32	20	26	3	818	
Oklahoma	83	191	163	89	119	21	10	6	0	0	682	
Oregon	44	70	43	25	30	9	12	8	7	0	248	
Pennsylvania	83	123	116	85	157	66	47	49	16	9	751	
Rhode Island	0	1	1	0	2	3	0	3	3	1	14	
South Carolina	5	51	76	54	93	30	15	3	2	0	329	
South Dakota	52	81	67	53	47	11	4	0	1	0	316	
Tennessee	149	90	88	66	94	30	17	4	5	0	543	
Texas	139	247	180	140	219	71	38	22	9	1	1,064	
Utah	2	4	4	2	12	3	5	7	0	0	37	
Vermont	17	6	3	3	5	3	2	1	0	0	34	
Virginia	20	74	111	75	113	19	10	5	4	1	432	
Washington	30	56	43	37	63	27	12	6	10	2	286	
West Virginia	10	16	27	16	37	15	12	7	2	0	142	
Wisconsin	4	58	81	66	104	35	23	9	11	0	391	
Wyoming	23	14	8	7	9	9	0	2	0	0	72	
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska	5	5	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	13	
Guam	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	3	
Philippine Islands	0	2	1	3	10	5	6	11	12	2	52	
Puerto Rico	0	0	1	2	9	2	1	2	0	0	17	

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

701

TABLE 4.—Distribution of reorganized public high schools according to enrollment, 1929-30

State	Number of schools with 10 to 24 pupils, etc.											Total
	10 to 24	25 to 49	50 to 74	75 to 99	100 to 199	200 to 299	300 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 to 2,499	2,500 and over		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Continental United States	64	248	405	386	1,354	752	855	1,012	657	44	5,777	
Alabama	12	23	28	41	151	51	32	6	1		346	
Arizona		1	1	1	5	3	4	2			17	
Arkansas	4	22	32	29	83	30	16	12	7		255	
California			3	1	13	15	22	64	65	9	194	
Colorado		4	7	9	23	15	16	14	10		98	
Connecticut			1	1	5	7	9	13	6	1	41	
Delaware							5	1	1		12	
District of Columbia							1	1	1		3	
Florida	6	37	24	13	34	18	22	22	7		183	
Georgia		2	4	2	9	5	8	5	11	1	47	
Idaho		1	1		1	3	6	7	1		20	
Illinois			1	1	15	10	18	23	20	4	92	
Indiana		6	35	46	173	54	34	26	11		382	
Iowa	1	6	20	27	81	34	40	36	15		260	
Kansas		1	12	5	46	18	39	35	11		167	
Kentucky	2	7	23	26	50	12	11	10	3		147	
Louisiana		1						2			3	
Maine	4	3	4	11	6	8	5	5	1		47	
Maryland		1	2		2	2	4	6	8	1	26	
Massachusetts	1	4	7	7	27	30	54	68	39	3	240	
Michigan	2	7	24	29	100	60	46	58	47	5	397	
Minnesota		1		1	8	18	21	35	19	1	104	
Mississippi	11	50	43	26	46	15	11	7	2		201	
Missouri	2	4	8	9	35	20	25	22	16		141	
Montana		2	1		5	3	5	4	1		21	
Nebraska	3	1		1	25	14	22	14	1	1	82	
Nevada			1		2	1	1	1	1		6	
New Hampshire	2	5	10	1	9	7	4	6	1		45	
New Jersey			1		8	7	16	37	14	1	84	
New Mexico				2	9	3	3	3	1		16	
New York		3	7	6	18	27	42	63	75	8	247	
North Carolina					3	4	5	8	1		24	
North Dakota			1	3	13	6	2	5	2		34	
Ohio		2	13	25	137	49	77	53	1		424	
Oklahoma	1	2	9	3	19	21	37	24	17	1	184	
Oregon					3	13	9	9	1		36	
Pennsylvania	2	8	16	15	68	56	79	98	74	2	418	
Rhode Island			1		1		2	8	7		19	
South Carolina				1	1	1	1	4	1		9	
South Dakota		1	1	1	1	2	6	5	1		14	
Tennessee	1		1	2	4	10	7	11	6		45	
Texas	1	1	5	8	15	13	42	92	28		155	
Utah	1	4	9	5	10	13	11	17	6		76	
Vermont		6	8	6	21	5	2	2	1		51	
Virginia		2			3	4	3	9	8	1	30	
Washington	2		1	1	6	4	10	25	11		60	
West Virginia	6	27	22	17	70	53	22	18	4		219	
Wisconsin			1	2	12	13	21	27	47		93	
Wyoming		2	7	1	4	1		1			22	
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska				1		1		1			2	
Canal Zone							1	1			2	
Hawaii					1	2	2	3	2		10	
Virgin Islands		1	1			1					3	

TABLE 5.—Summary of enrollments in 22,237 public high

Type	Number of high schools	Number of pupils	Seventh grade		Eighth grade	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 3-year junior, white, 12 grades	20	288	147,517	144,693	140,283	139,237
2 3-year junior, Negro, 12 grades	1	33	1,043	6,777	4,106	5,813
3 3-year junior, white, 11 grades	23	69	6,488	6,226	6,845	7,041
4 2-year junior, white, 12 grades	1	24	12,926	17,308	16,877	17,082
5 2-year junior, Negro, 12 grades	1	9	99	200	146	152
6 2-year junior, white, 11 grades	22	77			2,158	2,104
7 2-year junior, white, 12 grades	1	21			2,421	2,368
8 2-year junior, Negro, 12 grades	1	6			24	27
9 1-year junior, white, 12 grades	24	100	4,127	4,230	4,023	4,129
10 1-year junior, Negro, 12 grades	1	22	6	259	148	195
11 Total junior high schools		1,842	181,459	179,094	177,031	178,238
12 Junior-senior, 3-3, white, 12 grades	1	606	31,771	31,380	28,424	29,628
13 Junior-senior, 3-3, Negro, 12 grades	1	32	930	1,273	846	1,182
14 Junior-senior, 3-3, white, 11 grades	27	19	1,003	1,017	949	897
15 Junior-senior, 2-4, white, 12 grades	2	637	15,518	15,147	13,876	14,027
16 Junior-senior, 2-4, Negro, 12 grades	1	17	338	738	537	734
17 Junior-senior, 2-4, white, 11 grades	27	23	1,140	1,153	979	946
18 Undivided 6-year, white, 12 grades	1	1,117	36,508	35,298	32,415	33,504
19 Undivided 6-year, Negro, 12 grades	1	37	1,534	2,101	1,229	1,843
20 Undivided 6-year, white, 11 grades	1	15	276	294	333	372
21 Undivided 6-year, 2-4, 3-3, Negro, 11 grades	1	9	327	471	342	505
22 Undivided 5-year, white, 13 grades	1	1			468	374
23 Undivided 5-year, 2-3, white, 12 grades	1	1			2,644	2,989
24 Undivided 5-year, 2-3, Negro, 12 grades	1	1			98	167
25 Undivided 5-year, 2-3, 3-2, white, 11 grades	1	1			967	1,058
26 Undivided 5-year, 2-3, Negro, 11 grades	1	2			99	108
27 Total junior-senior high schools		3,287	88,868	88,830	84,236	88,334
28 3-year senior, white, 12 grades	1	458				
29 3-year senior, Negro, 12 grades	1	4				
30 3-year senior, white, 11 grades	1	12				
31 4-year senior, white, 12 grades	1	142				
32 4-year senior, Negro, 12 grades	1	1				
33 4-year senior, white, 13 grades	1	1				
34 Total senior high schools		618				
35 Total reorganized high schools		5,771	270,347	268,324	261,267	266,572
36 4-year regular, white, 12 grades	12	10,709				
37 4-year regular, Negro, 12 grades	1	123				
38 4-year regular, white, 11 grades	13	2,778				
39 4-year regular, Negro, 11 grades	1	203				
40 4-year regular, white, 13 grades	11	31				
41 4-year regular, Negro, 13 grades	1	6				
42 3-year or less, white, 12 grades	15	1,919				
43 3-year or less, Negro, 12 grades	1	77				
44 3-year or less, white, 11 grades	10	411				
45 3-year or less, Negro, 11 grades	1	152				
46 Total regular high schools		16,460				
47 Estimated total in all regular high schools in the United States		18,153				
48 Grand total		22,237	270,347	268,324	261,267	266,572
49 Estimated total in all high schools in the United States		23,930				

Includes one Negro pupil.

schools by sex, grade, and type of school, 1929-30

First high-school year		Second high-school year		Third high-school year		Fourth high-school year		Postgrad. and special		Total	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
127,098	118,115							290	3	127,098	118,115
3,172	1,920							5	1	3,172	1,920
1,644	6,925									19,977	20,192
										34,833	34,300
2,083	2,159									312	333
2,893	2,794									4,241	4,354
18	20									5,314	5,162
1,033	4,031	2,544	2,797							12	47
119	182	15	117							11,027	13,190
										506	781
158,960	158,879	2,619	2,942					106	1	157,255	159,694
31,357	36,131	28,508	33,583	20,864	23,419	26,619	29,957	102	339	100,569	117,688
920	1,546	834	1,330	507	891	359	678	0	2	4,579	6,885
937	906	770	737	634	680	410	519	0	2	4,703	4,878
11,952	18,399	11,908	14,606	11,429	12,502	9,128	10,643	217	102	84,435	85,177
561	726	306	586	256	386	90	385	2	3	2,384	3,572
1,069	1,050	868	901	570	710	137	609	2	3	5,082	5,369
8,175	39,371	31,243	33,362	21,026	26,336	18,757	21,988	102	196	181,726	190,165
1,307	1,839	997	1,506	694	978	483	739	1	0	6,236	9,026
360	378	267	268	240	258	198	218	1	0	1,673	1,838
367	540	231	472	226	361	155	301			1,658	2,633
537	544	394	438	268	349	82	181			1,749	1,789
3,290	3,636	2,783	2,964	2,083	2,486	1,690	2,003	23	15	12,863	11,063
60	115	37	95	29	59	12	35			236	451
909	964	607	781	503	633	385	587	5	2	3,375	4,018
103	145	77	89	42	84	42	57			363	483
102,674	106,371	82,824	91,748	62,431	72,199	49,016	59,762	1,012	864	411,101	508,075
		84,940	86,280	61,923	65,013	47,821	54,210	1,930	1,183	166,320	207,296
		1,476	1,724	891	1,125	562	907	22	29	2,951	3,685
		8,941	9,035	6,428	6,783	5,069	5,772	503	148	20,541	21,768
11,735	14,606	12,081	12,307	9,429	10,306	7,500	8,750	204	228	48,959	46,197
119	168	73	112	57	92	45	73	1	2	255	447
64	68	46	52	50	48	33	27	2	2	195	199
11,918	14,842	107,567	109,510	78,418	84,367	61,036	69,641	2,322	2,192	264,264	279,552
273,552	280,062	193,016	201,200	140,849	155,533	110,052	129,403	3,510	3,167	1,260,617	1,307,251
357,230	356,750	288,167	302,246	214,501	231,111	170,973	201,294	5,730	5,017	1,034,721	1,086,311
4,575	7,658	1,589	6,872	2,834	4,451	2,123	3,395	57	112	15,178	22,401
60,985	67,506	44,222	52,157	37,789	47,278	30,134	41,152	115	140	173,245	208,301
1,030	8,307	3,320	6,053	2,265	4,395	1,886	3,770			12,521	22,817
948	939	618	901	457	905	417	473			2,446	2,930
1	1	1	0	1	2	3	0	6	9	6	3
11,566	13,794	8,502	10,023	2,800	3,111			57	82	23,445	27,310
324	640	295	487	175	192					684	1,229
2,970	3,330	2,074	2,525	1,035	1,369					6,079	7,224
964	1,667	626	1,190	284	477					1,874	3,434
116,013	160,772	352,414	382,437	262,121	293,569	205,536	239,994	1,085	5,360	1,270,390	1,382,072
										1,394,225	1,511,789
719,595	740,864	545,424	586,637	402,970	449,012	315,588	360,397	7,625	8,597	2,522,816	2,689,363
										2,646,842	2,819,060

TABLE 6.—*Seventh and eighth grade pupils in all elementary schools and in reorganized high schools, 1929-30*

State	Enrolled in seventh grade			Enrolled in eighth grade			Enrolled in seventh and eighth grade		
	Total for the State	Reorganized high schools	Per cent in reorganized schools	Total for the State	Reorganized high schools	Per cent in reorganized schools	Total for the State	Reorganized high schools	Per cent in reorganized schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	2,073,565	538,671	26.0	1,980,965	527,839	27.8	3,954,530	1,066,510	26.8
Alabama	31,723	12,626	39.4	28,557	11,131	40.0	60,280	21,657	38.0
Arizona	6,334	874	13.8	6,547	776	11.9	12,881	1,650	12.8
Arkansas	31,511	9,966	31.6	29,153	9,428	31.3	60,666	19,394	31.5
California	79,608	37,311	46.9	77,198	35,053	45.4	156,806	72,364	46.1
Colorado	19,422	8,508	43.8	17,340	8,031	46.3	36,752	16,539	45.0
Connecticut	23,634	6,270	26.5	18,585	5,450	29.3	42,219	11,720	27.8
Delaware	3,760	1,090	39.6	3,069	1,242	40.7	6,829	2,332	34.1
Dist. of Columbia	6,251	3,878	62.0	5,934	3,864	65.1	12,185	7,742	63.5
Florida	24,296	11,344	46.7	20,360	9,895	48.6	44,656	21,239	47.6
Georgia	47,339	6,183	13.1	44,632	6,338	14.4	91,971	12,521	13.7
Idaho	11,114	1,667	15.0	10,400	1,814	17.4	21,514	3,481	16.2
Illinois	102,002	16,918	16.4	114,174	16,511	14.5	217,076	33,429	15.4
Indiana	56,209	17,480	31.1	62,509	19,427	31.3	118,718	36,907	31.2
Iowa	48,004	13,986	29.1	46,086	14,120	30.6	94,090	28,106	29.9
Kansas	38,697	12,857	33.2	35,455	11,751	33.1	74,152	24,608	33.2
Kentucky	36,804	6,698	18.2	43,704	6,091	13.9	80,508	12,789	15.9
Louisiana	31,979	16	0.1	26,246	407	1.6	58,225	423	.7
Maine	13,040	1,736	13.3	11,876	1,857	15.6	24,916	3,593	14.4
Maryland	26,254	8,129	31.0	23,066	7,142	31.0	49,320	15,271	31.0
Massachusetts	67,009	32,301	48.2	59,937	30,782	51.4	126,946	63,083	49.7
Michigan	79,410	32,557	41.1	72,226	35,767	49.5	151,636	68,324	45.1
Minnesota	50,100	12,598	25.1	50,316	13,840	27.5	100,416	26,438	26.3
Mississippi	34,518	5,874	17.0	29,526	5,356	18.1	64,044	11,230	17.5
Missouri	49,884	12,533	25.1	39,227	12,242	31.2	89,111	24,775	27.8
Montana	10,971	1,293	11.8	10,542	1,294	12.3	21,513	2,587	12.0
Nebraska	27,495	4,557	16.6	26,009	4,212	15.8	54,164	8,769	16.2
Nevada	1,474	538	36.5	1,417	504	35.6	2,894	1,042	36.0
New Hampshire	6,892	2,129	30.9	6,300	2,007	31.9	13,192	4,136	31.4
New Jersey	65,579	13,677	20.9	52,987	12,294	23.2	118,566	25,971	21.9
New Mexico	6,252	6,308	20.9	5,594	1,050	18.8	11,846	2,358	19.9
New York	183,224	54,704	29.9	168,647	52,913	31.4	351,871	107,617	30.6
North Carolina	69,121	1,047	2.4	59,769	3,143	5.3	128,890	4,190	3.2
North Dakota	16,136	1,563	9.7	16,858	1,617	9.6	32,994	3,180	9.6
Ohio	113,719	43,841	38.6	102,694	42,174	41.1	216,413	85,815	39.7
Oklahoma	52,022	12,473	24.0	48,445	12,516	25.8	100,467	24,989	24.9
Oregon	18,136	2,339	12.9	17,524	2,619	14.9	35,660	4,958	13.9
Pennsylvania	181,737	57,357	31.6	159,280	53,782	33.8	340,957	111,139	32.6
Rhode Island	9,341	4,827	51.7	7,345	3,841	52.3	16,686	8,668	51.9
South Carolina	34,425	58	.2	27,433	1,400	5.1	61,858	1,458	2.4
South Dakota	16,344	1,170	7.2	15,067	1,170	7.8	31,411	2,340	7.5
Tennessee	44,752	6,577	14.7	38,418	5,555	14.5	83,170	12,132	14.6
Texas	113,528	15,063	13.3	101,885	18,860	18.5	215,413	33,923	15.7
Utah	12,705	4,513	35.5	11,978	6,864	57.3	24,683	11,377	46.1
Vermont	5,303	1,620	30.5	4,170	1,481	35.5	9,473	3,101	32.7
Virginia	47,093	4,362	9.3	40,426	5,290	13.1	87,519	9,652	11.0
Washington	29,341	7,102	24.2	28,884	7,908	27.4	58,225	15,010	25.8
West Virginia	28,987	11,244	38.8	31,000	9,331	30.1	59,987	20,575	34.3
Wisconsin	51,487	9,859	19.1	47,771	9,625	20.1	99,258	19,484	19.6
Wyoming	4,669	1,150	24.6	4,411	1,002	22.7	9,080	2,212	24.4

1 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 7.—White and Negro pupils enrolled in all public high schools, 1911-12¹

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade ¹		Eighth grade ¹		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
I																	
Continental United States																	
Alabama	22,237	270,347	268,324	294,287	266,572	719,505	740,864	545,424	586,547	402,970	449,042	315,588	360,397	7,625	8,127	2,322,816	2,689,393
Arizona	373	6,163	6,463	5,311	6,090	7,432	8,173	6,770	7,678	4,844	6,084	3,080	5,131	4	0	34,373	35,918
Arkansas	57	443	431	424	352	2,638	2,422	1,910	2,000	1,509	1,618	1,068	1,153	60	99	8,075	8,075
California	370	4,969	5,067	4,402	4,726	6,742	7,430	5,360	6,053	3,938	4,397	2,964	3,675	27	47	28,368	31,404
Colorado	473	18,986	18,325	17,750	17,303	40,736	39,208	34,707	34,408	25,092	25,279	19,173	20,476	1,161	1,318	157,657	156,297
Connecticut	228	4,371	4,137	4,071	3,960	6,793	7,098	5,416	5,659	4,269	4,903	3,292	4,090	88	96	28,330	30,203
Delaware	108	3,151	3,119	2,727	2,723	8,988	8,900	6,948	7,151	4,816	5,420	3,076	4,069	19	00	30,407	31,771
District of Columbia	39	744	746	592	656	1,141	1,212	679	734	590	710	437	532	1	1	4,301	4,536
Florida	21	1,836	2,042	1,769	2,065	2,491	2,930	1,979	2,355	1,484	1,722	1,272	1,281	1	1	19,326	12,221
Georgia	280	5,495	5,819	4,639	5,206	5,989	6,599	4,108	5,809	3,242	4,122	2,598	3,298	1	24	26,055	30,937
Idaho	444	2,760	3,393	2,965	3,473	7,974	9,811	6,541	8,213	5,201	6,491	3,601	5,391	11	18	29,013	36,790
Illinois	172	816	851	899	915	4,031	4,200	3,035	3,510	2,579	2,893	1,973	2,415	18	36	13,321	14,829
Indiana	1,000	8,738	8,180	8,401	8,110	47,969	46,434	36,140	36,168	25,245	25,043	19,712	20,186	24	901	103,480	111,921
Iowa	819	8,420	8,654	8,308	8,119	22,334	22,221	18,284	18,768	14,636	15,076	12,111	13,089	148	130	84,647	86,071
Kansas	959	6,023	7,093	7,034	7,096	16,740	18,141	14,721	16,335	12,098	14,128	9,985	12,257	174	237	67,015	73,247
Kentucky	728	6,413	6,514	5,831	5,920	13,878	14,165	11,443	12,358	9,051	10,342	7,706	9,192	946	253	54,598	58,654
Louisiana	682	3,391	3,337	2,597	3,200	10,025	11,302	7,772	9,297	5,269	6,697	4,143	5,862	36	70	33,317	39,471
Maine	341	8	8	205	212	6,495	8,043	5,766	6,674	4,270	5,413	3,838	4,333	13	17	20,005	25,230
Maryland	217	856	880	966	948	4,331	4,526	3,435	3,821	2,866	3,158	2,391	2,671	77	47	11,962	10,081
Massachusetts	195	3,884	4,245	3,484	3,658	7,782	8,109	5,129	6,012	3,752	4,842	2,698	3,701	5	29	26,944	30,677
Michigan	371	16,379	15,922	15,341	15,441	25,418	24,676	19,721	20,888	14,779	16,041	10,992	12,768	75	137	103,389	106,275
Minnesota	682	3,391	3,337	2,597	3,200	10,025	11,302	7,772	9,297	5,269	6,697	4,143	5,862	36	70	33,317	39,471
Mississippi	341	8	8	205	212	6,495	8,043	5,766	6,674	4,270	5,413	3,838	4,333	13	17	20,005	25,230
Missouri	217	856	880	966	948	4,331	4,526	3,435	3,821	2,866	3,158	2,391	2,671	77	47	11,962	10,081
Montana	195	3,884	4,245	3,484	3,658	7,782	8,109	5,129	6,012	3,752	4,842	2,698	3,701	5	29	26,944	30,677
Nebraska	371	16,379	15,922	15,341	15,441	25,418	24,676	19,721	20,888	14,779	16,041	10,992	12,768	75	137	103,389	106,275
Nevada	682	3,391	3,337	2,597	3,200	10,025	11,302	7,772	9,297	5,269	6,697	4,143	5,862	36	70	33,317	39,471
New Hampshire	341	8	8	205	212	6,495	8,043	5,766	6,674	4,270	5,413	3,838	4,333	13	17	20,005	25,230
New Jersey	217	856	880	966	948	4,331	4,526	3,435	3,821	2,866	3,158	2,391	2,671	77	47	11,962	10,081
New Mexico	195	3,884	4,245	3,484	3,658	7,782	8,109	5,129	6,012	3,752	4,842	2,698	3,701	5	29	26,944	30,677
New York	371	16,379	15,922	15,341	15,441	25,418	24,676	19,721	20,888	14,779	16,041	10,992	12,768	75	137	103,389	106,275
North Carolina	682	3,391	3,337	2,597	3,200	10,025	11,302	7,772	9,297	5,269	6,697	4,143	5,862	36	70	33,317	39,471
North Dakota	341	8	8	205	212	6,495	8,043	5,766	6,674	4,270	5,413	3,838	4,333	13	17	20,005	25,230
Ohio	217	856	880	966	948	4,331	4,526	3,435	3,821	2,866	3,158	2,391	2,671	77	47	11,962	10,081
Oklahoma	195	3,884	4,245	3,484	3,658	7,782	8,109	5,129	6,012	3,752	4,842	2,698	3,701	5	29	26,944	30,677
Oregon	371	16,379	15,922	15,341	15,441	25,418	24,676	19,721	20,888	14,779	16,041	10,992	12,768	75	137	103,389	106,275
Pennsylvania	682	3,391	3,337	2,597	3,200	10,025	11,302	7,772	9,297	5,269	6,697	4,143	5,862	36	70	33,317	39,471
Rhode Island	341	8	8	205	212	6,495	8,043	5,766	6,674	4,270	5,413	3,838	4,333	13	17	20,005	25,230
South Carolina	217	856	880	966	948	4,331	4,526	3,435	3,821	2,866	3,158	2,391	2,671	77	47	11,962	10,081
South Dakota	195	3,884	4,245	3,484	3,658	7,782	8,109	5,129	6,012	3,752	4,842	2,698	3,701	5	29	26,944	30,677
Tennessee	371	16,379	15,922	15,341	15,441	25,418	24,676	19,721	20,888	14,779	16,041	10,992	12,768	75	137	103,389	106,275
Texas	682	3,391	3,337	2,597	3,200	10,025	11,302	7,772	9,297	5,269	6,697	4,143	5,862	36	70	33,317	39,471
Utah	341	8	8	205	212	6,495	8,043	5,766	6,674	4,270	5,413	3,838	4,333	13	17	20,005	25,230
Vermont	217	856	880	966	948	4,331	4,526	3,435	3,821	2,866	3,158	2,391	2,671	77	47	11,962	10,081
Virginia	195	3,884	4,245	3,484	3,658	7,782	8,109	5,129	6,012	3,752	4,842	2,698	3,701	5	29	26,944	30,677
Washington	371	16,379	15,922	15,341	15,441	25,418	24,676	19,721	20,888	14,779	16,041	10,992	12,768	75	137	103,389	106,275
West Virginia	682	3,391	3,337	2,597	3,200	10,025	11,302	7,772	9,297	5,269	6,697	4,143	5,862	36	70	33,317	39,471
Wisconsin	341	8	8	205	212	6,495	8,043	5,766	6,674	4,270	5,413	3,838	4,333	13	17	20,005	25,230
Wyoming	217	856	880	966	948	4,331	4,526	3,435	3,821	2,866	3,158	2,391	2,671	77	47	11,962	10,081

¹ Includes sixth grade in 11-year systems and eighth grade in 13-year systems.² Includes seventh grade in 11-year systems and eighth grade in 13-year systems.

TABLE 7.—White and Negro pupils enrolled in all public high schools, 1929-30—Continued

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Nebraska	306	2,270	2,287	2,057	2,155	9,983	10,426	8,191	9,475	6,715	8,151	7,729	7,207	87	96	34,979	39,787
Nevada	34	279	289	257	265	681	686	512	512	389	392	372	372	6	6	2,428	2,410
New Hampshire	105	1,097	1,012	983	1,024	2,986	2,521	1,942	2,105	1,327	1,704	1,181	1,412	27	21	9,113	9,311
New Jersey	215	6,830	6,847	6,130	6,164	24,975	23,499	16,509	16,391	11,196	10,814	8,548	8,094	131	137	71,960	72,415
New Mexico	120	651	657	639	611	1,942	2,110	1,541	1,718	1,172	1,276	1,079	1,079	9	45	6,825	7,483
New York	943	26,387	26,317	27,422	25,591	100,261	93,187	66,122	61,589	41,042	39,534	30,573	29,661	1,571	1,607	255,278	276,982
North Carolina	888	803	844	1,122	1,021	19,327	21,903	13,199	17,091	9,893	13,829	11,229	11,229	19	77	232,113	266,597
North Dakota	408	773	790	710	847	3,167	4,923	3,076	4,481	2,455	3,371	2,076	3,194	8	12	15,111	17,548
Ohio	1,241	22,311	21,400	21,143	21,031	43,678	44,082	33,790	35,113	24,912	26,724	19,666	22,341	180	266	166,297	171,306
Oklahoma	816	6,114	6,339	6,134	6,380	16,110	17,121	12,325	14,064	9,789	11,056	7,408	9,138	160	166	58,182	61,269
Oregon	284	1,167	1,172	1,263	1,327	8,535	8,196	6,168	6,236	4,920	4,937	3,948	4,321	65	152	36,073	36,461
Pennsylvania	1,169	28,617	28,710	27,546	27,296	53,882	55,034	39,167	40,781	28,260	30,454	22,726	23,283	211	284	190,218	207,572
Rhode Island	33	2,393	2,411	1,882	1,959	3,312	3,351	2,066	2,181	1,714	1,725	1,311	1,360	16	10	13,224	13,511
South Carolina	338	29	32	513	513	7,312	8,275	5,200	6,197	4,222	5,493	2,661	3,112	18	20	26,251	25,466
South Dakota	334	57	583	572	604	4,161	4,877	3,652	4,040	2,840	4,008	2,460	3,171	19	30	18,311	18,504
Tennessee	588	3,743	3,434	2,567	2,988	10,420	12,219	7,983	9,834	5,682	7,727	4,484	6,122	37	46	31,016	42,179
Texas	1,219	7,620	7,443	9,361	9,469	30,061	32,619	24,116	26,557	18,693	21,689	14,124	17,876	112	171	104,587	115,737
Utah	113	2,312	2,201	3,404	3,460	4,223	4,211	3,122	3,540	3,117	3,298	2,251	2,426	48	87	18,827	19,240
Vermont	85	793	827	751	751	1,529	1,671	1,077	1,077	948	1,151	720	913	3	24	5,911	6,614
Virginia	462	2,134	2,228	2,533	2,757	10,258	12,783	5,725	7,967	6,616	8,798	5,159	7,762	31	37	62,726	62,352
Washington	346	3,554	3,548	3,867	4,041	13,381	13,134	10,600	11,345	7,962	8,967	6,783	7,793	76	68	46,223	48,896
West Virginia	361	5,543	5,711	4,390	4,441	8,802	9,467	6,187	7,279	4,859	5,704	3,945	4,680	47	70	33,689	37,753
Wisconsin	484	5,057	4,892	5,745	4,800	19,159	17,611	13,473	15,373	10,150	12,113	8,853	10,731	645	770	70,718	66,371
Wyoming	94	601	549	533	580	21,096	1,820	1,278	1,325	1,000	1,001	845	1,077	15	11	7,942	6,341
Outlying parts of the United States																	
Alaska	15	59	22	30	26	117	125	105	89	84	66	39	65	2	2	170	428
Canal Zone	2	107	85	92	91	77	81	81	83	109	109	47	50			150	147
Guam	1															22	12
Hawaii	13	796	708	643	585	773	650	556	755	749	580	574	461			3,191	3,790
Philippine Islands	52					5,688	5,688	6,387	4,247	4,912	3,381	4,131	2,484	3	17	24,075	16,017
Puerto Rico	17					5,646	663	489	189	4,395	3,112	4,330	2,484	1		1,835	1,882
Virgin Islands	3	77	75	85	40	24	41	8	5	3	2	0	0			167	196

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

707

TABLE No. - Negro pupils enrolled in all public high schools, 1927-28

State	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Post graduate, and special		Total		Num-ber of schools for Negroes only
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Continental United States	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Alabama	400	657	355	617	734	1,277	403	804	278	624	296	176	92	2,126	3,567	715	3
Arizona	1	0	0	2	22	27	31	41	22	14	16	18	18	2,110	4,144	3	1
Arkansas	197	392	280	283	291	387	129	282	86	152	106	108	63	2,000	3,567	92	1
California	382	611	340	340	413	476	304	482	262	283	175	250	17	2,000	3,567	92	1
Colorado	68	77	63	90	50	64	30	49	25	50	15	14	1	2,000	3,567	92	1
Connecticut	43	50	40	41	77	77	39	53	32	30	20	12	12	2,000	3,567	92	1
Delaware	36	96	70	78	96	103	52	63	42	46	13	12	12	2,000	3,567	92	1
District of Columbia	388	783	527	883	570	810	405	702	275	688	123	200	118	2,000	3,567	92	1
Florida	262	463	179	331	294	521	151	287	118	141	171	131	118	2,000	3,567	92	1
Georgia	272	691	298	725	531	1,021	379	693	268	491	185	309	118	2,000	3,567	92	1
Idaho	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	4	2	2	2	2	2,000	3,567	92	1
Illinois	30	227	136	270	926	1,230	112	148	139	661	350	117	118	2,000	3,567	92	1
Indiana	107	114	112	115	265	396	146	129	139	211	264	117	118	2,000	3,567	92	1
Iowa	82	68	81	101	81	70	92	77	57	101	58	117	118	2,000	3,567	92	1
Kansas	268	317	226	258	308	421	158	225	188	253	125	176	118	2,000	3,567	92	1
Kentucky	123	137	96	117	421	594	122	280	211	271	137	201	118	2,000	3,567	92	1
Louisiana	140	710	380	673	611	780	291	591	309	581	357	211	118	2,000	3,567	92	1
Maine	122	118	106	118	172	181	101	140	204	108	171	117	118	2,000	3,567	92	1
Maryland	422	481	373	408	590	709	311	511	325	271	171	117	118	2,000	3,567	92	1
Massachusetts	11	9	23	18	21	21	21	21	18	21	21	117	118	2,000	3,567	92	1
Michigan	170	307	170	325	281	507	151	281	101	201	171	117	118	2,000	3,567	92	1
Minnesota	517	598	417	601	580	667	311	511	325	271	171	117	118	2,000	3,567	92	1
Mississippi	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2,000	3,567	92	1
Missouri	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2,000	3,567	92	1
Montana	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2,000	3,567	92	1

Includes sixth grade in 11-year systems and eighth grade in 13-year systems

Includes seventh grade in 11-year systems and ninth grade in 13-year systems

TABLE 8. — Negro pupils enrolled in all public high schools, 1929-30—Continued

State	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total		Num-ber of schools for Negroes only
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
I	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Nebraska.....	12	9	13	13	70	83	29	50	29	29	8	22	1	0	162	200	
Nevada.....																	
New Hampshire.....	266	335	221	260	619	844	378	569	0	1	1	0			1	1	
New Jersey.....	6	6	2	4	2	6	5	7	224	245	62	227	1	4	1,811	2,601	1
New Mexico.....									1	6	3	3	0	1	18	33	
New York ¹	104	127	108	134	296	247	116	161	66	113	48	63	2	4	648	849	
North Carolina.....					2,270	3,661	1,292	2,595	818	1,810	605	1,303			4,925	9,459	125
North Dakota.....	12	11							2	3	4				23	20	
Ohio.....	1,248	1,304	1,100	1,342	1,166	1,417	769	940	442	566	283	404	2	3	5,010	6,076	3
Oklahoma.....	306	362	241	293	472	605	376	546	260	419	198	359			1,873	2,674	36
Oregon.....	0	1			13	5	24	11	7	5	4	2			48	34	
Pennsylvania.....	1,049	1,349	853	1,078	1,262	1,700	727	923	428	685	298	391	0	1	4,587	6,027	2
Rhode Island.....	23	41	33	19	34	34	13	13	8	15	6	5			117	127	
South Carolina.....					477	1,053	320	727	244	588	124	307			1,174	2,673	34
South Dakota.....					4	4	5	2	2	2	0	1			11	9	
Tennessee.....	200	318	132	216	764	1,441	561	1,127	357	802	307	634			2,351	4,598	43
Texas.....	313	425	380	522	1,965	2,909	1,398	2,831	1,026	1,827	717	1,283	0	1	5,769	9,207	130
Utah.....	4	6	4	4	6	3	5	3	9	7	4	2			32	26	
Vermont.....	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1			1	8	
Virginia.....	4	4	4	8	911	1,472	581	1,062	363	757	357	680			2,250	3,989	26
Washington.....	5	13	14	8	38	36	45	29	29	13	22	12	1	0	154	111	
West Virginia.....	392	443	248	363	266	363	255	370	168	246	121	195			1,180	2,077	23
Wisconsin.....	18	19	32	20	21	42	22	28	16	24	13	13		2	122	121	
Wyoming.....	1	7	4	0	3	6	1	3	2	2	3	2			14	20	
Outlying part of the United States																	
Puerto Rico.....					97	103	82	92	53	72	66	60			298	327	

¹ Negro pupils not reported separately for New York City, included with white.

TABLE 9.—White and Negro pupils enrolled in regular high schools, by years, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States	16,460	446,043	460,772	352,414	382,437	262,121	283,509	205,546	239,494	4,085	5,360	1,270,169	1,382,071
Alabama	27	2,135	2,398	1,747	2,063	1,247	1,823	1,055	1,401			6,184	7,715
Arizona	40	2,136	1,911	1,506	1,684	1,342	1,308	830	910	65	07	5,769	5,817
Arkansas	135	1,932	2,312	1,456	1,722	1,022	1,160	702	851	3	13	5,115	6,104
California	284	21,645	20,863	18,827	19,204	13,177	13,489	10,201	10,871	523	831	64,173	65,201
Colorado	130	2,865	3,143	2,608	2,855	1,973	2,289	1,402	1,892	48	39	8,686	10,188
Connecticut	67	6,166	6,070	5,063	5,064	3,542	3,903	2,739	3,276	125	57	17,055	18,460
Delaware	18	569	624	566	662	410	511	273	355			1,857	2,182
District of Columbia	8	1,392	1,603	1,000	2,355	1,480	1,522	1,272	1,281			6,122	6,661
Florida	77	1,967	1,712	1,060	1,804	817	1,096	665	911	2	5	4,111	5,061
Georgia	307	5,459	6,526	4,457	5,732	3,656	4,877	2,605	3,949	41	18	16,218	21,402
Idaho	152	3,062	3,206	2,419	2,739	1,974	2,359	1,582	1,913	16	28	9,053	10,142
Illinois	904	37,671	37,822	30,806	32,441	21,878	22,396	17,016	17,110	201	433	107,472	110,702
Indiana	437	12,994	12,824	10,814	11,100	8,502	8,953	7,191	7,536	80	91	39,496	40,304
Iowa	690	8,455	9,134	7,207	8,182	6,302	7,393	5,553	6,518	61	98	27,558	31,125
Kansas	559	7,004	7,023	5,863	6,485	4,788	5,522	4,174	4,530	42	108	21,901	24,113
Kentucky	535	7,023	8,045	5,783	6,950	3,765	4,733	2,925	4,037	56	79	16,592	21,844
Louisiana	338	6,331	7,852	6,651	6,622	4,183	5,314	3,763	5,112	13	17	19,941	28,847
Maine	170	3,156	3,352	2,489	2,745	1,967	2,343	1,561	1,933	43	31	9,259	10,447
Maryland	169	5,489	5,196	4,405	5,615	3,259	4,145	2,505	3,191	5	20	15,953	17,690
Massachusetts	131	9,996	9,422	6,944	10,005	6,966	7,731	5,466	6,379	312	211	31,847	33,751
Michigan	304	6,895	7,002	6,775	8,589	4,963	5,899	3,550	4,436	199	197	22,192	26,721
Minnesota	458	7,505	9,027	6,446	8,627	6,030	6,914	4,217	5,924	12	124	25,210	31,621
Mississippi	449	4,451	4,906	3,314	3,977	2,451	3,026	1,861	2,424	20	41	12,100	14,374
Missouri	861	12,749	13,561	9,965	10,527	8,431	8,979	6,313	7,262	90	67	37,438	43,306
Montana	179	3,209	3,529	2,508	3,084	1,882	2,398	1,589	1,885	46	82	9,234	11,078
Nebraska	516	7,192	7,459	6,418	6,359	4,610	5,528	3,980	4,787	8	22	21,266	24,325
Nevada	28	457	418	282	295	240	210	239	250	6	31	1,254	1,214
New Hampshire	60	1,365	1,434	1,031	1,190	830	860	621	786	17	19	3,864	4,318
New Jersey	131	18,174	18,570	12,298	11,965	8,425	7,976	6,404	6,340	150	88	45,424	42,969
New Mexico	104	1,844	1,476	1,013	1,160	809	884	655	741	1	16	3,822	4,277

TABLE 9.—White and Negro pupils enrolled in regular high schools, by years, 1929-30—Continued

State	Schools reporting	First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
New York.....	666	74,101	68,572	54,734	48,640	34,319	31,011	25,311	22,831	1,296	1,235	189,721	172,872
North Carolina.....	859	17,807	20,473	12,385	15,949	9,031	12,853	6,472	10,331	14	30	45,709	56,059
North Dakota.....	374	3,016	3,772	2,214	3,079	1,819	2,587	1,498	2,260	5	5	8,542	11,738
Ohio.....	618	23,159	22,791	18,522	19,160	13,795	14,964	11,404	12,386	47	541	67,007	69,821
Oklahoma.....	682	9,389	10,123	6,975	7,632	5,378	6,248	4,111	5,662	47	58	25,003	26,413
Oregon.....	248	6,780	6,366	4,978	5,119	4,027	3,901	3,196	3,424	65	116	19,046	18,926
Pennsylvania.....	751	26,770	27,418	22,773	24,443	16,569	17,632	13,158	14,090	27	28	70,303	84,571
Rhode Island.....	14	1,601	1,530	1,057	1,471	1,119	1,107	852	970	11	6	5,310	5,083
South Carolina.....	329	6,763	7,513	4,703	5,066	3,873	4,051	2,749	3,013			18,178	22,543
South Dakota.....	316	3,505	4,119	2,970	3,729	2,321	3,225	2,072	2,865	10	38	10,887	13,976
Tennessee.....	543	8,353	9,679	6,292	7,085	4,782	6,331	3,744	5,100	7	17	23,108	26,112
Texas.....	1,064	20,865	23,055	16,045	18,200	12,751	15,260	9,994	12,538	9	3	59,664	69,122
Utah.....	37	1,302	1,292	1,173	1,203	859	972	607	742			3,941	4,149
Vermont.....	34	628	629	404	549	378	418	315	352	3	14	1,788	1,962
Virginia.....	432	7,766	9,065	5,940	5,903	5,490	7,360	4,512	6,441	31	37	21,729	26,706
Washington.....	286	8,680	8,873	7,302	7,740	5,834	6,535	4,881	5,591	3	15	27,000	28,754
West Virginia.....	142	4,040	4,205	2,853	3,172	2,259	2,624	1,705	2,136	17	30	10,014	12,207
Wisconsin.....	391	9,637	10,068	8,743	10,206	6,498	8,515	6,061	7,456	253	149	31,472	37,383
Wyoming.....	72	1,057	1,276	831	1,059	727	898	597	725	19	115	3,221	4,093
Outlying parts of the United States													
Alaska.....	13	92	99	77	71	62	74	51	52			282	295
Guam.....	1	5	4	7	2	7	6	0	0			22	12
Hawaii.....	3	184	147	191	177	141	165	110	90			626	468
Philippine Islands.....	52	8,092	5,998	6,377	4,247	4,942	3,381	4,151	2,684	3	17	29,075	10,017
Puerto Rico.....	17	646	663	483	490	395	412	330	304	1	5	1,855	1,984

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

711

TABLE 10. White pupils enrolled in regular high schools, by years, 1920-30

State	Schools reporting	First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States													
Alabama	15,965	434,129	412,409	343,583	367,835	250,072	283,777	201,324	232,829	3,028	3,348	1,230,636	1,312,068
Arizona	25	1,741	1,713	1,432	1,480	1,048	1,331	880	1,000			5,117	5,964
Arkansas	40	2,191	1,868	1,176	1,555	1,223	1,290	814	1,000	63	97	5,720	5,482
California	127	1,876	2,203	1,128	1,028	1,000	1,149	698	940	3	3	5,013	5,439
Colorado	283	21,528	20,742	18,032	18,987	13,042	13,342	10,100	10,731	481	772	63,783	61,574
Connecticut	130	2,857	3,140	2,602	2,851	1,902	2,268	1,189	1,840	46	39	8,930	10,178
Delaware	67	6,112	6,019	5,058	5,047	3,517	3,022	2,721	3,244	12	57	17,333	18,280
District of Columbia	17	598	617	664	659	417	510	273	355			1,532	2,141
Florida	5	1,164	1,262	1,504	1,553	1,214	1,134	1,040	977			4,922	5,016
Georgia	72	1,533	1,637	1,095	1,313	801	1,033	651	870			4,063	4,858
Idaho	373	5,248	6,440	4,268	5,463	3,551	4,702	2,339	3,845	11	18	15,677	20,109
Illinois	152	3,050	3,201	2,413	2,735	1,970	2,254	1,380	1,912			9,035	10,130
Indiana	898	36,777	36,841	30,134	31,429	21,502	21,704	16,776	17,340	16	25	95,362	107,769
Iowa	430	12,529	12,331	10,501	10,798	8,268	8,452	6,327	7,457	36	50	38,311	39,098
Kansas	606	8,444	9,125	7,194	8,108	6,294	7,386	5,251	6,312	61	98	27,224	31,089
Kentucky	559	6,972	6,986	5,864	6,453	4,759	5,494	4,190	4,917	42	153	21,797	24,083
Louisiana	484	6,662	7,470	5,506	6,157	3,591	4,445	2,807	3,820	76	79	18,405	22,271
Maine	332	5,960	7,072	5,355	5,961	4,074	5,033	3,060	4,000	13	17	19,070	23,013
Maryland	170	3,151	3,352	2,498	2,781	1,994	2,310	1,560	1,931	41	31	9,205	10,441
Massachusetts	145	3,128	4,071	3,197	4,797	3,117	3,900	2,129	3,067	5	29	11,980	16,711
Michigan	131	9,915	9,332	8,982	9,918	6,960	7,632	5,131	6,328	336	211	31,540	33,441
Minnesota	304	6,696	7,319	6,003	8,256	4,780	5,715	3,105	4,355	106	190	21,080	26,805
Mississippi	459	7,498	9,917	6,432	8,612	5,020	6,904	4,269	5,913	12	121	23,171	31,110
Missouri	426	4,315	4,586	3,217	3,754	2,121	2,945	1,847	2,378	30	41	11,822	13,714
Montana	841	12,403	13,083	9,614	10,202	8,259	8,812	6,213	7,085	69	77	36,860	39,250
Nebraska	170	3,206	3,527	2,506	3,082	1,881	2,397	1,589	1,982	46	82	9,228	11,079
Nevada	516	7,133	7,380	5,100	6,121	4,584	5,597	3,982	4,465			21,124	24,174
New Hampshire	28	457	418	282	290	240	218	238	220	25	22	1,223	1,213
New Jersey	60	1,395	1,434	1,031	1,140	830	890	621	780	6	31	3,801	4,318
New Mexico	131	1,741	15,080	12,028	11,013	8,268	7,733	6,312	6,184	17	10	44,472	41,595
	104	1,343	1,475	1,013	1,157	809	883	652	741	1	10	3,819	4,272

TABLE 10.—White pupils enrolled in regular high school, by years, 1929-30—Continued

State	Schools reporting	First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	3	3	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
New York.....	696	74,000	68,436	54,678	48,558	34,277	31,556	25,260	22,707	1,250	1,216	189,401	172,443
North Carolina.....	734	11,507	10,812	11,063	13,354	8,213	11,043	5,941	5,941	14	50	40,784	50,300
North Dakota.....	374	3,004	3,761	2,209	3,074	1,815	2,564	1,465	2,269	5	10	8,321	11,718
Ohio.....	818	22,828	22,453	18,244	18,803	13,635	14,606	11,065	12,241	425	539	66,197	68,822
Oklahoma.....	656	9,165	9,762	6,811	7,710	5,281	6,064	4,021	4,900	47	58	25,325	28,644
Oregon.....	248	6,768	6,322	4,957	5,108	4,020	3,897	3,192	3,422	65	110	19,002	18,806
Pennsylvania.....	761	20,224	20,641	22,207	23,828	16,304	17,559	13,006	14,440	27	28	77,457	82,505
Rhode Island.....	14	1,688	1,508	1,051	1,406	1,113	1,094	830	970	11	6	5,203	5,050
South Carolina.....	295	6,316	6,460	4,434	5,239	3,639	4,465	2,625	3,706	19	38	17,004	19,870
South Dakota.....	316	3,501	4,116	2,965	3,727	2,319	3,223	2,072	2,864	19	38	10,876	13,968
Tennessee.....	508	7,684	8,406	5,757	7,081	4,480	5,604	3,475	4,542	7	17	21,412	25,750
Texas.....	943	19,353	20,757	14,941	16,450	11,989	13,855	9,436	11,598	0	0	55,728	62,043
Utah.....	37	1,268	1,231	1,170	1,202	858	971	607	742	0	0	3,633	4,146
Vermont.....	34	628	628	464	549	378	418	315	351	3	14	1,788	1,960
Virginia.....	407	6,861	8,407	3,359	4,841	5,087	6,603	4,155	5,755	31	37	10,493	25,733
Washington.....	296	8,931	8,851	7,282	7,723	6,816	6,528	4,861	5,581	2	15	26,912	28,698
West Virginia.....	138	4,027	4,248	2,830	3,133	2,247	2,598	1,698	2,116	17	30	10,809	12,122
Wisconsin.....	391	9,632	10,996	8,735	10,277	6,960	8,610	6,055	7,454	34	149	31,449	37,356
Wyoming.....	72	1,065	1,274	851	1,068	726	898	666	724	19	115	3,217	4,030
Outlying parts of the United States													
Alaska.....	13	92	99	77	71	62	73	51	52			262	297
Guam.....	1	8	4	7	2	7	6	0	0			22	12
Hawaii.....	3	184	147	191	127	141	95	110	99			626	408
Philippine Islands.....	52	8,602	5,098	6,377	4,247	4,942	3,381	4,151	2,684	3	17	24,076	16,017
Puerto Rico.....	17	649	590	401	407	342	340	264	344	1	8	1,557	1,656

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

713

TABLE 11.—Negro pupils enrolled in regular high schools, by years, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States.	1,403	11,914	14,363	8,831	14,602	5,449	9,732	4,012	7,165	57	112	30,293	49,974
Alabama.....	12	394	685	395	613	199	492	175	341			1,003	2,131
Arizona.....	10	22	23	30	29	19	18	16	14			82	88
Arkansas.....	18	66	109	28	94	13	41	4	11			101	255
California.....	160	117	121	195	217	135	147	101	143	12	79	560	687
Colorado.....	8	8	3	6	4	11	1	3	2	2	0	30	10
Connecticut.....	33	44	51	35	47	25	41	18	32			122	171
Delaware.....	11	1	7	2	3	2	1					5	11
District of Columbia.....	13	228	251	465	702	275	388	232	364			1,300	1,045
Florida.....	15	34	75	24	51	10	33	14	44			88	203
Georgia.....	124	211	306	150	269	105	175	66	103			541	933
Idaho.....	10	3	5	0	4	4	2	2	1			15	12
Illinois.....	105	794	981	672	1,012	376	532	290	370	3	38	2,105	2,833
Indiana.....	43	465	463	313	332	204	201	173	179	0	1	1,155	1,206
Iowa.....	22	11	9	13	14	8	7	2	6			34	36
Kansas.....	48	32	37	20	32	29	28	14	13	0	1	104	111
Kentucky.....	51	361	575	274	493	174	288	118	217			927	1,573
Louisiana.....	16	371	790	294	561	109	261	97	212			871	1,834
Maine.....	6	5	0	1	1	3	3	4	2			13	6
Maryland.....	24	361	528	208	280	112	185	76	124			757	1,117
Massachusetts.....	42	81	90	62	90	33	90	22	51	8	0	261	330
Michigan.....	27	190	283	172	333	83	154	55	81			512	858
Minnesota.....	10	7	10	14	13	10	15	8	11	3	7	39	51
Mississippi.....	23	135	320	11	213	28	81	17	46			278	690
Missouri.....	22	346	468	281	325	162	197	119	177			878	1,137
Montana.....	7	3	2	2	2	1	1	0	3			6	8

1 school for Negroes only

10 schools for Negroes only

7 schools for Negroes only

20 schools for Negroes only

TABLE 11.—Negro pupils enrolled in regular high schools, by years, 1929-30—Continued

State	Schools reporting	First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Nebraska.....	4	59	70	18	38	26	21	8	22	1	0	112	151
Nevada.....	2	433	590	270	382	157	243	92	156	0	2	952	1,373
New Jersey.....	2	1	1	0	3	0	1	3	0	0	0	4	5
New Mexico.....	63	101	136	56	82	42	55	31	34	0	2	280	309
North Carolina.....	125	2,210	3,061	1,292	2,595	818	1,810	905	1,334	1	0	4,925	9,439
North Dakota.....	5	12	11	5	5	1	3	3	1	0	0	21	20
Ohio.....	137	331	338	278	306	160	208	99	115	2	2	870	969
Oklahoma.....	27	224	341	164	222	97	154	93	152	0	0	378	809
Oregon.....	15	12	14	21	11	7	4	4	2	0	0	11	31
Pennsylvania.....	134	552	777	476	615	285	373	133	241	0	0	1,446	2,008
Rhode Island.....	7	3	12	6	5	6	13	2	3	0	0	17	33
South Carolina.....	34	477	653	359	727	241	586	124	307	0	0	1,174	2,673
South Dakota.....	6	4	3	5	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	11	8
Tennessee.....	337	869	1,213	535	924	293	697	269	538	0	0	1,756	3,362
Texas.....	121	1,542	2,268	1,104	1,810	762	1,411	528	940	0	0	3,936	6,459
Utah.....	4	4	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	3
Vermont.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Virginia.....	25	905	1,468	581	1,062	303	757	387	688	1	0	2,298	3,973
Washington.....	21	20	22	20	17	18	20	20	10	0	0	88	56
West Virginia.....	34	53	57	23	39	12	29	17	20	0	0	105	145
Wisconsin.....	8	1	2	5	19	8	5	6	1	0	0	23	27
Wyoming.....	5	2	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	4	4
Outlying part of the United States													
Puerto Rico.....	16	97	103	82	92	53	72	66	60	0	0	28	77

1 Negro.

26 schools for Negroes only.

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

715

TABLE 12.—Pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools, by years (12 grades), 1929-30

State	Schools reporting		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental United States	10,739	11,025	713,980	13,213	590,413	11,461	445,615	7,288	302,177	5,518	8,867	169	121,052	37,629
Alabama	21	11	2,308	884	2,051	772	1,601	539	1,288	403			7,398	2,600
Arizona	40	10	3,992	45	3,031	59	2,513	37	1,113	34	102		11,411	175
Arkansas	98	14	3,967	101	2,716	88	2,073	37	1,644	15	16		10,118	243
California	277	368	42,179	217	37,543	412	26,358	282	20,831	244	1,254		128,186	1,276
Colorado	126	8	5,960	11	5,431	10	4,250	12	3,349	5	87		19,077	40
Connecticut	63	31	11,641	91	9,800	77	7,357	66	5,967	50	162		34,945	5
Delaware	17		1,215		1,223		7,927		628				3,663	2
District of Columbia	3		2,416	479	3,157	1,167	2,348	653	2,017				9,938	245
Florida	68	3	3,126	99	2,340	73	1,827	49	1,521	56			7,821	279
Idaho	140	4	6,138	8	5,036	9	4,172	6	3,492	3	44		18,902	2
Illinois	648	199	70,195	1,772	58,844	1,540	41,577	905	34,096	630	592		205,307	5,028
Indiana	409	142	24,572	949	21,065	640	16,653	403	14,384	352	176		76,870	2,343
Iowa	696	22	17,250	20	15,091	27	13,630	15	11,343	8	139		52,623	70
Kansas	339	48	13,794	69	12,170	61	10,249	57	9,077	27	195		45,487	215
Kentucky	405	27	12,852	720	10,967	579	7,779	408	6,627	335			38,128	2,033
Maine	127	6	5,778	5	4,722	2	3,884	6	3,149	6	58		17,001	19
Maryland	18	2	2,922	57	4,104	23	3,165	22	2,488	8			12,749	110
Massachusetts	126	40	17,957	169	17,438	151	13,957	129	11,234	70	547		61,523	522
Michigan	226	25	13,168	482	14,188	502	10,502	237	7,850	136	296		46,004	1,907
Minnesota	405	9	16,019	15	14,307	29	11,789	25	10,122	19	136		52,173	88
Mississippi	298	14	7,441	188	6,000	113	4,896	53	4,225	63	61		22,623	457
Missouri	659	16	20,495	139	16,052	121	15,102	69	11,688	78	401		63,738	407
Montana	167	6	6,021	4	5,505	4	4,255	2	3,571	3	128		20,080	13
Nebraska	461	4	14,060	129	11,396	56	10,010	47	8,917	30	47		44,420	263
Nevada	26	2	893		11,567		488	1	458	1	37		2,413	2

125 schools for Negroes only.

1 Negro.

1 school for Negroes only.

10 schools for Negroes only.

6 schools for Negroes only.

TABLE 12.—Pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools, by years (12 grades), 1929-30—Continued

State	Schools reporting		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
New Hampshire.....	51	—	2,724	—	2,130	—	1,719	—	1,407	—	—	—	8,016	—
New Jersey.....	128	77	33,665	1,023	23,607	652	16,001	400	12,496	29	36	2	85,978	2,325
New Mexico.....	81	2	2,694	—	2,318	—	1,582	—	1,393	—	17	—	7,614	—
New York.....	637	79	141,864	237	102,662	132	65,651	96	48,077	65	2,470	2	360,224	532
North Carolina.....	—	11	—	246	—	145	—	—	—	121	—	—	—	575
North Dakota.....	327	5	6,367	23	5,013	10	4,283	4	3,774	4	15	—	19,482	41
Ohio.....	796	133	43,855	666	36,018	575	27,782	368	23,306	244	964	4	131,925	1,757
Oklahoma.....	560	622	17,734	524	13,801	333	11,103	241	8,921	245	105	—	51,066	1,345
Oregon.....	246	14	12,772	20	9,777	29	7,914	11	6,614	5	181	—	37,256	96
Pennsylvania.....	568	124	49,553	1,317	43,798	1,080	32,878	636	27,454	364	54	—	153,737	3,427
Rhode Island.....	13	—	3,165	15	3,108	11	2,207	19	1,806	5	17	—	10,303	50
South Dakota.....	278	6	7,335	7	6,438	7	5,400	4	4,866	1	57	—	24,196	19
Tennessee.....	314	24	13,816	1,697	11,160	1,305	10,046	929	8,017	827	24	—	43,113	4,758
Utah.....	33	4	2,360	5	2,245	4	1,829	2	1,349	—	—	—	7,803	11
Vermont.....	25	1	1,172	1	953	—	796	—	666	1	17	—	3,604	2
Virginia.....	3	13	386	614	1,097	400	848	262	739	220	29	—	3,109	1,486
Washington.....	275	20	17,697	46	14,935	37	12,325	25	10,442	30	29	—	55,416	139
West Virginia.....	116	74	7,953	110	5,769	62	4,705	41	3,804	37	47	—	22,278	230
Wisconsin.....	387	8	20,544	3	18,971	27	15,497	13	13,599	7	182	—	68,103	30
Wyoming.....	54	5	2,164	4	1,777	1	1,583	1	1,240	2	131	—	6,945	8
Outlying parts of the United States														
Alaska.....	13	—	191	—	148	—	135	—	103	—	—	—	577	—
Guam.....	1	—	12	—	9	—	13	—	0	—	—	—	34	—
Hawaii.....	3	—	331	—	318	—	236	—	279	—	—	—	1,094	—
Philippine Islands.....	1	—	42	—	36	—	25	—	21	—	—	—	124	—
Puerto Rico.....	17	16	1,109	200	808	174	482	125	608	12	6	—	3,253	645

* 21 schools for Negroes only.

† Negro.

TABLE 13.—Pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools, by years (11 grades, 1929-30)

State	Schools reporting		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate or special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental United States	2,775	203	128,574	13,447	96,359	9,373	84,811	6,862	71,296	5,626	255	.....	381,285	35,338
Alabama.....	4	1	1,066	195	881	136	718	152	552	111	.....	.....	3,337	504
Georgia.....	281	9	10,525	317	8,847	232	7,791	197	6,385	159	59	.....	33,607	915
Louisiana.....	311	6	12,739	1,151	11,131	855	9,069	394	8,590	309	30	.....	41,565	2,705
Maryland.....	119	14	6,580	808	4,777	333	3,936	246	2,968	192	25	.....	18,116	1,379
Missouri.....	4	1	1,941	549	1,556	350	1,415	228	1,311	218	26	.....	6,249	1,345
North Carolina.....	640	76	30,713	4,709	23,339	3,191	18,827	2,321	14,808	1,055	64	.....	87,751	12,156
South Carolina.....	286	18	12,608	1,164	9,564	737	8,019	643	6,331	431	.....	.....	36,692	2,982
Texas.....	746	60	37,547	3,063	29,202	2,368	24,236	1,823	21,034	1,468	12	.....	112,115	8,702
Virginia.....	384	18	14,775	1,061	6,952	4,101	10,806	882	16,171	823	19	.....	41,743	4,357
Outlying part of the United States	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Philippine Islands.....	43	.....	13,849	.....	10,322	.....	8,190	.....	5,814	.....	20	.....	39,193	.....

TABLE 14.—Pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools, by years (13 grades, 1929-30)

State	Schools reporting		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Thirteenth grade		Postgraduate or special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental United States	34	2	1,887	2	1,522	1	1,072	3	890	3	11	.....	3,556	0
Maine.....	29	2	597	.....	403	.....	421	.....	342	.....	.....	.....	1,832	.....
Massachusetts.....	5	.....	1,280	2	1,059	1	641	3	548	3	8	.....	3,544	0

TABLE 15.—Pupils enrolled in regular high schools of 3 years or less, by years (3 elementary grades), 1929-30

State	Schools reporting		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	1,914	111	25,790	964	18,525	782	6,301	167	139		50,755	1,913
Arkansas	29	4	412	64	340	34	83	13			835	111
California	6	1	91	1	54		26				171	1
Colorado	4		37		22						59	
Connecticut	4	2	490	4	305	5	82				877	9
Delaware		1		8		5		3				16
Florida	4	1	44	10	39	2	7				90	12
Idaho	12	1	122		92	1	52				266	1
Illinois	250	6	3,422	3	2,719	4	1,689	3	1		7,831	10
Indiana	21	1	288	9	204	5	97	2			589	16
Iowa	33		319		271		60				650	
Kansas	20		164		147		4				315	
Kentucky	79	24	1,280	216	1,069	197	257	54	132		2,768	467
Maine	14		128		97		29				254	
Michigan	78	2	847		671	3	23				1,541	3
Minnesota	54	1	1,396	2	737		135				2,268	2
Mississippi	128	115	1,460	268	981	197	472	16			2,912	481
Missouri	278	113	3,060	126	2,308	105	564	32			5,832	263
Montana	12	1	112	1	83		23				218	1
Nebraska	55		462		335		81				878	
Nevada	2		12		11						23	
New Hampshire	9		103		81		10				196	
New Jersey	3		56		34						90	
New Mexico	23		214		152		110				476	
New York	59	4	1,072		574	6	182	1	2		1,830	7
North Dakota	47		368		270		119				757	
Ohio	110	4	1,426	3	1,119	9	549				3,094	12
Oklahoma	96	5	1,213	41	720	51	270	10			2,203	102
Oregon	2	1	348	6	288	3	3				639	9
Pennsylvania	183	10	3,312	12	2,327	11	985	2	1		6,625	25
Rhode Island	1		31		9						40	
South Dakota	38		282		254		142				678	
Tennessee	192	113	2,334	185	1,658	144	57	31			4,049	300
Utah	4		149		127						276	
Vermont	9		84		60						144	
Washington	11	1	105	5	70		19				194	5
West Virginia	22		322		194		137				653	
Wisconsin	4		58		41		3				102	
Wyoming	18		165		132		31		3		331	
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>												
Philippine Islands	1		33		8						41	

¹ Includes 77 schools for Negroes only.² For Negroes only.

TABLE 16.—*Pupils enrolled in regular high schools of 3 years or less by years (7 elementary grades), 1929-30*

State	Schools re- porting		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Postgradu- ate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	441	152	6,307	2,631	4,599	1,816	2,660	861			13,506	5,308
Georgia.....	92	15	1,163	280	914	196	462	83			2,539	559
Louisiana.....	21		293		187		38				518	
Maryland.....	8	8	297	224	51	132	6	29			354	385
North Carolina.....	94	48	1,606	916	1,108	551	429	186			3,233	1,653
South Carolina.....	9	16	108	366	89	309	75	187			272	862
Texas.....	107	61	2,563	777	2,099	546	1,614	370			6,276	1,603
Virginia.....	20	4	187	68	151	82	36	6			374	156
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>												
Philippine Islands.....	7		366		258		108					

TABLE 17.—Consolidated enrollments of all reorganized high schools, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Post graduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Continental States	5,777	270,347	298,324	261,267	269,572	273,552	280,062	183,010	204,200	140,849	155,533	110,052	120,403	3,540	3,167	1,252,617	1,307,201
Alabama	346	6,163	6,403	6,371	6,060	6,267	6,075	5,023	5,545	3,567	4,261	2,034	3,750	4	9	28,389	32,303
Arizona	17	443	431	424	352	512	511	404	416	267	310	238	236	1	2	2,319	2,258
Arkansas	206	4,869	5,007	4,402	4,720	4,810	5,108	3,844	4,331	2,016	3,106	2,262	2,718	22	34	23,118	25,210
California	191	18,966	18,325	17,750	17,303	19,091	18,345	15,990	16,204	11,016	11,770	8,058	9,602	638	487	93,218	91,036
Colorado	98	4,871	4,137	4,071	3,960	3,928	3,945	2,808	3,104	2,326	2,614	1,800	2,108	40	57	19,344	20,015
Connecticut	41	3,157	3,119	2,727	2,723	2,832	2,820	1,855	2,057	1,274	1,496	507	1,063	66	33	12,842	13,311
Delaware	12	744	746	762	691	646	646	228	288	171	226	164	177			2,444	2,684
District of Columbia	13	1,536	2,042	1,766	2,066	1,996	1,427	3,408	4,145	2,425	3,056	1,843	2,384	2	19	4,704	5,564
Florida	183	5,495	5,649	4,650	5,236	4,422	5,187	2,064	2,481	1,545	1,614	1,990	2,302			22,254	25,876
Georgia	47	2,790	3,363	2,865	3,473	2,515	2,985	2,064	2,481	1,545	1,614	1,990	2,302			12,795	15,208
Idaho	30	816	821	859	915	969	994	616	771	605	657	301	562	2	8	4,288	4,678
Illinois	92	8,738	8,180	8,401	8,110	10,428	8,616	5,334	4,022	3,267	2,747	2,690	2,476	44	68	39,084	34,219
Indiana	382	8,836	8,664	8,306	8,119	9,340	9,400	7,470	7,668	6,134	6,425	5,011	5,453	62	46	45,151	45,767
Iowa	290	6,923	7,063	7,034	7,047	8,255	9,007	7,514	8,153	6,795	6,735	4,752	5,939	93	139	40,387	44,122
Kansas	107	6,413	6,444	6,831	6,920	6,874	7,082	6,550	6,913	4,263	4,820	3,532	4,262	204	99	32,667	34,940
Kentucky	147	3,361	3,337	2,801	3,200	3,002	3,257	1,960	2,347	1,504	1,964	1,218	1,525			13,965	15,630
Louisiana	8	8	8	195	212	194	191	115	152	87	119	95	191			604	873
Maine	47	886	890	906	948	1,175	1,204	694	1,036	808	815	637	738	14	13	5,333	5,634
Maryland	26	3,894	4,245	3,494	3,658	2,253	2,910	724	937	493	667	403	600			11,281	13,047
Massachusetts	240	16,879	16,922	16,341	15,441	15,422	15,253	10,677	10,853	7,780	8,313	5,526	6,359	417	323	71,542	72,524
Michigan	397	10,377	10,260	17,672	18,006	21,403	21,027	14,035	14,819	10,429	11,204	8,160	8,901	188	115	80,164	91,401
Minnesota	104	6,244	6,354	6,799	7,041	7,836	8,459	6,445	6,529	4,026	5,056	3,121	4,152	35	75	33,606	37,606
Mississippi	201	2,761	3,123	2,449	2,907	2,493	2,959	1,968	2,406	1,422	1,910	1,100	1,613			12,212	14,940
Missouri	141	6,312	6,221	5,636	6,306	4,804	5,180	4,805	5,184	4,039	4,549	3,201	3,679	2	3	20,189	21,082
Montana	21	689	664	632	662	939	996	541	651	438	549	3,376	4,474	14	18	3,578	4,094
Nebraska	82	2,270	2,267	2,057	2,155	2,791	2,967	2,773	3,116	2,106	2,625	1,736	2,248	11	14	13,743	15,412
Nevada	6	279	259	259	265	194	198	231	176	149	146	112	112			1,204	1,126
New Hampshire	45	1,097	1,032	983	1,024	991	1,067	911	925	607	800	560	626			5,230	5,406
New Jersey	84	6,980	6,847	6,130	6,164	6,801	6,929	4,721	4,399	2,771	2,838	2,144	2,253	28	36	28,675	29,496
New Mexico	16	661	657	638	511	598	634	528	568	363	392	314	337	8	19	3,001	3,108

8

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

721

New York.....	247	28,387	26,317	27,322	25,991	26,160	24,615	11,388	12,949	6,723	7,928	5,262	8,263	315	447	105,537	104,110
North Carolina.....	24	808	844	1,822	1,621	1,520	1,436	1,114	1,142	862	973	678	895	5	27	6,468	6,938
North Dakota.....	34	778	780	1,470	847	941	1,181	862	1,102	968	984	688	904	3	2	4,003	4,810
Ohio.....	423	22,241	21,400	21,143	21,031	20,619	21,291	15,298	15,944	11,777	11,826	8,329	9,945	53	49	99,230	101,455
Oklahoma.....	134	6,114	6,369	6,136	6,380	6,721	6,998	5,553	6,132	4,411	4,808	3,205	4,107	49	102	32,270	34,886
Oregon.....	36	1,167	1,172	1,202	1,327	1,745	1,830	1,190	1,217	893	1,058	712	897	30	36	7,020	7,535
Pennsylvania.....	418	28,617	28,740	28,546	27,236	27,106	27,606	16,394	16,338	11,697	12,622	9,368	10,563	217	56	119,945	123,061
Rhode Island.....	18	2,363	2,434	1,862	1,950	1,621	1,831	1,012	1,012	665	618	479	560	6	4	7,014	8,448
South Carolina.....	9	28	32	543	557	519	762	437	531	349	442	202	319	0	1	2,070	2,943
South Dakota.....	18	577	568	572	604	656	758	682	681	519	781	418	610	0	1	3,424	4,228
Tennessee.....	45	3,143	3,434	2,567	2,968	2,667	2,540	1,401	1,849	900	1,196	740	1,022	30	29	10,848	13,058
Texas.....	155	7,020	7,443	9,361	9,499	9,195	9,564	8,071	8,337	5,912	6,323	4,480	5,321	103	148	46,723	46,635
Utah.....	76	2,312	2,301	3,404	3,480	2,921	3,009	2,249	2,347	2,238	2,236	1,044	1,761	98	87	14,866	15,091
Vermont.....	51	793	827	780	751	901	1,002	703	783	560	713	435	561	4	15	4,196	4,682
Virginia.....	30	2,134	2,228	2,532	2,757	2,492	2,818	1,785	2,084	1,186	1,438	947	1,321	4	15	11,027	12,946
Washington.....	60	3,554	3,548	3,867	4,041	4,401	4,261	3,296	3,605	2,128	2,432	1,902	2,172	73	53	13,223	20,112
West Virginia.....	219	5,533	5,711	4,390	4,941	4,752	5,462	3,634	4,107	2,540	3,080	1,898	2,444	28	40	22,775	25,465
Wisconsin.....	93	5,057	4,802	4,795	4,520	6,523	6,663	4,730	5,079	3,438	3,900	2,772	3,596	612	421	28,546	28,961
Wyoming.....	22	691	649	533	529	540	544	427	466	353	416	278	352	20	26	2,741	2,881
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																	
Alaska.....	2	19	22	30	26	25	26	28	18	22	23	8	16	2	2	134	133
Canal Zone.....	2	107	83	90	94	77	81	81	83	59	56	47	50			470	447
Hawaii.....	10	796	706	643	593	580	593	705	628	648	485	461	305			3,465	3,312
Virgin Islands.....	3	77	78	55	40	24	41	8	5	3	2					167	166

Includes sixth grade in 11-year systems and eighth grade in 13-year systems.

Includes seventh grade in 11-year systems and ninth grade in 13-year systems.

TABLE 18. — *White pupils enrolled in all reorganized public high schools, 1929-30*

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States	5,619	251,657	256,744	253,745	255,946	296,746	270,191	188,910	168,141	138,090	151,544	108,174	129,830	3,548	3,114	1,280,730	1,261,900
Alabama	322	5,763	5,906	5,016	5,443	4,957	5,453	4,915	5,394	3,518	4,120	2,843	3,621	4	9	27,010	29,885
Arizona	17	4,442	4,331	4,224	4,350	4,512	4,507	4,403	4,414	2,843	3,309	2,238	2,236	1	2	2,314	2,249
Arkansas	221	4,672	4,735	4,202	4,443	4,535	4,830	3,743	4,133	2,843	3,105	2,228	2,631	22	34	22,345	23,911
California	191	18,604	17,914	17,410	16,654	16,705	16,011	15,081	15,039	11,798	11,634	8,881	9,405	623	474	91,752	89,521
Colorado	98	4,313	4,060	4,008	3,901	3,877	3,884	2,764	3,059	2,314	2,585	1,794	2,181	40	57	19,110	19,727
Connecticut	41	3,108	3,069	2,687	2,682	2,790	2,794	1,851	2,051	1,267	1,457	935	1,066	66	33	12,713	13,172
Delaware	11	688	650	532	578	450	502	178	228	131	184	131	151			2,110	2,293
District of Columbia	9	1,238	1,259	1,242	1,212	757	820									3,257	3,300
Florida	166	5,233	5,446	4,840	4,965	4,202	4,740	3,278	3,813	2,323	2,845	1,781	2,359	2	19	21,289	24,027
Georgia	41	2,518	2,702	2,567	2,748	2,190	2,350	1,873	2,059	1,382	1,339	881	1,146			11,411	12,344
Idaho	20	815	851	807	913	968	994	616	771	605	637	391	502	2	8	4,244	4,676
Illinois	91	8,039	7,917	8,265	7,840	10,296	8,338	5,294	3,921	3,304	2,678	2,653	2,431	44	48	38,475	33,193
Indiana	382	8,719	8,540	8,108	8,004	9,220	9,287	7,397	7,571	6,068	6,553	4,976	5,405	56	42	44,622	45,262
Iowa	290	6,841	6,965	6,853	6,982	8,212	8,937	7,461	8,064	5,757	6,091	4,729	5,698	163	138	40,043	43,735
Kansas	165	6,145	6,127	5,965	5,962	6,998	6,998	5,311	6,618	4,104	4,568	3,423	4,082	290	68	31,386	32,873
Kentucky	130	3,238	3,200	2,795	3,083	2,042	3,128	1,941	2,250	1,465	1,893	1,189	1,478			13,570	15,032
Louisiana	3	8	8	195	212	164	191	115	152	87	119	66	191			664	873
Maine	47	856	890	909	948	1,173	1,201	932	1,034	806	814	635	736	14	13	5,325	5,628
Maryland	22	3,398	3,502	3,104	2,985	2,010	2,416	495	556	346	443	303	374			9,596	10,270
Massachusetts	240	16,257	15,774	15,232	15,323	15,331	15,150	10,630	10,833	7,751	8,275	5,498	6,340	410	321	71,115	72,025
Michigan	397	15,955	15,799	17,290	17,080	21,042	21,507	14,573	14,607	10,257	11,087	8,060	8,885	177	108	87,293	89,182
Minnesota	104	6,231	6,345	6,777	7,023	7,819	8,477	5,441	6,523	4,018	5,045	3,109	4,149	35	75	33,430	37,034
Mississippi	183	2,581	2,783	2,270	2,581	2,343	2,658	1,874	2,105	1,357	1,729	1,073	1,520			11,498	13,466
Missouri	133	5,795	5,623	5,500	5,705	4,460	4,631	4,678	4,774	3,893	4,360	3,087	3,424			27,312	28,617
Montana	21	638	652	632	660	537	994	540	651	438	540	374	474	14	18	3,573	3,968
Nebraska	82	2,258	2,278	2,044	2,142	2,780	2,954	2,762	3,104	2,102	2,617	1,736	2,248	11	14	13,663	15,357
Nevada	6	270	259	230	265	194	188	231	176	146	146	112	112			1,204	1,126
New Hampshire	45	1,067	1,032	983	1,024	991	1,087	991	924	697	800	560	626			5,239	5,485
New Jersey	83	6,564	6,512	5,909	5,874	6,615	6,675	4,163	4,212	2,704	2,746	2,104	2,182	27	37	28,066	28,254
New Mexico	16	646	651	537	507	597	629	523	554	362	387	314	334	8	18	2,987	3,080

New York.....	247	28,283	26,190	27,216	25,457	26,055	24,504	11,328	12,870	6,039	7,870	5,245	6,234	313	445	105,139	103,570
North Carolina.....	24	803	844	1,322	1,021	1,520	1,436	1,114	1,142	802	973	578	805	5	27	6,404	6,938
North Dakota.....	34	773	790	770	847	941	1,181	962	1,102	965	984	587	904	3	2	9,101	9,810
Ohio.....	420	20,963	20,036	20,043	19,059	19,054	20,212	14,777	15,270	10,865	11,407	8,645	9,686	53	48	95,060	96,498
Oklahoma.....	124	5,908	5,997	5,895	6,087	6,473	6,614	5,341	5,808	4,228	4,543	3,190	3,900	49	102	30,984	33,081
Oregon.....	36	1,167	1,171	1,202	1,327	1,744	1,829	1,187	1,217	893	1,055	712	807	30	36	7,025	7,532
Pennsylvania.....	416	27,598	27,391	25,693	26,158	26,396	26,683	16,143	16,030	11,634	12,310	9,253	10,413	217	53	116,804	119,040
Rhode Island.....	19	2,370	2,363	1,849	1,940	1,590	1,809	932	1,004	593	616	475	548	5	4	7,814	8,354
South Carolina.....	9	26	32	543	857	519	762	437	531	349	442	202	319	0	1	2,076	2,943
South Dakota.....	18	577	593	572	604	656	757	682	881	519	781	418	610	0	1	3,424	4,227
Tennessee.....	39	2,943	3,116	2,435	2,742	1,972	2,312	1,335	1,646	836	1,061	702	946	30	29	10,283	11,852
Texas.....	146	7,307	7,018	8,981	8,977	8,773	8,953	7,777	7,816	5,644	5,907	4,271	4,978	103	148	42,890	43,797
Utah.....	76	2,308	2,185	3,400	3,456	2,919	3,007	2,247	2,345	2,250	2,230	1,640	1,749	98	86	14,862	15,098
Vermont.....	51	783	825	730	747	901	1,002	702	782	560	713	434	591	4	15	4,124	4,076
Virginia.....	29	2,130	2,224	2,529	2,749	2,486	2,814	1,785	2,084	1,136	1,438	947	1,321	0	1	11,013	12,030
Washington.....	60	3,549	3,535	3,853	4,032	4,302	4,247	3,273	3,593	2,117	2,426	1,900	2,170	73	53	19,157	20,057
West Virginia.....	200	5,141	5,268	4,142	4,578	4,509	4,826	3,402	3,776	2,384	2,803	1,794	2,269	28	47	21,400	23,620
Wisconsin.....	93	5,039	4,783	4,763	4,810	6,872	6,623	4,716	5,070	3,450	3,898	2,765	3,204	612	41	28,147	28,897
Wyoming.....	22	600	542	520	529	548	540	426	464	332	413	276	351	20	25	2,731	2,865
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																	
Alaska.....	2	19	22	30	26	25	26	28	18	22	23	8	16	2	2	134	133
Canal Zone.....	2	107	83	60	94	77	81	81	83	59	56	47	50	0	0	470	447
Hawaii.....	10	796	708	643	593	580	503	765	628	694	485	494	395	0	0	3,865	3,312
Virgin Islands.....	3	77	78	55	40	24	41	8	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	197	199

¹ Includes sixth grade in 11-year systems and eighth grade in 13-year systems. ² Includes seventh grade in 11-year systems and ninth grade in 13-year systems.

TABLE 19.—Negro pupils enrolled in all reorganized public high schools, 1929-30

State	Seventh grade ¹		Eighth grade ¹		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total		Num-ber of schools for Negroes only
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States.....	8,660	11,580	7,624	10,736	6,806	9,901	4,100	6,049	2,739	3,980	1,878	3,083	72	53	31,987	45,391	138
Alabama.....	400	637	355	617	340	592	108	191	79	132	91	129			1,373	2,318	24
Arizona.....	1	0	0	2	0	4	1	2	3	1					5	9	
Arkansas.....	197	362	200	283	175	278	101	198	73	91	54	87			890	1,200	14
California.....	382	411	340	349	296	334	199	195	127	130	77	107	5	13	1,436	1,515	
Colorado.....	58	77	63	39	51	61	44	45	12	29	6	17			254	288	
Connecticut.....	43	60	40	41	33	28	4	6	7	9	2	7			129	139	
Delaware.....	56	96	60	78	95	86	50	60	40	45	33	26			334	391	
District of Columbia.....	598	783	527	881	342	508									1,467	2,284	
Florida.....	262	403	179	291	220	447	130	332	102	211	62	126			953	1,849	4
Georgia.....	272	691	266	721	125	635	211	422	163	275	115	206			1,384	2,954	17
Idaho.....	1	0	2	2	1	0											0
Illinois.....	60	263	136	270	112	278	70	101	63	69	23	45			333	1,026	1
Indiana.....	107	114	142	115	130	113	73	97	46	72	35	48	6		529	565	
Iowa.....	82	68	81	104	73	70	53	59	29	44	26	41	0		344	387	
Kansas.....	268	317	226	258	276	384	239	295	159	222	104	180	4		1,281	1,607	2
Kentucky.....	123	137	96	117	60	129	48	97	39	71	29	47			395	568	8
Maine.....					2	3	2	2	2	1	2	6				6	
Maryland.....	546	743	390	673	283	494	229	381	147	254	101	226			1,085	2,771	4
Massachusetts.....	122	148	109	118	91	103	47	60	29	38	24	40	1		437	469	
Michigan.....	422	481	373	406	361	420	362	212	172	117	100	76	11		1,401	1,719	
Minnesota.....	13	9	22	18	17	12	4	6	8	11	12	6			76	62	
Mississippi.....	170	340	179	326	150	301	114	273	65	187	36	93			714	1,520	18
Missouri.....	617	598	427	601	434	529	227	390	196	189	114	215	2		1,877	2,565	8
Montana.....	1	2	0	2	2	2	1	9			1	0			5	6	
Nebraska.....	12	9	13	13	11	13	11	12	3	8					50	55	
New Hampshire.....					0		0										
New Jersey.....	296	335	221	290	196	254	106	184	67	92	40	71	1		896	1,228	1
New Mexico.....	5	6	2	4	1	5	5	4	1	5	0	3	0		11	28	
New York.....	104	127	106	134	105	111	80	79	24	68	17	29	2		418	540	
North Dakota.....									1	0	1	0			2	0	

Ohio.....	1,248	1,364	1,100	1,342	835	1,079	491	674	282	358	184	259	0	1	4,140	5,077	3
Oklahoma.....	308	362	241	293	248	364	212	324	183	265	105	207			1,295	1,805	10
Oregon.....	0	1			1	3	3	0	0	1		207			4	3	
Pennsylvania.....	1,049	1,349	853	1,078	710	923	251	308	163	212	115	150	0	1	3,141	4,021	2
Rhode Island.....	28	41	33	19	31	22	7	8	2	2	4	2			100	94	
South Dakota.....					0	1									0	1	
Tennessee.....	200	318	132	246	95	228	66	203	64	135	38	78			595	1,206	6
Texas.....	313	425	380	522	423	611	294	521	284	413	189	343			1,893	2,838	9
Utah.....	4	6	4	4	2	2	2	2	8	6	4	2	0		2	23	
Vermont.....	0	1	0	4			1	1			1	0			24	6	
Virginia.....	4	4	4	8	6	4											
Washington.....	5	13	14	8	9	14	25	12	11	6	2	2			14	16	1
West Virginia.....	392	443	248	363	243	336	232	331	156	217	104	175			60	55	
Wisconsin.....	18	19	32	20	20	40	14	9	8	2	7	2	0		1,375	1,895	19
Wyoming.....	1	7	4	0	1	4	1	2	1	2	2	1		2	10	16	

* Includes sixth grade in 11-year systems and eighth grade in 13-year systems.

* Includes seventh grade in 11-year systems and ninth grade in 13-year systems.

TABLE 20.—*Pupils enrolled in 3-year junior high schools followed by a 3-year senior high school (12-year schools), 1929-30*

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Total ¹	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	288	1,530	492,210	11,620	279,520	9,919	273,243	7,792	847,227	29,354
Alabama	35	18	1,272	631	1,206	572	1,108	442	3,586	1,645
Arizona	4	1	128	—	164	—	231	—	523	—
Arkansas	13	11	2,332	8	2,060	5	2,249	7	7,650	20
California	98	59	28,259	722	26,273	620	27,261	561	81,928	1,914
Colorado	20	14	4,758	130	4,483	112	4,049	88	13,325	330
Connecticut	20	14	5,063	90	4,327	78	4,227	59	13,653	224
Delaware	1	—	454	—	416	—	404	—	1,274	—
District of Columbia	6	14	2,407	1,381	2,454	1,410	1,586	940	6,537	3,731
Florida	37	11	5,831	11	5,16	7	4,479	6	15,426	24
Georgia	13	11	4,431	344	3,401	223	2,880	167	10,712	734
Idaho	5	2	732	—	810	4	985	1	2,527	5
Illinois	34	21	12,310	252	11,858	222	11,818	196	35,986	670
Indiana	24	15	3,429	107	3,172	123	3,215	106	9,854	348
Iowa	29	15	5,992	131	5,414	132	6,086	101	17,492	364
Kansas	37	24	7,068	481	6,408	415	7,133	551	20,609	1,447
Kentucky	11	—	1,838	—	1,804	—	1,839	—	5,481	—
Maine	10	—	587	—	602	—	647	—	1,836	—
Maryland	13	13	5,082	1,280	4,516	878	3,119	500	12,717	2,067
Massachusetts	110	50	25,244	216	23,556	199	21,795	150	70,595	565
Michigan	69	38	17,702	707	19,809	648	23,160	650	60,671	2,005
Minnesota	35	12	7,529	19	8,532	33	9,047	23	25,108	75
Mississippi	14	11	585	19	414	25	391	15	1,390	59
Missouri	22	—	4,915	—	4,263	—	3,969	—	13,147	—
Montana	2	1	328	3	414	—	517	—	1,250	3
Nebraska	11	7	1,978	19	1,752	18	2,149	17	5,879	54
Nevada	2	—	520	—	466	—	330	—	1,316	—
New Hampshire	3	—	145	—	134	—	128	—	407	—
New Jersey	46	135	9,547	444	9,230	399	10,503	361	29,280	1,204
New Mexico	3	1	714	10	626	4	688	4	2,028	18
New York	98	28	39,418	152	37,453	144	34,677	117	111,548	413
North Carolina	3	—	884	—	782	—	646	—	2,312	—
North Dakota	2	—	188	—	204	—	336	—	728	—
Ohio	98	70	22,447	1,825	21,467	1,008	20,265	1,095	64,179	4,528
Oklahoma	26	11	5,936	142	6,087	108	6,727	102	19,350	352
Oregon	14	1	1,592	1	1,687	—	2,245	1	5,524	2
Pennsylvania	106	70	30,851	1,843	29,153	1,445	26,678	1,095	86,682	4,383
Rhode Island	10	7	4,454	64	3,524	51	3,129	53	11,107	168
South Carolina	1	—	38	—	30	—	10	—	78	—
South Dakota	4	1	720	—	720	—	782	1	2,228	1
Tennessee	22	14	4,947	487	4,101	356	3,285	308	12,393	1,151
Utah	28	6	2,105	7	3,626	7	3,199	2	8,930	16
Virginia	6	11	1,079	8	1,526	12	999	10	3,604	30
Washington	22	12	5,050	17	5,007	15	5,127	17	15,184	49
West Virginia	77	11	4,977	20	4,071	11	3,827	9	12,875	40
Wisconsin	35	9	5,840	34	5,380	33	6,970	37	18,190	104
Wyoming	2	1	418	6	353	2	348	3	1,119	11
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>										
Hawaii	3	—	1,004	—	878	—	795	—	2,677	—
Virgin Islands	2	—	63	—	35	—	20	—	118	—

¹ Includes 254 white pupils and 23 Negro pupils in special classes.² Schools for Negroes only, 33.³ For Negroes only.⁴ Total includes 135 white pupils and 11 Negro pupils in special classes.⁵ Total includes 35 white pupils in special classes.⁶ Total includes 46 white pupils in special classes.⁷ Total includes 38 white pupils and 12 Negro pupils in special classes.⁸ Includes one school for Negroes only.⁹ Includes three schools for Negroes only.¹⁰ Includes two schools for Negroes only.

TABLE 21.—*Pupils enrolled in 2-year junior high schools, followed by a 4-year senior high school (12 grades), 1929-30*

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	204	171	35,284	367	33,950	298	69,243	665
Alabama	4		195		164		359	
California	2	1	592	1	533		1,035	
Colorado	5	2	1,333	1	1,342	4	2,675	
Delaware	1		221		81		302	
Florida	2		14		12		26	
Idaho	3		461		467		928	
Illinois	15	7	3,028	40	2,678	22	5,706	62
Indiana	12	10	2,407	60	2,492	51	4,899	111
Iowa	15	4	1,591	6	1,634	11	3,225	17
Kansas	16	9	1,312	24	1,226	29	2,538	53
Kentucky	3		610		537		1,147	
Maine	3		466		402		868	
Massachusetts	26	6	3,883	20	3,465	11	7,348	31
Michigan	14	8	2,217	6	2,091	25	4,308	101
Minnesota	2		206		194		399	
Mississippi	1		139		91		230	
Missouri	8		2,268		3,203		5,471	
Montana	4	1	592		530	2	1,092	2
Nebraska	5	1	534	1	438	1	972	2
New Hampshire	10		1,211		1,151		2,362	
New Jersey	4	4	1,192	48	851	39	1,843	87
New York	5		4,330		3,244		7,574	
North Carolina	1		249		298		547	
North Dakota	1		144		167		311	
Ohio	13	12	1,955	82	2,285	92	4,240	174
Oklahoma	1		202		150		352	
Oregon	6		616		676		1,292	
Pennsylvania	5	4	782	7	1,064	9	1,826	16
Utah	9	1	869	1	827		1,696	1
Vermont	2	1	285		282	2	567	2
Washington	1		78		75		153	
West Virginia	2		813		750		1,563	
Wisconsin	3		640		679		1,319	

No schools for Negroes only

TABLE 22.—*White pupils enrolled in junior high schools followed by 3-year senior high schools, 1929-30*

A. 11-YEAR SCHOOLS

State	Schools reporting	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Continental United States	60	12,714	13,886	13,569	40,169
Georgia	1	159	169	142	470
Texas	53	10,543	11,270	10,756	32,569
Virginia	6	2,012	2,447	2,671	7,130

B. 12-YEAR SCHOOLS

Continental United States	15	4,352	4,242	8,594
Louisiana	1	400	344	744
North Carolina	4	734	813	1,547
South Carolina	3	787	649	1,436
Texas	7	2,431	2,436	4,867

TABLE 23.—*Pupils enrolled in 2-year junior high schools, followed by 3-year senior high schools (12 grades), 1929-30*

State	Schools reporting		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States.....	21	16	4,789	51	5,687	38	10,476	89
Alabama.....	1		143		166		309	
Iowa.....	1	1	336	25	347	15	683	40
Maine.....	2		257		236		493	
Massachusetts.....	1		43		21		64	
Michigan.....	2	1	485	8	576		1,061	3
New York.....	3	1	1,166	8	1,887	7	3,053	15
North Carolina.....	2		347		207		554	
Ohio.....	1		349		379		728	
Pennsylvania.....	2	1	434	12	529	13	963	25
Tennessee.....	1		10		10		20	
Utah.....	1		445		401		846	
Washington.....	3	2	766	3	922	3	1,688	6
West Virginia.....	1		8		6		14	

¹ No schools for Negroes only.

TABLE 24.—*Pupils enrolled in 4-year junior high schools (12 grades), 1929-30*

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	199	139	8,357	421	8,152	343	7,967	301	5,341	220	29,817	1,285
Alabama.....	6	14	123	61	120	52	107	45	83	39	433	197
Arkansas.....	16	14	208	76	206	54	211	82	186	49	811	261
California.....	9	4	1,926	27	1,966	27	1,792	20	1,388	15	7,072	89
Florida.....	32	15	644	92	463	63	385	50	303	32	1,665	237
Indiana.....	3		41		37		26		26		130	
Kentucky.....	3		35		19		23		14		91	
Louisiana.....	1		16		7		11		3		37	
Maine.....	4		40		35		34		25		134	
Massachusetts.....	1		8		7		6		3		24	
Michigan.....	5		147		152		110		90		499	
Minnesota.....	1		279		261		276		141		957	
Mississippi.....	38	18	529	103	388	101	435	73	308	59	1,660	336
Missouri.....	1	11	3	11	9	5	7	5	4	5	23	26
Nebraska.....	3		14		15		10		9		48	
New Hampshire.....	3		47		36		31		23		137	
New Jersey.....	1	1	126	2	126		91	1	105		448	3
New York.....	2		120		82		51		23		276	
Ohio.....	1	1	11	1	12	1	14		17		54	2
Oklahoma.....	3		212		182		166		163		723	
Pennsylvania.....	24	10	2,946	46	2,436	40	2,552	25	1,258	21	9,192	132
Tennessee.....	1		23		22		27		16		88	
Utah.....	19	1	669	2	958		767		683		2,977	2
Vermont.....	2		38		30		20		18		106	
Virginia.....	1				209		499		181		979	
West Virginia.....	18		334		269		301		262		1,166	
Wisconsin.....	1		18		15		15		19		67	
Outlying part of the United States.....												
Hawaii.....	2		104		89		79		53		325	

¹ Schools for Negroes only, 22.

² For Negroes only.

³ Includes one 3-year junior high school, grades 8, 9, and 10.

TABLE 25.—Pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools, 3-3 plan (12 grades), 1929-30

State	Schools report- ing		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Continental United States.....	906	1,167	62,454	2,173	58,062	2,081	70,488	2,526	62,061	2,164	46,277	1,451	37,624	1,067	1,281	2	338,207	11,404
Alabama.....	154	98	6,712	280	6,109	262	6,116	335	4,606	178	3,378	131	2,850	148	13		26,784	734
Arizona.....	2		102		103		87		72		54		23				441	
Arkansas.....	55	16	2,626	306	2,331	274	2,732	243	2,322	163	1,706	102	1,451	88	5		13,173	1,176
California.....	19	6	1,714	7	1,560	3	1,684	4	1,537	3	1,196	1	813		16		8,551	18
Colorado.....	14	1	545		467	1	499		444		367		350				2,673	1
Connecticut.....	4	2	373	1	276	2	277		414	2	310	3	213	1			1,893	9
Delaware.....	4	1	257	162	245	138	227	181	167	110	121	88	114	59			1,162	725
Florida.....	37	16	1,939	366	1,657	277	1,837	483	1,553	310	1,228	224	1,002	27	21		9,205	1,807
Idaho.....	2		108		90		162		168		146		90				764	
Illinois.....	3	1	141	37	119	106	189	132	134	93	132	71	111	40			836	479
Indiana.....	40	9	2,439	35	2,285	53	3,089	74	2,246	42	1,876	32	1,363	16			13,298	262
Iowa.....	37	2	1,396	2	1,352		1,796	3	1,594	2	1,385	2	1,234				8,782	9
Kansas.....	31	6	1,747	48	1,617	17	2,039	16	1,838	24	1,433	7	1,192	7			9,808	119
Kentucky.....	27	1	1,003	130	1,862	85	973	41	1,839	47	706	24	583	12			4,959	329
Maine.....	5		242		196		273		214		172		149		6		1,254	
Maryland.....	6	1	1,534		1,300	175	1,047	277	672	610	433	401	380	338			5,366	1,789
Massachusetts.....	8	1	505		460	2	372		346		268		222		4		2,907	3
Michigan.....	85	19	4,785	48	4,750	32	6,502	33	5,274	18	3,804	12	3,144	8	20		28,339	151
Minnesota.....	41	2	3,412	2	3,578	6	5,313	4	4,463	1	3,405	2	2,811	4	65		23,048	19
Mississippi.....	9		895		843		817		654		478		424				4,111	
Missouri.....	39		1,976		1,738		2,259		1,832		1,686		1,451				10,943	
Nebraska.....	22	4	846		773	7	1,162	2	1,066	2	992	2	788				5,027	13
Nevada.....	1		11		30		17		21		50		20				119	
New Jersey.....	4	2	765	6	616	3	711	7	496	3	270	1	196	3			2,974	22
New Mexico.....	2	1	120	1	97	2	123	2	89	1	55	1	62	2			546	9

1 Schools for Negroes only, 32.

2 For Negroes only.

TABLE 25.—Pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools, 3-3 plan (12 grades) 1929-30—Continued

State	Schools report- ing		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
New York.....	36	12	4,543	35	4,515	37	5,364	38	7,912	15	4,361	11	3,213	5	108		5,916	143
North Carolina.....	2		212		215		139		176		70		61				813	
North Dakota.....	10		775		732		914		804		652		552				4,429	
Ohio.....	44	19	4,016	182	3,952	184	4,368	240	3,878	167	2,689	96	2,358	67	12		21,273	936
Oklahoma.....	22	4	2,130	77	1,901	54	2,376	63	1,880	48	1,638	22	1,263	16			11,309	280
Oregon.....	1		83		79		135		159		79		85				620	
Pennsylvania.....	89	40	8,188	169	7,332	146	8,622	155	6,721	110	5,300	84	4,271	46	10		40,444	710
South Dakota.....	5		319		335		446		443		379		308		1		2,231	
Tennessee.....	4		590		523		482		351		208		204				2,359	
Utah.....	7		475		406		478		409		330		281				2,446	
Vermont.....	2		40		31		58		54		44		30				275	
Virginia.....	8		612		500		542		308		333		312				667	
Washington.....	14		1,384		1,323		1,434	3	1,342		995	3	919				7,467	
West Virginia.....	20	15	1,074	276	972	210	1,099	190	929	24	729	190	571	94	10		5,384	1,116
Wisconsin.....	26	6	2,751	3	2,659	5	4,691		3,707	3	2,779	3	2,147	2	949		19,674	18
Wyoming.....	2		41		32		37		27		24		15		1		177	
Outlying parts of the United States																		
Hawaii.....	3		306		266		218		169		96		82				1,200	
Virgin Islands.....	1		92		60		45		13		5						215	

* For Negroes only.

* Includes 3 schools for Negroes only.

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

731

TABLE 26.—Pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools, 2-4 plan (12 grades, 1929-30)

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	5	8	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Continental United States	637	1,106	30,665	1,276	27,903	1,271	37,752	1,287	28,514	886	23,728	852	13,731	579	310	173,612	5,956	
Arizona	6	1	323	97	212	95	220	60	199	32	154	24	109	24	3	1,320	1	
Arkansas	9	1	760	97	591	4	423	2	630	32	477	2	380	3	1	3,452	322	
California	3	1	205	3	186	2	221	1	150	3	100	2	129	3	1	1,066	23	
Colorado	36	3	1,273	3	1,116	2	1,321	1	1,075	1	901	1	719	1	6	6,411	7	
Connecticut	2	1	118	1	191	1	196	1	122	1	88	1	75	1	1	79	1	
Delaware	2	1	156	1	117	1	113	1	92	1	82	1	82	1	1	640	1	
Florida	5	12	337	70	296	98	305	89	253	82	138	61	162	5	1	1,641	450	
Idaho	5	1	365	1	443	47	553	1	415	11	396	9	289	2	1	2,491	1	
Illinois	14	4	822	33	778	47	2,983	1	2,150	11	1,212	9	976	2	1	8,921	133	
Indiana	40	4	1,582	2	1,518	2	1,890	10	1,455	13	1,403	9	1,157	2	1	10,056	36	
Iowa	126	6	3,890	3	3,790	7	5,215	5	4,490	3	3,875	2	3,457	2	2	24,667	30	
Kansas	28	9	1,061	20	965	9	1,300	13	1,069	12	936	6	804	2	2	6,236	60	
Kentucky	19	12	856	76	633	23	657	39	572	23	434	16	304	11	1	3,226	171	
Maine	4	1	124	12	101	7	138	10	101	5	95	2	73	1	3	733	41	
Massachusetts	14	9	1,453	12	1,186	7	1,802	10	1,359	5	972	2	758	8	3	7,551	41	
Michigan	62	7	2,789	13	2,690	17	3,405	19	2,650	19	2,267	6	1,221	9	12	15,621	83	
Minnesota	1	1	68	1	48	1	61	1	39	1	34	1	22	1	1	1,377	1	
Mississippi	33	14	1,403	200	1,219	234	1,212	181	1,009	181	826	154	659	66	1	8,338	1,025	
Missouri	20	15	1,004	438	879	428	1,079	510	788	291	723	184	518	252	1	5,961	2,122	
Montana	4	1	208	155	155	1	181	2	167	1	125	1	142	1	1	979	3	
Nebraska	14	3	808	1	687	1	906	4	836	2	725	1	600	1	11	4,633	7	
Nevada	1	1	7	1	8	1	15	1	4	1	4	1	8	1	1	50	1	
New Jersey	2	2	246	17	196	10	235	4	197	4	122	2	125	1	4	1,121	38	
New Mexico	8	1	422	28	298	32	383	30	233	17	215	17	196	8	4	1,751	38	
New York	45	14	3,262	28	2,967	32	4,367	30	3,021	17	2,098	17	1,767	8	73	17,595	32	

1 Schools for Negroes only, 17.

2 For Negroes only.

3 Includes 4 schools for Negroes only.

TABLE 26.—Pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools, 2-4 plan (12 grades), 1929-30—Continued

State	Schools report- ing		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
North Dakota.....	13		393		357		518		466		381		375		5		2,495	
Ohio.....	27	10	1,516	19	1,400	12	1,562	21	1,222	18	996	8	771	7	5		7,632	85
Oklahoma.....	29	4	1,706	239	1,627	211	1,796	241	1,409	143	1,073	111	977	110	6		8,607	1,055
Oregon.....	1		47		52		54		43		50		34				280	
Pennsylvania.....	13	4	877	3	672	2	820	2	588	1	391	2	388	1	142		3,878	11
Rhode Island.....	1		187		161		176		150		104		75				853	
South Dakota.....	1		52		45		67		70		70		62				306	
Tennessee.....	6	1	437	31	416	22	418	15	323	17	298	12	265	10			2,068	107
Utah.....	4	1	273		261		416	2	353		322	1	205				1,890	3
Vermont.....	21	1	436		399		625		451		370		298	1	1		2,680	1
Virginia.....	2		201		142		144		67		139		94				787	
Washington.....	6	2	498	1	606	3	796		577	1	404	2	306				3,030	7
West Virginia.....	2	1	62	8	55	5	121	13	80	6	60	9	66	5	3		437	46
Wisconsin.....	3		216		225		318		201		277		249				1,576	
Wyoming.....	6	2	367	1	324	1	335	2	268	1	237	1	211		13		1,755	6
Outlying parts of the United States																		
Alaska.....	2		41		56		51		46		45		24		4		267	
Canal Zone.....	2		190		193		158		164		115		97				917	

2 For Negroes only.

4 Includes 2 schools for Negroes only.

TABLE 27.—Pupils enrolled in 6-year high schools (11 grades), 1929-30

State	Schools reporting		Sixth grade		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	14	15	16	17	19	19
Continental United States	142	19	4,371	778	5,735	847	4,052	907	3,276	703	2,007	597	1,901	459			20,032	4,201
Georgia	5	1	547	40	225	50	210	88	159	28	151	30	176	19			1,498	265
North Carolina	2		239		185		158		162		118		65				957	
South Carolina	1		20		24		20		26		24		23				137	
Texas	133	8	3,504	738	3,251	797	3,572	819	2,879	675	2,235	567	1,095	440			17,136	4,096
Virginia	1		61		50		62		50		49		32				304	

1 Includes four 2-year junior high schools and five 4-year senior high schools.

2 Schools for Negroes only.

TABLE 28.—*Pupils enrolled in reorganized 4-year senior and 5-year undivided high schools (13 grades), 1929-30*

State	Schools report- ing	Ninth grade	Tenth grade	Elev- enth grade	Twelfth grade	Thir- teenth grade	Post- gradu- ate and special	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Massachusetts								
4-year senior	1		132	98	98	62	4	394
5-year undivided	2	842	1,081	832	617	1 166		3,538
Total	3	842	1,213	930	715	1 228	4	3,932

1 Includes 1 Negro pupil.

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

735

TABLE 20. — Pupils enrolled in undivided 6-year high schools (15 grades), 1929-30

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	9	9	10	11	13	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Continental United States.....	1,447	1,236	71,776	3,635	65,919	3,093	77,846	3,145	84,605	2,508	50,562	1,689	40,745	1,222	238	1	371,601	15,262
Alabama.....	114	14	4,267	85	3,717	86	3,757	110	3,448	82	2,396	80	2,081	72			19,666	515
Arizona.....	4	2	3,320		283		385		284	2	191	1	173				1,636	3
Arkansas.....	122	12	3,481	72	3,436	55	3,638	71	3,027	65	2,332	38	1,842	29	36		17,792	320
California.....	21	12	3,912	27	3,639	34	4,655	36	4,731	30	3,460	19	2,245	11	35		22,097	157
Colorado.....	7	2	464	1	364	3	391	2	320	1	292		235				2,072	7
Connecticut.....	9	2	633														3,003	8
Delaware.....	3		220		171		208	3	432	3	390		286				9,645	
Florida.....	45	13	2,014	106	1,841	65	1,846	39	1,641	38	1,321	29	1,031	9			9,694	
Georgia.....	11	1		679		470		571		406		311		227			2,594	
Illinois.....	5	1	255		268		470	5	292	11	216		244	6			1,735	28
Indiana.....	244	22	7,361	17	6,659	28	7,489	9	6,430	11	5,512	12	4,600	10	5		38,065	87
Iowa.....	17	4	901	8	960	4	1,274	11	994	2	919	1	736	3			5,874	29
Kansas.....	16	7	1,064	12	1,021	14	1,223	44	1,147	39	934	30	788	12	1		6,177	151
Kentucky.....	71	15	2,295	124	2,004	105	2,427	118	1,827	75	1,468	70	1,166	53			11,238	645
Maine.....	8		277		262		416		352		269		218		3		1,787	
Maryland.....	1		224		150		141		120		66		61				771	
Massachusetts.....	18	7	938	22	815	8	879	5	652	2	462	2	396	2	1		4,143	41
Michigan.....	106	15	4,117	59	4,241	44	5,296	51	4,245	18	3,539	15	2,976	12	3		24,387	199
Minnesota.....	6	3	1,083	1	1,187	1	1,268	2	1,267	1	1,030	4	894	4	13		6,752	13
Mississippi.....	71	14	1,823	179	1,678	145	1,771	122	1,437	90	1,132	59	905	34			8,746	629
Missouri.....	25	14	1,192	666	1,092	585	1,298	445	1,104	321	1,134	147	792	117			6,612	2,294
Montana.....	5		192		180		221		217		190		123				1,083	
Nebraska.....	10		356		369		517		410		416		323				2,391	
New Hampshire.....	19		728		696		755		524		426		355				3,474	
New Jersey.....	10	6	1,200	94	964	60	1,289	67	1,101	42	773	20	699	18	2		5,990	201

1 Schools for Negroes only, 37.

1 For Negroes only.

1 Includes 3 schools for Negroes only.

TABLE 29.—Pupils enrolled in undivided 6-year high schools (12 grades), 1929-30—Continued

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
New Mexico.....	1		41		25		32		42		19		13				172	
New York.....	34	11	2,800	16	2,907	17	3,766	19	2,570	11	1,691	8	1,373	3	67	1	15,174	75
North Dakota.....	2		63		77		75		79		78		52				424	
Ohio.....	194	61	11,084	503	9,885	493	12,013	488	9,807	492	7,570	241	6,004	182	5		56,368	2,399
Oklahoma.....	18	13	1,617	210	1,379	161	1,684	196	1,448	183	1,199	203	952	111	5		8,294	1,094
Pennsylvania.....	121	45	11,335	330	10,191	272	12,170	338	9,928	222	7,461	154	6,143	124			57,228	1,440
Rhode Island.....	2	1	122		104	1	94		32		39		25				436	1
South Dakota.....	3		73		66		105		105		98		104				551	
Tennessee.....	1		62		45		82		56		38		27				260	
Utah.....	3	1	214		198	1	198		135		101		73				919	1
Vermont.....	21	2	820	1	731	2	882		675	1	638		489		6		4,241	4
Virginia.....	2		243		187		260		182		135		122				1,120	
Washington.....	2		104		98		125		105		94		69				685	
West Virginia.....	67	12	3,149	531	2,595	385	3,065	367	2,454	346	1,785	224	1,492	175	12		14,552	2,038
Wisconsin.....	9	1	357		491	14	707	23	498	16	410	6	360	6			2,823	65
Wyoming.....	11	2	316	1	349	1	368		294	2	235		224	2			1,796	6

* For Negroes only.

* Includes one 6-year school, 4-2 plan.

TABLE 30.—White pupils enrolled in undivided 6-year high schools (11 grades), 1929-30

State	Schools report- ing	Sixth grade	Sev- enth grade	Eighth grade	Ninth grade	Tenth grade	Elev- enth grade	Post- grad- uate and special	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	15	570	704	738	565	518	416		3,511
Georgia.....	3	83	83	89	50	80	52		437
North Carolina.....	1	63	58	65	51	38	30		305
Texas.....	17	278	436	461	368	351	288		2,182
Virginia.....	14	146	127	123	96	49	46		587

¹ Includes one 6-year high school, 4-2 plan.

² Includes one 4-year junior high school, grades, 6, 7, 8, and 9.

TABLE 31.—Pupils enrolled in undivided 5-year, and 2-3 high schools (12 grades), 1929-30

State	Schools report- ing		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Continental United States.....	79	117	5,653	265	6,926	173	5,747	132	4,509	68	3,663	47	38		26,596	687
Arizona.....	1	1	12	2	7		5		4		4				32	2
Arkansas.....	1		12		12		13		12		6				55	
California.....	1	1	178	1	249	1	352	2	290	4	263	4			1,332	12
Colorado.....	4		137		185		154		137		107				720	
Georgia.....	2	1	807	178	568	101	427	89	285	40	183	28			2,370	436
Illinois.....	1	1	414	9	423	7	337	4	253	6	265	2			1,722	28
Indiana.....	1		7		28		10		13		10				68	
Iowa.....	1		500	6	554	4	551	5	426	2	365	3	20		2,425	20
Kentucky.....	1	2	19		25		35		26		32				137	
Maryland.....	1		114		119		30		75		48				386	
Massachusetts.....	2	1	181		466		422	3	372		268		1		1,710	3
Michigan.....	17	2	800	10	1,362	12	1,116	4	818	4	604	3	3		4,753	33
Mississippi.....	12		218		261		222		171		180				1,052	
Missouri.....	1		30		28		34		61		27				180	
Montana.....	1		13		13		6		7		5		1		45	
Nebraska.....	3		152		232		240		205		192				1,021	
New York.....	5	2	319	2	427	5	213	1	103	1	111		13		1,276	9
North Dakota.....	3		80		128		108		89		93				498	
Ohio.....	3	3	322	52	314	42	263	20	219	9	173	6			1,291	129
Oklahoma.....	3		56		58		33		24		17				188	
Oregon.....	1		125		156		122		99		76				578	
Pennsylvania.....	2	2	509	5	645	3	571	2	424	2	327	1			2,536	13
South Carolina.....	1		258		197		135		138		79				807	
South Dakota.....	1		10		13		11		11		7				52	
Utah.....	1	1	75		84		80	2	51		33				323	2
Vermont.....	1		4		26		24		21		25				100	
Washington.....	1		108		161		115		85		98				567	
Wisconsin.....	1		124		155		118		60		35				492	

1 Schools for Negroes only.

2 For Negroes only.

TABLE 32.—Pupils enrolled in undivided 5-year, 2-3, and 3-2 high schools (11 grades), 1929-30

State	Schools report- ing		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Continental United States	31	2	2,025	307	1,873	248	1,388	166	1,136	120	909	99	32		7,423	846
Georgia	11	1	630	102	651	33	474	26	364	13	280	7			2,399	181
North Carolina	5		524		532		354		290		270		32		2,002	
South Carolina	1		301		189		94		86		66				736	
Texas	14	1	570	105	501	215	466	140	396	113	353	92			2,286	965

TABLE 33.—Pupils enrolled in 3-year senior high schools (12 grades), 1929-30

State	Schools reporting		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Post graduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	458	1224	171,220	3,200	126,576	2,016	102,037	1,369	3,773	51	403,606	6,636
Alabama.....	7		2,033		1,807		1,483				5,323	
Arizona.....	1		184		142		125				451	
Arkansas.....	3		1,708		1,421		1,180		14		4,323	
California.....	26	26	21,754	317	17,626	230	14,216	161	888	7	54,486	708
Colorado.....	8	6	2,880	77	2,398	32	1,957	16	55		7,290	125
Connecticut.....	5	3	2,764	5	1,829	12	1,375	7	53		6,021	24
Florida.....	8		3,371		2,423		1,845				7,639	
Georgia.....	6	1	2,822	84	1,811	44	1,336	40			5,960	168
Idaho.....	4		518		504		366		2		1,390	
Illinois.....	8	6	4,344	37	2,574	25	2,167	17	80		9,165	79
Indiana.....	6	4	2,621	78	2,024	41	1,700	45	30		6,381	164
Iowa.....	18	14	6,407	97	4,501	68	3,781	56	157	1	14,846	220
Kansas.....	23	20	5,524	443	4,294	323	3,748	247	225	14	13,791	1,027
Kentucky.....	3		799		696		498				1,993	
Maine.....	8		651		555		463		2		1,671	
Maryland.....	1		229		215		188				632	
Massachusetts.....	30	23	13,042	66	9,857	51	7,437	36	500	2	30,836	155
Michigan.....	27	18	14,166	502	9,490	243	7,344	139	247	18	31,247	902
Minnesota.....	15	4	5,733	8	4,328	13	3,299	10	32		13,392	31
Mississippi.....	4		331		307		352				1,080	
Missouri.....	10		2,981		2,398		1,952				7,331	
Montana.....	1		181		162		122				465	
Nebraska.....	9	3	2,761	18	1,838	9	1,589		14		6,202	27
Nevada.....	2		382		267		196				845	
New Hampshire.....	2		92		60		79				231	
New Jersey.....	15	11	6,237	243	4,109	137	3,208	89	40	3	15,504	472
New Mexico.....	2	1	713	8	460	5	375	1	22	1	1,570	15
New York.....	19	12	10,459	95	6,326	43	5,015	30	497	3	22,297	171
North Carolina.....	1		536		382		272				1,190	
North Dakota.....	2		399		353		337				1,089	
Ohio.....	33	19	14,032	455	10,239	278	8,400	186	73		32,834	919
Oklahoma.....	20	3	5,980	162	4,707	112	3,728	75	137		14,561	349
Oregon.....	7	1	1,450	3	1,194	1	967		47		3,658	4
Pennsylvania.....	41	28	12,350	202	9,688	132	7,958	92	120	1	30,125	427
Rhode Island.....	6	4	1,734	15	1,066	4	963	6	9		3,772	25
South Dakota.....	4		934		742		547				2,223	
Tennessee.....	4	1	2,235	252	1,352	187	1,211	104	59		4,857	543
Utah.....	13	4	2,677	2	3,422	13	2,595	6	184	1	8,878	22
Virginia.....	1		723		385		314				1,402	
Washington.....	10	7	4,655	34	2,810	12	2,617	4	126		10,208	50
West Virginia.....	11		2,708		2,059		1,463		40		6,268	
Wisconsin.....	14	4	4,803	4	3,520	1	3,002	1	82		11,413	6
Wyoming.....	2	1	301		249	2	177	1	32		759	3
Outlying part of the United States												
Hawaii.....	2		1,171		997		777				2,945	

¹ Schools for Negroes only, 4.² Includes two 2-year senior high schools.³ For Negroes only.⁴ Includes one school for Negroes only.⁵ Includes one 2-year senior high school.

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

741

TABLE 34.—Pupils enrolled in 4-year senior high schools (12 grades), 1929-30

State	Schools reporting		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Post graduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental United States.	142	61	29,341	287	24,398	185	19,735	149	16,250	118	432	3	90,156	742
Alabama	1		486		139		66		50				441	
Arizona	1	1	89	4	73	1	58	3	41				261	8
California	2	1	944	6	808	1	679	7	710	5	13		3,154	19
Colorado	4	2	1,316	21	944	11	804	9	607	6			3,671	47
Connecticut	1		226		150		107		72				555	
Idaho	1		262		256		196		148				870	
Illinois	11	6	2,751	34	1,928	15	1,595	16	1,301	11	8		7,007	60
Indiana	12	8	2,770	34	2,150	26	1,613	24	1,542	12	32		8,063	96
Iowa	10	4	1,877	4	1,519	3	1,342	2	1,051	3	18		5,789	12
Kansas	14	10	1,542	36	1,351	16	1,105	15	973	17	59	1	5,030	85
Kentucky	1		126		115		85		64				390	
Maine	3	1	630	5	623	4	536	3	470	2	16		2,275	14
Massachusetts	17	9	3,927	29	4,709	21	3,350	12	2,539	20	224	1	14,749	83
Michigan	11	5	2,138	16	1,609	13	1,346	9	1,058	5			6,149	43
Minnesota	3		338		321		265		229				1,153	
Mississippi	1	1	114	60	108	57	82	39	43	29			347	185
Missouri	4		451		303		316		227				1,297	
Montana	4	1	999	2	620		533		456	1	30		2,038	3
Nebraska	5	1	698	1	544	1	543		492				2,277	2
New Hampshire	7	1	1,164		892	1	776		581				3,413	1
New Jersey	1		461		269		190		148				1,074	
North Carolina	2		366		543		554		454				1,917	
North Dakota	1	1	151		108		96	1	82	1			437	2
Ohio	6	5	981	28	828	13	649	8	535	5	6	1	2,999	55
Oklahoma	2		308		227		130		132		4		801	
Oregon	6	1	983	1	630		526		447				2,605	1
Pennsylvania	3	2	1,063	2	748	1	580	1	579	1	19		2,970	5
South Carolina	1		216		187		158		94				655	
Utah	1		383		255		245		142				1,025	
Vermont	2	1	292		262	1	200		177				931	1
Washington	1		104		72		85		61				322	
West Virginia	2		916		757		614		481		3		2,771	
Wisconsin	1		509		350		305		266				1,490	

¹ Schools for Negroes only, 1.² For Negroes only.

TABLE 35.—White pupils enrolled in 3-year senior high schools (11 grades), 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	Ninth grade	Tenth grade	Eleventh grade	Post graduate and special	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	42	17,976	13,211	10,841	251	42,279
Louisiana	1	264	208	286		758
Missouri	3	2,306	1,925	1,543		5,774
New Hampshire	1	304	235	171		710
North Carolina	1	404	383	321		1,108
South Carolina	1	526	385	289		1,170
Texas	32	11,880	8,573	6,913	251	27,617
Virginia	3	2,302	1,804	1,348		5,454

TABLE 36.—Enrollment of white pupils, according to population of district, in regular high schools, 1929-30

A. TERM OF 150 DAYS OR LESS

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	1	428				791	1	298	104	4,323	108	5,840
Arkansas.....												
California.....												
Florida.....												
Georgia.....												
Illinois.....												
Indiana.....												
Iowa.....												
Kansas.....												
Kentucky.....												
Louisiana.....												
Maine.....												
Maryland.....												
Massachusetts.....												
Michigan.....												
Minnesota.....												
Mississippi.....												
Missouri.....												
Montana.....												
Nebraska.....												
Nevada.....												
New Hampshire.....												
New Jersey.....												
New Mexico.....												
New York.....												
North Carolina.....												
Ohio.....												
Oklahoma.....												
Oregon.....												
Pennsylvania.....												
Rhode Island.....												
South Carolina.....												
South Dakota.....												
Tennessee.....												
Texas.....												
Utah.....												
Vermont.....												
Virginia.....												
Washington.....												
West Virginia.....												
Wisconsin.....												
Wyoming.....												

B. TERM OF 151 TO 170 DAYS

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
2	3	4,937	5	1,431	8	523	10	6,190	2,179	142,480	2,235	155,561
Continental United States.....												
Alabama.....												
Alaska.....												
Arizona.....												
Arkansas.....												
California.....												
Colorado.....												
Connecticut.....												
Delaware.....												
Florida.....												
Georgia.....												
Hawaii.....												
Idaho.....												
Illinois.....												
Indiana.....												
Iowa.....												
Kansas.....												
Kentucky.....												
Louisiana.....												
Maine.....												
Maryland.....												
Massachusetts.....												
Michigan.....												
Minnesota.....												
Mississippi.....												
Missouri.....												
Montana.....												
Nebraska.....												
Nevada.....												
New Hampshire.....												
New Jersey.....												
New Mexico.....												
New York.....												
North Carolina.....												
Ohio.....												
Oklahoma.....												
Oregon.....												
Pennsylvania.....												
Rhode Island.....												
South Carolina.....												
South Dakota.....												
Tennessee.....												
Texas.....												
Utah.....												
Vermont.....												
Virginia.....												
Washington.....												
West Virginia.....												
Wisconsin.....												
Wyoming.....												

743

C. TERM OF 171 TO 190 DAYSContinental United States.

TABLE 36.—Enrollment of white pupils, according to population of district, in regular high schools, 1929-30—Continued

C. TERM OF 171 TO 190 DAYS—Continued

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Connecticut.....	7	13,053	4	4,678	14	8,226	10	3,220	30	6,391	65	35,508
Delaware.....	1	2,346					2	323	14	1,314	17	3,903
District of Columbia.....	6	9,938									5	9,988
Florida.....	1	975	1	1,033	2	1,192	33	7,097	17	1,700	27	5,597
Georgia.....	1		2	3,607	9	3,346			250	19,360	296	32,475
Idaho.....												
Illinois.....	3	4,363	11	22,302	25	2,437	12	4,204	131	11,554	145	18,195
Indiana.....	11	18,603	3	4,228	8	21,513	94	31,456	730	57,318	843	136,932
Iowa.....							42	13,146	52	5,883	116	47,301
Kansas.....			2	1,239	5	5,411	26	8,062	648	43,907	681	57,155
Kentucky.....							14	3,921	538	41,057	553	45,597
Louisiana.....	6	6,088			7	2,053	28	5,898	382	24,373	423	38,410
Maine.....	5	5,902	3	3,916	3	2,072	35	8,047	269	21,031	315	40,908
Maryland.....	3	6,479	1	2,336	3	3,144	11	3,338	153	10,072	162	18,900
Massachusetts.....	19	28,944	5	8,969	16	2,290	13	4,244	90	10,026	119	24,347
Michigan.....	6	11,940	2	1,679	1	12,192	32	6,908	30	3,065	108	60,088
Minnesota.....	7	9,801			1	86	15	4,976	198	11,587	222	30,298
Mississippi.....					3	1,941	27	8,781	421	33,821	438	54,344
Missouri.....	5	8,806	2	1,534	3	354	13	1,711	132	10,453	146	12,518
Montana.....			1	1,687	3	2,556	31	7,044	607	42,039	648	61,675
Nebraska.....	5	9,720			3	3,509	9	3,598	156	10,873	199	19,607
Nevada.....							8	2,047	493	32,888	506	44,655
New Hampshire.....			2	2,702	3	1,448	3	431	21	1,342	24	2,163
New Jersey.....	3	3,710	8	10,053	23	13,744	42	18,481	30	2,259	60	8,212
New Mexico.....					1	282	8	2,470	88	6,642	106	50,200
										5,072	97	7,824

New York.....	30	95,743	6	7,592	30	20,160	17	19,650	443	30,277	586	70,402
North Carolina.....	14	10,231	2	1,398	14	10,231	38	10,088	68	9,831	122	31,568
North Dakota.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	366	18,350	371	20,063
Ohio.....	22	15,261	5	4,960	22	15,261	63	17,658	607	50,427	717	120,006
Oklahoma.....	4	2,689	1	1,512	4	2,689	21	6,973	500	38,065	525	47,757
Oregon.....	2	1,657	3	5,741	2	1,657	9	3,908	162	12,650	180	29,375
Pennsylvania.....	48	31,432	1	1,211	48	31,432	184	42,980	470	31,871	718	141,632
Rhode Island.....	3	5,544	2	1,760	3	5,544	6	2,457	254	23,702	13	10,109
South Carolina.....	7	4,415	1	1,512	7	4,415	20	7,477	207	20,303	292	36,754
South Dakota.....	1	1,512	1	1,512	1	1,512	8	2,441	207	20,303	306	24,250
Tennessee.....	6	6,257	4	2,637	6	6,257	35	10,103	463	30,589	504	47,039
Texas.....	9	13,174	2	2,663	9	13,174	87	25,261	583	52,643	702	106,146
Utah.....	1	2,768	1	445	1	2,768	3	1,213	13	1,801	16	3,044
Vermont.....	11	21,715	1	1,922	11	21,715	25	5,734	21	1,622	26	3,347
Virginia.....	5	9,902	6	8,347	5	9,902	38	13,322	357	31,356	401	44,987
Washington.....	1	2,768	1	445	1	2,768	13	4,419	250	24,700	279	54,940
West Virginia.....	1	2,768	1	445	1	2,768	16	5,624	114	12,526	137	22,913
Wisconsin.....	5	9,902	6	8,347	5	9,902	38	13,322	329	32,683	382	67,032
Wyoming.....	1	2,768	1	445	1	2,768	2	872	90	5,406	60	7,223
<i>Obliging parts of the United States</i>												
Alaska.....									12	532	12	532
Hawaii.....												34
Guam.....												409
Philippine Islands.....												4,739
Puerto Rico.....												184

D. TERM OF 181 DAYS AND MORE

Continental United States.....	113	323,596	16	16,906	29	15,607	43	10,593	174	18,583	375	385,074
California.....	2	8,157			1	556	1	602	3	626	1	9,940
Colorado.....	1	1,921									1	1,921
Connecticut.....									2	254	2	254
Georgia.....											1	660
Idaho.....									1	117	1	523
Illinois.....	20	73,138	2	1,890							30	75,771
Indiana.....	5	5,481			1	500	1	296			6	6,017
Kentucky.....					1	270		245			2	515
Maine.....									3	645	3	645
Maryland.....	1	2,909						434	23	4,366	25	7,009

TABLE 36.—Enrollment of white pupils, according to population of district, in regular high schools, 1929-30.—Continued
D. TERM OF 191 DAYS AND MORE—Continued

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Massachusetts.....	1	1,097			5	1,698	10	1,563	6	517	22	4,896
Michigan.....	4	6,349	1	1,305	4	2,084	4	875	65	6,439	78	17,142
Missouri.....	4	10,206			2	410					6	10,616
Nevada.....									2	141	2	141
New Jersey.....	10	23,647	7	9,032	3	2,031	1	331	4	827	25	35,808
New York.....	55	175,720			3	2,440	4	1,008	48	3,394	110	182,652
North Carolina.....			1	1,088							1	1,088
North Dakota.....									1	20	1	20
Ohio.....	2	2,658	1	819	1	1,147	2	340	2	300	8	6,170
Oregon.....	2	3,561									2	3,561
Pennsylvania.....	5	8,988	3	1,682	6	3,948	15	3,812	4	300	33	18,730
Rhode Island.....							1	254			1	254
Texas.....					1	140	1	348			1	140
Wisconsin.....	1	364			1	450	1		3	430	6	1,592
Outlying parts of the United States												
Philippine Islands.....	1	124	6	9,347	25	21,420	9	2,757	8	1,705	49	35,353
Puerto Rico.....			1	532	3	1,061	10	1,346	1	60	15	3,029

TABLE 37. — Enrollment of Negro pupils, according to population of district, in regular high schools, 1929-30
A. TERM OF 180 DAYS OR LESS

State	Population of district									
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
Continental United States	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arkansas	1	43			1	30	3	169	19	534
Georgia					1	30	1	23	1	21
Mississippi									1	11
North Carolina									2	50
Ohio	1	43					2	146	7	285
South Carolina									8	167
Texas										
Total									12	13

B. TERM OF 181 TO 170 DAYS

State	Population of district									
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
Continental United States	1	100	2	136	8	878	42	2,519	137	6,242
Arkansas							1	37	1	18
California							1	1	5	8
Florida							2	100	3	170
Georgia							1	37	2	28
Idaho									1	1
Indiana										
Kentucky			1	104		26	3	120	8	15
Louisiana							1	75	7	127
Maryland						48	3	240	2	442
Minnesota						176	1	1	1	1
Mississippi										
North Carolina					2	244	2	82	4	87
Ohio	1	100		31			14	1,104	61	4,124
Oklahoma							1	8	2	7
Oregon							1	30	2	54
Total									3	8

TABLE 37.—Enrollment of Negro pupils, according to population of district, in regular high schools, 1929-30—Continued
B. TERM OF 151 TO 170 DAYS—Continued

State	Population of district										Total	
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500			
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
South Carolina.....												650
Tennessee.....								272	7	378	11	76
Texas.....							4	76			1	1,396
Utah.....					1	202	6	327	23	867	30	2
Virginia.....									2	9	2	68
Wisconsin.....									1	68	1	1
C. TERM OF 171 TO 190 DAYS												
Continental United States	116	22,513	72	10,975	177	11,253	380	11,421	446	6,263	1,191	62,455
Alabama.....	1	2,600	1	594			6	20		7	2	3,194
Arizona.....			2	148			4	192	3		10	176
Arkansas.....					1	79	20	107	20	70	59	271
California.....	9	915	3	72	7	65	4	9	1	1	8	1,219
Colorado.....	2	27			1	3						40
Connecticut.....			3	9	8	19	5	17	10	23	32	292
Delaware.....									1	16	1	16
District of Columbia.....	3	2,845									3	2,845
Florida.....					1	71	1	50	7	121	2	121
Georgia.....					2	313	9	586	7	344	18	1,253
Idaho.....												
Illinois.....	2	80	7	313	1	2	2	2	6	22	9	26
Indiana.....	6	1,656	3	48	16	411	26	383	38	208	80	1,395
Iowa.....			1	6	5	110	15	125	3	16	32	1,955
Kansas.....					4	28	5	17	12	19	22	70
					1	22	5	19	42	174	48	215

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

749

Kentucky.....	1	63	3	281	19	687	13	415	36	1,476
Louisiana.....	2	1,530	2	14	1	133	2	3	4	2,482
Maine.....	1	47	2	265	4	302	5	300	6	19
Maryland.....	1	19	6	20	7	17	7	17	12	953
Massachusetts.....	4	30							35	512
Michigan.....	1				4	15	11	37	20	780
Minnesota.....								8	9	89
Mississippi.....					7	20	4	136	10	758
Missouri.....	3	214	3	135	12	278	5	25	21	1,997
Montana.....	1	1,345	2	4	1	2	3	6	7	14
Nebraska.....										
Nevada.....	4	283							4	263
New Jersey.....	2	17					2	2	2	2
New Mexico.....							12	154	62	1,586
New York.....	8	132	15	487	28	445	12	84	72	390
North Carolina.....			10	52	15	58	34			
North Dakota.....			13	3,920	18	1,439	9	587	46	18,802
Ohio.....	1		1	1	1	1	3	39	6	41
Oklahoma.....	2	34	15	252	33	245	61	264	125	1,421
Oregon.....			3	367	1	124	20	872	24	1,363
Pennsylvania.....	5	60	2	2	1	1	2	14	10	57
Rhode Island.....	12	2,001	23	394	52	311	33	90	123	2,839
South Carolina.....	3	27	1	11			2	10	7	50
South Dakota.....			5	944	7	956	3	6	14	2,706
Tennessee.....	4	3,074	1	60	2	1,296	13	613	36	5,042
Texas.....	3	1,628	9	1,791	34	2,776	31	1,009	83	8,832
Utah.....					1	1	1	1	2	2
Vermont.....								2	1	2
Virginia.....	3	2,926	4	685	0	453	7	408	24	6,141
Washington.....	6	100	2	6	2	4	11	24	21	144
West Virginia.....										
Wisconsin.....	1	6	1	37	2	30	1	183	4	260
Wyoming.....			3	20	1	4	2	2	7	49
Outlying part of the United States.....								3	5	8
Puerto Rico.....										
					2	38			2	38

TABLE 37.—Enrollment of Negro pupils, according to population of district, in regular high schools, 1929-30—Continued
D. TERM OF 191 DAYS AND MORE

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....												
California.....	48	5,891	8	581	13	459		9	10	28	88	7,072
Connecticut.....	2	17			1	29			1	3	4	49
Illinois.....	12	3,627	1	11				1	2	4	10	3,643
Indiana.....	3	391									3	391
Kentucky.....			1	326	1	274		1			3	647
Maryland.....			1	63							1	63
Massachusetts.....	1	10			1		4		1	1	7	19
Michigan.....	3	596	1	41	1	18			2	2	7	640
Missouri.....					2	28					1	18
New Jersey.....	10	572	3	139							15	720
New York.....	8	144			1	1		1	1	2	11	149
Ohio.....	2	57	1	1	1	77		1	1	1	6	190
Oregon.....	2	10									2	10
Pennsylvania.....	5	467	4			30		1	1	14	11	513
Outlying part of the United States												
Puerto Rico.....			1	155	3	137	9				14	587

A. TERM OF 131 TO 150 DAYS, 1929-30:

¹ No reorganized schools for white pupils were in session less than 131 days.

TABLE 38.—Enrollment of white pupils, according to population of district, in reorganized high schools, 1929-30—Continued

B. TERM OF 151 TO 170 DAYS—Continued

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500—		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
North Carolina												
Ohio												
Oklahoma												
Oregon												
Tennessee	1	1,404										
Texas												
Utah												
Vermont												
West Virginia												
Owling part of the United States												
Hawaii			1	500	1	603					2	1,193

C. TERM OF 171 TO 190 DAYS

Continental United States	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500—		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
Alabama	535	641,781	459	381,744	600	373,240	957	377,917	2,065	312,079	4,646	2,086,741
Arizona	2	2,937	1	1,400	17	6,216	32	8,977	250	36,596	302	56,136
Arkansas												
California	73	97,486	41	39,007	11	8,890	27	2,890	120	15,760	164	40,019
Colorado	26	13,385	10	7,338	25	15,705	14	5,704	17	3,165	170	161,157
Connecticut	8	7,716	10	9,999	5	3,063	11	3,497	5	805	30	25,080
Delaware	2	1,656					2	822	7	1,925	11	4,403
District of Columbia	9	6,537										
Florida	11	12,609	6	2,701	8	4,862	29	10,876	41	4,647	95	35,695
Georgia	10	11,989	6	5,979	4	2,008	4	1,450	15	2,235	39	23,961

Idaho.....	2	1,006	12	6,080	6	1,275	30	8,970
Illinois.....	17	11,039	18	6,302	12	1,832	43	39,376
Indiana.....	21	13,289	26	11,024	61	11,249	126	47,997
Iowa.....	18	12,538	46	16,896	158	22,793	254	70,948
Kansas.....	33	20,660	48	16,135	64	9,596	163	65,193
Kentucky.....	7	4,014	10	3,734	95	10,671	123	24,811
Louisiana.....	5	1,955	11	3,904	29	2,645	3	1,537
Maine.....	1	451	1	386	2	65	47	10,953
Maryland.....	54	25,190	35	11,865	28	2,808	177	17,715
Massachusetts.....	25	14,304	42	17,647	162	24,104	227	110,160
Minnesota.....	14	11,646	32	15,350	25	5,290	104	71,044
Mississippi.....	9	5,096	15	4,782	55	4,752	82	18,947
Missouri.....	15	7,360	29	11,204	58	8,801	119	47,812
Montana.....	2	1,597	6	2,427	11	1,823	18	6,847
Nebraska.....	12	6,470	24	9,464	36	7,228	82	29,050
Nevada.....	2	1,742	2	419	2	169	6	2,393
New Hampshire.....	10	4,718	7	1,862	26	2,368	45	10,734
New Jersey.....	26	14,853	19	7,850	2	157	71	44,508
New Mexico.....	5	3,598	2	720	9	1,749	16	6,067
New York.....	17	14,780	45	21,259	57	11,845	188	131,938
North Carolina.....	1	672	4	2,204	1	223	20	12,585
North Dakota.....	5	3,846	5	2,829	24	3,795	34	10,411
Ohio.....	38	21,414	63	23,436	203	31,045	399	177,683
Oklahoma.....	12	10,304	38	17,787	50	10,890	116	61,582
Oregon.....	5	3,141	19	6,645	4	1,252	28	11,038
Pennsylvania.....	65	43,900	120	49,911	107	15,627	344	176,085
Rhode Island.....	7	3,820	1	863	1	53	19	16,198
South Carolina.....	3	1,821	2	889	2	215	0	5,019
South Dakota.....	8	5,219	2	889	7	1,156	18	7,651
Tennessee.....	2	1,280	3	1,055	9	1,404	37	20,426
Texas.....	21	11,179	39	16,997	25	5,303	187	85,136
Utah.....	2	1,663	15	6,116	22	4,388	54	26,239
Vermont.....	3	2,256	6	1,865	31	3,705	40	7,826
Virginia.....	7	5,072	3	1,455	7	1,134	29	23,043
Washington.....	11	9,772	11	5,562	20	5,258	80	39,214
West Virginia.....	15	8,201	34	10,769	137	17,440	198	44,633
Wisconsin.....	21	17,226	21	8,147	12	2,323	89	53,235
Wyoming.....	2	1,502	4	2,353	16	1,741	22	5,596
Originating parts of the United States								
Alaska.....			1	216	1	51	2	267
Canal Zone.....			1	585	1	332	2	917
Hawaii.....	1	994			4	1,055	8	5,964
Virgin Islands.....			2	286			2	296

TABLE 38.—Enrollment of white pupils, according to population of district, in reorganized high schools, 1929-30—Continued
D. TERM OF 191 DAYS AND MORE

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	150	203,274	65	60,359	28	21,377	47	17,415	76	13,715	390	316,140
California.....	12	14,376	2	3,214	1	998					15	18,588
Colorado.....	1	449	1	316							1	316
Connecticut.....	20	28,603	6	7,170	2	1,519			1	326	2	805
Illinois.....	4	6,988	1	1,949							28	35,202
Indiana.....											5	8,937
Iowa.....			3	2,895							3	2,895
Kentucky.....			1	1,579							4	2,744
Maryland.....			2	1,703							5	2,157
Massachusetts.....	1	1,936	2	430	1	657			2	261	8	3,573
Michigan.....	18	27,088	17	16,102	11	8,111	19	6,395	52	8,889	117	66,585
Missouri.....	3	2,201			3	2,443	1	870	6	2,079	13	7,683
Montana.....			1	686	2	1,038					3	1,724
New Jersey.....	6	7,136	4	4,108							12	11,816
New York.....	48	71,830	1	1,333	1	624	6	436	1	136	59	76,771
Ohio.....	7	8,026	7	4,385				2,234	3	750	14	12,411
Pennsylvania.....	29	36,276	14	10,826	7	5,967	15	5,786	7	884	72	59,759
Tennessee.....	1	275									1	275
Wisconsin.....			3	3,662					1	146	4	3,809
Outlying part of the United States												
Virgin Islands.....							1	47			1	47

TABLE 39.—Enrollment of Negro pupils, according to population of district, in reorganized high schools, 1929-30¹
A. TERM OF 151 TO 170 DAYS

State	Population of district												Total	
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500					
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
Continental United States	1	769	1	95	4	292	13	877	135	1,384	154	3,417		
Alabama														
Arkansas														
Florida														
Indiana	1	769												
Kansas														
Kentucky														
Mississippi														
Ohio														
Texas														
Utah														

B. TERM OF 171 TO 190 DAYS

Continental United States												
281	34,890	255	11,230	299	9,551	258	4,710	170	2,512	1,293	#2,803	
Alabama		2	984	6	1,496	7	420	1	219	16	3,119	
Arizona						4	12	1	2	5	14	
Arkansas			268	3	780	3	489	1	32	8	1,589	
California	53	2,061	28	458	14	163	20	3	15	101	2,747	
Colorado	9	332	7	150	4	16	15	4	8	29	521	
Connecticut												
Delaware	6	201	8	37	3	11	16			21	265	
District of Columbia	1	725								1	725	
Florida	4	3,731								4	3,731	
Georgia	1	482	1	380	2	325	68			5	1,265	
	1	2,564	3	1,338	2	436				6	4,338	

¹ Includes 1 school having a term of 146 days.

TABLE 39.—Enrollment of Negro pupils, according to population of district, in reorganized high schools, 1929-30—Continued
B. TERM OF 171 TO 190 DAYS—Continued

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	2 &	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Idaho.....												
Illinois.....												
Indiana.....												
Iowa.....	2	27	12	608	1	4	1	1	1	1	3	6
Kansas.....	9	354	17	300	16	118	7	50	2	10	29	846
Kentucky.....	5	1,775	5	201	11	192	12	92	12	55	54	756
Maine.....									3	4	50	690
Maryland.....									15	51	83	2,851
Massachusetts.....												
Michigan.....												
Minnesota.....												
Mississippi.....												
Missouri.....												
Montana.....												
Nebraska.....												
New Hampshire.....												
New Jersey.....												
New Mexico.....												
New York.....												
North Dakota.....												
Ohio.....												
Oklahoma.....												
Oregon.....												
Pennsylvania.....												
Rhode Island.....												
	51	6,011	23	416	26	352	31	351	43	347	174	7,477
	3	1,519	1	837	0	479	2	68	8	197	15	3,100
	18	2,320	25	777	44	906	53	610	20	126	160	4,539
	4	130	3	18	4	45	1	1			12	194

[illegible]

C TERM OF 191 DAYS AND MORE

Continental United States	82	8,525	42	1,700	19	478	13	251	5	14	161	10,968
California	7	65	2	129							9	194
Colorado			1	1							1	1
Connecticut											1	3
Illinois	12	634	4	71	2	8			1	3	18	713
Indiana	3	117	1	193							4	310
Iowa												
Massachusetts			2	41							2	41
Michigan	1	33	2	7							3	40
Minnesota	15	463			8	204	4	10	2	5	41	962
Missouri	2	3,843	12	310		16					3	3,869
Montana					1	3					1	
New Jersey	5	298	1	47								
New York	4		1	17			1	5	1	4	8	344
Ohio	70		1	17	1	9	2	24			8	120
Pennsylvania	8	1,218	7	503							15	1,721
Wisconsin	25	1,704	8	377	6	238	6	212	1	2	46	2,923
Wyoming			1	4							1	4

TABLE 40.—Graduates from all public high schools, and number of graduates continuing their education in 1929-30

State	Graduates in 1930						Total number						Going to college				Going to other institutions				Total students continuing their education			
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Total
Continental United States...	17,235	267,298	324,421	591,719	14,693	227,791	280,105	507,896	81,719	78,147	159,866	19,990	45,655	65,315	101,379	123,892	225,181	101,379	123,892	225,181	101,379	123,892	225,181	225,181
Alabama.....	302	3,303	4,594	7,897	279	2,812	4,105	7,007	961	1,219	2,200	143	484	627	1,104	1,723	2,827	1,104	1,723	2,827	1,104	1,723	2,827	2,827
Arizona.....	55	888	1,010	1,898	50	715	751	1,466	333	341	674	43	132	175	876	473	1,349	876	473	1,349	876	473	1,349	1,349
Arkansas.....	286	2,673	3,390	6,063	256	2,236	2,982	5,218	854	1,036	1,890	186	343	529	1,040	1,379	2,419	1,040	1,379	2,419	1,040	1,379	2,419	2,419
California.....	360	15,882	17,609	33,551	341	14,306	16,589	30,895	5,462	5,335	10,797	759	1,681	2,440	6,221	7,016	13,237	6,221	7,016	13,237	6,221	7,016	13,237	13,237
Colorado.....	200	3,050	3,914	6,964	195	2,814	3,636	6,450	962	1,088	2,050	103	283	386	1,065	1,371	2,436	1,065	1,371	2,436	1,065	1,371	2,436	2,436
Connecticut.....	84	3,297	3,989	7,286	83	3,209	3,761	6,970	678	727	1,405	242	924	1,166	920	1,651	2,571	920	1,651	2,571	920	1,651	2,571	2,571
Delaware.....	27	308	483	791	22	329	471	800	139	105	244	42	89	131	181	194	375	181	194	375	181	194	375	375
District of Columbia.....	8	658	1,066	1,724	8	922	1,073	1,995	138	108	246	17	128	145	155	236	391	155	236	391	155	236	391	391
Florida.....	168	2,094	2,967	5,061	158	1,800	2,793	4,593	778	911	1,689	100	190	290	878	1,101	1,979	878	1,101	1,979	878	1,101	1,979	1,979
Georgia.....	213	2,301	3,584	5,885	202	2,062	3,066	5,128	876	1,027	1,903	183	365	548	1,059	1,362	2,421	1,059	1,362	2,421	1,059	1,362	2,421	2,421
Idaho.....	124	1,451	1,815	3,266	119	1,345	1,579	2,924	420	309	819	89	236	325	509	635	1,144	509	635	1,144	509	635	1,144	1,144
Illinois.....	698	17,979	19,307	37,286	680	15,855	17,502	33,357	6,814	6,060	12,874	737	1,959	2,696	6,551	7,049	13,600	6,551	7,049	13,600	6,551	7,049	13,600	13,600
Indiana.....	750	10,406	11,602	22,008	625	8,749	9,768	18,517	2,485	2,143	4,628	693	1,435	2,128	3,178	3,578	6,756	3,178	3,578	6,756	3,178	3,578	6,756	6,756
Iowa.....	864	8,936	11,101	20,037	667	7,174	9,165	16,339	2,076	2,232	4,308	334	919	1,253	2,410	3,151	5,561	2,410	3,151	5,561	2,410	3,151	5,561	5,561
Kansas.....	650	6,928	8,384	15,312	627	6,882	8,425	15,307	2,154	2,194	4,348	443	801	1,244	2,597	2,995	5,592	2,597	2,995	5,592	2,597	2,995	5,592	5,592
Kentucky.....	543	3,649	5,071	8,720	489	3,266	4,414	7,680	1,523	1,911	3,434	152	402	554	1,675	2,313	3,988	1,675	2,313	3,988	1,675	2,313	3,988	3,988
Louisiana.....	316	2,770	3,767	6,537	269	2,443	3,383	5,826	945	1,213	2,158	235	598	833	1,180	1,811	2,991	1,180	1,811	2,991	1,180	1,811	2,991	2,991
Maine.....	181	1,978	2,537	4,515	178	1,805	2,462	4,267	268	178	446	213	540	753	481	718	1,199	481	718	1,199	481	718	1,199	1,199
Maryland.....	160	2,430	3,441	5,871	154	2,101	3,175	5,276	530	409	939	268	817	1,085	798	1,226	2,024	798	1,226	2,024	798	1,226	2,024	2,024
Massachusetts.....	225	10,601	12,573	23,174	209	9,790	11,739	21,529	2,483	1,406	3,889	1,109	2,338	3,447	3,592	3,744	7,336	3,592	3,744	7,336	3,592	3,744	7,336	7,336
Michigan.....	526	9,904	11,964	21,868	492	8,502	10,505	19,027	2,506	2,535	5,041	711	1,797	2,508	3,216	4,332	7,548	3,216	4,332	7,548	3,216	4,332	7,548	7,548
Minnesota.....	469	6,662	9,355	16,017	345	5,216	6,791	11,509	1,576	1,533	3,109	384	1,648	2,032	1,960	3,201	5,161	1,960	3,201	5,161	1,960	3,201	5,161	5,161
Mississippi.....	288	1,817	2,568	4,385	268	1,716	2,416	4,132	1,211	1,494	2,705	81	194	275	1,292	1,688	2,980	1,292	1,688	2,980	1,292	1,688	2,980	2,980
Missouri.....	674	7,911	9,493	17,404	608	8,414	10,432	18,846	2,917	3,269	6,186	406	773	1,179	3,323	4,042	7,365	3,323	4,042	7,365	3,323	4,042	7,365	7,365
Montana.....	180	1,721	2,204	3,925	165	1,450	1,954	3,404	502	614	1,116	100	292	392	502	602	1,104	502	602	1,104	502	602	1,104	1,104

(Graduates in 1929)

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

759

	525	5,507	6,991	12,498	371	3,243	4,389	7,032	706	874	1,070	227	542	769	1,023	1,416	2,439
Nebraska.....	30	310	296	606	19	141	161	302	44	41	85	14	26	78	58	67	125
Nevada.....	80	1,115	1,374	2,489	80	1,100	1,316	2,416	278	137	435	203	509	718	481	58	1,147
New Hampshire.....	139	7,219	7,627	14,748	155	6,487	7,287	13,774	2,543	1,469	4,012	918	1,945	2,861	3,459	666	6,873
New Mexico.....	94	803	964	1,757	59	535	688	1,223	238	266	504	40	106	146	278	372	650
New York.....	764	23,298	23,587	46,855	731	21,109	21,382	42,491	10,473	7,229	17,702	3,280	5,648	8,937	13,702	12,877	28,739
North Carolina.....	794	6,477	9,460	14,037	452	3,583	5,873	9,456	1,548	2,289	3,637	290	884	1,174	1,838	1,173	3,011
North Dakota.....	356	1,908	3,013	4,919	301	1,698	2,667	4,335	1,217	1,028	2,243	487	731	1,218	1,704	1,757	3,461
Ohio.....	1,001	17,361	20,114	37,475	764	13,090	15,650	28,740	4,196	4,021	8,217	1,009	2,352	3,301	5,405	6,373	11,578
Oklahoma.....	676	6,086	7,921	13,976	421	4,123	6,228	9,851	1,677	1,984	3,641	314	536	850	1,001	2,800	4,491
Oregon.....	249	2,889	3,187	6,056	245	2,517	2,942	5,459	831	819	1,650	171	501	672	1,002	1,320	2,322
Pennsylvania.....	826	22,496	23,771	46,257	786	19,185	22,109	41,314	5,858	4,223	10,081	1,935	5,453	7,388	7,793	9,676	17,469
Rhode Island.....	22	1,020	1,360	2,369	22	1,000	1,308	2,328	495	311	806	84	139	223	579	450	1,020
South Carolina.....	306	2,406	3,696	6,102	145	1,095	1,663	2,758	624	811	1,445	45	304	249	679	1,015	1,694
South Dakota.....	251	2,018	2,843	4,861	241	1,818	2,664	4,482	781	1,068	1,849	202	431	723	1,073	1,409	2,572
Tennessee.....	353	3,685	5,472	9,157	318	3,289	4,709	7,998	1,322	1,712	3,064	191	449	637	1,513	2,158	3,671
Texas.....	862	11,234	16,064	26,298	503	7,376	9,300	16,676	3,455	4,112	7,547	388	737	1,125	3,821	4,849	8,672
Utah.....	61	1,835	2,228	4,063	54	1,743	2,143	3,885	727	740	1,473	88	162	230	795	908	1,703
Vermont.....	72	696	912	1,608	50	517	609	1,128	124	91	215	96	168	264	290	259	479
Virginia.....	420	3,137	5,253	8,370	396	2,847	4,905	7,752	1,267	1,699	2,969	273	694	1,267	1,540	2,693	4,233
Washington.....	306	5,613	6,857	12,470	282	5,146	6,139	11,295	1,554	1,511	3,065	486	1,124	1,569	1,990	2,635	4,025
West Virginia.....	274	3,251	4,263	7,514	219	2,910	3,707	6,677	1,062	1,374	2,459	209	525	794	1,351	1,899	3,250
Wisconsin.....	440	7,371	9,460	16,731	368	6,435	8,437	14,992	1,827	1,595	3,412	811	2,015	2,826	2,038	3,600	6,238
Wyoming.....	73	760	9,910	1,670	65	669	8,900	1,589	182	1,192	3,374	39	109	145	221	3,301	5,222
Outlying parts of the United States																	
Alaska.....	14	53	63	116	7	30	28	58	15	9	24	2	9	11	17	18	35
Canal Zone.....	2	46	50	96	2	42	51	93	13	18	31	1	5	6	14	23	37
Guam.....						4	3	7				2	3		2	3	5
Hawaii.....	8	527	287	814	7	724	194	418	36	34	90	47	49	96	103	83	196
Philippine Islands.....	42	3,499	1,948	5,447	28	1,094	796	2,490	428	189	615	163	118	281	559	307	808
Puerto Rico.....	17	302	372	674	15	266	355	621	108	93	201	48	88	135	196	181	377

TABLE 41.—*Graduates from all public high schools in places having a population of fewer than 2,500, and number of graduates continuing their education in 1929-30*

State	Graduates in 1930				Total number				Going to college			Going to other institutions			Total students continuing their education		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States...	13,526	88,221	114,526	202,747	11,238	73,043	95,249	168,342	21,846	25,176	47,022	8,062	19,212	27,274	29,908	44,388	74,296
Alabama.....	239	1,813	2,063	3,876	215	1,403	1,914	3,317	426	570	996	93	327	420	519	897	1,416
Arizona.....	40	261	262	523	36	237	237	474	84	74	158	13	43	56	97	117	214
Arkansas.....	231	1,269	1,595	2,864	190	1,031	1,303	2,334	339	368	707	126	204	330	445	560	1,055
California.....	182	2,104	2,433	4,537	168	1,842	2,116	3,958	484	543	1,027	166	423	579	840	990	1,906
Colorado.....	161	1,043	1,448	2,491	157	1,075	1,355	2,430	285	321	606	60	178	238	345	499	844
Connecticut.....	36	482	668	1,150	35	482	595	1,077	142	67	209	69	172	241	211	239	450
Delaware.....	21	149	191	340	18	105	184	289	26	34	60	32	58	90	58	92	150
Florida.....	107	487	804	1,291	99	450	769	1,219	144	177	321	31	69	100	175	240	421
Georgia.....	161	914	1,555	2,469	154	948	1,444	2,392	316	451	767	124	224	348	440	675	1,115
Idaho.....	106	774	922	1,696	102	762	1,555	2,317	208	200	408	57	150	207	260	350	610
Illinois.....	508	4,723	5,235	9,958	497	3,924	4,605	8,529	1,130	1,151	2,281	283	790	1,073	1,423	1,941	3,364
Indiana.....	627	4,582	5,028	9,610	522	3,814	4,119	7,933	581	747	1,328	404	795	1,200	1,585	2,062	3,647
Iowa.....	771	6,082	6,178	12,260	591	3,922	4,964	8,886	918	1,173	2,091	237	662	900	1,155	1,835	2,990
Kansas.....	664	4,048	4,772	8,820	559	4,035	4,696	8,731	1,021	966	2,017	321	577	898	1,342	1,573	2,915
Kentucky.....	450	2,110	2,968	5,078	409	1,809	2,480	4,289	778	1,037	1,815	124	256	380	502	654	1,156
Louisiana.....	265	1,439	1,879	3,318	252	1,269	1,735	3,004	448	629	1,077	165	309	474	613	828	1,441
Maine.....	154	914	1,214	2,128	149	889	1,167	2,056	90	60	150	102	261	363	463	624	1,087
Maryland.....	120	856	1,258	2,114	113	784	1,200	1,984	193	162	355	136	433	569	699	832	1,531
Massachusetts.....	59	366	444	810	51	306	363	669	66	25	91	80	139	219	140	164	310
Michigan.....	397	3,034	3,711	6,745	372	2,610	3,446	6,056	578	723	1,301	376	938	1,314	1,694	2,011	3,705
Minnesota.....	390	2,647	3,951	6,598	281	1,689	2,696	4,375	430	466	896	210	926	1,136	1,356	1,582	2,938
Mississippi.....	356	1,207	1,580	2,786	317	1,553	2,063	3,616	809	955	1,764	70	170	240	310	380	690
Missouri.....	576	3,527	4,101	7,628	516	4,250	5,191	9,441	1,079	1,441	2,520	247	439	686	936	1,375	2,311
Montana.....	164	903	1,140	2,043	147	787	1,047	1,834	219	289	508	53	196	248	271	356	627
Nebraska.....	482	3,334	4,331	7,665	345	2,219	3,018	5,237	543	562	1,105	182	451	633	685	836	1,521

(Graduates in 1929)

Graduates in 1930

State

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

761

	25	144	143	287	16	85	105	200	32	27	59	11	20	31	43	47	90
Nevada.....	50	256	358	614	50	222	310	532	41	35	76	42	144	186	83	179	262
New Hampshire.....	31	449	587	1,036	31	373	511	894	114	88	202	69	153	212	173	241	414
New Jersey.....	81	388	458	843	48	257	304	561	88	102	190	18	106	44	106	146	252
New Mexico.....	480	2,517	3,323	5,840	460	2,181	2,995	5,179	692	528	1,220	510	1,465	1,975	1,202	1,993	3,196
New York.....	609	3,520	6,054	9,574	373	2,167	3,553	5,720	853	1,213	2,066	223	631	854	1,076	1,844	2,920
North Carolina.....	345	1,444	2,340	3,784	289	1,270	1,990	3,266	1,023	791	1,814	438	608	1,046	1,461	1,509	2,860
North Dakota.....	779	5,728	6,567	12,295	595	4,244	4,975	9,210	1,028	1,066	2,121	473	1,095	1,668	1,501	2,191	3,692
Ohio.....	597	3,195	4,130	7,325	308	1,940	2,539	4,485	1,694	911	1,905	211	359	1,670	905	1,270	2,175
Oklahoma.....	226	1,265	1,455	2,720	216	1,214	1,459	2,673	288	273	601	86	333	418	373	606	979
Oregon.....	384	2,973	3,570	6,543	356	2,090	3,256	5,042	652	628	1,280	390	1,014	1,404	1,042	1,884	2,684
Pennsylvania.....	6	61	88	149	6	50	84	134	20	24	44	9	15	24	29	39	68
Rhode Island.....	232	1,360	2,146	3,335	115	648	973	1,521	247	305	642	31	156	187	278	551	829
South Carolina.....	236	1,428	2,060	3,498	226	1,279	1,881	3,160	524	740	1,294	276	379	655	800	1,119	1,919
South Dakota.....	285	2,008	2,709	4,777	266	1,691	2,345	4,036	594	864	1,458	127	267	394	721	1,131	1,852
Tennessee.....	646	4,221	5,837	10,058	362	2,268	2,931	5,199	944	1,319	2,263	222	342	664	1,166	1,901	2,827
Texas.....	44	677	840	1,517	37	570	694	1,264	221	259	480	54	93	147	275	352	627
Utah.....	60	338	508	846	41	262	314	576	63	42	105	61	114	178	124	156	290
Vermont.....	362	1,761	3,000	4,821	343	1,535	2,745	4,280	597	911	1,508	210	698	998	907	1,606	2,416
Virginia.....	259	2,081	2,547	4,630	236	1,950	2,334	4,284	452	396	848	289	681	970	741	1,077	1,818
Washington.....	159	1,433	1,837	3,270	151	1,322	1,663	3,015	467	587	1,054	144	278	422	611	865	1,476
West Virginia.....	343	2,580	3,520	6,109	311	2,381	3,132	5,513	541	586	1,127	398	1,067	1,465	939	1,653	2,592
Wisconsin.....	65	496	584	1,050	57	381	545	926	73	112	185	21	80	107	94	1,198	2,292
Wyoming.....																	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																	
Alaska.....	13	47	50	97	6	20	23	43	11	9	20	0	6	6	11	15	26
Canal Zone.....	1	9	14	23	1	15	17	32	5	7	12	0	2	2	5	9	14
Hawaii.....	2	31	19	50	2	27	12	39	6	6	10	1	2	4	7	7	14
Philippine Islands.....	5	291	10	301	4	238	2	240	24	0	24	1	2	3	25	2	27
Puerto Rico.....	1	3	13	16	1	5	7	12	2	3	5	3	1	4	5	4	9

TABLE 42.—*Graduates from regular high schools having a course of 4 years, and number of graduates continuing their education in 1929-30*

State	Graduates in 1930										Graduates in 1929										Total students continuing their education		
	Total number					Going to college					Going to other institutions												
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18						
Continental United States																							
Alabama	13,401	170,729	288,523	379,213	11,265	144,050	176,291	330,350	51,252	48,511	99,766	13,617	30,678	44,595	61,939	79,102	144,361						
Arizona	27	867	1,313	2,180	27	719	1,254	1,973	107	101	208	2	27	29	199	218	417						
Arkansas	40	688	785	1,473	36	515	592	1,107	267	272	539	34	108	142	301	340	681						
California	100	659	911	1,570	91	616	870	1,487	217	270	487	69	130	192	279	300	609						
Colorado	277	8,609	9,626	18,235	265	7,557	9,056	16,613	2,547	2,565	5,112	405	1,174	1,679	3,012	3,773	6,781						
Connecticut	125	1,351	1,781	3,135	121	1,316	1,676	2,992	388	404	792	69	158	227	457	562	1,019						
District of Columbia	63	2,557	3,076	5,633	63	2,427	2,868	5,295	534	654	1,188	161	738	902	668	1,392	2,060						
Florida	17	230	316	546	12	214	284	498	108	64	172	21	42	63	129	100	235						
Georgia	69	958	1,066	2,024	67	473	731	1,204	197	202	399	42	81	123	208	283	491						
Idaho	182	1,414	2,419	3,833	176	1,401	2,188	3,589	504	771	1,275	111	291	438	618	1,065	1,713						
Illinois	112	1,102	1,369	2,471	108	1,030	1,198	2,228	311	394	607	72	202	274	383	501	879						
Indiana	655	15,982	17,089	32,651	643	13,612	15,860	29,472	5,027	4,492	9,511	630	1,727	2,357	3,452	6,219	11,871						
Iowa	411	6,106	6,774	12,882	353	5,056	5,556	10,612	1,527	1,328	2,855	380	802	1,182	1,907	2,130	4,037						
Kansas	640	4,754	5,929	10,583	501	3,818	4,774	8,617	950	1,110	2,060	296	581	792	1,151	1,696	2,847						
Kentucky	537	3,841	4,590	8,431	516	3,818	4,421	8,239	935	945	1,880	301	541	842	1,230	1,486	2,722						
Louisiana	416	2,652	3,695	6,347	360	2,241	3,000	5,240	1,028	1,327	2,355	105	269	404	1,133	1,620	2,759						
Maine	315	2,722	3,705	6,427	288	2,390	3,328	5,718	907	1,158	2,065	215	508	723	1,142	1,756	2,898						
Maryland	154	1,460	1,846	3,315	150	1,362	1,788	3,150	179	125	304	148	360	508	327	485	812						
Massachusetts	151	2,119	2,922	5,041	145	1,877	2,607	4,544	426	290	725	253	673	926	682	969	1,651						
Michigan	130	5,163	6,062	11,225	116	4,068	6,030	10,268	1,216	705	1,921	579	1,172	1,731	1,775	1,877	3,652						
Minnesota	225	2,985	4,041	7,026	209	2,401	3,134	5,535	575	509	1,044	252	634	886	827	1,203	2,030						
Mississippi	404	3,838	5,465	9,303	293	2,653	4,026	6,679	843	813	1,656	255	1,110	1,365	1,068	1,923	3,021						
Missouri	169	872	1,146	2,018	247	1,292	1,816	3,108	676	821	1,497	55	133	188	210	254	464						
Montana	566	5,243	6,205	11,448	504	5,740	6,940	12,730	1,839	2,121	3,960	262	404	726	2,101	2,585	4,686						
Nebraska	163	1,401	1,753	3,157	151	1,191	1,569	2,760	381	478	859	78	248	330	450	746	1,185						

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

763

Nebraska.....	461	3,725	4,703	5,426	326	2,120	3,188	5,408	560	675	1,185	191	432	623	751	1,057	1,808
Nevada.....	20	205	104	399	17	128	151	270	40	37	77	14	26	40	54	63	117
New Hampshire.....	51	586	768	1,854	51	505	716	1,311	151	76	227	94	291	365	245	367	612
New Jersey.....	128	5,304	5,610	11,004	127	4,751	5,266	10,037	1,901	1,029	2,933	690	1,405	2,065	2,504	2,431	5,028
New Mexico.....	81	581	665	1,246	47	327	406	733	141	137	298	29	48	77	170	205	375
New York.....	624	18,879	18,034	30,913	599	17,107	16,341	33,538	8,650	5,507	14,157	2,716	6,394	7,130	11,396	9,891	21,287
North Carolina.....	710	6,055	8,756	13,811	441	3,243	5,355	8,598	1,381	2,096	3,447	2,777	849	1,126	1,659	2,015	4,573
North Dakota.....	325	3,375	2,158	3,833	272	1,185	1,901	3,086	1,011	807	1,818	433	520	650	1,441	1,533	2,777
Ohio.....	701	9,783	11,228	20,979	518	6,075	7,960	14,635	1,978	1,814	3,792	507	1,397	1,804	2,485	3,111	5,500
Oklahoma.....	574	3,432	4,411	7,843	339	1,894	2,453	4,337	654	835	1,489	109	328	527	853	1,103	2,016
Oregon.....	233	2,242	2,390	4,632	231	2,027	2,241	4,308	636	603	1,236	154	422	576	790	1,025	1,815
Pennsylvania.....	565	11,895	13,771	25,659	540	11,017	12,354	21,901	3,558	2,480	6,039	1,223	3,337	4,500	4,781	5,817	10,598
Rhode Island.....	13	631	852	1,483	13	612	795	1,407	291	202	403	61	93	154	352	295	467
South Carolina.....	301	2,219	3,397	5,686	143	1,007	1,567	2,571	551	740	1,291	10	193	253	501	933	1,524
South Dakota.....	237	1,611	2,314	3,955	228	1,408	2,170	3,608	621	851	1,475	285	380	674	970	1,240	2,119
Tennessee.....	337	3,165	4,655	7,840	303	2,777	3,941	6,721	1,098	1,450	2,524	185	430	615	1,253	1,886	3,139
Texas.....	774	7,792	10,587	18,349	432	4,407	5,584	9,091	2,001	2,506	4,513	287	507	794	2,291	3,016	5,307
Utah.....	32	507	678	1,185	29	406	538	947	177	211	388	35	67	102	212	278	490
Vermont.....	25	290	341	631	18	241	265	506	51	27	41	40	55	101	100	82	182
Virginia.....	405	2,611	4,353	6,964	383	2,302	3,969	6,271	901	1,372	2,333	258	405	1,121	1,219	2,238	3,437
Washington.....	272	4,061	4,203	9,054	219	3,846	4,496	8,342	1,197	1,166	2,353	311	830	1,171	1,538	1,960	3,524
West Virginia.....	117	1,555	1,993	3,615	114	1,430	1,802	3,222	499	627	1,136	126	271	397	625	898	1,523
Wisconsin.....	386	5,941	6,538	11,479	314	1,206	5,002	9,805	1,175	1,132	2,307	523	1,422	1,945	2,554	3,252	5,252
Wyoming.....	53	503	593	1,006	48	444	603	1,047	103	112	215	12	91	123	135	293	378
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																	
Alaska.....	12	45	18	93	5	18	21	38	11	8	10	0	6	0	11	14	25
Guam.....					1	4	3	7				2	3	5	2	3	5
Hawaii.....	3	107	97	204	3	104	94	198	19	22	11	16	31	53	38	56	94
Philippine Islands.....	42	3,499	1,948	5,417	28	1,691	796	2,400	426	180	615	163	118	281	580	307	896
Puerto Rico.....	17	302	372	671	15	290	353	621	108	93	201	48	88	130	156	181	337

TABLE 43.—*Graduates of regular high schools in places having a population of fewer than 2,500, and number of graduates continuing their education in 1929-30*

State	(Graduates in 1930)										(Graduates in 1929)										Total students continuing their education		
	Schools reporting					Total number					(Going to college)					(Going to other institutions)					Boys	Girls	Total
	3	4	5	6	7	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
Continental United States	11,278	70,896	93,012	163,908	9,268	58,246	79,461	134,707	17,548	20,417	37,965	9,572	15,535	25,107	24,120	35,952	60,072	24,120	35,952	60,072	16	17	18
Alabama	12	100	145	245	12	84	160	248	35	40	84	1	9	10	36	58	94	36	58	94			
Arizona	30	188	210	398	27	176	192	368	65	60	125	11	30	50	76	99	175	76	99	175			
Arkansas	80	447	620	1,067	75	429	559	988	136	143	279	53	82	135	189	225	414	189	225	414			
California	168	1,971	2,275	4,216	158	1,749	2,002	3,751	455	524	979	149	398	547	604	922	1,529	604	922	1,529			
Colorado	110	685	984	1,640	106	747	941	1,688	199	226	425	98	116	164	247	342	589	247	342	589			
Connecticut	30	448	600	1,048	30	436	539	975	131	61	192	65	159	224	106	220	416	106	220	416			
Delaware	14	75	100	175	11	53	73	126	13	11	24	17	24	41	30	35	65	30	35	65			
Florida	54	248	391	639	52	233	412	645	70	98	168	17	45	62	87	143	230	87	143	230			
Georgia	148	836	1,411	2,247	143	836	1,312	2,148	280	400	680	108	211	319	368	611	979	368	611	979			
Idaho	101	731	836	1,567	97	695	790	1,485	197	191	388	56	148	204	253	339	592	253	339	592			
Illinois	486	4,564	5,091	9,685	485	3,815	4,476	8,291	1,060	1,118	2,178	287	271	558	1,376	1,889	3,265	1,376	1,889	3,265			
Indiana	337	2,377	2,578	4,955	270	1,876	1,977	3,853	436	353	789	213	413	626	639	796	1,435	639	796	1,435			
Iowa	617	3,763	4,611	8,374	478	2,965	3,691	6,656	861	862	1,723	182	517	700	813	1,379	2,222	813	1,379	2,222			
Kansas	524	3,487	4,066	7,553	501	3,476	3,981	7,457	995	836	1,831	286	594	880	1,151	1,362	2,513	1,151	1,362	2,513			
Kentucky	358	1,588	2,302	3,890	314	1,379	1,874	3,253	584	809	1,393	93	172	265	677	981	1,658	677	981	1,658			
Louisiana	295	1,430	1,879	3,318	252	1,269	1,735	3,004	448	629	1,077	165	380	545	613	938	1,551	613	938	1,551			
Maine	136	801	1,055	1,856	131	762	1,004	1,766	70	44	114	05	240	325	105	274	439	105	274	439			
Maryland	118	852	1,246	2,098	111	780	1,185	1,965	193	190	383	131	425	556	327	585	912	327	585	912			
Massachusetts	42	270	310	580	35	224	222	446	52	20	72	48	80	128	100	100	200	100	100	200			
Michigan	198	1,303	1,644	2,947	179	1,078	1,480	2,558	215	271	486	173	437	610	388	708	1,096	388	708	1,096			
Minnesota	370	2,388	3,608	5,996	267	1,510	2,440	3,950	386	431	817	192	836	1,028	578	1,267	1,845	578	1,267	1,845			
Mississippi	267	774	993	1,767	236	1,168	1,502	2,670	607	705	1,312	49	118	167	656	823	1,479	656	823	1,479			
Missouri	516	3,029	4,028	6,028	458	3,074	4,446	7,520	920	1,099	2,019	287	346	633	1,342	1,565	2,907	1,342	1,565	2,907			
Montana	154	814	1,025	1,839	138	722	948	1,670	194	257	451	48	170	218	242	427	669	242	427	669			
Nebraska	447	2,870	3,725	6,505	318	1,922	2,572	4,494	438	505	943	161	392	553	590	807	1,406	590	807	1,406			

Nevada.....	23	138	130	208	14	82	95	177	28	23	51	11	20	31	30	43	82
New Hampshire.....	33	142	214	356	33	137	100	333	30	20	50	22	91	91	52	111	183
New Jersey.....	31	449	587	1,096	31	378	611	1,884	114	88	202	59	153	212	173	241	414
New Mexico.....	72	377	377	1,701	406	100	216	405	73	83	166	16	31	47	89	114	203
New York.....	429	2,047	2,706	4,763	406	1,906	2,476	4,282	654	398	952	437	1,204	1,701	991	1,062	2,063
North Carolina.....	608	3,494	6,026	9,520	371	2,154	3,528	5,682	851	1,208	2,050	221	619	840	1,072	1,827	2,809
North Dakota.....	322	1,262	2,000	3,262	268	1,074	1,737	2,811	956	742	1,068	421	501	922	1,377	1,243	2,020
Ohio.....	589	4,190	4,844	9,034	432	3,012	3,571	6,053	710	758	1,468	337	767	1,104	1,047	1,525	2,572
Oklahoma.....	546	2,706	3,600	6,206	327	1,554	2,033	3,687	524	690	1,214	180	295	475	704	985	1,689
Oregon.....	223	1,202	1,376	2,577	213	1,157	1,389	2,546	272	257	520	82	311	303	354	508	1,022
Pennsylvania.....	304*	2,243	2,701	4,044	286	2,042	2,516	4,557	478	477	955	284	747	1,031	762	1,224	1,986
Rhode Island.....	5	59	86	145	5	49	80	129	20	23	43	9	14	23	29	37	60
South Carolina.....	251	1,384	2,135	3,519	114	545	970	1,515	244	394	638	31	156	187	276	550	825
South Dakota.....	229	1,305	1,904	3,329	220	1,236	1,801	3,037	510	712	1,222	274	357	631	784	1,096	1,863
Tennessee.....	280	1,908	2,721	4,687	251	1,098	2,304	3,972	588	857	1,445	123	280	383	711	1,117	1,828
Texas.....	617	3,973	5,514	9,487	340	2,082	2,674	4,750	903	1,188	2,051	303	399	509	1,096	1,494	2,500
Utah.....	30	439	578	1,017	25	345	438	783	100	193	353	35	61	96	195	254	449
Vermont.....	20	151	191	342	14	119	117	236	29	15	44	28	33	61	57	48	105
Virginia.....	358	1,733	3,005	4,738	339	1,510	2,702	4,212	583	863	1,476	298	680	898	791	1,573	2,364
Washington.....	244	1,849	2,250	4,108	221	1,707	2,070	3,777	390	354	750	290	627	863	902	981	1,943
West Virginia.....	92	873	1,118	1,991	90	761	1,051	1,812	296	365	631	78	186	284	344	551	865
Wisconsin.....	331	2,446	3,378	5,824	299	2,248	2,962	5,210	512	559	1,071	372	1,025	1,307	854	1,584	2,468
Wyoming.....	80	377	460	846	45	304	439	743	58	88	146	17	78	95	75	190	241
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																	
Alaska.....	12	45	48	93	5	18	21	39	11	8	19	0	6	0	11	14	25
Philippine Islands.....	5	291	10	301	4	238	2	210	21	0	24	1	2	3	25	2	27
Puerto Rico.....	1	3	13	16	1	5	7	12	2	3	5	3	1	4	5	4	9

TABLE 44.—*Graduates from reorganized public high schools, and number of graduates continuing their education, 1929-30*

State	Graduates in 1930										Graduates in 1929									
	Total number					Going to college					Going to other institutions					Total students continuing their education				
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
Continental United States...																				
Alabama.....	3,834	96,578	115,898	212,485	3,428	83,732	103,814	187,546	30,467	20,633	60,100	6,043	14,677	20,720	36,510	44,810	80,820			
Arizona.....	275	2,436	3,281	5,717	252	2,063	2,941	5,034	704	1,068	1,812	141	457	608	905	1,505	2,410			
Arkansas.....	15	200	225	425	14	170	159	329	60	69	135	0	24	33	75	93	168			
California.....	186	2,014	2,449	4,463	165	1,630	2,106	3,736	637	795	1,403	124	223	347	761	989	1,750			
Colorado.....	83	7,273	8,043	15,316	76	6,749	7,533	14,282	2,915	2,770	5,685	264	607	771	3,170	3,277	6,456			
Connecticut.....	75	4,696	2,133	3,829	74	1,498	1,960	3,458	574	684	1,258	34	125	159	608	809	1,417			
Delaware.....	21	740	913	1,653	20	782	893	1,675	144	73	217	78	190	264	222	259	481			
Florida.....	10	139	167	306	10	95	187	282	31	41	72	21	47	68	62	88	140			
Georgia.....	99	1,534	2,078	3,612	91	1,387	2,002	3,449	612	709	1,321	28	84	107	670	818	1,498			
Idaho.....	31	887	1,165	2,052	26	601	808	1,559	872	256	626	39	71	110	411	327	738			
Illinois.....	12	349	476	825	11	315	381	696	109	105	214	17	34	51	126	159	305			
Indiana.....	43	2,307	2,238	4,545	43	2,213	2,122	4,335	792	698	1,390	107	232	339	899	830	1,729			
Iowa.....	336	4,298	4,918	9,216	292	3,693	4,212	7,905	958	815	1,773	313	633	946	1,271	1,448	2,719			
Kansas.....	216	4,152	5,302	9,454	162	3,331	4,391	7,722	1,126	1,122	2,248	128	333	461	1,254	1,455	2,709			
Kentucky.....	113	3,087	3,794	6,881	111	3,064	4,004	7,068	1,219	1,249	2,468	142	260	402	1,361	1,509	2,870			
Louisiana.....	127	1,097	1,386	2,483	120	1,025	1,315	2,340	405	584	1,079	47	103	160	542	687	1,229			
Maine.....	1	48	62	110	1	53	55	108	38	55	93				38	55	93			
Maryland.....	27	509	691	1,200	28	503	674	1,177	89	53	142	65	180	245	154	233	387			
Massachusetts.....	9	311	519	830	9	314	508	822	101	113	214	15	144	159	116	267	373			
Michigan.....	96	5,438	6,511	11,949	93	6,122	6,100	11,231	1,267	701	1,968	550	1,166	1,716	1,817	1,907	3,694			
Minnesota.....	301	6,919	7,953	14,872	283	6,121	7,371	13,492	1,930	1,906	3,836	459	1,163	1,622	2,389	3,129	5,518			
Mississippi.....	65	2,824	3,890	6,714	52	2,005	2,765	4,820	733	740	1,473	129	538	667	862	1,278	2,140			
Missouri.....	119	945	1,422	2,367	111	924	1,332	2,256	535	673	1,208	26	61	87	261	734	1,205			
Montana.....	108	2,668	3,258	5,926	104	2,674	3,442	6,116	1,078	1,148	2,226	144	300	453	1,222	1,457	2,679			
Nebraska.....	15	317	421	738	14	259	355	614	121	136	257	22	44	66	143	180	323			
Nevada.....	64	1,782	2,288	4,070	43	823	1,301	2,024	236	249	485	36	110	146	272	359	631			

Nevada.....	4	105	102	207	2	13	10	23	4	4	8	4	4	8
New Hampshire.....	29	529	605	1,135	29	505	600	1,105	127	109	208	239	239	535
New Jersey.....	31	1,825	1,917	3,742	28	1,736	2,001	3,737	639	220	1,079	980	980	1,845
New Mexico.....	13	1,222	289	511	12	208	282	490	97	11	305	108	108	275
New York.....	140	4,389	5,553	9,942	133	3,912	5,041	8,953	1,823	543	3,645	2,986	2,986	5,352
North Carolina.....	14	422	704	1,126	11	340	518	858	167	13	390	180	180	438
North Dakota.....	31	531	855	1,396	20	483	765	1,249	206	54	425	258	258	684
Ohio.....	300	7,608	8,888	16,496	246	6,415	7,690	14,105	2,218	502	4,425	2,720	2,720	5,983
Oklahoma.....	102	2,623	3,510	6,133	82	2,259	2,725	5,014	1,023	115	2,152	1,138	1,138	2,475
Oregon.....	16	627	797	1,424	14	490	601	1,001	196	17	411	212	212	507
Pennsylvania.....	261	10,568	10,000	20,598	246	8,138	9,315	17,453	2,300	712	4,043	3,859	3,859	8,871
Rhode Island.....	9	368	508	906	9	406	513	921	204	23	313	165	165	382
South Carolina.....	6	167	290	466	2	88	98	164	83	6	154	82	82	170
South Dakota.....	14	377	529	906	13	320	494	814	157	7	374	164	164	423
Tennessee.....	16	600	817	1,317	15	512	705	1,277	254	6	610	290	290	632
Texas.....	38	3,472	4,477	7,949	71	2,960	3,716	6,685	1,431	101	3,034	1,532	1,532	3,365
Utah.....	29	1,328	1,550	2,878	25	1,334	1,605	2,939	550	33	1,085	583	583	1,213
Vermont.....	47	408	571	977	32	276	344	620	70	50	134	120	120	297
Virginia.....	15	526	880	1,406	15	545	896	1,481	306	15	633	321	321	776
Washington.....	34	1,552	1,864	3,416	33	1,300	1,643	2,943	357	96	712	452	452	1,101
West Virginia.....	117	1,696	2,300	3,996	105	1,490	1,965	3,455	583	143	1,330	725	725	1,727
Wisconsin.....	54	2,330	2,922	5,252	54	2,232	2,905	5,097	652	288	1,105	940	940	1,986
Wyoming.....	20	257	317	574	17	225	297	522	79	7	159	98	98	184
Outlying parts of the United States.....														
Alaska.....	2	8	15	23	2	12	7	19	4	2	5	6	6	10
Canal Zone.....	2	46	50	96	2	42	51	93	13	1	31	14	14	37
Hawaii.....	5	420	190	610	4	120	100	220	37	28	49	27	27	92

TABLE 45.—*Graduates of reorganized public high schools in places having a population of fewer than 2,500, and number of graduates continuing their education, 1929-30*

State	Graduates in 1930						Graduates in 1929										Total students continuing their education				
	Schools reporting			Total number			(going to college)			(going to other institutions)			Boys	Girls	Total						
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				14	15	16	17	18	
Continental United States.....																			14,224		
Alabama.....	227	1,513	1,918	3,431	203	1,315	1,754	3,069	391	521	912	92	318	410	483	839	1,322				
Arizona.....	10	73	52	125	9	61	45	106	19	14	33	2	4	6	21	18	39				
Arkansas.....	145	852	975	1,827	124	602	744	1,346	203	243	446	73	122	195	276	365	641				
California.....	14	133	158	291	10	93	114	207	29	19	48	7	25	32	36	44	80				
Colorado.....	51	338	464	822	51	328	414	742	89	95	181	12	62	74	98	157	255				
Connecticut.....	6	34	68	102	5	46	56	102	11	6	17	4	13	17	15	19	34				
Delaware.....	7	74	91	165	7	62	111	163	13	23	36	15	34	49	28	57	85				
Florida.....	53	239	413	652	47	223	357	580	74	79	153	14	24	38	88	103	191				
Georgia.....	13	78	144	222	11	92	132	224	36	51	87	16	13	20	52	64	116				
Idaho.....	5	43	86	126	5	67	65	132	12	9	21	1	2	3	13	11	24				
Illinois.....	12	129	144	273	12	109	120	238	41	33	74	6	19	25	47	52	99				
Indiana.....	290	2,205	2,448	4,653	252	1,038	2,142	4,080	455	394	849	191	382	573	646	776	1,422				
Iowa.....	154	1,319	1,667	2,986	113	967	1,715	2,225	257	311	598	55	145	200	312	456	768				
Kansas.....	60	561	676	1,237	58	656	715	1,274	156	140	296	35	71	106	191	211	402				
Kentucky.....	101	522	696	1,198	95	430	690	1,036	194	248	442	31	64	95	225	312	537				
Maine.....	18	113	159	272	18	127	163	290	20	6	26	7	31	38	27	37	64				
Maryland.....	2	4	12	16	2	4	15	19	0	2	6	2	8	10	2	10	12				
Massachusetts.....	17	90	134	224	10	62	141	223	14	6	19	32	69	91	46	64	110				
Michigan.....	204	1,781	2,067	3,798	163	1,532	1,957	3,489	363	452	815	203	501	704	560	953	1,519				
Minnesota.....	20	259	343	602	14	170	246	416	44	35	70	18	90	108	62	125	187				
Mississippi.....	89	433	596	1,029	81	385	521	906	202	250	452	21	62	73	223	302	525				
Missouri.....	60	498	602	1,100	58	676	746	1,821	159	192	351	40	93	133	199	265	464				
Montana.....	10	80	115	204	9	65	90	164	25	32	57	4	26	30	29	58	87				
Nebraska.....	35	464	606	1,070	27	213	446	743	65	57	122	21	59	80	86	116	202				
Nevada.....	2	13	13	19	2	13	10	23	4	4	8	1	4	5	5	4	8				

New Hampshire.....	17	114	144	258	17	85	114	190	11	16	26	53	73	31	68	80
New Mexico.....	9	64	78	142	54	375	89	156	16	10	34	13	15	17	32	49
New York.....	57	470	617	1,087	54	375	522	807	138	130	268	201	274	211	331	542
North Carolina.....	3	26	28	34	2	13	25	38	2	5	7	12	14	4	17	21
North Dakota.....	23	182	340	522	21	196	259	455	67	49	116	107	124	84	156	240
Ohio.....	190	1,538	1,723	3,261	154	1,232	1,404	2,439	318	338	656	328	464	454	696	1,120
Oklahoma.....	51	489	630	1,119	41	392	506	894	170	221	391	31	95	201	283	493
Oregon.....	3	63	80	143	3	67	70	127	16	16	32	22	25	19	38	57
Pennsylvania.....	80	730	866	1,566	70	644	741	1,385	174	151	325	267	373	280	418	688
Rhode Island.....	1	2	2	4	1	1	4	5	0	1	1	0	1	0	2	3
South Carolina.....	1	6	10	16	1	3	3	6	3	1	4	22	24	3	1	4
South Dakota.....	7	63	96	159	6	43	80	123	14	28	42	22	24	16	60	66
Tennessee.....	5	42	48	90	5	23	41	64	0	7	13	7	11	10	14	24
Texas.....	29	245	323	571	22	186	257	443	81	131	212	19	36	100	167	267
Utah.....	14	238	262	500	12	225	256	481	61	60	127	32	55	80	98	178
Vermont.....	40	187	317	604	27	143	197	340	24	27	61	33	114	67	108	175
Virginia.....	4	28	55	83	4	25	43	68	14	18	32	18	20	16	36	52
Washington.....	15	232	280	522	15	243	264	507	56	42	98	23	64	79	99	175
West Virginia.....	67	560	719	1,279	61	501	642	1,203	201	222	423	66	92	267	314	581
Wisconsin.....	12	134	151	285	12	133	170	303	29	27	66	42	68	65	80	124
Wyoming.....	15	89	115	204	12	77	106	183	15	24	30	8	12	19	32	51
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																
Alaska.....	1	2	2	4	1	2	2	4	0	1	1			0	1	1
Canal Zone.....	1	9	14	23	1	15	17	32	5	7	12		2	5	9	14
Hawaii.....	2	31	19	50	2	27	12	39	6	4	10	3	4	7	7	14

TABLE 46.—Number of persons engaged more than half time in high-school administration and in high-school supervision, 1929-30

State	In administration				In supervision							
	All high schools			Reorganized high schools			All high schools			Reorganized high schools		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	13,843	2,394	16,237	4,393	1,445	5,838	3,080	2,238	5,318	1,334	1,071	2,405
Alabama.....	249	20	269	226	14	240	113	17	130	103	11	114
Arizona.....	61	23	84	76	3	18	51	28	79	19	10	29
Arkansas.....	138	22	160	90	19	109	60	20	86	21	14	35
California.....	583	279	862	259	187	446	410	344	754	180	163	343
Colorado.....	199	40	239	103	30	133	110	34	144	62	24	86
Connecticut.....	97	42	139	38	19	57	80	25	105	37	15	52
Delaware.....	27	9	36	10	3	13	22	20	42	10	14	24
District of Columbia.....	19	11	30	7	4	11	21	12	33	4	6	10
Florida.....	160	29	189	127	26	153	99	55	154	73	51	124
Georgia.....	162	28	180	35	15	50	94	16	110	30	7	37
Idaho.....	126	8	134	17	2	19	27	11	38	10	3	13
Illinois.....	725	128	853	70	70	140	218	119	337	51	23	74
Indiana.....	630	66	696	280	35	245	243	105	348	136	29	165
Iowa.....	651	170	821	226	105	331	111	110	221	50	22	72
Kansas.....	648	38	686	156	20	179	60	36	96	57	25	82
Kentucky.....	268	26	294	50	14	70	15	12	27	13	7	20
Louisiana.....	249	17	266	1	1	2	10	7	17	1	1	2
Maine.....	67	12	79	23	5	28	31	12	43	3	6	9
Maryland.....	87	22	109	24	8	32	52	18	70	5	5	10
Massachusetts.....	321	111	432	193	83	276	145	151	296	60	80	130
Michigan.....	464	182	646	302	153	455	57	45	102	53	40	93
Minnesota.....	425	68	493	89	41	130	26	39	65	25	36	61
Mississippi.....	210	5	215	65	3	68	3	5	8	3	5	8
Missouri.....	372	77	449	97	30	127	18	7	25	7	4	11
Montana.....	146	14	160	12	4	16	9	12	21	0	1	1

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

771

Nebraska.....	336	43	379	72	17	89	12	14	26	10	8	18
Nevada.....	16	2	18	3	1	4	1	0	1	0	0	0
New Hampshire.....	62	6	68	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey.....	253	81	334	81	32	113	30	55	85	24	41	65
New Mexico.....	64	3	67	11	1	12	1	10	11	1	2	3
New York.....	940	257	1,197	262	161	423	442	390	822	70	134	204
North Carolina.....	508	21	529	21	10	31	11	16	27	4	4	8
North Dakota.....	128	4	132	20	3	23	3	5	8	0	0	0
Ohio.....	864	188	1,002	325	94	419	63	61	124	46	29	75
Oklahoma.....	291	48	339	100	29	129	95	15	110	10	9	10
Oregon.....	123	19	142	31	5	36	15	15	30	0	4	4
Pennsylvania.....	1,057	122	1,179	366	61	427	143	187	330	67	90	147
Rhode Island.....	39	10	48	24	7	31	11	14	25	9	8	17
South Carolina.....	221	7	228	7	3	10	2	13	15	1	0	1
South Dakota.....	114	5	119	16	4	20	18	18	36	4	5	9
Tennessee.....	243	14	257	19	8	27	4	6	10	0	5	5
Texas.....	448	66	514	136	52	188	47	65	112	24	67	81
Utah.....	78	7	85	48	7	55	6	8	14	4	8	12
Vermont.....	36	1	37	22	0	22	3	8	11	3	4	7
Virginia.....	276	25	301	26	12	38	14	16	30	9	12	21
Washington.....	264	13	277	58	7	65	11	11	22	8	4	12
West Virginia.....	168	17	185	104	14	122	11	15	26	9	14	23
Wisconsin.....	207	33	240	96	21	120	48	36	84	36	28	64
Wyoming.....	43	5	48	23	2	25	4	4	8	2	3	5
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska.....	12	0	12	1	0	1	3	1	4	1	0	1
Canal Zone.....	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guam.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hawaii.....	13	0	27	9	13	22	2	0	1	0	0	0
Philippine Islands.....	44	14	62	0	0	0	17	2	19	0	0	0
Puerto Rico.....	13	5	18	0	0	0	5	3	8	0	0	0

TABLE 47.—Teachers in regular high schools for white pupils, and for white and Negro pupils, classified according to population of district, 1929-30

State	In cities having population of 2,500 or more			In places having population of fewer than 2,500			Total		
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	2,171	21,228	36,172	13,732	21,268	31,155	15,903	42,406	67,327
Alabama.....	13	97	263	12	24	42	25	121	305
Arizona.....	10	129	185	30	79	102	40	208	287
Arkansas.....	12	35	82	115	165	191	127	284	273
California.....	109	1,743	2,640	174	669	921	283	2,412	3,561
Colorado.....	16	126	227	114	257	370	130	383	597
Connecticut.....	35	423	834	32	90	224	67	513	1,058
Delaware.....	3	32	82	14	35	43	17	67	125
District of Columbia.....	5	69	308	0	0	0	5	90	308
Florida.....	12	37	139	60	97	163	72	199	302
Georgia.....	46	138	391	327	440	661	373	878	1,052
Idaho.....	17	110	158	135	272	316	152	382	474
Illinois.....	156	2,198	3,710	742	1,318	2,080	898	3,516	5,796
Indiana.....	76	821	1,245	354	725	853	430	1,546	2,098
Iowa.....	33	194	405	660	1,002	1,455	609	1,196	1,860
Kansas.....	15	82	134	544	808	1,514	559	890	1,648
Kentucky.....	44	218	365	440	560	613	484	784	978
Louisiana.....	47	209	502	285	396	473	332	605	1,235
Maine.....	19	121	255	151	220	325	170	341	580
Maryland.....	23	268	379	122	231	406	145	499	785
Massachusetts.....	80	1,003	1,570	42	51	139	131	1,054	1,709
Michigan.....	37	452	767	297	396	477	304	848	1,214
Minnesota.....	38	284	587	421	564	1,002	459	848	1,589
Mississippi.....	15	17	83	411	483	686	426	500	769
Missouri.....	50	402	686	791	1,015	1,160	841	1,417	1,846
Montana.....	13	88	227	166	245	394	179	333	621
Nebraska.....	13	130	338	563	594	1,053	516	724	1,391
Nevada.....	3	19	21	25	36	46	28	55	67
New Hampshire.....	18	107	159	42	36	105	60	143	264
New Jersey.....	97	1,208	2,125	34	90	225	131	1,298	2,350
New Mexico.....	9	36	83	95	121	160	104	157	249
New York.....	205	3,870	6,149	491	462	1,861	696	4,332	8,010
North Carolina.....	64	203	653	670	1,075	1,556	734	1,278	2,209
North Dakota.....	5	28	44	369	426	460	374	454	504
Ohio.....	121	1,262	1,739	697	1,122	1,449	818	2,384	3,188
Oklahoma.....	25	131	220	631	1,056	1,333	656	1,187	1,553
Oregon.....	23	247	511	225	309	443	248	556	954
Pennsylvania.....	277	2,187	3,159	474	698	857	751	2,885	4,076
Rhode Island.....	8	142	244	6	13	28	14	155	273
South Carolina.....	38	169	398	257	398	683	295	567	1,081
South Dakota.....	9	58	94	307	509	628	316	567	722
Tennessee.....	41	198	400	465	615	711	506	813	1,111
Texas.....	129	648	1,326	814	1,392	1,585	943	2,040	2,911
Utah.....	3	26	18	34	160	103	37	186	121
Vermont.....	5	25	43	29	27	63	34	52	106
Virginia.....	34	110	375	373	445	943	407	555	1,318
Washington.....	29	407	663	257	420	737	286	827	1,400
West Virginia.....	23	153	247	115	283	317	138	436	564
Wisconsin.....	56	514	822	335	693	843	391	1,207	1,665
Wyoming.....	3	21	51	69	140	150	72	161	201
Outlying parts of the United States									
Alaska.....	0	0	0	13	21	23	13	21	23
Guam.....	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1
Hawaii.....	3	18	41	0	0	0	3	18	41
Philippine Islands.....	44	453	335	8	36	7	52	489	342
Puerto Rico.....	16	63	114	1	2	2	17	65	116

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

773

TABLE 48.—Teachers in reorganized high schools for white pupils and for white and Negro pupils, classified according to population of district, 1929-30

State	In cities having population of 2,500 or more			In places having population of fewer than 2,500			Total		
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	2,890	23,730	58,609	2,729	6,603	10,356	5,619	30,333	68,965
Alabama	52	178	531	270	542	1,018	322	720	1,549
Arizona	6	50	97	11	41	40	17	91	143
Arkansas	45	209	632	176	321	499	221	530	1,131
California	171	2,456	5,301	20	62	110	191	2,518	5,411
Colorado	46	358	967	52	128	218	98	486	1,185
Connecticut	35	207	758	6	14	40	41	221	798
Delaware	4	19	68	7	26	42	11	45	110
District of Columbia	9	45	217				9	45	217
Florida	62	323	1,165	104	147	329	166	470	1,494
Georgia	24	246	436	17	28	58	41	274	494
Idaho	14	100	174	6	15	26	20	115	200
Illinois	79	741	1,701	12	26	57	91	767	1,738
Indiana	76	744	1,193	306	1,037	1,006	382	1,781	2,289
Iowa	101	622	1,743	159	384	680	260	1,006	2,432
Kansas	101	698	1,518	64	197	278	165	895	1,796
Kentucky	32	176	550	107	206	279	139	382	829
Louisiana	2	7	47	1	1	1	3	8	48
Maine	18	81	239	20	45	76	47	126	315
Maryland	18	125	563	4	6	9	22	131	602
Massachusetts	208	1,507	4,192	32	41	114	240	1,548	4,306
Michigan	180	1,084	3,800	217	575	838	397	2,559	4,638
Minnesota	70	642	1,933	25	81	175	104	723	2,108
Mississippi	28	78	392	155	210	325	183	288	717
Missouri	69	446	1,186	64	163	306	133	609	1,472
Montana	10	58	146	11	35	42	21	93	188
Nebraska	43	223	621	39	107	215	82	330	836
Nevada	4	17	55	2	3	5	6	20	60
New Hampshire	19	91	242	26	45	77	45	136	319
New Jersey	80	704	1,689	3	2	11	93	706	1,700
New Mexico	7	34	115	9	19	42	16	53	157
New York	187	1,000	5,907	60	133	455	247	1,733	6,362
North Carolina	19	101	349	5	15	23	24	110	372
North Dakota	10	73	175	24	54	96	34	127	271
Ohio	215	2,148	4,185	205	591	793	420	2,739	4,978
Oklahoma	70	501	1,267	54	156	239	124	657	1,506
Oregon	32	135	300	4	13	37	36	148	427
Pennsylvania	302	2,063	5,884	114	306	454	416	3,269	6,338
Rhode Island	18	127	516	1	1	2	19	128	518
South Carolina	7	47	145	2	2	7	9	49	152
South Dakota	11	77	188	7	16	33	18	93	221
Tennessee	30	146	555	9	25	36	39	171	590
Texas	113	668	2,380	33	81	174	146	749	2,654
Utah	35	334	444	41	154	106	76	488	650
Vermont	9	38	133	42	57	159	51	95	292
Virginia	22	152	677	7	4	38	29	156	715
Washington	40	326	804	20	74	129	60	400	933
West Virginia	62	350	763	138	332	426	200	682	1,189
Wisconsin	80	732	1,459	13	50	69	93	782	1,528
Wyoming	6	43	107	16	32	60	22	75	167
Outlying parts of the United States									
Alaska	1	3	5	1	2	3	2	5	8
Canal Zone	1	7	11	1	4	6	2	11	17
Hawaii	6	63	182	4	20	20	10	83	202
Virgin Islands	3	10	5				3	10	5

TABLE 49.—*Teachers in high schools for Negro pupils classified according to population of district, 1929-30*

A. REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS

State	In cities having population of 2,500 or more			In places having population of fewer than 2,500			Total		
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	308	811	1,094	249	295	367	557	1,106	1,461
Alabama	2	21	64	0	0	0	2	21	64
Arkansas	7	9	10	1	0	1	8	9	11
California	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	1
Delaware	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
District of Columbia	3	63	63	0	0	0	3	63	63
Florida	5	7	12	0	0	0	5	7	12
Georgia	14	15	33	10	11	10	24	26	43
Illinois	7	22	47	3	1	6	10	23	53
Indiana	7	42	35	0	0	0	7	42	35
Kentucky	31	40	54	20	13	16	51	53	70
Louisiana	6	28	57	0	0	0	6	28	57
Maryland	12	20	23	12	15	18	24	35	41
Mississippi	13	14	22	10	8	4	23	22	26
Missouri	19	47	30	1	1	0	20	48	30
North Carolina	53	137	203	72	107	90	125	244	293
Oklahoma	5	13	14	21	30	27	26	45	41
South Carolina	20	37	74	14	13	18	34	50	92
Tennessee	24	82	82	13	11	17	37	93	99
Texas	59	142	152	62	70	138	121	212	290
Virginia	17	65	118	8	8	20	25	73	138
West Virginia	3	5	0	1	4	2	4	9	2

B. REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS

Continental United States	124	541	945	34	56	76	158	597	1,021
Alabama	17	20	76	7	11	18	24	31	94
Arkansas	11	26	10	3	3	5	14	29	45
Delaware	1	7	15				1	7	15
District of Columbia	4	40	121				4	40	121
Florida	13	29	82	4	5	7	17	34	89
Georgia	6	43	73				6	43	73
Illinois	1	6	14				1	6	14
Kansas	2	20	27				2	20	27
Kentucky	7	22	23	1	0	2	8	22	25
Maryland	4	61	94				4	61	94
Mississippi	10	17	33	8	11	14	18	28	47
Missouri	7	88	80	1	1	0	8	89	80
New Jersey	1	3	0				1	3	0
Ohio	3	14	23				3	14	23
Oklahoma	9	41	53	1	4	5	10	45	58
Pennsylvania	2	6	9				2	6	9
Tennessee	6	10	45				6	10	45
Texas	7	45	84	2	2	4	9	47	88
Virginia	1	1	0				1	1	0
West Virginia	12	42	47	7	19	21	19	61	68

TABLE 50.—Teachers in reorganized high schools, for white pupils and for white and Negro pupils, classified according to type of school, 1929-30

State	In junior high schools			In junior-senior high schools			In senior high schools			Total
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States.....	9,128	29,393	38,521	13,381	25,456	38,837	7,824	14,116	21,940	99,298
Alabama.....	60	134	194	582	1,256	1,838	78	159	237	2,268
Arizona.....	7	15	22	70	99	169	14	29	43	234
Arkansas.....	63	194	257	426	835	1,261	41	102	143	1,661
California.....	1,040	2,842	3,891	510	971	1,483	959	1,596	2,555	7,929
Colorado.....	120	544	664	206	344	550	160	297	457	1,671
Connecticut.....	108	464	572	57	182	239	56	152	208	1,019
Delaware.....	9	53	62	36	57	93				155
District of Columbia.....	45	217	262							262
Florida.....	161	555	716	227	716	943	82	223	305	1,964
Georgia.....	101	235	336	60	154	220	107	105	212	768
Idaho.....	33	85	118	45	60	105	37	55	92	315
Illinois.....	272	1,075	1,347	262	248	510	233	435	668	2,523
Indiana.....	201	439	640	1,312	1,526	2,838	268	324	592	4,070
Iowa.....	157	680	837	500	1,215	1,605	250	537	796	3,438
Kansas.....	227	661	888	362	615	977	306	520	826	2,691
Kentucky.....	73	229	302	287	519	806	22	81	103	1,211
Louisiana.....	5	24	29				3	24	27	56
Maine.....	34	96	130	40	105	145	52	114	166	441
Maryland.....	71	387	458	53	194	247	7	21	28	733
Massachusetts.....	580	2,496	3,076	312	506	818	656	1,304	1,960	5,854
Michigan.....	758	1,737	2,495	1,177	1,917	3,094	630	984	1,608	7,107
Minnesota.....	197	796	993	338	915	1,253	188	397	585	2,831
Mississippi.....	62	72	134	210	591	801	16	54	70	1,005
Missouri.....	166	483	649	280	642	922	163	347	510	2,081
Montana.....	13	68	81	35	49	84	45	71	116	281
Nebraska.....	62	208	270	182	389	571	86	239	325	1,166
Nevada.....	5	32	37	3	5	8	12	23	35	80
New Hampshire.....	26	90	116	46	112	158	64	117	181	455
New Jersey.....	322	997	1,319	136	296	432	248	407	655	2,406
New Mexico.....	9	56	65	30	62	92	14	39	53	210
New York.....	831	3,688	4,519	629	2,043	2,672	273	631	904	8,095
North Carolina.....	35	131	166	34	114	148	47	127	174	488
North Dakota.....	11	26	37	80	203	282	27	42	69	398
Ohio.....	753	1,934	2,687	1,374	2,271	3,645	612	773	1,385	7,717
Oklahoma.....	148	486	634	318	649	967	191	371	562	2,163
Oregon.....	48	201	249	16	44	60	84	182	266	575
Pennsylvania.....	1,095	2,767	3,862	1,556	2,787	4,343	618	784	1,402	9,607
Rhode Island.....	65	351	416	11	39	50	52	128	180	646
South Carolina.....	11	50	61	17	52	69	21	50	71	201
South Dakota.....	20	72	92	39	85	124	34	64	98	314
Tennessee.....	75	350	425	47	118	165	49	122	171	761
Texas.....	233	1,193	1,426	178	473	651	338	888	1,226	3,303
Utah.....	211	276	487	114	92	206	163	182	345	1,038
Vermont.....	4	25	29	84	236	320	7	31	38	387
Virginia.....	46	386	432	45	163	208	65	166	231	871
Washington.....	142	428	570	141	271	412	117	234	351	1,383
West Virginia.....	200	459	659	358	494	852	124	236	360	1,871
Wisconsin.....	194	582	776	394	620	1,014	194	326	520	2,810
Wyoming.....	10	24	34	57	120	177	8	23	31	242
Outlying parts of the United States.....										
Alaska.....				5	8	13				13
Canal Zone.....				11	17	28				28
Hawaii.....	36	87	123	16	28	44	31	87	118	285
Virgin Islands.....	4	1	5	6	4	10				15

TABLE 51.—*Teachers in reorganized high schools for Negro pupils, classified according to type of school, 1929-30*

State	Schools for Negro pupils only	In junior high schools			In junior-senior high schools			In senior high schools			Total teachers
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	158	149	362	511	420	625	1,045	28	34	62	1,618
Alabama	24	12	41	53	19	53	72				125
Arkansas	14	4	8	12	25	37	62				74
Delaware	1				7	15	22				22
District of Columbia	4	40	121	161							161
Florida	17	7	11	18	27	78	105				123
Georgia	6	3	14	17	36	57	93	4	2	6	116
Illinois	1				6	14	20				20
Kansas	2	10	18	28				10	9	19	47
Kentucky	8				22	25	47				47
Maryland	4	35	56	91	26	38	64				155
Mississippi	18	9	11	20	18	29	47	1	7	8	75
Missouri	8	1	0	1	88	80	168				169
New Jersey	1	3	6	9							9
Ohio	3	14	23	37							37
Oklahoma	10	0	11	11	35	43	78	10	4	14	103
Pennsylvania	2	6	9	15							15
Tennessee	6	3	32	35	4	1	5	3	12	15	55
Texas	9				47	88	135				135
Virginia	1	1	0	1							1
West Virginia	19	1	1	2	60	67	127				129

TABLE 52.—*Value of property and equipment, size of libraries, and capital outlay in all separately housed high schools, 1929-30*

State	Grounds and buildings		Scientific apparatus, furniture, and equipment		Libraries		Expenditures for sites, buildings, and improvements	
	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Volumes	Schools reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	6,095	\$1,554,227,122	6,079	\$158,846,742	6,013	12,025,549	2,282	\$91,158,841
Alabama	149	13,368,607	145	1,372,478	145	162,795	76	475,274
Arizona	37	6,056,522	37	708,071	39	78,744	16	548,746
Arkansas	53	5,950,493	61	680,275	60	90,866	28	282,570
California	419	142,998,952	414	20,972,277	395	1,320,625	214	7,514,993
Colorado	101	21,104,926	100	2,039,624	100	212,442	36	170,552
Connecticut	73	32,070,704	72	2,697,899	71	141,940	18	1,075,075
Delaware	4	2,186,930	4	175,300	3	11,100	2	56,800
Dist. of Columbia	17	15,207,217	15	1,627,655	17	38,837	1	30,248
Florida	85	20,312,810	85	1,517,110	86	132,662	36	1,473,995
Georgia	83	9,858,107	81	1,147,328	76	129,876	28	297,930
Idaho	54	4,685,788	53	415,601	53	70,637	25	458,092
Illinois	472	127,321,908	475	13,118,764	473	855,287	175	11,335,752
Indiana	165	41,203,280	161	3,258,809	156	307,417	45	1,045,155
Iowa	124	28,656,097	120	2,944,004	122	210,958	31	300,085
Kansas	353	35,433,150	352	4,576,416	355	463,694	144	1,563,918
Kentucky	72	11,203,047	73	1,000,444	75	117,084	25	382,700
Louisiana	72	12,247,630	73	1,341,530	72	94,942	29	921,950
Maine	77	8,563,628	75	667,612	76	57,865	21	418,550
Maryland	47	12,859,500	46	1,420,912	54	74,348	22	1,216,810
Massachusetts	229	88,369,318	210	7,658,036	209	254,742	35	3,671,800

TABLE 52.—Value of property and equipment, size of libraries, and capital outlay in all separately housed high schools, 1929-30—Continued

State	Grounds and buildings		Scientific apparatus, furniture, and equipment		Libraries		Expenditures for sites, buildings, and improvements	
	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Volumes	Schools reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Michigan.....	152	\$74,171,676	150	\$8,468,200	141	487,931	56	\$4,289,745
Minnesota.....	95	32,425,179	93	2,693,004	89	313,064	24	682,415
Mississippi.....	77	6,439,924	77	717,339	75	98,070	35	367,863
Missouri.....	197	32,549,076	195	3,435,385	198	459,903	71	2,094,080
Montana.....	56	6,576,300	56	817,247	52	99,279	24	1,531,037
Nebraska.....	99	18,781,359	100	1,865,826	122	155,779	35	528,507
Nevada.....	17	2,061,050	16	198,915	17	24,220	8	422,581
New Hampshire.....	28	4,445,380	29	404,023	36	33,060		
New Jersey.....	123	58,223,429	120	5,743,565	107	246,336	28	2,025,756
New Mexico.....	32	3,400,798	33	275,370	28	50,331	12	88,300
New York.....	218	169,967,808	220	13,600,728	216	864,022	74	17,464,442
North Carolina.....	130	18,895,709	129	7,435,433	130	168,622	59	1,832,931
North Dakota.....	22	2,272,948	26	288,731	26	37,360	8	9,225
Ohio.....	321	105,871,177	323	9,615,098	307	715,823	100	3,869,980
Oklahoma.....	132	20,860,561	136	2,558,731	137	265,036	51	1,553,238
Oregon.....	107	12,523,548	112	1,715,329	100	129,471	39	275,024
Pennsylvania.....	465	146,959,789	467	14,420,630	477	831,050	185	4,375,861
Rhode Island.....	26	15,152,852	26	1,851,419	23	41,646	4	138,145
South Carolina.....	102	8,138,248	102	604,647	98	98,827	22	472,603
South Dakota.....	42	5,426,623	45	640,014	45	78,601	17	122,961
Tennessee.....	103	11,406,987	106	1,183,060	100	126,926	49	618,505
Texas.....	239	41,539,470	236	5,195,991	240	591,024	104	5,640,752
Utah.....	60	10,422,037	61	1,041,379	58	82,105	31	613,009
Vermont.....	22	2,915,050	23	298,100	24	13,696	9	71,050
Virginia.....	77	12,310,427	77	1,013,453	78	113,629	40	138,730
Washington.....	161	24,339,939	159	3,115,918	129	247,735	51	584,456
West Virginia.....	153	21,338,658	157	1,890,850	158	301,589	69	1,182,016
Wisconsin.....	132	39,758,599	136	3,843,871	135	433,009	55	6,540,097
Wyoming.....	31	5,396,053	28	597,027	30	54,568	15	464,468
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska.....	3	313,000	3	34,500	3	6,500	2	114,000
Guam.....	1	47,500	1	1,000	1	275		
Hawaii.....	9	2,369,807	9	239,456	9	37,658	5	81,540
Philippine Islands.....	33	2,002,696	33	276,374	37	199,625	19	98,892
Puerto Rico.....	12	666,254	12	104,370	13	13,636	6	2,307
Virgin Islands.....	2	35,000	2	9,000	2	968		

TABLE 53.—Value of property and equipment, size of libraries, and capital outlay in separately housed regular high schools, 1929-30

State	Grounds and buildings		Scientific apparatus, furniture, and equipment		Libraries		Expenditures for sites, buildings, and improvements	
	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Volumes	Schools reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	3,554	\$713,069,451	3,560	\$73,207,342	3,533	6,064,638	1,419	\$48,776,608
Alabama	19	3,503,000	18	271,165	19	34,110	6	118,070
Arizona	24	4,309,522	24	553,446	26	56,539	12	337,261
Arkansas	18	644,000	22	61,865	22	23,698	8	18,650
California	268	71,313,443	265	10,778,354	252	667,321	166	5,271,750
Colorado	44	5,528,175	44	534,970	44	76,460	17	63,650
Connecticut	44	20,520,672	44	1,919,655	42	87,037	13	296,205
Delaware	1	831,930	1	15,300	1	6,800		
District of Columbia	7	10,592,614	7	1,189,485	7	30,340	1	30,248
Florida	15	1,703,000	15	150,770	16	15,982	6	4,360
Georgia	55	4,431,000	53	483,698	50	62,157	21	189,430
Idaho	44	3,354,188	43	280,784	44	53,492	23	380,239
Illinois	424	104,804,765	428	9,977,303	424	730,913	155	5,125,092
Indiana	75	20,704,790	73	1,831,504	76	163,287	22	686,084
Iowa	54	6,540,437	51	716,281	52	82,096	17	174,974
Kansas	250	14,334,073	251	1,846,971	253	230,287	104	978,897
Kentucky	42	4,724,594	43	397,052	44	65,760	17	160,800
Louisiana	70	11,206,664	71	1,242,916	70	88,716	29	921,950
Maine	54	4,504,466	52	383,362	54	37,612	14	112,850
Maryland	40	8,048,500	40	1,160,750	42	55,369	18	1,130,039
Massachusetts	85	28,632,085	83	2,684,059	87	117,620	14	1,063,401
Michigan	34	11,754,176	32	1,448,376	34	107,766	13	1,791,842
Minnesota	40	7,593,636	38	455,742	40	139,070	13	349,296
Mississippi	36	1,820,200	36	241,580	35	32,989	15	82,732
Missouri	132	16,109,602	130	1,776,007	134	236,781	45	377,139
Montana	45	4,426,300	45	613,747	44	78,723	18	1,447,750
Nebraska	55	9,773,235	56	986,045	71	86,293	20	57,402
Nevada	14	1,444,050	13	117,220	14	18,470	8	422,581
New Hampshire	12	2,454,780	13	206,823	18	13,959		
New Jersey	69	33,898,420	66	3,595,925	58	132,395	15	1,464,916
New Mexico	24	1,628,798	25	205,423	20	33,741	10	63,300
New York	110	102,113,688	110	6,921,253	109	478,970	39	10,906,592
North Carolina	115	12,491,054	114	865,270	115	128,008	54	746,908
North Dakota	14	1,292,248	17	103,481	17	21,284	4	1,525
Ohio	139	31,185,435	138	3,488,361	133	221,131	45	747,480
Oklahoma	48	2,560,701	50	489,341	49	51,142	23	96,662
Oregon	89	10,237,414	94	1,342,910	80	85,316	34	260,524
Pennsylvania	228	45,499,288	231	4,440,632	241	330,013	82	1,700,524
Rhode Island	9	4,761,495	9	786,419	9	22,059	3	8,145
South Carolina	94	6,673,730	94	466,634	90	83,609	20	357,521
South Dakota	31	2,065,944	34	330,818	33	46,792	12	17,581
Tennessee	89	7,427,677	91	710,847	91	106,943	48	558,505
Texas	144	15,154,661	141	2,057,422	140	294,788	69	2,991,924
Utah	18	2,263,395	19	242,263	18	24,433	14	61,766
Vermont	9	690,050	10	91,000	11	6,826	4	4,050
Virginia	56	5,107,022	56	429,410	57	62,530	36	99,575
Washington	115	13,508,080	113	1,811,897	85	170,415	39	504,985
West Virginia	54	6,443,756	57	645,808	59	112,500	30	287,375
Wisconsin	78	18,255,845	83	1,573,972	84	219,980	36	6,225,520
Wyoming	20	2,946,033	17	274,027	19	32,298	10	81,718
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska	1	113,000	1	9,500	1	3,650	1	113,000
Guam	1	7,500	1	1,000	1	275		
Hawaii	3	410,809	3	91,376	3	4,130	3	34,740
Philippine Islands	33	2,002,696	33	276,374	37	199,625	19	98,892
Puerto Rico	12	606,254	12	104,370	13	12,686	6	2,307

TABLE 54.—Value of property and equipment, size of libraries, and capital outlay in separately housed reorganized high schools, 1929-30

State	Grounds and buildings		Scientific apparatus, furniture, and equipment		Libraries		Expenditures for sites, buildings, and improvements	
	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Volumes	Schools reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	2,541	\$841,127,671	2,519	\$85,639,400	2,480	5,960,911	893	\$42,382,233
Alabama	130	9,865,607	127	1,101,313	126	123,685	70	357,204
Arizona	13	1,747,000	13	214,625	13	22,205	4	211,485
Arkansas	35	5,306,493	39	618,410	38	67,168	30	263,920
California	151	71,685,506	149	10,193,923	143	653,304	48	2,243,243
Colorado	57	15,576,751	56	1,504,634	56	135,982	19	106,902
Connecticut	29	11,550,032	28	778,244	29	54,903	5	778,870
Delaware	3	1,355,000	3	100,000	2	4,300	2	56,800
District of Columbia	10	4,614,603	8	437,570	10	8,497		
Florida	70	18,609,810	70	1,366,346	70	116,680	30	1,469,633
Georgia	28	5,427,107	28	663,630	26	67,719	7	108,500
Idaho	10	1,331,600	10	132,817	9	17,145	2	77,833
Illinois	48	22,517,138	47	3,141,461	49	124,374	20	2,210,660
Indiana	80	20,498,440	78	1,427,305	80	144,130	23	359,071
Iowa	70	22,116,360	69	2,227,723	70	134,862	14	125,111
Kansas	103	21,099,086	101	2,729,445	102	293,407	40	585,021
Kentucky	30	6,478,453	30	603,392	31	51,265	8	221,000
Louisiana	2	1,040,966	2	98,915	2	6,226		
Maine	23	4,059,162	23	284,250	22	20,273	7	305,700
Maryland	7	4,811,000	6	251,162	12	18,979	4	86,771
Massachusetts	143	59,733,638	127	4,974,579	122	137,122	21	2,608,408
Michigan	118	62,417,500	118	7,019,824	107	380,165	43	2,497,903
Minnesota	55	24,831,543	55	2,207,262	49	173,985	11	333,119
Mississippi	41	4,619,724	41	475,750	40	65,081	20	285,131
Missouri	65	16,439,474	65	1,639,378	64	223,122	26	1,716,941
Montana	11	2,150,000	11	203,500	8	20,556	6	83,287
Nebraska	44	9,008,124	44	879,781	51	69,486	15	471,105
Nevada	3	617,000	3	81,695	3	5,750		
New Hampshire	16	2,010,600	16	197,200	18	19,107		
New Jersey	54	24,325,009	54	2,147,640	49	113,941	13	560,840
New Mexico	8	1,772,000	8	69,947	8	16,500	2	25,000
New York	108	67,854,120	110	6,679,475	107	385,052	35	6,577,850
North Carolina	15	6,404,655	15	570,163	15	40,614	5	1,086,023
North Dakota	8	980,700	9	185,250	9	16,076	4	7,700
Ohio	182	74,685,742	185	6,126,737	174	494,692	55	3,122,500
Oklahoma	84	17,993,860	86	2,069,390	88	213,894	28	1,456,576
Oregon	18	2,286,134	18	372,419	20	44,155	5	14,500
Pennsylvania	237	101,460,501	236	9,988,908	236	501,037	103	2,575,337
Rhode Island	17	10,391,357	17	1,065,000	14	19,587	1	130,000
South Carolina	8	1,464,518	8	138,013	8	15,218	2	115,082
South Dakota	11	2,360,679	11	309,196	12	31,809	5	105,380
Tennessee	14	3,979,300	14	472,213	9	19,983	1	60,000
Texas	95	26,384,809	95	3,138,569	100	296,236	35	2,648,828
Utah	42	8,158,642	42	799,116	40	57,672	20	551,303
Vermont	13	2,225,000	13	207,100	13	6,870	5	67,000
Virginia	21	7,203,405	21	584,043	21	51,209	4	42,165
Washington	46	10,831,859	46	1,304,021	44	77,320	12	79,471
West Virginia	99	14,894,902	100	1,245,048	99	189,089	39	894,641
Wisconsin	54	21,502,754	53	2,269,899	51	213,029	19	314,777
Wyoming	11	2,450,000	11	323,000	11	22,270	5	382,750
Outlying parts of the United States								
Alaska	2	200,000	2	25,000	2	2,850	1	1,000
Hawaii	6	1,958,998	6	148,080	6	33,528	2	46,800
Virgin Islands	2	36,000	2	9,000	2	968		

CHAPTER VII

STATISTICS OF PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES 1929-30

This chapter gives the statistics of 2,760 private high schools and academies in continental United States for the school year 1929-30.¹ In addition there are 200 schools listed in our files from which reports have been received in some past year but which did not report in 1930, and 298 schools to which forms have been sent but which have never responded. The forms from none of these schools have been returned unclaimed. This makes a total of 3,258 schools which apparently are still in existence. Reports were therefore received from 84.7 per cent of these schools. In addition to secondary school pupils, many of these schools have elementary and college departments. Some of the tables in this chapter deal with the secondary departments only. Others give some data on the elementary and college work.

Table 1 shows a general review of statistics of these schools as reported to this office since 1890. There were 312 more schools reported in 1930 than 2 years before and 667 more than reported 10 years before, in 1920. While part of this increase is due to the growth in the number of schools, much is due to better reporting. In 1929-30 the secondary departments of these schools enrolled more than 309,000 pupils including 9,800 Negroes, employed 22,000 teachers, and graduated more than 50,000 pupils.

Table 2 compares the figures for enrollment of secondary students by grades and collegiate students in 1930 with similar data for other years. The gradual increase in the percentage of students in the fourth year of high school since 1920 shows the holding power of these schools. In 1910 only 16.5 per cent of the students reported by grade were in the fourth year; in 1920, 16.6 per cent; but in 1930 the figure increased to 19.9 per cent.

Table 3 shows the enrollment of secondary students in 1920 according to the denominational control of the schools compared with similar data reported in previous years. As more complete returns are received from schools of some denominations than from others in any

¹ The tables also include data from 53 schools in the outlying parts of the United States which are not considered in this discussion.

one year and in different years, care should be taken in drawing conclusions as to the relative growth of enrollments in denominational schools.

Table 4 gives a distribution of secondary and collegiate pupils and secondary instructors for 1930 according to the denominational control of schools. The six denominations reporting the largest number of schools are Roman Catholic, 1,648; Episcopal, 97; Methodist, 77; Seventh-day Adventist, 74; Presbyterian, 71; and Baptist, 66. There were 647 schools reported nonsectarian.

Table 5 shows by States the number of elementary and secondary instructors, the elementary, secondary, and collegiate students, the bound volumes in the library, value of property, and the number of schools having boarding departments for the 2,760 schools reporting.

There were enrolled 329,050 elementary pupils, 309,052 secondary pupils, and 8,069 postgraduate and collegiate students in these schools in 1930. This is a total of 646,171 students, as against 553,260 reported in 1928 and 437,008 in 1920. In 1928 statistics showed 49.31 per cent of the enrollment in elementary departments, 48.67 per cent in secondary departments, and 2.02 per cent in postgraduate and college departments. In 1930 these percentages were 50.92, 47.83, and 1.25, respectively, which shows little change in the proportion. This change may be due to the character of the 300 additional schools reporting in 1930.

In 1930 these 2,760 schools had more than 6,300,000 bound volumes in their libraries and endowment funds of about \$79,500,000. Their physical plants were worth about \$625,600,000. About half of these schools maintain boarding departments.

Table 6 shows the number of graduates in 1930 and in 1929 from the schools reporting on this item and the number of 1929 graduates continuing their education. Of the boys, 53.98 per cent went on to college and 7.14 per cent to other institutions, 61.12 per cent continuing their education. For girls these percentages are 31.03, 23.95, and 54.98 respectively. This is a smaller percentage continuing their education than reported in 1928 for the class of 1927, of which 57.54 per cent of the boys went to college and 7.72 per cent went to other institutions, 65.26 per cent in all; and 32.68 per cent of the girls went to college and 24.34 per cent to other institutions, 57.02 per cent in all.

Table 7 shows the secondary students only, giving by States those enrolled in each year of the high-school course and the special students not classified by year. The percentage of unclassified pupils has fallen from 5.8 per cent in 1920 to 3.6 per cent in 1930.

Table 8 shows by States the number of schools for boys only, girls only, and for both with their enrollment, the number of schools having teacher-training courses with their enrollment, and the number

of schools reporting 4-year curricula with their enrollments. There were 504, or 18 per cent, of the schools for boys only, but they enrolled 28 per cent of the secondary pupils. The 873 schools for girls only were 32 per cent of the schools, but enrolled only 30 per cent of the pupils. The remaining 1,383 coeducational schools were 50 per cent of all, but enrolled only 42 per cent of the pupils. Eighty-six per cent of the schools offered a 4-year curriculum and enrolled 91 per cent of the pupils. The remainder of the pupils were enrolled in schools offering less than four years or in reorganized schools having 5 or 6 year courses.

Table 9 brings together data for schools for the Negro race which have been included in the previous tables. There were 18 more schools reported in 1930 than in 1928 and 10 fewer than in 1920, so that the figures show an apparent decrease in private secondary schools for Negroes since 1920. This, however, may be only an apparent decrease, due to fewer reporting.

Table 10 shows by States the enrollment in academic, commercial, technical, agricultural, home economics, general, and industrial courses. The enrollment in teacher-training courses is given in Table 8. Similar data on enrollment by courses were collected in 1924 and published in the Biennial Survey of Education, 1922-1924. A comparison of these two studies is given below.

Enrollment by course of study in private secondary schools in 1924 and 1930

Course of study	1924			1930		
	Number of schools	Number of pupils	Per cent of total	Number of schools	Number of pupils	Per cent of total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Academic.....	2,115	194,940	86.05	2,127	202,824	70.66
General.....				929	49,018	17.08
Commercial.....	740	18,210	8.04	704	26,002	9.06
Technical or manual training.....	77	1,980	.87	52	1,657	.59
Agricultural.....	71	1,308	.62	53	858	.30
Home economics.....	254	6,772	2.99	152	3,475	1.21
Industrial or trade.....	27	745	.33	14	242	.08
Teacher training.....	161	2,497	1.10	404	2,957	1.03
Total.....		226,542	100.00		287,033	100.00

As enrollments in general courses were not requested in 1924, it is assumed that they were included under academic courses. With this in mind it appears that proportionately 29.19 per cent more pupils are enrolled in academic and general courses in 1930 than in 1924. A smaller percentage were enrolled in each of the other courses in 1930 than in 1924 except in the commercial course, which increased by 42.79 per cent, although 36 fewer schools reported this course.

There were 243 more schools that reported students in teacher-training courses. The increase in students, however, was 460, and the percentage of all students in these classes decreased by 0.07 per cent.

A large number of schools under religious control reported a very few students each in this course, which raises the question whether in these schools it is a teacher-training course or a prevocational course leading up to professional training later.

Table 12 gives certain data for each school reporting 100 or more students enrolled in secondary courses. For 1930 detailed statistics are given for 956 institutions, which are 34.6 per cent of those reporting. A 10-year comparison of the number of these larger schools is not possible because detailed statistics were not published for any schools in 1920. However, in 1922, eight years ago, only 594, or 30.3 per cent, of the schools reporting enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils.

As there are so few private secondary schools that have a 5-year or 6-year high-school organization, no summary of these schools is given, but they can be located by reference to column 6 in Table 12, which gives the length of the high-school course.

TABLE 1.—Review of statistics of private high schools and academies, 1890 to 1930

Item	1890	1895	1900	1905	1910	1915	1920	1925	1930
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Schools reporting	1,632	2,180	1,978	1,627	1,781	2,248	2,093	2,448	2,760
Secondary instructors:									
Men	3,272	3,991	4,275	4,065	4,512	5,776	5,698	7,866	8,580
Women	3,937	4,568	5,842	5,785	6,634	8,250	9,248	12,467	13,434
Total	7,209	8,559	10,117	9,850	11,146	14,026	14,946	20,333	22,014
Secondary students:									
Boys	47,534	57,354	55,734	51,778	55,474	73,208	84,222	128,596	146,517
Girls	47,397	60,993	55,063	55,429	61,926	81,836	99,931	140,653	162,585
Total	94,931	118,347	110,797	107,207	117,400	155,044	184,153	269,249	309,052
Colored secondary students, included above:									
Boys		1,110	990	1,013	1,408	2,222	3,185	2,595	3,248
Girls		2,233	1,400	1,761	2,480	4,316	6,341	8,707	6,620
Total		3,343	2,390	2,774	3,888	6,538	9,526	11,302	9,868
Graduates:									
Boys		6,052	6,226	6,268	6,876	10,419	10,760	21,047	24,285
Girls		5,908	5,990	6,601	7,533	11,866	13,576	25,142	27,162
Total		11,960	12,216	12,869	14,409	22,285	24,336	46,189	51,447
Military drill:									
Schools having it						113	205	116	
Students in it		6,237	8,900	8,919		8,836	24,056	16,628	
Schools:									
For boys only				327	348	451	385	467	504
For girls only				508	511	799	728	808	873
Cœducational				792	922	998	980	1,173	1,353
Enrollment in secondary:									
Boys' schools				23,780	26,838	30,543	47,925	74,954	88,137
Girls' schools				27,438	28,317	46,945	55,658	78,775	91,606
Cœducational schools				55,989	62,245	68,556	80,570	115,520	129,310
Secondary teachers to a school	4.4	8.9	8.1	6.1	6.3	6.2	7.1	8.3	7.9
Secondary students to a school	58.2	54.0	56.0	65.9	66.9	70.0	88.0	110.0	111.9
Secondary students to a teacher	13.2	14.0	10.9	10.8	10.5	11.1	12.3	13.2	14.0
Libraries:									
Schools reporting		1,361	1,372	1,381	1,222	1,577	1,801	2,245	2,549
Volumes (in thousands)		961	1,498	1,734	2,360	2,817	3,622	5,771	6,344
Average number of volumes per school		1.101	1.264	1.709	1.917	1.786	2.011	2.570	2.488

TABLE 2.—*Distribution of secondary and collegiate students in private high schools and academies, 1907-1930*¹

Item	1907	1910	1915	1920	1928	1930
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Unclassified students						
Boys.....						
Girls.....				4,724	3,435	5,144
Total.....				6,048	5,004	6,154
				10,772	8,430	11,208
Students in first year:						
Boys.....	11,008	17,880	23,745	27,499	30,639	44,106
Girls.....	10,848	19,895	26,921	33,409	42,547	49,189
Total.....	21,856	37,775	50,666	61,358	82,186	93,395
Per cent.....	33.1	35.2	34.4	36.1	31.5	31.3
Students in second year:						
Boys.....	9,223	13,851	18,622	21,265	32,620	37,409
Girls.....	8,387	15,285	20,474	24,384	35,640	41,767
Total.....	17,610	29,136	39,096	45,649	68,275	79,176
Per cent.....	26.5	27.1	26.6	26.8	26.2	26.5
Students in third year:						
Boys.....	7,787	10,812	14,227	16,355	28,362	31,314
Girls.....	7,090	11,881	15,097	18,850	30,846	34,535
Total.....	14,837	22,693	30,224	35,205	59,208	65,849
Per cent.....	22.4	21.2	20.6	20.5	22.7	22.1
Students in fourth year:						
Boys.....	6,141	8,251	12,721	12,489	24,534	28,454
Girls.....	5,825	9,423	14,387	15,700	26,607	30,910
Total.....	11,966	17,674	27,108	28,189	51,141	59,364
Per cent.....	18.0	16.5	18.4	16.6	19.6	19.9
Post graduate and collegiate students:						
Boys.....				1,440	4,535	3,583
Girls.....				1,540	6,605	4,486
Total.....				2,980	11,200	8,069

¹ No data collected prior to 1907.² Per cent of students classified as first, second, third, and fourth year students.

TABLE 3.—Review of statistics of private high schools and academies, 1895-1930, as to denominational control

Denominations	1895	1900	1905	1910	1915	1920	1928	1930
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Baptist:								
Schools	109	96	74	74	105	107	68	66
Students	7,424	7,173	6,450	6,983	7,439	10,903	7,145	7,300
Congregational								
Schools	56	51	41	45	31	29	15	21
Students	2,882	2,671	2,402	2,322	2,231	2,348	1,265	2,075
Episcopal								
Schools	119	98	91	71	99	91	82	97
Students	5,552	5,145	5,400	4,788	6,389	7,761	7,310	7,908
Friends								
Schools	57	55	46	48	36	28	23	25
Students	3,851	3,428	3,526	2,243	2,444	2,324	2,571	2,964
Latter-day Saints								
Schools					18	12	2	2
Students					4,765	3,959	1,337	1,144
Lutheran								
Schools	36	32	28	42	57	47	26	33
Students	1,908	2,032	1,819	3,339	3,881	4,005	3,016	3,381
Methodist								
Schools	60	65	60	67	77	71	71	62
Students	5,958	5,522	6,328	6,007	6,506	7,902	8,411	7,632
Methodist Episcopal, South								
Schools	51	38	36	25	33	21	10	15
Students	3,871	2,863	3,035	2,281	3,044	2,200	933	1,261
Presbyterian								
Schools	102	93	68	67	65	64	60	71
Students	4,654	4,574	3,511	3,570	3,734	5,267	5,405	8,016
Roman Catholic								
Schools	280	361	389	630	975	976	1,345	1,648
Students	12,777	15,872	20,150	30,124	50,182	76,054	158,612	201,495
Seventh-day Adventist								
Schools					20	22	35	74
Students					1,834	1,992	3,159	4,866
Other denominations								
Schools	40	56	50	84	70	58	52	52
Students	3,564	4,344	6,575	9,490	5,380	5,305	5,623	5,984
Total denominational								
Schools	910	945	883	1,143	1,586	1,527	1,789	2,160
Students	52,441	53,624	59,256	71,147	103,829	130,019	204,787	254,068
Nonsectarian:								
Schools	1,270	1,033	744	638	662	596	650	647
Students	65,906	57,173	47,951	46,253	51,215	64,134	75,662	80,507

TABLE 4.—Classification of private high schools and academies, instructors, and secondary students according to religious influence or control, 1929-30

Religious denomination	Schools	Secondary Instructors		Enrollment										Postgraduate and collegiate students	
		Men	Women	Unclassified		In first year		In second year		In third year		In fourth year		Boys	Girls
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Baptist.....	66	249	211	177	145	930	913	804	735	771	714	879	698	254	308
Christian.....	4	12	11	2	6	35	38	33	37	18	24	25	27	14	11
Christian Reformed.....	1	0	14	0	0	0	47	0	51	0	0	0	48	0	0
Christian Science.....	2	19	5	2	0	60	48	109	124	71	64	67	61	0	0
Church of Christ.....	1	3	3	8	8	3	8	13	12	3	8	5	5	0	0
Church of New Jerusalem.....	4	11	8	0	0	39	45	27	24	19	34	25	39	8	2
Congregational.....	3	8	6	0	0	9	18	7	27	15	11	11	21	0	0
Disciples of Christ.....	21	79	116	4	20	177	302	171	255	186	235	139	265	46	235
Episcopal.....	4	11	15	10	10	73	77	39	69	34	47	25	52	3	3
Evangelical Free Church.....	97	444	507	260	333	1,077	827	1,199	893	1,060	894	938	487	7	23
Friends.....	1	2	2	0	0	12	5	7	2	3	2	7	1	0	0
Holiness.....	25	161	140	39	21	333	345	371	339	379	400	345	374	2	16
Jewish.....	3	6	9	20	21	13	24	20	21	15	24	14	17	17	12
Latter-day Saints.....	3	27	31	0	2	294	27	130	37	251	46	80	49	0	18
Lutheran.....	2	37	21	2	12	222	212	229	260	8	7	8	3	100	81
Methodist.....	33	182	65	74	29	520	318	477	269	410	180	442	232	371	59
Methodist Episcopal.....	4	14	7	11	8	37	33	25	40	0	23	25	31	36	36
Methodist Episcopal South.....	62	243	306	189	186	694	851	670	796	791	818	808	884	426	519
Moravian.....	15	61	41	5	1	180	163	157	144	191	106	149	133	11	19
Nazarene.....	1	1	9	0	0	0	15	0	18	0	17	0	29	0	24
Pillar of Fire.....	4	11	12	3	2	36	33	48	39	56	34	29	46	148	178
Presbyterian.....	1	0	4	0	0	6	4	6	2	0	1	2	2	1	1
Reformed Church.....	71	218	280	150	40	950	1,174	812	1,009	488	596	648	771	605	443
Roman Catholic.....	9	91	9	3	5	160	51	287	53	318	34	250	44	35	18
Schwabfelden.....	1,648	3,419	8,238	1,573	3,428	29,303	39,842	22,840	20,619	17,042	23,293	14,699	20,065	1,598	1,173
Seventh-day Adventist.....	1	10	0	0	0	17	0	16	0	36	0	67	0	0	0
Swedish Evangelical Mission (Covenant).....	74	206	177	163	294	654	698	546	627	419	519	332	520	88	126
Unitarian.....	1	6	3	8	5	14	19	18	21	15	21	37	37	0	0
United Brethren.....	3	6	7	2	2	31	37	20	33	24	25	15	31	0	0
Universalist.....	1	1	3	0	0	1	10	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonsectarian.....	1	1	1	0	3	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total (continental United States and outlying parts).....	647	3,394	3,467	2,847	2,084	9,850	7,265	9,679	7,211	9,027	6,917	9,501	6,832	5,936	2,738
	2,813	8,837	13,714	5,554	6,575	45,647	50,412	38,760	42,782	32,439	35,439	29,556	31,794	9,436	9,137

TABLE 5.—Private high schools and academies—Schools, instructors, students, and property, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Elementary instructors		Elementary pupils		Collegiate students		Bound volumes in libraries	Value of buildings and grounds (thous. of dollars)	Value of scientific apparatus, furniture, etc. (thous. of dollars)	Permitment on funds (thous. of dollars)	Schools maintaining boarding departments
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Continental United States	2,780	8,580	13,431	146,517	102,535	1,072	9,738	151,711	177,339	6,783	4,366	144,139	573,922	51,750	79,469	1,321
Alabama	45	415	196	1,604	4,858	9	102	1,424	2,014	243	101	77,035	47,745	160	709	23
Arizona	12	23	29	267	233	0	30	476	604	23	0	6,220	166	81	0	0
Arkansas	20	42	53	431	624	3	35	782	772	54	48	37,325	2,409	199	91	17
California	141	473	731	5,919	7,712	81	413	4,961	6,576	927	218	249,242	19,370	1,994	161	76
Colorado	25	47	106	997	1,261	8	108	1,763	2,666	1	1	65,962	3,240	1,251	29	11
Connecticut	60	418	395	4,089	4,121	37	141	914	1,296	197	71	174,962	15,399	1,463	6,303	38
Delaware	5	25	28	358	200	0	32	310	375	0	0	12,447	1,867	101	130	2
District of Columbia	33	95	249	1,369	1,973	16	127	1,490	1,961	0	231	865,882	6,295	653	83	16
Florida	23	61	56	699	1,750	7	77	1,344	1,825	91	37	96,372	5,145	329	88	16
Georgia	36	127	159	4,788	1,962	14	65	1,265	1,825	41	27	66,792	3,189	371	19	38
Idaho	13	73	59	286	420	1	28	469	465	67	84	23,378	969	131	30	9
Illinois	137	615	982	12,607	11,173	42	236	5,069	5,985	67	117	492,885	51,182	3,663	1,276	90
Indiana	48	187	181	3,363	2,549	10	124	2,458	2,530	22	10	115,042	19,167	1,261	105	16
Iowa	129	180	442	3,052	4,645	25	439	6,370	8,429	71	74	230,841	19,451	817	463	44
Kansas	48	84	150	1,500	1,801	9	92	4,331	1,873	120	89	80,476	7,021	880	229	20
Kentucky	86	147	302	2,371	3,746	24	226	4,017	4,624	69	74	119,106	9,750	772	1,161	44
Louisiana	62	121	197	2,072	2,588	43	251	3,326	4,806	0	104	97,323	7,491	582	1,079	29
Maine	60	153	218	3,018	3,163	0	16	110	237	47	57	81,547	5,548	667	1,657	23
Maryland	73	180	263	2,420	2,595	22	196	1,905	2,307	1	207	129,291	15,099	1,603	1,423	32
Massachusetts	114	406	638	7,274	8,467	41	601	9,892	11,706	106	129	298,897	41,299	3,536	17,210	54
Michigan	113	182	497	5,812	7,530	30	701	15,503	16,123	183	134	213,526	17,715	1,315	3,253	13
Minnesota	77	180	368	3,937	5,051	22	120	4,192	4,379	81	52	204,177	12,899	1,723	969	32
Mississippi	33	93	467	1,299	1,172	0	16	2,062	2,477	59	11	76,158	3,352	3,383	337	24
Missouri	80	217	370	3,803	5,039	31	293	4,129	5,822	128	112	253,634	15,357	1,354	1,061	18
Montana	13	20	40	592	708	11	37	288	778	0	0	30,370	1,199	80	2	7
Nebraska	48	142	142	776	1,887	6	177	3,062	3,381	0	108	79,394	4,477	467	83	28
New Hampshire	30	110	110	2,533	1,661	8	65	1,158	1,220	0	108	129,030	7,301	782	11,332	21
New Jersey	83	427	474	6,792	4,853	61	315	4,436	4,969	35	49	145,671	19,052	1,771	1,473	36

New Mexico.....	18	36	70	543	566	11	53	1,047	1,115	28	36	44,796	2,935	278	17	15
New York.....	273	1,103	1,671	19,114	20,097	180	1,491	18,727	22,475	33	423	755,330	91,014	7,512	10,727	107
North Carolina.....	52	190	202	2,350	3,367	11	87	1,112	1,481	106	302	121,822	10,335	708	1,008	47
Ohio.....	14	23	54	310	583	4	45	921	978	0	0	18,035	1,035	80	0	12
Oklahoma.....	136	384	781	9,256	10,230	53	565	9,826	10,745	127	0	318,063	30,696	3,151	3,417	44
Oregon.....	51	44	163	821	1,360	10	106	2,583	2,964	51	44	57,866	3,543	3,384	3,448	20
Pennsylvania.....	24	36	116	630	1,164	1	51	441	575	0	0	44,658	1,953	225	25	14
Rhode Island.....	190	700	1,225	13,504	13,819	85	900	16,580	17,637	177	277	555,300	55,466	5,410	8,501	73
South Carolina.....	19	121	100	1,565	1,186	18	89	1,269	3,376	0	0	51,003	6,648	6,041	8,291	11
South Dakota.....	23	61	100	1,825	1,254	7	74	1,673	1,100	131	165	41,790	1,923	191	643	10
Tennessee.....	17	32	68	307	721	2	32	538	639	46	32	43,067	1,896	156	318	15
Texas.....	42	169	136	2,718	1,617	19	70	868	1,048	33	85	94,521	5,669	592	594	34
Utah.....	80	182	309	2,301	3,004	29	271	3,302	4,075	100	315	108,012	14,558	1,361	505	51
Vermont.....	6	40	55	530	727	2	20	131	307	100	81	25,105	1,107	208	0	4
Virginia.....	15	40	86	856	1,115	1	26	415	463	0	0	41,375	2,177	292	1,138	11
Washington.....	61	281	259	4,014	2,419	16	114	1,666	2,213	22	55	90,364	8,217	928	1,193	47
West Virginia.....	37	74	180	1,207	2,013	10	141	1,760	3,503	215	199	79,605	4,202	447	134	19
Wisconsin.....	15	28	61	572	623	10	52	830	1,012	40	6	24,481	1,905	160	190	4
Wyoming.....	56	221	322	4,135	4,139	17	125	2,189	2,518	233	65	185,614	15,301	1,424	918	30
Outlying parts of the United States.....	2	4	4	37	25	0	7	80	114	0	0	2,100	150	10	0	2
Hawaii.....	9	75	71	1,172	678	3	56	602	818	0	0	37,628	3,949	211	12,274	8
Philippine Islands.....	34	172	119	4,108	3,115	71	183	2,854	3,351	6,061	1,450	80,859	3,508	686	40	26
Porto Rico.....	10	10	63	161	604	2	60	138	1,060	52	101	14,271	1,253	135	279	6

TABLE 6.—*Graduates from high schools having a course of four years and number of graduates continuing their education, 1929-30*

State	Graduates in 1929						Graduates in 1929						Graduates in 1929					
	Schools reporting			Total			Total number of—			Going to college			Going to other institutions			Total students continuing their education		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Continental United States	2,340	21,285	23,625	51,447	2,194	22,248	24,442	47,149	12,009	7,727	19,736	1,589	5,964	7,553	13,498	13,690	27,289	
Alabama	29	178	207	422	24	175	218	393	121	90	211	7	32	39	128	122	250	
Arizona	8	31	39	66	7	23	30	46	17	3	20	1	9	10	20	32	52	
Arkansas	15	58	73	134	6	53	140	193	30	30	60	1	17	18	31	47	78	
California	112	1,040	1,152	2,456	110	1,018	1,319	2,337	616	444	1,060	38	348	386	654	792	1,446	
Colorado	21	160	181	373	19	126	195	321	62	62	124	11	26	37	73	88	161	
Connecticut	58	260	318	1,303	36	740	534	1,274	335	111	446	31	151	182	566	595	811	
Delaware	4	73	77	101	4	60	26	86	35	13	48	4	8	12	39	21	60	
District of Columbia	28	212	240	530	26	260	281	481	111	163	274	27	83	110	141	186	327	
Florida	18	74	92	123	17	68	86	154	33	41	74	10	24	34	43	65	108	
Georgia	25	307	332	572	20	272	292	474	133	71	204	9	37	56	162	118	280	
Idaho	11	48	59	115	11	37	65	102	15	24	39	6	22	28	21	45	66	
Illinois	126	1,893	2,019	4,297	125	1,655	2,251	3,906	902	782	1,684	98	411	509	1,400	1,223	2,623	
Indiana	41	573	614	940	36	559	346	905	317	112	429	27	79	106	344	180	524	
Iowa	113	548	661	1,421	94	477	773	1,240	152	164	316	40	170	219	192	343	535	
Kansas	40	244	284	538	39	234	311	515	115	89	204	18	47	65	133	136	269	
Kentucky	75	347	422	941	74	280	551	840	150	187	337	30	122	152	180	300	480	
Louisiana	61	306	367	716	60	322	411	733	131	127	258	49	149	198	182	276	468	
Maine	56	536	592	1,102	56	534	570	1,104	136	58	194	85	150	245	221	208	429	
Maryland	44	460	504	979	40	411	324	735	211	110	321	8	83	91	219	183	412	
Massachusetts	81	1,335	1,416	2,829	81	1,314	1,446	2,760	857	562	1,419	88	429	517	945	811	1,756	
Michigan	67	923	990	2,162	69	962	1,172	2,104	351	275	626	72	275	347	429	650	973	
Minnesota	61	643	704	1,393	62	566	745	1,361	240	194	434	55	212	267	295	406	701	
Mississippi	32	238	270	450	31	266	181	402	109	75	184	7	32	29	116	97	213	
Missouri	67	660	727	1,500	62	580	775	1,464	368	287	655	14	89	103	322	376	698	
Montana	11	72	83	194	11	80	111	231	11	38	49	8	33	41	19	91	110	

	38	128	371	490	59	97	308	405	12	72	114	0	31	50	51	103	151
Nebraska.....	28	949	182	785	20	580	214	704	410	41	451	32	68	100	412	109	551
New Hampshire.....	63	967	648	1,015	59	947	615	1,502	554	177	751	60	223	292	623	600	1,023
New Jersey.....	10	65	84	149	10	47	95	142	8	25	31	4	13	17	12	38	50
New Mexico.....	224	5,016	3,235	6,251	221	2,434	3,015	5,659	1,431	1,200	2,850	303	808	1,201	1,941	2,107	4,051
New York.....																	
North Carolina.....	50	417	668	1,085	42	353	605	978	137	195	332	11	85	99	151	280	431
North Dakota.....	13	39	102	141	12	30	130	180	11	36	47	3	32	35	14	68	82
Ohio.....	107	1,370	1,906	2,976	101	1,191	1,444	2,635	173	365	836	115	276	391	588	641	1,229
Oklahoma.....	57	125	193	318	53	89	158	217	54	52	106	8	51	50	62	103	165
Oregon.....	20	96	194	200	26	80	201	281	32	72	101	0	46	46	32	118	180
Pennsylvania.....	168	2,573	2,443	5,016	166	2,369	1,962	4,531	1,287	636	1,923	136	511	647	1,423	1,147	2,570
Rhode Island.....	15	225	261	486	14	213	245	458	140	36	126	2	80	82	92	116	208
South Carolina.....	21	180	198	378	17	234	159	403	115	48	163	2	6	8	117	54	171
South Dakota.....	15	68	133	201	11	34	83	117	16	16	32	7	27	34	53	43	66
Tennessee.....	38	546	291	837	36	409	266	675	278	143	421	22	42	64	300	165	485
Texas.....	61	355	441	795	51	262	427	719	177	163	340	11	116	127	188	279	407
Utah.....	5	23	36	59	5	31	63	94	13	29	42	1	28	32	17	57	74
Vermont.....	15	164	215	379	15	158	233	361	60	29	65	15	41	56	81	70	151
Virginia.....	57	679	441	1,120	57	622	455	1,077	417	161	578	25	111	136	412	272	714
Washington.....	283	160	367	527	33	152	301	153	86	87	173	7	85	92	93	472	265
West Virginia.....	15	89	129	213	15	88	119	304	27	30	57	10	38	48	37	68	105
Wisconsin.....	51	698	708	1,495	50	620	635	1,255	347	210	557	17	80	127	391	280	684
Wyoming.....	2		3	5	2	3	5	8	9	1	3	0	0	0	2	1	3
Outlying Parts of the United States.....																	
Hawaii.....	6	159	119	278	6	153	47	200	17	16	33	4	11	18	21	30	51
Philippine Islands.....	30	763	482	1,245	28	768	460	1,228	540	243	803	134	109	243	694	352	1,046
Porto Rico.....	19	37	85	122	10	33	130	160	12	29	41	5	17	22	17	46	13

TABLE 7.—*Classification, by years, of secondary students enrolled in private high schools and academies, 1929-30*

State	Unclassified		In first year		In second year		In third year		In fourth year	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	5,144	6,154	11,186	49,169	37,499	41,707	31,314	34,535	28,454	30,910
Alabama	96	38	357	524	441	482	381	402	285	412
Arizona	57	42	53	68	67	53	55	33	35	35
Arkansas	8	6	139	194	128	152	79	158	77	114
California	180	243	1,736	2,073	1,576	2,002	1,270	1,772	1,158	1,622
Colorado	7	7	305	419	290	321	236	279	189	234
Connecticut	183	286	1,236	1,037	1,138	975	959	987	873	823
Delaware	13	10	96	64	80	44	85	44	84	38
District of Columbia	138	114	378	416	334	460	256	534	263	399
Florida	39	17	298	201	164	180	180	179	111	173
Georgia	151	33	398	349	397	539	448	416	394	370
Idaho	3	18	107	125	63	110	62	98	61	93
Illinois	47	1,229	3,818	4,273	3,178	3,581	2,698	2,739	2,266	2,351
Indiana	5	23	1,118	893	918	768	714	182	608	383
Iowa	26	79	944	1,412	836	1,206	649	1,037	597	911
Kansas	33	24	489	593	392	406	307	430	279	348
Kentucky	55	130	835	1,259	582	954	490	746	409	637
Louisiana	0	79	765	897	553	625	404	376	350	501
Maine	237	116	882	893	719	832	575	694	605	629
Maryland	205	78	625	766	587	625	527	519	476	548
Massachusetts	836	306	1,629	2,257	1,561	2,021	1,555	1,772	1,693	1,911
Michigan	6	51	2,003	2,388	1,495	2,058	1,298	1,556	1,100	1,467
Minnesota	169	221	1,183	1,455	1,108	1,297	759	1,114	718	964
Mississippi	26	24	353	337	365	326	308	252	247	233
Missouri	22	190	1,250	1,647	1,034	1,238	841	1,057	726	907
Montana	0	4	186	271	135	217	106	153	75	123
Nebraska	4	18	271	567	193	480	163	430	145	302
New Hampshire	98	97	514	346	518	282	507	230	656	206
New Jersey	63	69	2,117	1,671	1,768	1,278	1,397	981	1,357	854
New Mexico	24	47	184	196	137	132	108	102	90	92
New York	419	720	5,990	6,346	5,022	5,117	3,974	4,268	3,679	3,706
North Carolina	13	15	623	937	539	808	616	813	548	794
North Dakota	2	6	124	202	83	140	59	125	42	110
Ohio	397	511	3,058	3,291	2,387	2,572	1,864	2,092	1,530	1,754
Oklahoma	7	31	267	432	233	374	174	272	140	200
Oregon	50	61	165	325	155	306	154	263	106	209
Pennsylvania	338	328	4,243	4,167	3,391	3,558	2,814	2,982	2,718	2,784
Rhode Island	11	1	469	330	427	316	360	273	298	266
South Carolina	0	98	243	328	201	313	187	277	204	238
South Dakota	20	34	122	179	108	203	79	168	68	137
Tennessee	45	25	754	462	645	416	663	359	611	355
Texas	99	77	706	974	625	779	497	616	464	558
Utah	2	9	244	268	249	340	30	74	25	36
Vermont	46	84	256	317	203	246	154	246	195	222
Virginia	518	133	854	610	835	615	961	558	846	503
Washington	63	82	364	576	298	514	284	473	198	363
West Virginia	7	78	185	156	139	138	137	129	104	122
Wisconsin	49	47	1,317	1,543	1,117	1,264	905	830	747	755
Wyoming	0	0	3	10	15		15	5	4	3
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>										
Hawaii	43	6	292	190	355	177	261	165	221	140
Philippine Islands	363	270	1,099	885	952	710	818	662	846	618
Porto Rico	4	145	60	168	44	128	16	77	37	86

TABLE 8.—Classification of private high schools and academies according to sex of students and enrollments in 4-year schools, 1929-30

State	Schools for boys only			Schools for girls only			Educational schools			Schools with teacher-training courses			4-year schools			
	Students			Students			Schools			Schools			Secondary students			
	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
Continental United States																
Alabama	8	791	13	703	24	869	1,155	3	3	34	33	1,194	1,203	2,371		
Arizona	4	143	2	58	6	72	175	1	1	1	12	265	233	498		
Arkansas	2	72	2	177	16	359	447	5	14	32	19	379	601	970		
California	32	4,671	61	5,940	48	1,230	1,772	11	6	97	121	5,833	7,100	13,023		
Colorado	3	285	4	290	18	712	901	3	0	17	21	972	1,156	2,128		
Connecticut	23	3,205	24	2,941	13	1,484	1,180	6	1	126	43	3,620	3,590	7,180		
Delaware	1	200	1	82	3	158	118	1	2	0	4	313	157	470		
District of Columbia	6	882	21	1,721	6	487	232	1	0	3	20	1,268	1,742	3,040		
Florida	5	232	3	144	16	467	606	2	0	6	19	552	508	1,120		
Georgia	7	1,168	9	785	20	620	1,117	6	21	91	29	1,511	1,019	3,130		
Idaho	1	36	2	131	10	290	319	3	0	5	12	234	392	626		
Illinois	32	9,651	61	11,364	44	2,386	2,809	24	11	245	131	11,807	13,978	25,785		
Indiana	10	2,534	17	1,782	21	829	767	5	6	25	40	3,235	2,362	5,597		
Iowa	4	134	16	1,603	109	2,318	3,042	16	3	27	104	2,365	3,708	6,073		
Kansas	6	430	12	154	30	1,070	1,137	4	3	18	41	1,462	1,819	3,281		
Kentucky	5	860	25	1,907	50	1,481	1,896	13	25	51	76	2,214	3,511	5,725		
Louisiana	14	1,824	32	2,421	16	248	467	13	1	70	61	2,072	2,462	4,534		
Maine	7	471	8	549	47	2,547	2,614	15	12	130	59	2,924	3,015	5,941		
Maryland	19	2,068	20	2,036	14	322	700	3	0	5	45	2,183	2,433	4,616		
Massachusetts	29	4,438	57	6,060	28	2,848	2,377	23	9	120	85	6,055	6,750	12,755		
Michigan	9	1,944	18	2,160	86	4,218	5,321	35	23	324	69	5,466	6,865	12,311		
Minnesota	10	2,158	19	2,413	48	1,779	2,658	13	4	37	63	3,733	4,684	8,417		
Mississippi	9	860	6	406	18	469	766	6	122	216	23	1,269	1,172	2,471		
Missouri	16	3,068	29	4,021	33	865	1,018	9	115	70	64	3,555	4,783	8,338		
Montana	2	387	5	664	6	115	104	1	0	2	12	403	759	1,222		

TABLE 8.—Classification of private high schools and academies according to sex of students and enrollments in 4-year schools, 1929-30—Continued

State	Schools for boys only			Schools for girls only		Coeducational schools			Schools with teacher-training courses			4-year schools			
	Schools		Students	Schools	Students	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1															
Nebraska.....	0	0	6	525	42	776	1,241	11	5	93	37	725	1,800	2,532	
New Hampshire.....	7	1,451	9	470	14	902	1,031	4	0	0	8	23	1,103	3,426	
New Jersey.....	26	4,491	32	2,326	25	2,211	2,527	17	70	224	65	5,823	4,135	9,958	
New Mexico.....	4	4,269	6	319	8	244	270	4	5	7	14	425	516	941	
New York.....	66	13,932	106	12,462	101	5,182	7,635	42	61	181	219	16,923	17,581	34,504	
North Carolina.....	5	405	8	607	39	1,954	2,700	7	13	97	50	2,318	3,303	5,621	
North Dakota.....	0	0	1	23	13	310	558	3	1	7	13	286	509	865	
Ohio.....	15	4,457	40	5,477	75	4,779	4,713	20	13	60	108	8,496	9,068	17,564	
Oklahoma.....	2	94	11	302	38	727	1,007	2	0	6	43	772	1,220	1,992	
Oregon.....	4	195	6	684	14	435	480	5	5	12	21	605	1,121	1,726	
Pennsylvania.....	32	8,405	68	7,747	90	5,069	6,072	31	13	139	171	13,157	12,456	25,613	
Rhode Island.....	8	1,474	9	1,052	2	91	134	2	0	8	15	1,320	1,173	2,499	
South Carolina.....	3	231	5	287	15	604	967	6	18	113	22	817	1,155	1,972	
South Dakota.....	0	0	8	155	11	397	595	2	3	28	16	392	714	1,106	
Tennessee.....	12	1,817	9	608	21	501	1,069	3	11	35	39	2,702	1,408	4,170	
Texas.....	19	1,767	30	2,084	31	624	940	6	9	18	70	2,267	2,726	4,993	
Utah.....	0	0	3	170	3	550	557	0	0	0	5	113	275	388	
Vermont.....	0	0	1	63	14	876	1,032	1	0	23	1	856	1,115	1,971	
Virginia.....	19	2,935	18	1,407	24	1,074	1,012	5	3	23	1	3,735	2,453	6,088	
Washington.....	7	501	15	1,596	12	306	1,417	6	3	69	60	1,267	1,968	3,236	
West Virginia.....	2	308	3	286	10	264	337	1	0	1	15	572	623	1,195	
Wisconsin.....	10	2,097	11	2,091	30	2,098	2,348	4	12	24	11	3,929	4,196	8,065	
Wyoming.....	1	28	0	0	1	9	26	0	0	0	2	37	26	163	
Outlying parts of the United States															
Hawaii.....	3	782	3	347	3	360	331	0	0	0	7	821	440	1,264	
Philippine Islands.....	5	1,361	15	1,385	14	2,747	1,700	1	7	97	11	4,024	3,046	7,069	
Porto Rico.....	1	35	4	273	5	126	331	1	0	2	10	161	648	765	

TABLE 9.—Statistics of private high schools and academies for the Negro race, 1929-30—PART I

State	Schools reporting	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Elementary instructors		Elementary pupils	
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	113	304	487	3,248	6,620	27	32	4,485	6,670
Alabama	12	24	73	339	718	3	47	898	1,013
Arkansas	5	18	11	123	153	0	10	79	88
District of Columbia	2	0	8	12	69	0	1	0	18
Florida	5	21	27	200	243	0	10	104	147
Georgia	15	45	64	421	884	7	52	731	1,093
Illinois	1	0	4	19	49	0	0	0	0
Kansas	2	9	10	115	95	0	2	40	22
Kentucky	4	7	14	33	91	0	4	48	74
Louisiana	6	8	26	62	210	0	26	235	587
Maryland	1	0	6	16	16	0	6	0	61
Mississippi	12	32	44	262	543	4	48	859	1,222
North Carolina	19	68	84	684	1,815	2	32	470	824
Oklahoma	4	8	9	89	109	1	9	82	118
South Carolina	10	31	44	401	770	6	48	485	777
Tennessee	2	6	5	50	50	3	2	74	65
Texas	4	9	20	18	257	0	5	6	46
Virginia	8	19	38	420	532	1	23	374	515

TABLE 9.—Statistics of private high schools and academies for the Negro race, 1929-30—PART II

State	Graduates		Collegiate students		Volum- es in li- braries	Value of build- ings and grounds (thou- sands of dollars)	Value of furni- ture, scien- tific appa- ratus, etc. (thou- sands of dollars)	Perma- nent endow- ment funds (thou- sands of dollars)
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States.....	474	1,177	414	749	174,368	13,644	1,657	1,640
Alabama.....	51	136	54	72	22,358	1,632	171	733
Arkansas.....	55	29	54	48	8,296	459	58	16
District of Columbia.....	0	6	0	0	6,000	175	161	0
Florida.....	32	75	77	52	7,277	1,497	154	80
Georgia.....	50	112	6	16	25,135	1,332	124	3
Illinois.....	3	5	0	0	730	60	5	0
Kansas.....	13	15	38	34	4,140	796	188	0
Kentucky.....	9	9	0	4	2,725	64	81	12
Louisiana.....	3	26	0	0	2,692	157	12	0
Maryland.....	0	3	0	0	1,555	110	2	0
Mississippi.....	33	85	22	29	18,425	1,042	143	104
North Carolina.....	118	357	51	63	33,408	3,885	269	475
Oklahoma.....	12	22	0	0	1,742	155	23	10
South Carolina.....	78	133	105	137	17,890	1,272	135	207
Tennessee.....	8	16	0	0	6,000	206	5	0
Texas.....	3	65	7	24	9,230	437	61	0
Virginia.....	28	83	0	0	6,765	358	65	0

TABLE 9.—Statistics of private high schools and academies for the Negro race, 1929-30—PART III

State	Enrollment by years					4-year schools			Graduates
	Un-classified	In first year	In second year	In third year	In fourth year	Schools reporting	Students		
							Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	258	2,901	2,509	2,181	2,019	95	2,744	5,726	1,540
Alabama.....	0	304	302	237	214	4	95	316	81
Arkansas.....	9	76	52	75	64	4	94	123	51
District of Columbia.....	7	34	25	9	6	1	0	49	6
Florida.....	10	114	99	109	111	4	118	130	55
Georgia.....	63	398	351	265	228	11	342	708	180
Illinois.....	0	24	20	16	8	1	19	49	8
Kansas.....	32	65	51	31	31	2	115	95	28
Kentucky.....	4	52	21	26	21	4	33	91	18
Louisiana.....	14	99	79	49	31	6	62	210	28
Maryland.....	0	7	3	3	3	1	0	16	3
Mississippi.....	24	242	248	163	128	12	262	543	118
North Carolina.....	1	737	578	550	633	18	644	1,761	499
Oklahoma.....	1	62	50	46	39	4	89	100	34
South Carolina.....	11	347	288	283	238	9	383	677	192
Tennessee.....	0	39	31	36	24	2	50	80	24
Texas.....	20	41	52	65	77	4	18	237	68
Virginia.....	42	260	249	218	163	8	420	532	138

146151°—32—51

TABLE 10.—Private high schools and academies—Enrollment of

State	Academic courses				Commercial courses				Technical or manual training courses			
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
(Continental)												
United States	2, 127	105, 000	97, 820	202, 824	794	8, 239	17, 763	26, 002	52	1, 407	160	1, 567
Alabama	31	993	932	1, 925	12	57	51	108	2	45		45
Arizona	7	228	177	405	1		21	21				
Arkansas	16	479	352	822	3	20	8	28				
California	105	4, 492	3, 271	7, 763	34	304	655	959	1	10		10
Colorado	21	645	734	1, 379	7	99	108	207				
Connecticut	51	3, 642	1, 958	5, 600	17	655	489	1, 144				
Delaware	5	346	186	532	2	9	14	23				
District of Columbia	28	1, 215	1, 428	2, 643	2	9	258	267		15		15
Florida	19	530	512	1, 042	10	54	87	141	1	1	1	2
Georgia	28	1, 339	1, 311	2, 650	8	58	30	88	4	46		46
Idaho	10	200	248	448	4	9	22	31				
Illinois	109	5, 817	6, 879	12, 696	31	908	1, 823	2, 821	6	28	64	92
Indiana	37	2, 507	1, 683	4, 190	25	310	541	851				
Iowa	94	2, 213	3, 290	5, 503	26	112	319	431				
Kansas	31	787	1, 021	1, 808	16	143	245	388	2	10	1	10
Kentucky	59	1, 532	2, 449	3, 981	22	46	419	465	2		8	9
Louisiana	32	1, 460	1, 471	2, 931	11	30	201	231				
Maine	56	1, 582	1, 184	2, 766	21	372	861	1, 233	2	66		66
Maryland	43	2, 028	1, 839	3, 867	10	127	45	172				
Massachusetts	95	6, 408	5, 206	11, 614	33	258	1, 354	1, 612	1	9		9
Michigan	81	3, 949	4, 823	8, 772	18	137	448	585	1	2		2
Minnesota	61	2, 548	3, 343	5, 891	17	473	500	973	3	54	8	62
Mississippi	28	1, 065	836	1, 901	14	134	103	237	3	26	15	41
Missouri	42	2, 236	3, 140	5, 376	23	181	620	801	1	3		3
Montana	12	371	353	724	7	83	163	246				
Nebraska	31	430	895	1, 325	18	78	173	251				
New Hampshire	23	1, 828	476	2, 304	9	76	245	321	1	19		19
New Jersey	72	5, 429	2, 621	8, 050	17	196	670	866				
New Mexico	12	349	493	842	5	13	9	22				
New York	206	14, 146	11, 226	25, 372	51	590	1, 079	1, 669	1	31	45	76
North Carolina	44	2, 043	2, 768	4, 811	5	24	60	84	5	37		37
North Dakota	8	166	303	469	2	21	13	34				
Ohio	112	6, 953	6, 129	13, 082	46	392	1, 382	1, 774	7	399	14	413
Oklahoma	31	575	834	1, 409	12	79	123	202	1	12		12
Oregon	18	482	844	1, 326	3	57	25	82				
Pennsylvania	174	9, 380	9, 082	18, 462	57	1, 003	2, 686	3, 749				
Rhode Island	17	1, 107	513	1, 620	9	200	207	407				
South Carolina	19	678	867	1, 545	4	5	24	29	1	24		24
South Dakota	13	321	496	817	6	26	54	79				
Tennessee	30	2, 074	842	2, 916	8	86	37	123	3	28		28
Texas	53	1, 866	1, 919	3, 785	21	39	149	188	2	15		15
Utah	4	110	228	338	2	2	41	43				
Vermont	15	452	383	835	10	130	335	465				
Virginia	53	3, 467	1, 638	5, 105	14	99	101	200	1	253		253
Washington	30	984	1, 342	2, 326	2	19	18	37	1	8		8
West Virginia	13	526	490	1, 016	5	61	56	117				
Wisconsin	44	2, 866	2, 759	5, 625	22	335	808	1, 143				
Wyoming	2	37	26	63								
Excluding parts of the United States												
Hawaii	7	535	399	934	4	411	108	519				
Philippine Islands	2		280	280	5	19	28	47				
Porto Rico	7	134	240	374	4	4	96	100	1			

PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES

799

secondary students by courses of study, 1929-30

Agricultural courses				Home economic courses				General courses				Industrial or trade courses			
Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
33	677	181	858	153	152	3,323	3,475	929	18,003	30,327	49,018	14	177	65	242
2	21	17	38	6		152	152	18	516	671	1,187				
4	6	12	18	6		149	149	3	37	32	69				
				3		15	15	55	1,002	1,027	2,029			10	10
				1		45	45	10	287	391	678		13	11	24
3	26		26	2		64	64	22	604	1,124	1,728				
								10	196	302	498				
4	98	96	194	11	1	141	142	9	129	184	313		30		50
						227	227	12	132	527	659				
1	10		10	4		91	91	28	87	208	295				
1	4	1	5	1		30	30	5	655	1,087	1,742				
3	23	10	33	0		69	69	45	115	224	339				
1	8	2	10	5	12	76	76	24	720	991	1,711				
									564	589	1,153				
9	143		143	5		176	181	31	776	869	1,645				
						111	111	32	582	1,023	1,605				
						106	106	44	772	843	1,615				
				2		8	8	38	238	620	858				
1	1		1	5	67	180	247	34	489	1,171	2,060				
5	31	30	61	4	2	20	22	28	1,314	1,749	3,063				
						197	197	10	502	807	1,309				
2	12	5	17	1		13	13	23	146	295	441				
						25	24	5	1,144	929	2,073				
									40	160	200				
3	30		30	6		99	99	13	254	777	1,031				
				1		12	12	32	156	268	424				
								6	306	965	1,271				
				1		4	4	73	274	14	268				
7	118	17	135	9	10	143	153	5	870	2,794	3,664				
								6	119	302	421		11		11
2	15	11	26	4		416	416	49	143	275	418				
						74	74	18	926	1,499	2,425		31	86	117
								8	192	375	567				
				8	92	58	110	58	69	241	310		10		10
1	5		5	4				6	2,268	1,504	3,772		12		12
						291	291	5	153	274	407				
3	63	10	73	9				5	122	276	398				
						174	174	14	47	172	199				
				0	2	133	133	29	183	331	514				
								3	260	889	1,149		14		14
								11	1	44	45				
1	2		2	4		42	42	14	137	186	323				
				1	6	15	16	15	152	542	694		2	4	6
								2	211	647	858		10		10
								19	46	74	120				
									583	908	1,491				
1	28		28					5	100	169	269				
				6		182	182	31	4,017	2,328	6,345		104		104
				2		60	60	4	23	213	236		12		12
															50
															51
															52

TABLE 11. Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Fleeting department	Years in high school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates 1930		Permanently endowed fund (dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ALABAMA													
Anniston	Alabama Military Institute	Proth.	Yes	No	4	9	0	15	0	22	0	0	1,500
Birmingham	Louise Compton Seminary	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,228
Do.	Simpson School	M. E.	No	No	4	0	0	12	0	25	14	0	2,000
Do.	John H. Stead Seminary	M. E.	Yes	No	6	0	0	12	0	25	22	0	2,000
Mobile	Blanton T. Wallin High School	R. C.	No	No	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,500
Do.	McCall Institute	R. C.	No	No	4	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	2,000
St. Bernard	St. Bernard High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	16	0	10	0	25	0	0	12,405
Spring Hill	Spring Hill High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	14	0	12	0	44	0	0	1,910
ARIZONA													
Phoenix	Brophy College High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	11	0	113	0	10	0	0	2,500
ARKANSAS													
Fort Smith	St. Anne's High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	0	0	42	0	5	13	0	4,025
Little Rock	Mount St. Mary's Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	1,000
CALIFORNIA													
Berkeley	The Anna Heed School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	1	0	0	0	0	54	0	0
Do.	St. Joseph's Presentation Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0
Do.	St. Mary's College High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000
Eureka	Humboldt Academy	S. D. A.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,500
Glendale	Glendale Union Academy	S. D. A.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,150
Glendora	Girls' Collegiate School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,500
Hollywood	Immaculate Heart College	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,160
Lodi	Lodi Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Long Beach	St. Anthony's High School	S. D. A.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000
Los Angeles	Cathedral High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,155
Do.	Catholic Girls' High School	R. C.	No	No	4	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,500
Do.	Harvard School	P. E.	No	Yes	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,890
Do.	Los Angeles Academy	S. D. A.	No	No	4	21	0	212	0	0	21	2	4,000

[illegible]

TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Year in high school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1929		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
CONNECTICUT													
Avon.....	Avon Old Farms.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	No.....	4	14	0	103	0	0	0	0	1,500
Bloomfield.....	St. Thomas Seminary.....	R. C.	Yes.....	No.....	4	12	0	133	0	20	0	0	2,000
Cheshire.....	Roxbury School.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	No.....	4	21	0	169	0	60	0	0	5,000
Farmington.....	Miss Porter's School.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	No.....	4	0	27	0	185	0	49	0	6,000
Greenwich.....	Rosemary Hall.....	P. E.	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	0	19	0	108	0	24	0	5,000
Kent.....	Kent School.....	P. E.	Yes.....	Yes.....	5	20	0	254	0	45	0	20	4,000
Lakeville.....	Hutchins School.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	No.....	4	30	0	323	0	78	0	400	6,000
Middlebury.....	Westover School.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	No.....	5	0	18	0	151	0	31	0	5,000
Millford.....	Willford School.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	No.....	4	18	0	110	0	70	0	0	300
New Haven.....	Collegiate School.....	Nonsect.	No.....	No.....	4	13	1	165	23	42	28	0	500
New London.....	Bulkeley School.....	Nonsect.	No.....	No.....	4	18	0	396	0	71	0	0	400
Do.....	Williams Memorial Institute.....	Nonsect.	No.....	No.....	4	1	21	0	440	0	92	300	2,500
New Milford.....	Canterbury School.....	R. C.	Yes.....	No.....	6	11	0	195	0	0	0	0	0
Norwich.....	Norwich Free Academy.....	Nonsect.	No.....	No.....	4	13	35	515	588	75	103	800	21,000
Simsbury.....	Ethel Walker School.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	No.....	5	1	17	0	159	0	41	0	2,500
Do.....	Westminster School.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	13	0	125	0	25	0	110	2,000
Stamford.....	Low-Meywood School.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	0	12	0	170	0	0	0	0
Do.....	Sacred Heart Academy.....	R. C.	No.....	No.....	4	0	10	0	110	0	21	0	2,020
Suffield.....	Suffield School.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	13	1	156	74	31	11	241	0
Wallingford.....	The Choate School.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	42	0	450	0	101	0	0	6,000
Waterbury.....	St. Margaret's School.....	P. E.	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	4	13	0	130	0	28	73	5,000
Do.....	Waterbury Catholic High School.....	R. C.	No.....	No.....	4	1	17	0	477	0	93	0	1,000
Watertown.....	The Taft School.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	No.....	6	2	0	29	0	46	0	800	4,550
West Hartford.....	Mount St. Joseph Academy.....	R. C.	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	10	19	0	173	0	36	0	6,436
Windsor.....	The Loomis Institute.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	No.....	4	25	5	280	48	47	11	1,629	3,500
Winsted.....	The Olbert School.....	Nonsect.	No.....	No.....	4	0	14	207	236	30	45	1,116	13,352
DELAWARE													
Wilmington.....	Salesianum School.....	R. C.	No.....	No.....	4	9	0	200	0	42	0	0	2,200
Do.....	Tower Hill School.....	Nonsect.	No.....	Yes.....	4	6	14	50	50	9	13	0	4,990

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA													
Washington.....	Devitt School.....	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	11	0	154	0	47	0	5	2,000
Do.....	Emerson Institute.....	Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	11	0	103	27	34	5	0	1,100
Do.....	Friends School.....	Friends	No.	Yes	4	6	6	84	48	12	4	0	1,500
Do.....	Georgetown Visitation Convent.....	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	0	12	0	105	0	25	17	10,000
Do.....	Gonzaga High School.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	10	0	226	0	53	0	20	5,000
Do.....	Holton-Arms School.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	5	0	16	0	157	0	0	0	5,000
Do.....	Mrs. Madeira's School.....	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	0	23	0	158	0	0	0	2,669
Do.....	National Cathedral School.....	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	0	25	0	214	0	39	0	6,200
Do.....	Notre Dame Academy.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	12	0	181	0	32	0	6,200
Do.....	St. John's College.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	14	0	301	0	60	0	0	15,200
Do.....	Washington Y. M. C. A. Preparatory School.....	Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	11	2	107	24	7	2	0	5,200
FLORIDA													
Miami.....	Geau High School.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	6	47	50	5	5	0	6,500
Montverde.....	The Montverde School.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	6	3	73	60	16	16	0	2,105
Tampa.....	Tampa College High School.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	9	0	117	0	16	0	0	3,000
GEORGIA													
Atlanta.....	Marist High School.....	R. C.	No.	No.	6	10	0	104	0	8	0	0	1,311
Do.....	North Avenue Presbyterian School.....	Presb.	Yes	Yes	4	0	11	0	180	0	11	5	1,530
Do.....	Washington Seminary.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	0	16	0	241	0	54	0	2,515
College Park.....	Georgia Military Academy.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	14	1	280	0	56	0	0	2,364
Gainesville.....	Riverside Military Academy.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	20	0	403	0	115	0	0	1,100
Rome.....	Darlington School for Boys.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	8	0	164	0	50	0	0	5,000
HAWAII													
Honolulu.....	Kamehameha School for Boys.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	18	2	181	0	28	0	0	4,500
Do.....	Kamehameha School for Girls.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	0	17	0	107	0	28	0	2,500
Do.....	Mid-Pacific Institute.....	Cong.	Yes	Yes	4	11	7	138	85	11	20	800	5,000
Do.....	Punahou School.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	6	17	29	211	238	39	38	1,343	21,000
Do.....	Sacred Heart Academy.....	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	6	7	160	0	0	24	0	408
Do.....	St. Louis College.....	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	20	0	317	0	105	0	0	2,278
IDAHO													
Boise.....	St. Teresa's Academy.....	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	1	12	0	101	0	17	0	5,000
Nampa.....	Northwest Nazarene Academy.....	Nazarene	Yes	Yes	6	4	2	62	58	15	22	0	0
ILLINOIS													
Alton.....	Marquette High School.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	1	1	122	170	17	37	0	2,378
Do.....	Western Military Academy.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	12	0	278	0	26	0	0	2,170
Aurora.....	Fox Valley Catholic High School.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	8	0	173	0	21	0	0	9,000
Do.....	Madonna High School.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	11	0	129	0	27	0	1,000
Belleville.....	Academy of Notre Dame.....	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	1	18	0	113	0	30	0	20,000
Bloomington.....	Trinity High School.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	2	10	130	53	29	30	0	0

* The enrollment covers both the boys' and girls' schools.

† Now located at Greenway, Fairfax County, Va.

TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Enrollment, 1930		Permanently enrolled fund (thousands of dollars)	Total voluntary fund in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
I	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ILLINOIS—continued													
Chicago	Academy of Our Lady	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	3	27	0	381	0	0	0	10,000
Do	Alvernia High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	29	0	241	0	0	0	3,000
Do	Aquinas High School	R. C.	No	No	4	2	0	71	241	17	37	0	0
Do	Central Y. M. C. A. Day High School	Nonsect.	No	No	4	11	0	275	0	82	0	0	0
Do	Central Y. M. C. A. Evening High School	Nonsect.	No	No	4	0	0	195	0	130	0	0	0
Do	Chicago Christian High School	Chr. Ref.	No	No	4	8	2	142	115	19	15	0	1,000
Do	De Paul University Academy	R. C.	No	No	4	21	0	560	0	124	0	0	4,635
Do	Francis W. Parker School	Nonsect.	No	Yes	4	12	11	82	91	20	25	0	10,303
Do	Good Council High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	2	7	0	145	0	14	0	10,200
Do	Holy Family Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	12	0	283	0	47	0	0	8,000
Do	Holy Trinity High School	R. C.	No	No	4	1	45	0	168	0	0	0	2,300
Do	Immaculate High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	3	142	110	18	25	0	10,200
Do	Jewish People's Institute	Jewish	No	Yes	4	0	0	0	151	0	0	0	3,572
Do	Josephinum High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	0	7	0	0	0	19	0	0
Do	Leo High School	R. C.	No	No	4	8	0	550	0	98	0	0	3,210
Do	Loretto Academy (Englewood)	R. C.	No	No	4	1	11	0	165	0	0	0	3,100
Do	Loretto Academy (Woodlawn)	R. C.	Yes	No	4	1	15	0	222	0	43	0	4,000
Do	Luther Institute	R. C.	No	No	4	6	9	161	157	12	8	0	1,847
Do	Mercy High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	42	0	873	0	191	0	1,000
Do	Morgan Park Military Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	12	0	251	0	50	0	0	20,000
Do	Mount Carmel High School	R. C.	No	No	4	41	0	880	0	140	0	0	5,896
Do	Providence High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	32	0	700	0	94	0	0
Do	Quigley Preparatory Seminary	R. C.	No	No	4	34	0	618	144	0	0	0	4,500
Do	St. Casimir Academy	R. C.	No	No	4	0	9	0	144	0	16	0	40,000
Do	St. Ignatius High School	R. C.	No	No	4	25	0	548	0	90	0	0	3,800
Do	St. Louis Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	6	0	110	0	0	0	10,748
Do	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	0	0	841	0	160	0	3,200
Do	St. Mal High School	R. C.	No	No	4	25	1	505	0	117	0	0	6,000
Do	St. Michael Central High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	11	0	300	0	27	0	0	0
Do	St. Patrick Academy	R. C.	No	No	4	13	0	319	0	0	0	0	1,500
Do	St. Patrick's Girls' High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	6	0	131	0	17	0	1,000
Do	St. Philip's High School	R. C.	No	No	4	13	0	380	0	51	0	0	7,500
Do	St. Rita High School	R. C.	No	No	4	17	0	235	0	48	0	0	0

[illegible]

Christian Catholio Apostello.

TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent flowment fund (thous. dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIANA—continued													
Indianapolis	Cathedral High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	25	0	258	0	93	0	0	4,840
Do.	St. Agnes Academy	R. C.	Yes.	Yes.	4	0	11	0	261	0	34	0	2,870
Do.	St. John Academy	R. C.	Yes.	No.	4	0	8	0	261	0	34	0	2,800
Do.	Tudor Hall School for Girls	Nonsect.	Yes.	Yes.	4	10	13	0	134	0	46	0	2,600
Jasper	Jasper Academy	R. C.	Yes.	No.	4	10	0	111	0	19	0	0	0
La Fayette	St. Francis High School	R. C.	Yes.	No.	4	2	0	0	146	0	12	0	0
Michigan City	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	1	9	0	78	13	8	0	0
Vincennes	St. Rose Academy	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	0	6	0	100	0	15	0	1,040
Washington	Catholic High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	4	4	80	81	10	14	0	1,800
IOWA													
Burlington	St. Paul Central High School	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	0	6	63	49	8	10	0	2,200
Carroll	St. Angela Academy	R. C.	Yes.	No.	4	0	8	0	112	0	23	0	2,500
Cedar Rapids	Immaculate Conception High School	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	1	5	71	68	11	12	0	800
Do.	St. Patrick's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	1	6	67	66	9	12	0	800
Clinton	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	2	8	94	67	16	20	0	4,820
Davenport	Immaculate Conception Academy	R. C.	Yes.	Yes.	4	0	9	0	193	0	35	0	5,000
Des Moines	Des Moines Catholic Academy	R. C.	Yes.	No.	4	14	9	187	0	33	0	0	10,800
Do.	St. Joseph Academy	R. C.	Yes.	Yes.	4	0	12	0	213	0	37	0	2,000
Dubuque	Academy of the Visitation	R. C.	Yes.	Yes.	4	0	6	0	111	0	30	0	2,700
Do.	Columbia Academy	R. C.	Yes.	Yes.	4	15	0	878	0	7	0	135	2,500
Do.	Immaculate Conception Academy	R. C.	Yes.	No.	4	0	9	0	168	0	31	0	3,400
Do.	St. Joseph Academy	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	0	6	0	132	0	21	0	3,000
Fort Dodge	Sacred Heart High School	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	2	5	48	56	7	8	0	1,521
Fort Madison	Catholic Central High School	R. C.	Yes.	Yes.	4	2	10	60	83	11	20	0	2,267
Iowa City	St. Patrick High School	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	0	4	57	70	7	25	0	2,000
Keokuk	St. Peter's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	0	7	40	61	7	11	0	2,900
Sioux City	Cathedral High School	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	0	5	0	126	0	21	0	3,900
Do.	Trinity College	R. C.	No.	No.	4	8	0	104	0	17	0	0	3,000

STANLEY

	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	11	0	152	0	34	0	53	5,100
St. Benedict's High School.....	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	11	0	152	0	34	0	53	5,100
Enterprise.....	A. D. A.	Yes	No.	4	6	3	46	96	14	14	0	3,000
Kansas City.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	1	8	130	0	24	29	0	2,500
Lawrence.....	Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	6	6	48	55	5	5	0	1,000
Leavenworth.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	1	6	6	94	8	13	0	2,500
Salina.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	7	10	70	8	11	0	2,200
Sacred Heart High School.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	7	102	151	11	21	0	3,375
Topeka Catholic High School.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	2	6	127	137	22	28	0	2,000
Wichita.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	7	7	127	137	22	28	0	2,000

KENTUCKY

Ref. Ch.	Yes	4	3	3	49	54	11	7,000
Annville Institute High School	Yes	4	3	3	49	54	11	7,000
Stuart Robinson School	Yes	6	1	5	64	55	11	4,500
Witherspoon College	Yes	4	4	1	71	93	14	4,000
Notre Dame Academy	N. O.	4	0	7	0	163	12	2,321
Academy of Our Lady of Mercy	N. O.	4	0	8	0	139	0	1,075
Louisville Preparatory School	N. O.	4	16	0	223	105	9	831
Presbyterian Academy	Yes	4	0	8	0	128	0	0
St. Xavier High School	N. O.	4	23	1	555	0	24	0
Ursuline Academy	N. O.	4	0	5	0	133	0	0
Kentucky Military Institute	Yes	4	18	2	178	0	27	1,332
Kentucky Female Orphan School	Yes	4	0	0	0	0	0	750
Academy of Notre Dame of Providence	Yes	1	0	4	0	195	0	3,000
Onaida Institute	Yes	0	0	5	0	124	0	2,500
Pikeville College	Yes	6	5	3	44	72	13	6,016

LOCTIANA

[illegible]

MAIN

[illegible]

TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Portion of total fund (dollars)	Round amount in Maryland
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MARYLAND—continued													
Hickley.....	Goodwill High School.....	Nonsect.....	No.....	No.....	4	1	3	69	41	5	2	60	3,000
Houston.....	Ricker Classical Institute.....	Bapt.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	7	5	61	72	28	16	205	10,000
Kent's Hill.....	Kent's Hill Seminary.....	M. E.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	2	4	100	112	17	25	37	3,000
Lees.....	Robert W. Traip Academy.....	Nonsect.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	3	3	48	53	6	7	6	3,000
Lincoln.....	Lee Academy.....	Nonsect.....	No.....	No.....	4	2	4	77	77	8	13	2	400
Mary Hill.....	Mattanaswark Academy.....	Nonsect.....	No.....	No.....	4	2	3	51	60	10	6	0	400
New Castle.....	Arctostock Central Institute.....	Nonsect.....	No.....	No.....	4	2	5	68	81	8	6	22	6,000
North Bridgton.....	Lincoln Academy.....	Nonsect.....	Yes.....	No.....	6	3	2	92	41	13	11	34	6,000
Pittsford.....	Maline Central Institute.....	Bapt.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	3	6	141	102	36	29	78	1,500
Portland.....	Cathedral High School.....	R. C.....	No.....	No.....	4	1	8	150	223	0	0	0	2,760
Do.....	Cheverus Classical High School.....	Nonsect.....	No.....	No.....	4	7	0	202	0	2	0	0	8,000
Do.....	Portland Country Day School.....	Nonsect.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	4	2	124	135	19	26	140	1,500
Do.....	Thornton Academy.....	Nonsect.....	No.....	No.....	4	7	9	52	69	81	13	48	8,000
Do.....	Berwick Academy.....	Nonsect.....	No.....	No.....	4	2	5	84	87	14	10	8	1,500
Do.....	Wilton Academy.....	Nonsect.....	No.....	No.....	4	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Do.....	Bryn Mawr School.....	Nonsect.....	No.....	Yes.....	4	0	15	0	124	0	12	0	0
Do.....	Calvert Hall.....	R. C.....	No.....	Yes.....	4	4	0	374	0	61	0	0	0
Do.....	Friends School.....	Friends.....	No.....	Yes.....	4	0	4	66	107	13	33	150	7,402
Do.....	Gilman Country School.....	Nonsect.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	21	0	151	0	36	0	0	2,000
Do.....	Institute of Notre Dame.....	R. C.....	No.....	Yes.....	4	0	11	0	163	0	16	0	3,300
Do.....	Mount St. Joseph's High School.....	R. C.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	16	0	270	0	53	0	0	9,000
Do.....	Roland Park Country School.....	Nonsect.....	No.....	Yes.....	4	0	3	0	118	0	27	25	3,000
Do.....	Seton High School.....	R. C.....	No.....	No.....	4	0	24	0	733	0	133	0	3,776
Do.....	Charlotte Hall School.....	Nonsect.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	7	0	106	0	10	0	0	3,000
Do.....	Le Sales Institute.....	R. C.....	No.....	No.....	4	9	0	130	0	20	0	0	1,000
Do.....	Mount St. Mary's High School.....	R. C.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	8	0	119	0	32	0	260	2,500
Do.....	Georgetown Preparatory School.....	R. C.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	14	0	128	0	28	0	0	4,000
Do.....	Oldfields School.....	P. E.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	0	12	0	110	0	18	0	0
Do.....	Mount St. Agnes High School.....	R. C.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	0	10	0	131	0	42	0	6,225

MARYLAND

Port Deposit	Time School for Boys (of The Jacob Tome Institute)	Yes	No	4	3	0	180	0	20	0	164	10,000
Do.	Town Schools of The Jacob Tome Institute	Yes	No	0	10	0	57	78	0	22	657	3,250
Beverly Park	Beverly School	Yes	No	4	10	0	128	0	34	0	0	800
MASSACHUSETTS												
Andover	Abbot Academy	Yes	No	5	4	25	0	183	0	0	47	2,209
Do.	Phillips Academy	Yes	No	4	40	0	667	0	173	0	0	26,000
Asburyham	Cushing Academy	Yes	No	4	8	9	110	94	45	32	223	2,173
Boston	Academy of Notre Dame	No	Yes	4	0	11	0	149	0	39	0	10,000
Do.	Chauncy Hall School	No	No	4	15	0	125	0	0	0	0	0
Do.	Huntington School for Boys	No	Yes	4	0	17	0	223	0	0	0	1,500
Do.	May School	No	Yes	4	0	14	0	395	0	28	41	1,500
Do.	Mount St. Joseph Academy	No	Yes	4	0	8	0	151	0	70	0	2,400
Do.	Nazareth High School	No	Yes	4	0	7	0	281	0	28	0	2,000
Do.	Our Lady of Perpetual Help High School	No	Yes	4	0	0	134	0	24	0	60	10,000
Do.	Roxbury Latin School	No	No	4	0	0	0	106	0	45	0	0
Do.	St. Patrick's High School	No	No	4	0	0	0	108	0	22	0	2,000
Do.	St. Peter and Paul's High School	No	No	4	0	0	0	180	0	32	84	2,000
Do.	The Windsor School	No	Yes	4	0	18	0	110	0	36	0	0
Chelsea	Cheate School	Yes	Yes	4	0	13	0	91	0	0	0	0
Chilmark	St. Rose High School	No	Yes	4	3	8	84	91	0	22	0	1,800
Concord	Braver Country Day School	No	Yes	4	0	30	0	152	0	0	0	2,000
Do.	Middlesex School	No	Yes	4	0	0	148	0	26	0	53	3,000
Do.	St. John's Preparatory School	Yes	No	4	9	0	0	344	0	0	0	2,000
Do.	Deerfield Academy	Yes	No	4	19	2	216	10	100	2	0	5,000
Do.	St. Margaret's High School	No	Yes	4	0	4	0	107	0	20	0	0
Do.	Williston Academy	No	Yes	4	0	0	174	0	35	0	800	3,000
Do.	Northfield Seminary	No	Yes	4	3	41	0	509	0	42	1,665	13,000
Do.	Dean Academy	No	Yes	4	11	10	102	84	07	44	350	2,000
Do.	St. James High School	Yes	Yes	4	4	1	121	0	20	0	2,598	4,000
Do.	St. Jerome's High School	No	Yes	4	1	11	155	101	23	21	18	0
Do.	St. Mary's High School	No	Yes	4	0	4	52	81	13	18	0	0
Do.	Immaculate Conception High School	No	Yes	4	0	7	0	208	0	36	0	0
Do.	Keith Academy	No	No	4	1	9	0	147	0	37	0	4,500
Do.	Girls' Catholic High School	No	No	4	9	0	173	0	46	0	0	400
Do.	St. Ann's Academy	No	Yes	4	0	8	0	161	0	33	0	1,000
Do.	Tabor Academy	Yes	Yes	4	0	7	0	118	0	19	0	3,000
Do.	St. Mary's High School	Yes	No	4	16	7	100	08	40	2	200	1,800
Do.	Milton Academy	No	Yes	4	0	5	62	79	43	22	600	5,000
Do.	Mount Hermon School	Yes	Yes	4	33	20	184	0	71	0	1,000	17,000
Do.	Walnut Hill School	Yes	No	4	0	13	622	0	32	65	0	2,500
Do.	Holy Family High School	Yes	No	4	0	9	125	152	25	39	0	500
Do.	Our Lady's High School	No	No	4	0	11	84	118	10	26	0	0
Do.	St. Joseph's High School	No	Yes	4	0	7	46	73	6	10	0	0
Do.	Mas Hall's School	No	No	4	3	13	104	0	0	15	0	3,000
Do.	St. Joseph's High School	No	Yes	4	2	7	163	197	34	32	0	800
Do.	Immaculate Conception High School	No	Yes	4	0	8	94	79	18	19	0	0

* Students are not classified by year.

TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high school course	Secondary instructors				Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Round volume in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
MASSACHUSETTS—CON.															
Roxbury	St. Patrick's High School	R. C.	No	No	3	0	0	0	174	0	48				
Somerville	St. Joseph's High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	4	0	0	191	0	25				
Southboro	St. Mark's School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	4	0	194	0	31	0	700			12,000
South Braintree	Thayer Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	5	6	10	194	116	30	20	740			3,000
Springfield	Cathedral High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	27	450	394	71	84	0			1,500
Waltham	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	5	6	123	179	24	38	0			6,000
Wellesley	Dana Hall School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	0	27	6	413	0	105	0			4,000
Westfield	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	1	6	51	69	15	27	0			1,000
Westborough	St. Clement High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	4	10	77	169	13	27	0			
Woburn	St. Charles High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	4	4	0	186	0	24	0			1,125
Worcester	Assumption College	R. C.	Yes	No	4	18	0	163	0	40	0	0			1,500
Do	St. John's High School	R. C.	No	No	4	9	0	314	0	35	0	0			800
Do	St. Peter's High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	1	7	116	99	28	27	0			5,000
Do	Worcester Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	24	0	348	0	75	0	0			
MICHIGAN															
Adrian	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	12	0	193	0	33	0			7,000
Battle Creek	St. Philip High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	1	5	44	50	6	9	0			2,000
Bay City	St. James High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	8	68	72	14	15	0			1,140
Do	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	4	45	64	6	7	0			1,325
Big Rapids	Ferris Institute	Nonsect	No	No	4	14	4	148	68	56	18	125			1,000
Cedar Lake	Cedar Lake Academy	D. A.	Yes	Yes	4	0	4	54	49	7	7	0			2,206
Dearborn	St. Alphonsus High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	3	49	74	7	6	0			600
Detroit	Annunciation High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	23	166	126	29	28	0			2,000
Do	Cathedral Central High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	11	0	250	0	48	0			2,860
Do	Holy Name Institute	R. C.	No	No	4	8	0	214	0	32	0	0			2,750
Do	Holy Redeemer Boys' High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	5	0	101	0	21	0	0			1,940
Do	Holy Redeemer Girls' High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	10	0	228	0	41	0	0			3,576
Do	Liggett School	Nonsect	No	Yes	5	0	9	0	296	0	50	0			2,560
Do	Miss Newman's School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	0	18	0	144	0	30	0			3,590
Do	Sacred Heart Seminary	R. C.	Yes	No	4	16	12	291	106	0	14	0			1,200
									0	38	0	3,000			10,500

[illegible]

TABLE 14.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors			Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanently endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10a	10b	11	12	13	14
MINNESOTA—continued														
St. Joseph	St. Benedict's Academy	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	0	15	0	157	0	0	34	0	10,700
St. Paul	Bethel Academy	Bapt.	Yes	No.	4	5	4	0	138	0	22	32	175	4,000
Do.	Cretin High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	24	0	705	0	0	128	0	0	6,000
Do.	Derham Hall	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	0	13	0	148	0	0	45	0	1,500
Do.	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	0	20	0	458	0	0	100	30	6,000
Do.	St. Paul Institute Evening High School	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	8	16	489	843	7	7	0	0	0
Wabash	St. Felix High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	8	0	67	0	8	8	0	1,625
Winona	Cotter High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	7	0	138	0	0	22	0	0	4,000
MISSISSIPPI														
Bay St. Louis	St. Stanislaus College High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	16	0	192	0	0	38	0	0	3,000
Blaze Mountain	Mississippi Heights Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	3	1	103	0	0	23	0	0	1,000
Guilford	Gulf Coast Military Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	13	0	272	0	0	53	0	0	1,180
Mathiston	Bennett Academy	M. E.	Yes	No.	4	1	6	54	97	0	7	20	0	3,063
MISSOURI														
Cape Girardeau	St. Vincent's College	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	8	0	102	0	0	21	0	0	10,000
Clayton	Academy of Chaminade College	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	10	0	133	0	0	25	0	0	9,624
Do.	John Burroughs School	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	6	2	104	160	0	21	25	0	1,046
Columbia	University of the Sacred Heart	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	3	7	52	64	8	12	8	0	3,050
Conception	Academy of Conception College	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	10	0	110	0	0	25	0	0	4,000
Hannibal	Immaculate Conception High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	43	59	0	6	0	0	2,950
Hollister	School of the Ozarks	Presb.	Yes	Yes	4	2	6	82	70	15	14	15	78	6,000
Kansas City	De La Salle Academy	R. C.	No.	No.	4	8	0	226	0	0	31	0	0	8,000
Do.	Loretto Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	8	0	104	0	0	20	0	8,500
Do.	Redemptorist High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	11	0	387	0	0	45	0	6,000
Do.	St. Agnes Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	0	136	0	0	23	0	5,000
Do.	St. Aloysius Academy	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	6	0	152	0	0	40	0	1,000
Do.	St. Vincent's Academy	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	9	0	166	0	0	27	0	2,000
Do.	St. Vincent's Preparatory College	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	12	0	101	0	0	18	0	36	5,167
Kirkwood	Missouri Military Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	12	0	160	0	0	39	0	0	2,500

St. Joseph	Christian Brothers High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	0	204	0	27	0	3,970
Do.	Convent of the Sacred Heart	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	13	0	191	0	35	0
St. Louis	Academy of the Visitation	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	12	0	128	0	38	0	15,538
Do.	Christian Brothers High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	11	0	327	0	30	0	10,500
Do.	Mary Institute	Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	0	22	0	218	0	46	0
Do.	Rosati-Kahn High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	30	0	778	0	113	0
Do.	St. Alphonsus High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	10	0	215	0	22	0
Do.	St. Anthony High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	5	0	104	0	11	0
Do.	St. Elizabeth Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	2	13	0	224	0	50	5,024
Do.	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	18	0	184	0	44	30
Do.	St. Louis Country Day School	Nonsect.	No.	No.	5	11	0	137	0	28	0	2,600
Do.	St. Louis University High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	28	0	862	0	119	0	14,615
Do.	St. Mark High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	8	0	181	0	48	0
Do.	William Oullen McBride High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	30	0	699	0	147	100	6,000
MONTANA												
Butte	Boys' Central Catholic High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	9	0	330	0	50	0	5,000
Do.	Girls' Central Catholic High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	1	9	0	251	0	40	0
Great Falls	Ursuline Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	6	0	132	0	17	0
Helena	St. Vincent's Academy	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	0	5	0	105	0	20	0
Missoula	Sacred Heart Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	5	0	107	0	23	0
NEBRASKA												
Allamore	St. Agnes Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	6	31	79	10	22	4,000
Greely	Sacred Heart High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	6	46	61	14	14	800
Lincoln	Cathedral High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	6	67	50	12	8	2,200
Omaha	Mount St. Mary's Seminary	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	7	0	133	0	23	3,000
Do.	St. John's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	5	0	144	0	32	800
Sidney	St. Patrick Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	1	4	42	70	18	0	1,728
NEW HAMPSHIRE												
Andover	Procter Academy	Unitarian	Yes	Yes	4	5	3	76	50	10	12	2,800
Concord	St. Paul's School	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	46	0	330	0	70	0	30,000
Deery	Pinkerton Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	6	9	124	125	15	15	7,500
Exeter	Phillips Exeter Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	51	0	183	0	226	0	19,000
Kingston	Sabbath Seminary	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	4	4	91	64	13	0	3,600
Manchester	St. Joseph's High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	8	0	171	0	40	0	1,000
New Hampton	New Hampton School for Boys	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	12	1	130	0	65	0	17,000
Tilton	Tilton School	M. E.	Yes	Yes	4	15	2	224	52	78	12	466
Walsboro	Brewster Free Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	8	4	128	101	27	25	1,000
NEW JERSEY												
Atlantic City	Holy Spirit High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	10	169	150	27	18	838
Blairtown	Blair Academy	Presb.	Yes	Yes	4	19	1	285	0	66	0	3,376
Bordentown	Bordentown Military Institute	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	164	0	31	0	2,650
Camden	Camden Catholic High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	5	18	416	393	53	62	1,900
Elizabeth	Pingry School	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	9	0	132	0	23	0	300
Englewood	St. Cecilia High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	12	128	145	17	10	3,500
Fort Lee	Holy Angels High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	13	107	107	0	17	6,195

TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent development fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NEW JERSEY—contd.													
Hackettstown.....	Centenary Collegiate Institute.....	M. F.	Yes	No	4	4	17	0	109	0	25	21	3,295
Hightstown.....	Peddie School.....	Bapt.	Yes	Yes	4	27	0	308	0	0	75	212	11,581
Hoboken.....	Stevens School.....	Nonsect.	No	No	4	9	0	101	0	27	40	0	0
Jersey City.....	Academy of St. Aloysius.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	8	0	172	0	45	0	667
Do.....	St. Dominic Academy.....	R. C.	No	No	4	0	9	0	128	0	25	0	0
Do.....	St. Michael's High School.....	R. C.	No	No	4	2	0	60	79	2	5	0	1,300
Do.....	St. Peter's College High School.....	R. C.	No	No	4	29	0	557	0	110	0	400	12,000
Lawrenceville.....	Immaculate Conception High School.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	5	50	0	441	0	103	0	274	8,000
Montclair.....	Lawrenceville School.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	3	14	158	0	26	28	0	1,600
Do.....	Kimberley School.....	Nonsect.	No	Yes	5	0	13	0	110	0	17	0	890
Do.....	Montclair Academy.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	5	14	1	157	0	30	0	0	4,000
Do.....	Moorestown Friends' School.....	R. C.	No	Yes	0	6	7	54	61	11	10	0	2,125
Do.....	Bayley High School.....	Nonsect.	No	No	4	17	8	78	104	14	19	0	1,000
Do.....	Newark Academy.....	R. C.	No	Yes	5	0	0	183	0	32	0	0	800
Do.....	Our Lady of Good Counsel High School.....	R. C.	No	No	4	1	8	54	143	0	18	0	500
Do.....	St. Benedict's Preparatory School.....	R. C.	No	No	4	26	0	673	0	102	0	0	2,000
Do.....	St. Vincent Academy.....	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	15	0	342	0	60	0	2,140
New Brunswick.....	St. Peter's High School.....	R. C.	No	No	4	0	12	151	161	21	25	0	1,450
Orange.....	Miss Beard's School for Girls.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	6	1	10	0	112	0	36	0	2,100
Paterson.....	St. John High School.....	R. C.	No	No	4	1	9	54	123	5	12	0	425
Do.....	St. Joseph High School.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	2	5	72	57	8	2	0	2,200
Do.....	Pennington School for Boys.....	M. F.	Yes	Yes	4	15	0	126	0	20	0	22	1,028
Do.....	St. Philip and James High School.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	3	7	93	78	11	19	0	0
Do.....	Hun School of Princeton.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	17	0	164	0	56	0	98	0
Do.....	Don Bosco Institute.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	12	0	131	0	23	0	0	2,500
Do.....	St. Mary High School.....	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	8	0	127	121	10	22	0	800
Do.....	Seton Hall High School.....	R. C.	No	No	4	19	0	474	0	53	0	0	1,000
Do.....	Kent Place School.....	R. C.	Yes	No	4	0	14	0	181	0	34	0	1,750
Do.....	Immaculate Conception High School.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	108	149	16	28	0	1,543
Do.....	St. Michael's High School.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	0	0	202	20	30	0	0
Do.....	Holy Trinity High School.....	R. C.	No	No	4	2	5	283	61	7	10	0	4,000
Do.....	Westfield.....	R. C.	No	No	4	1	0	41	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		(Graduates, 1930)		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NEW YORK—continued													
College Point.....	St. Agnes Academic School.....	R. C.	Yes	No	4	0	9	91	204	9	26	0	3,647
Cooperstown.....	The Knox School.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	6	0	33	0	159	0	22	19	2,725
Cornwall on Hudson.....	New York Military Academy.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	22	0	208	0	65	0	0	1,000
Do.....	The Storm King School.....	Nonsect.	Yes	No	5	15	1	127	0	17	0	0	1,200
Dobbs Ferry.....	The Masters School.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	0	20	0	242	0	38	0	5,000
Dunkirk.....	St. Mary's Academy.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	6	60	83	4	14	0	2,215
Elmhurst.....	St. Bartholomew Diocesan High School.....	R. C.	No	Yes	2	0	5	0	168	0	0	0	400
Garden City.....	Cathedral School of St. Mary.....	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	1	11	0	108	0	16	0	3,810
Do.....	St. Paul's School.....	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	10	0	153	115	0	0	0	7,555
Geneva.....	St. Francis de Sales High School.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	1	11	93	167	14	14	10	1,900
Glens Falls.....	St. Mary's Academy.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	13	155	107	25	26	0	2,535
Houghton.....	Wesleyan Methodist Seminary.....	Wes. Meth.	Yes	No	4	1	5	55	48	11	9	0	7,330
Hudson.....	St. Mary's Academy.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	6	61	54	18	14	0	1,403
Lackawanna.....	Our Lady of Victory Academy.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	8	61	52	13	4	0	1,000
Lancaster.....	St. Mary's High School.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	8	60	41	7	5	0	1,580
Lima.....	Genesee Wesleyan Seminary.....	M. E.	Yes	Yes	5	7	8	78	62	17	21	204	3,000
Little Falls.....	St. Mary's Academy.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	6	60	68	3	3	0	2,535
Malone.....	St. Joseph's Academy.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	6	34	92	3	17	0	1,480
Manlius.....	Manlius School.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	22	0	300	0	80	0	0	4,000
Montour Falls.....	Cook Academy.....	Bapt.	Yes	No	4	10	3	172	52	60	9	98	2,800
New Brighton.....	St. Peter's High School.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	13	6	166	231	40	40	0	2,002
New Rochelle.....	Marcel School for Girls.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	7	0	105	0	20	0	2,400
New York.....	Academy of Mount St. Ursula.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	1	10	0	301	0	68	0	6,000
Do.....	All Hallows Institute.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	10	0	332	0	45	0	70	5,350
Do.....	Barnard School for Boys.....	Nonsect.	No	Yes	4	9	0	104	0	20	0	4	4,000
Do.....	Barnard School for Girls.....	Nonsect.	No	Yes	4	1	7	0	105	0	18	0	2,000
Do.....	Brearley School.....	Nonsect.	No	Yes	4	0	24	0	131	0	20	322	8,500
Do.....	Calhoun School.....	Nonsect.	No	Yes	6	0	15	0	130	0	30	0	2,000
Do.....	Cathedral High School.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	16	200	1,005	46	134	0	2,500
Do.....	Miss Chapin's School.....	Nonsect.	No	Yes	5	0	17	0	107	0	18	21	2,173
Do.....	Columbia Grammar School.....	Nonsect.	No	Yes	4	11	0	147	0	45	0	0	2,500
Do.....	Dalton Academy.....	Nonsect.	No	Yes	4	3	10	0	104	0	31	0	4,863
Do.....	De La Salle Institute.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	9	0	214	0	37	0	0	1,800



TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors			Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14
NEW YORK—continued														
Utica.....	Assumption Academy.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	8	0		180	0	19	0	0	300
Do.....	St. Francis de Sales Academy.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	6		0	150	0	17	0	1,338
Watertown.....	Immaculate Heart Academy.....	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	5		43	41	9	14	0	3,218
Yonkers.....	Sacred Heart High School.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	2	5		50	77	6	8	300	1,019
NORTH CAROLINA														
Ashville School.....	Ashville School.....	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	22	0		140	0	36	0	0	2,576
Banner Elk.....	Less-McRae College.....	Presb.	Yes	No.	4	2	9		70	133	16	17	96	2,622
Boling Springs.....	Boling Springs High School.....	Bapt.	Yes	No.	4	2	2		62	43	5	9	8	2,462
Brevard.....	Brevard Institute.....	M. E.	Yes	Yes	4	4	9		53	70	8	16		2,488
Bucks Creek.....	Campbell College.....	Bapt.	Yes	No.	4	5	6		142	114	30	20	0	4,899
Hemp.....	Elise Academy.....	Presb.	Yes	No.	4	3	2		44	67	12	11		
Hendersonville.....	Fruitland Institute.....	Bapt.	Yes	No.	4	2	6		67	66	8	18	0	3,000
Misenheimer.....	Mitchell High School.....	M. E.	Yes	Yes	4	0	8		38	77	3	11		2,166
Mountain Park.....	Mountain Park Institute.....	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	6	4		48	55	5	15	105	7,876
Oak Ridge.....	Oak Ridge Institute.....	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	11	0		181	3	45	2	0	4,130
Oxford.....	Oxford Orphanage High School.....	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	3	3		46	59	4	9	0	4,403
Rich Square.....	Rich Square High School.....	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	3	5		40	70	10	18	0	2,026
Swannanoa.....	Ashville Farm School.....	Presb.	Yes	Yes	4	7	2		100	1	11	1	0	2,800
Thomasville.....	Mills Home High School.....	Bapt.	Yes	No.	4	2	4		35	64	6	14	0	3,910
Washington.....	Washington Collegiate Institute.....	M. E.	Yes	No.	4	5	1		48	55	11	16	0	3,350
NORTH DAKOTA														
Harvey.....	Shenandoe River Academy.....	S. D. A.	Yes	No.	4	6	3		50	40	8	12	0	2,000
Jamestown.....	St. John's Academy.....	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	7		26	75	1	18	0	2,500
OHIO														
Akron.....	St. Mary High School.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	4	6		75	63	18	17		4,000
Do.....	St. Vincent High School.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	1	12		225	139	41	37	0	4,268
Bellaire.....	St. John's High School.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	2	5		57	48	9	12	0	1,200
Canton.....	Academy of the Immaculate Conception.....	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	14		0	169	0	27	0	8,000

Do	St. John Baptist High School	R. C.	4	7	104	77	26	18	0	1,400
Celina	Immaculate Conception High School	R. C.	4	4	47	58	7	8	0	2,000
Cincinnati	Elder High School	R. C.	4	1	420	0	49	0	0	4,200
Do	God's Bible School	Nonsect.	4	3	42	66	5	13	0	2,500
Do	Notre Dame High School	R. C.	4	10	137	10	16	0	0	2,475
Do	Ohio Mechanical Institute	Nonsect.	4	3	137	10	9	1	590	15,000
Do	Lady of Mercy High School	R. C.	4	11	0	195	0	13	0	5,000
Do	Furcell High School	R. C.	4	27	580	0	80	0	0	5,000
Do	St. Mary High School	R. C.	4	15	0	242	0	36	0	6,000
Do	St. Xavier High School	R. C.	4	15	0	457	0	60	0	11,500
Do	St. Ignace High School	R. C.	4	22	0	82	0	0	0	3,000
Cleveland	Cathedral Latin School	R. C.	4	17	0	446	0	40	0	3,000
Do	Central Institute	R. C.	4	35	1,053	0	202	0	0	3,000
Do	Cleveland Preparatory School	Nonsect.	4	2	100	21	13	3	0	700
Do	Edgewood-Brown School	Nonsect.	4	5	71	70	14	8	0	400
Do	Holy Name High School	R. C.	4	20	0	193	0	46	0	4,000
Do	Our Lady of Lourdes Academy	R. C.	4	1	198	157	44	36	0	1,875
Do	St. Agnes High School	R. C.	4	0	22	96	0	15	0	1,400
Do	St. Colman High School	R. C.	4	7	105	0	0	24	0	2,500
Do	St. Joseph Academy	R. C.	4	13	180	0	0	31	0	2,200
Do	St. Stephen High School	R. C.	3	0	101	101	3	24	0	480
Do	University School	Nonsect.	4	17	205	0	42	0	40	4,500
Do	Ursuline Academy	R. C.	4	10	138	138	0	42	0	2,500
Do	Villa Angela-Ursuline Academy	R. C.	4	1	0	101	0	16	0	2,500
Columbus	Y. Preparatory School	Nonsect.	4	25	304	28	49	3	0	3,300
Do	Aquinas High School	R. C.	4	16	379	0	94	0	12	3,000
Do	Columbus School for Girls	R. C.	4	10	0	149	0	31	0	3,000
Do	Holy Family High School	R. C.	4	3	44	57	4	6	0	950
Do	Holy Rosary High School	R. C.	4	0	75	141	10	14	0	420
Do	St. Joseph Academy	R. C.	4	11	138	182	18	45	0	5,550
Do	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	4	12	607	0	42	0	0	4,000
Do	Chemistade High School	R. C.	4	25	0	669	0	99	0	6,000
Delphos	Julienne High School	R. C.	4	0	70	73	10	14	0	1,800
Dayton	St. John High School	R. C.	4	6	84	111	18	20	0	2,400
Do	St. Joseph High School	R. C.	4	5	200	0	32	0	0	1,120
Do	Catholic High School	R. C.	4	12	0	178	0	30	0	7,265
Do	Notre Dame High School	R. C.	4	0	115	0	23	0	2,225	800
Hudson	Western Reserve Academy	Nonsect.	5	12	60	49	7	8	0	824
Do	St. Joseph High School	R. C.	4	0	0	138	0	27	0	3,500
Do	Academy of St. Theresa	R. C.	4	0	0	68	6	12	0	1,035
Lakewood	St. Mary High School	R. C.	4	4	60	90	4	10	0	3,000
Lancaster	St. John High School	R. C.	4	2	51	90	4	7	0	3,000
Lima	St. Rose High School	R. C.	4	2	76	98	12	10	0	3,200
Do	St. Mary Academy	R. C.	4	1	61	52	13	17	0	2,000
Lorain	St. Peter's High School	R. C.	4	0	62	72	6	8	0	1,812
Marion	St. Mary High School	R. C.	4	0	53	61	8	12	0	10,000
Mount Healthy	St. Francis Seminary	R. C.	5	8	142	0	19	0	0	2,570
Mount Vernon	Mount Vernon Academy	S. D. A.	4	0	48	69	14	24	0	1,575
Newark	St. Francis de Sales High School	R. C.	4	0	70	75	8	16	0	1,700
Norwalk	St. Paul High School	R. C.	4	1	48	0	0	36	0	1,097
Norwood	Regina High School	R. C.	4	0	58	52	11	14	0	2,146
Ottawa	St. Peter and Paul High School	R. C.	4	2	58	52	11	14	0	2,146
Portsmouth	St. Mary High School	R. C.	4	0	57	66	11	12	0	2,146

TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
OHIO—continued													
Badusky	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	2	7	69	64	11	12	0	2,750
Sidney	Holy Angels High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	4	53	47	8	5	0	500
Springfield	Catholic Central High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	7	23	250	229	44	36	0	2,700
Steubenville	Catholic Central High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	2	6	67	62	11	11	0	2,600
Tiffin	Calvert High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	2	7	96	142	16	36	0	0
Do.	School of the Junior Order of United American Mechanics	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	6	2	12	112	116	16	22	0	5,000
Toledo	Central Catholic High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	13	37	599	682	94	94	0	5,800
Do.	Notre Dame Academy	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	13	0	213	0	43	0	3,680
Do.	St. Ursula's Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	12	0	187	0	40	0	8,550
Xenia	Ohio Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	1	4	69	68	9	9	0	2,500
Youngstown	Urnline High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	10	0	185	0	31	0	3,000
Zanesville	St. Nicholas High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	6	51	51	9	9	0	600
OKLAHOMA													
Tulsa	Holy Family School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	6	84	107	14	11	0	2,000
OREGON													
Gaston	Laurelwood Academy	R. D. A.	Yes	Yes	4	6	5	62	11	7	21	0	8,000
Portland	Hill Military Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	10	4	113	1	20	0	0	5,000
Do.	Immaculate Academy	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	6	0	132	0	22	0	2,000
Do.	Oregon Institute of Technology	Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	6	1	167	33	35	3	0	900
Do.	St. Helen's Hall	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	0	20	0	115	0	34	0	3,000
Do.	St. Mary's Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	5	19	0	251	0	48	0	6,000
PENNSYLVANIA													
Allentown	Allentown Preparatory School	Luth.	Yes	Yes	4	12	0	177	0	105	0	0	40,000
Altoona	Altoona Catholic High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	3	17	228	274	36	47	0	2,625
Bethlehem	Bethlehem Catholic High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	8	130	128	22	23	0	2,100
Birmingham	Birmingham School	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	2	14	0	101	0	46	0	2,000

Bradford	St. Bernard High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	8	82	97	15	30	0	1,075
Bryn Mawr	Baldwin School	Nonsect.	6	Yes	6	0	46	0	166	0	46	0	4,718
Do	Miss Wright's School for Girls	Nonsect.	4	Yes	4	2	32	0	132	0	17	0	2,300
Do	Shipley School	Nonsect.	5	Yes	5	3	23	0	132	0	30	0	4,744
Camden Springs	Penn. National Alliance College	Yes	4	Yes	4	11	0	122	0	18	0	110	10,000
Conshohocken	St. Matthew's High School	R. C.	4	Yes	4	0	6	64	64	14	13	0	900
Easton	Easton Catholic High School	R. C.	4	Yes	4	0	4	34	62	2	8	0	900
Do	Cathedral Preparatory School for Boys	R. C.	4	No.	4	7	3	153	0	19	0	0	10,000
Do	St. John Kenty College High School	Yes	4	No.	4	9	0	100	0	28	0	0	5,000
Do	Villa Maria Academy	R. C.	4	Yes	4	0	8	0	208	0	52	0	4,000
Do	George School	Friends	4	No.	4	17	13	182	161	50	45	722	5,000
Do	St. Joseph High School	R. C.	4	Yes	4	4	4	43	61	14	14	2,700	2,000
Do	Catholic High School	R. C.	4	No.	4	2	11	116	124	18	19	0	2,000
Do	Harrisburg Academy	Yes	4	Yes	4	14	2	124	0	31	0	96	1,700
Do	Haverford School	Nonsect.	4	Yes	4	15	1	245	0	51	0	0	1,000
Do	St. Gabriel's High School	R. C.	4	No.	4	8	0	106	142	19	35	0	1,500
Do	St. Fidelis Seminary	Yes	4	No.	4	8	0	133	0	25	0	0	4,000
Do	Highland Hall	Nonsect.	4	Yes	4	0	15	0	110	0	37	0	2,000
Do	Central Catholic High School	R. C.	4	No.	4	3	15	179	240	25	34	0	1,000
Do	Catholic High School	R. C.	4	Yes	4	14	2	290	100	91	35	1,350	6,000
Do	Franklin and Marshall Academy	Ref. Ch.	4	Yes	4	12	4	155	0	47	0	0	1,750
Do	Mauch Chunk Catholic High School	Ref. Ch.	4	Yes	4	0	5	51	70	13	19	0	2,000
Do	Mercersburg Academy	Nonsect.	4	Yes	4	4	0	514	0	105	0	152	2,618
Do	Carson Long Institute	Yes	4	Yes	4	13	0	112	0	25	0	0	6,500
Do	St. Mary's College	Yes	4	No.	4	0	24	0	171	0	0	0	6,500
Do	The Otona School	Nonsect.	4	No.	4	0	0	103	0	171	0	0	10,000
Do	St. Joseph High School	R. C.	4	Yes	4	0	4	47	58	9	10	0	300
Do	Friends' Central School	Friends	4	Yes	4	8	4	83	152	18	38	68	7,000
Do	Agnes Irwin School	Yes	4	Yes	4	10	0	136	0	81	0	0	4,413
Do	Brown Preparatory School	Nonsect.	4	Yes	4	0	20	0	101	0	26	200	1,200
Do	Friends' Select School	Friends	4	No.	4	9	2	110	15	49	2	0	15,000
Do	Germantown Academy	Nonsect.	4	Yes	4	15	0	160	0	26	0	35	600
Do	John W. Hallahan Catholic Girls' High School	Yes	4	Yes	4	10	5	92	92	23	24	110	37,000
Do	Mount St. Joseph Academy	R. C.	4	No.	4	1	46	0	1,328	0	246	0	4,200
Do	Northeast Catholic High School for Boys	R. C.	4	Yes	4	0	15	0	126	0	26	200	11,000
Do	Roman Catholic High School	R. C.	4	No.	4	44	2	1,525	0	164	0	1,000	6,000
Do	St. John the Baptist Boys' High School	R. C.	4	No.	4	25	11	990	0	109	0	0	1,900
Do	St. John the Baptist Girls' High School	R. C.	4	Yes	4	0	4	0	140	0	24	0	1,200
Do	Springdale School for Girls	R. C.	4	Yes	4	0	4	0	127	0	18	0	1,150
Do	West Philadelphia Catholic Boys' High School	Nonsect.	4	No.	4	43	0	1,028	0	240	0	0	12,200
Do	West Philadelphia Catholic Girls' High School	R. C.	4	No.	4	1	50	0	1,797	0	311	0	3,000
Do	William Penn Charter School	Friends	4	Yes	4	20	2	263	0	60	0	6	2,000
Pittsburgh	Annunciation High School	R. C.	4	No.	4	0	4	0	100	0	23	0	1,000
Do	Central Preparatory School	Nonsect.	4	Yes	4	14	1	166	17	13	3	0	1,500
Do	Holy Rosary High School	R. C.	4	No.	4	0	7	0	102	0	20	0	9,200
Do	Mount Mercy Academy	R. C.	4	Yes	4	0	8	0	130	0	29	0	1,725
Do	Pittsburgh Academy	Nonsect.	4	No.	4	1	5	70	60	14	12	0	1,800
Do	Sacred Heart High School	R. C.	4	No.	4	1	9	33	40	32	26	0	1,800

TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
PENNSYLVANIA—contd.													
Pittsburgh	St. Mary of the Mount High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	3	8	93	129	19	18	0	2,500
Do.	St. Paul's Cathedral High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	2	4	16	103	16	23	0	2,800
Do.	St. Rosalia's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	4	16	92	16	23	0	2,459
Do.	Shady Side Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	21	0	171	0	36	0	0	4,000
Pittsion	Winchester School	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	5	0	16	0	169	0	60	0	1,639
Pottstown	St. John's School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	1	9	122	207	30	49	0	5,000
Pottsville	Hill School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	40	1	34	0	68	0	1,975	8,375
Rebora	Pottsville Catholic High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	6	74	82	9	9	0	1,690
St. Marys	St. Joseph's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	3	57	58	10	10	0	2,000
Salisbury	St. Mary's Catholic Central High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	9	87	104	14	13	0	1,250
Scranton	Kiskiminetus Springs School	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	19	0	224	0	58	0	0	2,000
Do.	Holy Rosary School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	56	80	9	9	7	1,000
Shamokin	St. John the Evangelist High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	50	65	10	10	0	1,300
Shenandoah	St. Edward's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	52	79	12	10	0	2,300
Swarthmore	Annunciation High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	52	81	12	17	0	1,000
Wayne	Swarthmore Preparatory School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	10	0	108	0	37	0	0	1,500
West Chester	Valley Forge Military Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	22	0	222	0	45	0	0	200
Westtown	St. Agnes High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	44	72	9	16	0	7,500
Wilkes-Barre	Westtown School	Friends	Yes	Yes	4	13	10	103	124	29	40	1,400	7,500
Do.	St. Ann's Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	10	0	154	0	26	0	2,000
Williamsport	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	10	180	182	82	50	0	4,262
York	Williamsport Dickinson Academy	M. E.	Yes	Yes	4	10	9	71	62	20	19	344	7,000
	York Collegiate Institute	Presb.	No.	Yes	4	6	3	55	49	8	9	200	
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS													
Atimonan	Our Lady of the Angels' Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	3	3	71	54	13	7	0	800
Baguio	St. Bridget's Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	3	0	142	0	23	0	1,025
Cuyapo	Cuyapo Institute	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	6	2	106	58	11	8	0	377
Dumaguete	St. Paul's Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	4	0	117	0	9	2	1,900
Do.	Silliman Institute	Presb.	Yes	Yes	4	13	4	347	72	64	22	0	15,285
Himamaylan	Himamaylan Catholic School	R. C.	No.	Yes	2	2	1	50	65	0	0	1	653

[illegible]

TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Electromagnetic department	Years in high school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		(Graduates) 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
TENNESSEE													
Barter	Barter Seminary	M. E.	Yes	No	4	4	5	50	76	5	15		3,000
Chattanooga	Baylor School	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	14	0	185	0	47	0		1,700
Do	Girls' Preparatory School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	0	10	0	114	0	18		1,450
Do	McCallie School	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	15	2	250	0	57	0		2,500
Collegedale	Southern Junior College	S. D. A.	Yes	Yes	4	6	7	86	93	15	21	90	5,300
Columbia	Columbia Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	9	0	174	0	42	0		1,300
Lebanon	Castle Heights Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	18	2	303	0	75	0		1,800
Livingston	Livingston Academy	Disc. of Chr.	Yes	No	4	3	5	88	117	4	21		1,607
Memphis	Mrs. Hutchison's School	Nonsect	No	Yes	6	0	9	1	120	0	20		1,121
Nashville	Duncan College—Preparatory School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	2	2	109	0	15	0		1,000
Do	Father Ryan High School	R. C.	No	No	4	4	0	215	0	30	0		4,000
Do	Montgomery Bell Academy	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	4	2	103	0	20	0	60	2,000
Petersburg	Montgomery Bell Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	5	1	74	53	16	13		2,000
Pleasant Hill	Pleasant Hill Academy	Cong	Yes	No	4	5	6	44	55	10	8	20	5,000
Spring Hill	Branham and Hughes Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	9	0	137	0	42	0	25	1,000
Sweetwater	Tennessee Military Institute	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	8	0	102	0	30	0		1,300
Washington College	Washington College High School	Presb.	Yes	Yes	4	6	4	116	130	15	23	200	4,000
TEXAS													
Beaumont	St. Anthony's High School	R. C.	No	No	4	2	7	74	92	10	24		2,543
Bryan	Allen Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	11	0	194	0	85	0		3,206
Dallas	Buckner Home Academy	Bapt	Yes	Yes	4	1	5	78	153	12	21		2,679
Do	Mrs. Hockaday's School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	6	0	22	0	139	0	32	0	5,608
Do	Terrill School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	10	0	137	0	35	0		2,000
El Paso	Cathedral High School	R. C.	No	No	4	6	0	140	102	15	0		2,000
Do	Loretto Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	8	7	81	0	15		3,675
Fort Worth	Masonic Home and School of Texas	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	1	10	0	145	0	24	400	5,000
Do	Our Lady of Victory Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	1	10	0	107	0	0		1,200
Galveston	Elwin High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	8	0	107	0	0		3,320
Houston	Incarnate Word Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	5	0	105	0	14		4,000
Do	St. Agnes Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	9	0	131	0	20		

[illegible]

TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued.

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund in thousands of dollars	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
WASHINGTON—contd.													
Seattle	O'Dea High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	5	0	205	0	10	0	0	1,142
Do	Seattle College High School	R. C.	No	No	4	15	0	200	0	36	0	0	5,000
Spokane	Holy Names Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	11	0	242	0	40	0	8,275
Tacoma	Aquinas Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	1	6	0	119	0	21	0	9,295
Do	Balmaine High School	R. C.	No	No	4	10	0	108	0	30	0	0	3,840
Do	St. Leo High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	14	0	103	0	21	0	450
Yakima	St. Joseph Academy	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	8	0	127	0	20	0	2,409
WEST VIRGINIA													
Wheeling	Central Catholic High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	11	0	183	0	26	0	10	1,800
Do	Linsley Institute	Nonsect.	No	Yes	4	8	0	125	0	14	0	175	1,712
Do	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	6	0	162	0	30	0	1,200
WISCONSIN													
Ashland	De Padua High School	R. C.	No	No	4	1	7	57	69	0	12	0	1,360
Beaver Dam	Wayland Academy	Bapt.	Yes	No	4	6	4	70	73	20	27	272	4,989
Chippewa Falls	McDonnell Memorial High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	4	7	93	137	18	0	60	3,200
Delafield	St. John's Military Academy	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	21	0	386	0	0	0	0	2,000
Fond du Lac	St. Mary's Springs Academy	R. C.	Yes	No	4	1	12	0	129	0	18	0	2,400
Green Bay	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	10	0	143	0	22	0	3,000
La Crosse	Aquinas High School	R. C.	No	No	4	3	13	108	214	8	18	0	3,500
Lake Geneva	Northwestern Military and Naval Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	No	4	15	0	184	154	43	39	5	3,556
Madison	Edgewood High School of the Sacred Heart	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	1	12	106	154	20	26	0	6,000
Marionette	Our Lady of Lourdes High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	7	62	80	11	11	0	2,600
Menasha	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	4	74	72	12	11	0	2,000
Milwaukee	Concordia College	Luth.	Yes	No	4	13	0	238	0	50	0	0	10,000
Do	Holy Angels Academy	R. C.	No	No	4	0	27	0	505	0	65	0	5,500
Do	Lutheran High School	Luth.	Yes	No	4	10	1	132	217	17	49	60	5,500
Do	Mercy High School	R. C.	No	No	4	1	17	0	350	0	51	0	2,400
Do	Mesmar High School	R. C.	No	No	4	6	18	284	218	70	40	0	1,000
Do	Milwaukee-Dowling Seminary	Nonsect.	Yes	No	4	0	17	0	221	0	58	0	1,762

TABLE 12.—Statistics of private high schools and academies for Negroes which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30

Location	School	Religious influence	Restricting department	Elementary department	Years in course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ALABAMA													
Birmingham	Misses Memorial College	M. E.	Yes	Yes	6	4	5	40	97	13	20	0	5,825
Do.	St. Mark's Normal and Industrial School	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	2	4	51	133	9	27	0	5,607
Selma	Knox Academy High School	Presb.	No.	Yes	6	3	6	22	93	1	13	20	1,500
FLORIDA													
Daytona Beach	Bethune Cookman High School	M. E.	Yes	Yes	4	4	4	74	80	14	24	7	3,400
Jacksonville	Edward Waters College	M. E.	Yes	Yes	6	5	12	82	113	14	38	72	2,500
GEORGIA													
Augusta	Habers Normal and Industrial Institute	Presb.	Yes	No.	4	8	5	90	199	14	31		
Do.	Walker Baptist Institute	Bapt.	Yes	No.	4	4	5	43	72	6	12		400
Fort Valley	Fort Valley High and Industrial School	P. E.	Yes	Yes	6	13	11	96	123	0	22	8	5,070
Macon	Ballard Normal School	Cong.	No.	Yes	4	4	8	43	107	11	23	0	3,500
KANSAS													
Topeka	Kansas Vocational School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	4	7	83	62	8	7	0	1,640
MISSISSIPPI													
Edwards	Southern Christian Institute	Dis. of Chr.	Yes	Yes	4	3	4	39	93	5	8	0	2,000
Union Institute	Union Normal and Industrial Institute	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	10	8	87	117	7	7	40	4,000
NORTH CAROLINA													
Elizabeth City	Roanoke Institute	Bapt.	No.	Yes	4	4	1	33	97	7	17	0	650
Franklin	Albion Academy	Presb.	Yes	Yes	4	5	3	43	130	0	21	0	360
Do.	Franklin Christian College	Ch. of Chr.	Yes	Yes	4	4	2	42	63	8	8		1,111
Greensboro	Bennett High School	M. E.	Yes	No.	4	1	2	0	147	0	0		4,028
Henderson	Henderson Institute	Presb.	Yes	Yes	4	6	7	90	229	12	31	0	1,873
Laurinburg	Laurinburg Normal and Industrial Institute	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	2	7	69	199	17	50	63	2,000

Lumberton.....	Redstone Academy.....	Presb.....	Yes.....	No.....	4.....	4.....	1.....	40.....	135.....	6.....	28.....	3.....	700.....
Do.....	Thompson Institute.....	Bapt.....	Yes.....	No.....	4.....	2.....	3.....	38.....	74.....	3.....	9.....	0.....	645.....
Orford.....	Mary Potter Memorial School.....	Presb.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4.....	0.....	5.....	100.....	193.....	15.....	41.....	0.....	1,243.....
Sodala.....	Palmer Memorial Institute.....	Cong.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4.....	5.....	5.....	41.....	81.....	8.....	20.....	10.....	3,000.....
SOUTH CAROLINA													
Camden.....	Mather Academy.....	M. E.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	0.....	0.....	12.....	18.....	90.....	5.....	14.....	2.....	800.....
Charleston.....	Avery Normal Institute.....	Cong.....	No.....	Yes.....	4.....	0.....	5.....	82.....	125.....	13.....	21.....	2.....	3,000.....
Charleston.....	Brainerd Institute.....	Presb.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4.....	7.....	2.....	45.....	62.....	7.....	9.....	2.....	2,000.....
Orangeburg.....	Clafin College High School.....	M. E.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4.....	2.....	3.....	69.....	114.....	19.....	27.....	130.....	6,440.....
Sumter.....	High School Department of Morris College.....	Bapt.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4.....	3.....	3.....	87.....	171.....	15.....	31.....	50.....	5,000.....
Trenton.....	Bettis Academy.....	Bapt.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4.....	3.....	3.....	22.....	80.....	2.....	14.....	15.....	5,150.....
VIRGINIA													
Chesapeake City.....	Thyne Institute.....	Presb.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4.....	1.....	0.....	42.....	80.....	10.....	15.....	.....	1,100.....
Hampton Institute.....	Hampton Institute.....	Nonsect.....	Yes.....	No.....	4.....	11.....	12.....	313.....	42.....	14.....	14.....	.....	.....
Richmond.....	Van de Vyver Institute.....	R. C.....	No.....	Yes.....	4.....	1.....	6.....	21.....	95.....	3.....	5.....	0.....	1,280.....
Rock Castle.....	St. Francis de Sales Institute.....	R. C.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4.....	1.....	5.....	0.....	138.....	0.....	20.....	.....	1,400.....

INDEX

- Academies. *See* Private high schools and academies.
- Administration, public high schools, 770-771.
- Administrative officers, State school systems, 62-63.
- Americanization classes, city school systems, 106, 114-115, 118-119, 190-205.
- Anemic and fresh-air classes, city school systems, 170-173.
- Attendance, school. *See* School attendance.
- Average daily attendance, city school systems, 112-113, 116-117, 120-181; elementary and secondary schools, 48; State school systems, 21, 46-48.
- Badger, Henry O., expenditures in universities, colleges, and professional schools, 526-589.
- Benefactions, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 378-379.
- Blind, 2-3; city school systems, 174-176.
- Blose, David T., Statistics of State school systems, 13-87.
- Bonds and school debts, State school systems, 31-33.
- Bonds and sinking funds, city school systems, 111, 296-319.
- Buildings and grounds, public high schools, 698.
- Cardiacs. *See* Tubercular and cardiac cases.
- City school systems, 89-319. *See also* State school systems.
- Colleges, city school systems, 165-169. *See also* Universities, colleges, and professional schools.
- Commercial schools (private) 2-3.
- Continuation schools, city school systems, 108, 182-189.
- Correspondence courses, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 330-331.
- Cost of instruction, city school systems, 94-95, 165-181, 190-205; State school systems, 29-30, 57, 79.
- Current expenses, State school systems, recapitulation of payments, 74-75.
- Day schools, city school systems, 112-113, 116-117, 120-141; State school systems, 76-77, 81.
- Deaf, 2-3; city school systems, 174-176.
- Deffenbaugh, Walter S., Statistics of city school systems, 89-319; Statistics of State school systems, 13-87.
- Degrees, land-grant colleges and universities, 591-592, 594, 600-602; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 332-335, 339, 354-355, 380-413.
- Delinquents, 2-3.
- Denominational schools, 784.
- Elementary and secondary schools, State school systems, summary of statistics, 40-41.
- Elementary day schools, including kindergartens, State school systems, statistics for 14 States, 80.
- Elementary schools, 2-3; city school systems, 101, 142-164; State school systems, 48. *See also* Pupils; Students.
- Endowment funds, private high schools and academies, 800-829.
- Endowments and property, value, 12.
- Enrollment, 3; by educational levels, 1890-1930, 6; city school systems, 89-92, 112-113, 116-117, 142-164, 182-205; junior high schools, 726-728; junior-senior high schools, 729-739, land-grant colleges and universities, 594, 596-599; Negroes, public high schools, 755-757; private high schools and academies, 784, 787, 793-794, 798-799; public elementary and secondary schools, 49, 51; public high schools, 688-689, 699-704, 711-712, 715-723, 742-746, 751-754; pupils by grades, 52-54; schools and colleges, according to control, 4; senior high schools, 740-741; State school systems, 13-18, 42-45, 51; statistics, 82; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 325-330, 343-353; white and Negro pupils, 705-706, 709-710. *See also* High schools, Pupils; Students.
- Equipment, public high schools, 698, 776-779.
- Exceptional children, city school systems, 170-181.
- Expenditures, city normal schools, 636; city school systems, 96-97, 108-109, 114-115, 118-119, 182-189; county normal schools, 637; land-grant colleges and universities, 593, 604; private teacher-training schools, 642, 684; public and private education, 11, 698, 776-779; State normal schools, 633-634, 677-678; State school systems, 26-29, percentage analysis, 78, recapitulation, 76-77; teachers colleges and normal schools, 618, 626-627, 664-667; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 526-589.
- Expenses, city school systems, 111, 228-319.
- Extension courses, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 330-331.
- Feeble-minded, 2-3.
- Financial support, State school systems, 24-26.
- Foster, Emory M., statistical summary of education 1-12; statistics of city school systems, 80-319; statistics of public high schools, 686-779; statistics of State school systems, 13-87; statistics of universities, colleges, and professional schools, 321-526.
- Fresh-air classes, city school systems, 170-173.
- Funds, school. *See* school funds.
- General control, State school systems, payments, 72-73.
- Graduates, city normal schools, 635; county normal schools, 637; per cent continuing their education, 6-7; private high schools and academies, 784, 790-791, 800-829; private teacher-training schools, 639, 679-681; public high schools, 692-694, 697, 758-769; State normal schools, 629-630, 674; teachers colleges and normal schools, 614, 617, 623, 656-659; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 424-478.

- Greenleaf, Walter J., land-grant colleges and universities, 590-605.
- High schools, 2-3.
- High schools (city school systems), 142-164. *See also* Junior high schools; Secondary schools.
- High schools (public), 685-779; administration and supervision, 770-771; buildings and grounds, 698; enrollment, 688-689, 697, 699-725, 742-757; expenditures, 698; graduates, 692-694, 697, 758-769; length of term, 691-692; libraries, 695, 698; military drill, 697; property, 695-696, 776-779; reorganization, 689-691; size, 686-688; students, 697-698; teachers, 694-695, 697, 772-776.
- High schools and academies (private), classification according to religious denominations, 786-787, to sex of students, 793-794; enrollment, 783-784, 798-799; graduates, 784, 790-791, 800-829; instructors, 784, 787-789, 800-829; libraries, 784; military drill, 784; Negroes, 784, 795-797; property, 788-789; students, 784-785, 787-789, 792, 800-829.
- High schools (State school systems), 48-55. *See also* Junior high schools; Secondary schools.
- Higher education, city school systems, 103-104.
- Income, city school systems, 95-96; State school systems, 24-26, 65-69. *See also* Sources of income.
- Incorrigible (truant), city school systems, 177-181.
- Indebtedness, State school systems, 61.
- Instruction, city school systems, 165-205; distribution of expenses, 109-110; expenses in day schools, 251-273.
- Instructors, city normal schools, 635; county normal schools, 637; junior colleges, 525; private high schools and academies, 784, 787-789, 800-829; private teacher-training schools, 638, 680-681; State normal schools, 628, 670-671; teachers colleges and normal schools, 614-615, 621, 648-651.
- Jessen, Carl A., statistics of public high schools, 685-779.
- Junior colleges, 322-324, 525; expenditures, 535-537, 541-543, 545-546, 549-551, 553-554.
- Junior high schools, city school systems, 101, 142-164; enrollment, 726-728; State school systems, statistics for seven States, 80.
- Junior-senior high schools, enrollment, 729-739; State school systems, 80.
- Kelley, Russell M., statistics of public high schools, 685-779.
- Kelly, Frederick J., statistics of universities, colleges, and professional schools, 321-525.
- Kindergartens, city school systems, number and personnel, 100-101, 142-164.
- Land-grant colleges and universities, 590-605.
- Libraries, private high schools and academies, 784; public high schools, 695, 698, 776-779.
- Mentally defective, city school systems, 174-176.
- Military drill, private high schools and academies, 784; public high schools, 697.
- Negroes, enrollment, by grades, 85; higher institutions, 325; private high schools and academies, 784, 795-797; public high schools, 697, 705-708, 713-714, 724-725, 747-750, 755-757; State school systems, 82, 84.
- Night schools, city school systems, 102-104, 108, 112-119, 190-205; personnel and cost of instruction, 67.
- Nonrevenue receipts, State school systems, 70-71.
- Normal schools (city), 165-169, 635-636; expenditures, 636; graduates, 635; instructors, 635; property, 636; sessions, 635; students, 635.
- Normal schools (county), 637; expenditures, 637; graduates, 637; instructors, 637; property, 637; receipts, 637; students, 637.
- Normal schools (State), 628-634, 670-678; expenditures, 633-634, 677-678; graduates, 629-630, 674; instructors, 628, 670-671; length of sessions and facilities for observation and student teaching, 668-669; property, 631, 675-676; receipts, 632; students, 629-630, 672-673. *See also* Teachers colleges and normal schools.
- Nurse-training schools, 2-3.
- Nursery, kindergarten, and primary training schools. *See* Teacher-training schools (private).
- Observation and student teaching, State normal schools, 668-669; teachers colleges, 643-647.
- Parochial schools, enrollment, 87; teachers employed, 86. *See also* High schools and academies (private).
- Part-time and continuation schools, city school systems, 108.
- Per capita costs, State school systems, 79.
- Personnel, city schools system, 112-113; State school systems, 57.
- Physical education training schools. *See* Teacher-training schools (private).
- Population, school. *See* School population.
- Practice teaching, private teacher-training schools, 679.
- Principals, 80; city school systems, 142-180; State school systems, 62-63.
- Private and parochial schools, enrollment, 87; teachers employed, 86.
- Private high schools and academies, 781-829.
- Private teacher-training schools. *See* Teacher-training schools (private).
- Professional schools, 321-525.
- Professors and instructors, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 338, 340-342, 380-413, 424-478.
- Property, city normal schools, 636; city school systems, 296-319; county normal schools, 637; private high schools and academies, 788-789; private teacher-training schools, 640, 682-683; public high schools, 695-696, 776-779; State normal schools, 631, 675-676; State school systems, 59; teachers colleges and normal schools, 618, 624, 660-663; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 337-338, 366-371, 414-417, 479-501.
- Property and endowments, value, 12.
- Public day schools, State school systems, 76-77.
- Public high schools. *See* High schools (public).
- Pupil-teacher ratio, city school systems, 92; State school systems, 22-24.
- Pupils, city school systems, 165-181; enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools, 49; private and parochial schools, 87; State school systems, 42, 44-45, 53-58, 81-82.
- Receipts, city school systems, 108, 206-227; county normal schools, 637; land-grant colleges and universities, 592-593, 603; private teacher-training schools, 641, 682-683; State normal schools, 632, 675-676; State school systems, 64-65, 70-71; teachers colleges and normal schools, 614, 616-620, 625, 660-663; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 335-337, 372-379, 418-423, 503-524.
- Rural and urban schools, comparison, 36-39.
- Salaries, land-grant colleges and universities, 593, 603.

- Salaries, supervisors. *See* Supervisors' salaries.
 Salaries, teachers'. *See* Teachers' salaries.
 School attendance, city school systems, 89-92, 105-107, 112-113, 116-117, 120-141, 165-181; Federal census, 18; State school systems, 13-18, 50, 79, 84. *See also* Average daily attendance; City school systems; Kindergartens; State school systems.
 School buildings, city school systems, 114-115, 118-141; State school systems, 34-36, 58.
 School census, city school systems, 120-141; State school systems, 44-45.
 School debt, city school systems, 97-98.
 School funds and lands, State school systems, 30, 60, 65, 79.
 School personnel, city school systems, 105-107.
 School plant, city school systems, 274-285; State school systems, 72-73.
 School population, city school systems, 105; State school systems, 44-45, 82.
 School property, city school systems, 98-99, 114-115, 118-141, 296-319; State school systems, 33-34.
 School session, teachers colleges, length, 643-647.
 School term, city school systems, 120-141; public high schools, 691-692; State school systems, 18-21, 50, 82.
 Schools, various types by States, 2-3.
 Secondary and elementary schools, State school systems, summary of statistics, 40-41.
 Secondary schools, city school systems, 101; State school systems, average daily attendance, 48.
 Senior high schools, city school systems, 102-103; enrollment, 740-741; State school systems, statistics, 80.
 Sessions, city normal schools, 635; private teacher-training schools, 679; State normal schools, length, 668-669.
 Sinking funds, State school systems, 61.
 Sources of income, public and private education, 9-11.
 Special education, 2-3, city school systems, 170-176.
 Special schools and classes, city school systems, 103-104, 170-181.
 Staff, land-grant colleges and universities, 591.
 State debts to permanent school funds, State school systems, 60.
 State normal schools. *See* Normal schools (State).
 State school systems, 13-87. *See also* City school systems.
 Statistical summary of education, 1-12.
 Students, city normal schools, 635; county normal schools, 637; junior colleges, 525; land-grant colleges and universities, 591, 592; private high schools and academies, 784-785, 787-789, 792-794, 800-829; private teacher-training schools, 639, 680-681; public high schools, 697-698; State normal schools, 629-630, 672-673; teachers colleges and normal schools, 613-614, 616, 622, 652-655; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 338-339, 380-413, 424-478. *See also* Graduates; Pupils.
 Summer schools, city school systems, 57, 103-104, 108, 112-119, 190-205; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 330-331, 353.
 Supervising and teaching staff, city school systems, 93.
 Supervision, public high schools, 770-771.
 Supervisors, 80; city school systems, 112-113, 120-189; State school systems, 62-63.
 Supervisors' salaries, city school systems, 165-169.
 Taxation and values, city school systems, 111.
 Taxation for schools, city school systems, 99, 296-319.
 Teacher-training schools (private), 638-642; expenditures, 642, 684; graduates, 639, 679-681; instructors, 638, 680-681; practice teaching, 679; property, 640, 682-683; receipts, 641; sessions, 679; students, 639, 680-681.
 Teachers, city school systems, 112-113, 116-117, 120-205; distribution, 8; private and parochial schools, 86; public high schools, 694-695, 697-698, 772-776; State school systems, 21-24, 54-56, 62-63, 82, 84.
 Teachers colleges and normal schools, 2-3, 607-684; changes in list, 607-609; expenditures, 664-667; graduates, 656-659; instructors, 648-651; length of session and facilities for observation and student teaching, 643-647; property and receipts, 660-663; students, 652-655. *See also* Normal schools.
 Teachers' salaries, city school systems, 93-94, 165-169; State school systems, 56.
 Teaching and supervising staff, city school systems, 93.
 Teaching staff, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 331-332.
 Tubercular and cardiac cases, city school systems, 170-173.
 Universities, colleges, and professional schools, 2-3, 321-605.
 Urban and rural schools, comparison, 36-39.
 Vocational high schools, State school systems, statistics, 80.
 Vocational schools, city school systems, 105, 165-169, 182-189.
 Winter courses (short), universities, colleges, and professional schools, 330-331.

6132